The JOURNAL OF ELECTRICITY POWER AND GAS

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED
The Engineers', Architects' and Builders' News

PUBLISHED WEEKLY

By the Technical Publishing Company, Atlas Building, 604 Mission Street, San Francisco Cal.
Entered as second-class matter May 7, 1906, at the Post Office at San Francisco, Cal., under the Act of Congress March 3, 1879.

Vol. XVIII. No. 26 San Francisco, Cal., June 29, 1907. Yearly subscription $2.50 Single copies 10 cents Back numbers prior to current month 25 cents.

OKONITE WIRE

The Standard for Rubber Insulation

Okonite Tape, Manson Tape,
Candee Weather-proof Wire,
Candee (Patented) Potheads.

THE OKONITE COMPANY, 253 BROADWAY, N. Y.

STANDARD UNDERGROUND CABLE CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

BARE AND INSULATED WIRES AND CABLES

CHICAGO PITTSBURG PHILADELPHIA ATLANTA
NEW YORK BOSTON ST. LOUIS SAN FRANCISCO
LOS ANGELES OAKLAND SEATTLE

PACIFIC COAST DEPT. A. B. SAURMAN Pacific Coast Mgr. BACON BLOCK, OAKLAND, CAL.

Meese & Gottfried Company

19th and Harrison Sts., SAN FRANCISCO

Power Transmitting Machinery

Of all description. We have a larger stock of Shafting, Hangers, Boxes, Pulleys, etc., than ever.

Seattle *San Francisco* *Los Angeles*

VULCAN

Refrigerating and Ice Making Machinery

Manufactured by

VULCAN IRON WORKS

OFFICE: 702 ATLAS BLD'G. 604 MISSION STREET WORKS: FRANCISCO AND KEARNY STS.

San Francisco, California.

INDIANA RUBBER AND INSULATED WIRE CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

PARANITE AND PEERLESS RUBBER COVERED WIRES AND CABLES

Underground, Aerial, Submarine and Inside Use
TELEPHONE, TELEGRAPH AND FIRE ALARM CABLES
All Wires are Tested at Factory JONESBORO, IND.

ELECTRIC APPLIANCE CO.

728 Mission St., San Francisco Pacific Coast Agents

San Francisco Los Angeles Oakland

HENSHAW, BULKLEY & CO.

High Grade Machine Tools and Woodworking Machinery

219-221 Spear St. San Francisco, Cal.

California Incandescent Lamp Co.

Have Reopened at

No. 56 and 60 NATOMA ST.

SAN FRANCISCO

The National Conduit & Cable Co.

Manufacturers of

TROLLEY WIRE
BARE COPPER WIRE AND CABLES
WEATHER-PROOF WIRES AND CABLES
PAPER-INSULATED CABLES
FOR TELEPHONE, TELEGRAPH AND POWER

703 MONADNOCK BUILDING, SAN FRANCISCO
C. H. PENNOYER, PACIFIC COAST MANAGER

BROOKS-FOLLIS ELECTRIC CORP.

Electrical Supplies of all Kinds in Stock

214 FIRST STREET, Cor. Tehama SAN FRANCISCO

OAKLAND, 563 13th Street

PACIFIC METER CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

WET AND DRY GAS METERS, STATION METERS, PROVERS, GAUGES, ETC.

917 AND 918 MONADNOCK BUILDING, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

VAN EMON ELEVATOR CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF .... HIGH-GRADE ELEVATORS

R. J. DAVIS, President
B. C. VAN EMON, Vice-President and Manager
H. B. RATHBONE, Secretary and Treasurer

NOT IN THE ELEVATOR TRUST

DIRECTORS
LOUIS F. MONTEAGLE W. P. PLUMMER
GEO. M. PINCKARD R. S. HUNKINS

OFFICE AND CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT
52 - 54 NATOMA STREET, SAN FRANCISCO

FACTORY AND FOUNDRY
WEST BERKELEY, CAL. (32,000 sq.ft.)

LILIPUT ARC LAMPS

110 Volts
Direct Current

110 Volts
Alternating Current

300 Watts — 1000 Candle Power

In Stock
San Francisco
Warehouse

Send For
Bulletin
And Prices

Flaming Arc Lamps

AC
Two In Series

DC
Three Colors

More
Light
Less
Current

Better
Light
Cheaper
Light

Standard Electrical Works

Coast Selling Agents

60 Natoma St., San Francisco

THE

Journal of Electricity, Power and Gas

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The Engineers', Architects' and Builders' News

VOLUME XVIII. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., JUNE 29, 1907 No. 26

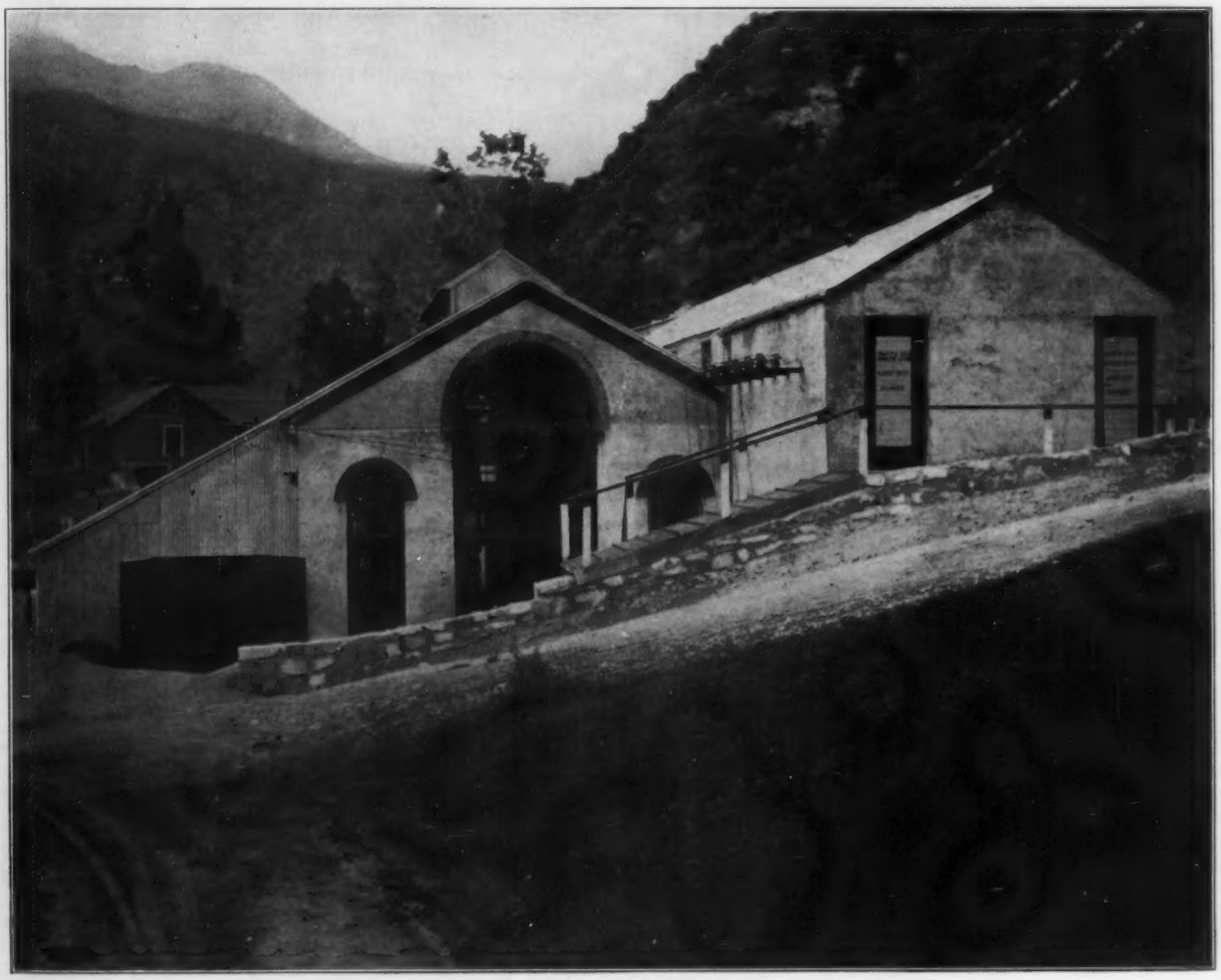
AZUSA STATION, PACIFIC LIGHT AND POWER CO.

The power house at Azusa is one mile north of Azusa near the San Gabriel River. This plant was the first hydro-electric power plant built by the Pacific Light and Power Company and is now used as the control station for the whole system, all the lines from the different plants coming through this station.

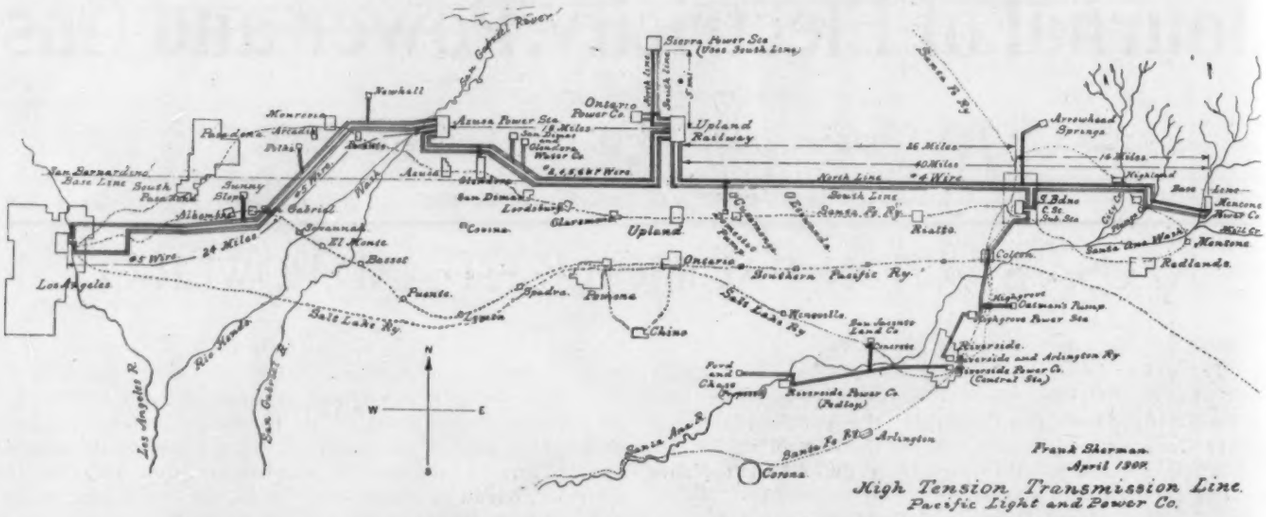
Head Works and Conduit.

The intake was planned at a narrow place in the San Gabriel River about seven miles above the power house site. Concrete piers were sunk in the river bed at this point, and the flow of water, governed by flash boards between the piers, runs directly into the tunnel, which emerges from a jutting bluff of solid rock into the river. The water is conveyed to the forebay through a conduit system seven miles in length, consisting of tunnels and modern flumes. The tunnel which carries the water two-thirds the distance was driven by hand through solid rock, the surface being plastered to present a uniform surface area. That part of the conduit from the end of the tunnel to the forebay consists of wood-stave pipe, five feet in diameter, bound by round steel hoops, the entire pipe being encased with concrete eighteen inches thick.

The forebay is situated on the hillside 404 feet above the power house. The pressure main, consisting of thirty-eight inch riveted steel pipe, is protected by a grizzly where it enters the forebay to caach all debris which can be easily raked off. Two spillways were constructed to handle the excess water, or, in case of a shut-down, to carry away the full head. One of these which carries excess water is built straight down the hill to the waste way. Owing to



SOUTH END OF AZUSA POWER HOUSE – SHOWING BUS GALLERY.



the slope of the hill, which is on a 45-degree angle, the other one which is used to carry the full stream in case of a shut-down, is constructed with three water pockets to break the force of the full head of water which it carries.

Power House and Equipment.

The power house is constructed of reinforced concrete with corrugated roofing. Four 300-kilowatt, Westinghouse, 50-cycle, 2-phase, 500-volt generators, running 430 revolutions per minute, are installed direct connected to four double Pelton water-wheel units, the wheels having two discs per unit. Two of the units are governed by Lombard Type "F" governors, while the other two are hand controlled. Belt-driven from the generators are four 7½-kilowatt, Westinghouse, direct-current multipolar, 125-volt generators used as exciters.

The transformer room, above which is the bus gallery, is situated on the uphill side of the building, running its entire length and extending at the north end, where is located the air compressor and an auxiliary pump for circulating the water in the transformers and around the bearings should the gravity water system be tied up. In this room are eight 200-kilowatt, Westinghouse, oil-insulated, water-cooled, 50-cycle, step-up transformers, stepped up by the Scott connection from 500 volts, 2-phase, to 17,500 volts, 3-phase.

About three miles south of Azusa is located the Covina sub-station, through which power and light is supplied to Covina and the adjoining country. This building is not shown in the map, having been built in November, 1906, and is just now nearing completion. It contains three 37½-kilowatt, oil-insulated, air-cooled, 50-cycle, Westinghouse transformers, 15,000 volts stepped down by delta connection to 2200 volts.

At Glendora is another sub-station with the same equipment, supplying power to that vicinity, and a little further east the San Dimas and Glendora Water Company taps the north line for power. Power is also supplied to the Upland Railway Company through both the south and north lines. Just below the Sierra power plant is located the Ontario power house, which is tied into the high tension lines of the Sierra Power Company.

The accompanying cut is from a tracing made by F. W. Sherman, formerly of the Pacific Light and Power Company, and shows how nearly the transmission line follows the San Bernardino base line. There are two high-tension transmission lines called the north and south lines, with corresponding bus systems in each of the power houses and sub-stations. The north line is used in most cases as the feed line for power and light in small towns and vicinity, and for pumping stations. Several towns have been supplied with power since the map was completed and are not shown as being tied in.

Sierra power station is situated on Lydle Creek, not shown on the map. The Ontario Power Company's plant is tied in on both lines.

The south line only comes into the San Bernardino C Street sub-station and is carried down to Riverside. Since the Pacific Light and Power Company has taken over the Riverside Power Company, the line from the latter company's plant has been tied into the main system at Central Station in Riverside. A line has been run to a pumping station due north of Pedley within the last few weeks. The map was not drawn to scale from a survey, but it gives a very clear conception of the general route followed by the transmission line.

INSULATOR TEST.

A series of interesting tests of insulators has been completed recently in connection with the plans for the Ocean Shore Railway, which will parallel the shores of the Pacific Ocean for nearly eighty miles between San Francisco and Santa Cruz, California. The transmission line is to be operated at 33,000 volts in connection with various sub-stations distributing the power along the line. It will be close to a dusty county road for much of its length and is exposed to salt spray from the ocean in several places. Consequently there is great danger of burnouts caused by the insulators becoming coated with dust from the road and salt from spray and fog.

In order to save time the test was conducted under artificial conditions approaching the natural as closely as possible, except in regard to time duration. "Fog boxes" were tried. The insulators included a 16-inch, 60,000-volt porcelain with corrugated top, a 14-inch, 60,000-volt, smooth top, a 9-inch top 35,000 volt porcelain, a Kern type insulator and one of special design.

The results showed that such insulators must be cleaned every third or fourth year if used for 33,000 volts or over. The "fog boxes" increased the time between cleanings for the smaller insulators but were impractical for the larger on account of size and expense. The fog caused but little trouble, the main difficulty beingexperienced with salt and dust. An insulator that would probably prevent arcing is one made up of several pieces of porcelain or glass shaped like the ordinary insulator tops and placed one below the other, exposing a large part of the surface to wind action. A flat top is advisable.

SALES CONTRACTS.*

B. A. Brennan.

It is well known that those charged with the duty of making and approving contracts are oftentimes meagerly alive to the fundamental features of contractural obligations, and if one were to study the subject, observing the faulty character of most contracts and considering the tremendous volume of business which is transacted under such contracts with comparatively little complication and misunderstanding, it would, of necessity, make him an optimist. His recognition of the evidence that most business is conducted on faith, with an underlying spirit of confidence pervading most commercial transactions, would convince him that most people are honest, and demand merely that to which they are entitled. It will not be disputed, however, that contracts are necessary as a record of understanding, and they are necessary, too, as a precaution to both parties. On the first count, they should be specific in the expressed terms, and in the second instance, they should, by observing all necessities of the business, protect both parties from the risks, liabilities or penalties which, in spirit, they are not to assume, nor can they afford to assume, and which otherwise, either through ignorance of equity, or direct intent, would be forced upon them. It is not the salesman alone, nor the officer who passes upon the form, who requires to know how a contract should be drawn and its provisions interpreted. A contract once made, may require the participation of many in its execution, and every man connected with a business is obligated, both to himself, his employers and associates, to familiarize himself with the general legal regulations covering business intercourse or business agreements.

In the consideration of this subject, it must be remembered that statutory provisions exist in most States, and that the same differ widely in character with respect to the technical provisions of form and procedure.

Every one knows that a contract is an agreement, but how many of us realize that an agreement is not always a contract? It might be a contract, but to be so, it must possess certain elements which are required by law. An agreement is simply the meeting of minds; whereas, a contract is an agreement between parties, which, for a consideration from one to the other, creates an obligation on each to perform his respective covenants. Every agreement is not enforcible. To be enforcible, it must contain the legal elements known as "competent parties," "mutual assent," "lawful subject-matter," and "sufficient consideration." All of these are necessary to a perfect contract, and the absence of any one of them affects the contract. In some instances, depending upon the nature of it, the absence of any one of these elements makes the contract unenforcible; in others voidable, and in still others, absolutely void.

There must be, at least, two parties to a contract, and they must be competent. By "competent" is meant natural persons or corporations with legal right of contracting.

NORTH END OF AZUSA POWER HOUSE—LINES LEAVING POWER HOUSE

*The "Electric Journal."

Natural persons, in this sense, are those of legal age, and those who are not incapacitated by physical or mental conditions which exclude consent, or by law or statute which prevents certain persons from entering into contracts or restricts their power to do so. The legal age of males is twenty-one years, and the same in most States for females, although in some States the legal age of females is eighteen years. Persons under age are termed minors. As a rule, contracts with minors are voidable, the idea of such law being to protect those under age against the consequences of their own discretion or against the imposition of others. Minors are liable, however, for all necessaries of life. Other persons not competent parties to valid contracts are:—convicts during the continuance of their conviction, insane persons, or those who can prove that they were non compos mentis at the time of contracting; persons intoxicated, or under the influence of drugs, so as to be deprived of consciousness of what they were doing at the time of contracting. Corporations usually have the same power of contracting as natural persons, but contracts made by them must be either expressly or impliedly authorized by their charter or act of incorporation.

Mutual assent is the meeting of minds. Obviously, there can be no contract if there is no agreement, and unless the parties have in mind the same understanding, with the common intention of binding themselves and each other by the arrangement, there can be no agreement. However clear the agreement may appear on its face, it can be conclusively shown that it was not mutually understood, it cannot, in general, be enforced. The parties must communicate to each other their common intention, and no contract which the law will recognize and enforce exists until the respective parties have agreed upon the same thing and in the same sense.

Every contract must necessarily be the result of an offer on one side and its acceptance on the other. The acceptance must be in a simple and direct affirmative, and if the party receiving the proposal accepts it on any condition, or with any of its terms or provisions changed, unless the same be altogether immaterial, it amounts to another proposal by the other party, and there is no contract until the party making the proposal consents to the modification, either in writing or by overt acts amounting to the same thing. To be certain of proper mutual assent, every agreement should be written and signed by both parties and everything agreed upon should be written distinctly. Care should be used to say all that is meant and nothing else, for it is a rule at law that no oral testimony shall control a written contract unless its wording is so ambiguous as to practically demand definition of intention, or unless fraud can be proven. As a rule, any contract may be altered after execution, by consent of the parties, and any changes made at the time of or prior to the signing of the contract become elements in it. Any changes, however, after execution makes a new contract out of the original, and accordingly any guarantor, or third party to it, not assenting to the change is released from his obligation.

In the absence of fraud, a person is bound by his written agreement, notwithstanding he may have misapprehended the legal effect of it. Parties to contracts are assumed to know the liabilities imposed upon them by law. In order to charge one who can neither read nor write, with liability under a contract, it must be shown that the contents of the paper were fairly read or explained to him. A party negligently signing a contract without reading it cannot avoid it by claiming afterwards that it contains provisions he did not understand or know of at the time of execution. Fraudulent representations made prior to the consummation of a contract, operating as an inducement thereto, and relied upon by the party to whom made, will defeat recovery by the party making them. Likewise a contract obtained under duress is void.

The subject-matter of a contract is the basis of the contract itself, and is descriptive or applicable to the promises of the parties, comprehending both the consideration to each and their respective obligations. Lawful subject-matter, as implied from its title, requires that the basis of the contract shall be of legal character, and that the agreement itself shall otherwise conform to the legal requirements. The law refuses and forbids contracts involving agreements to perform an act forbidden by statute, or acts which in the law are penalized. Under this category would come agreements to pay usurious interest, contracts of wager, contracts for services of one who sets himself up as a physician who has no diploma, contracts made on Sunday, contracts to commit crime, civil wrong, or fraud on creditors. The law also forbids contracts opposed to public policy, as being injurious to the interests of the public. These are generally classed under agreements which tend to injure the public service, and of which graft is a striking example; agreements tending to obstruct the course of public justice, such as agreeing to suppress evidence at a trial; agreements tending to encourage litigation; agreements contrary to good morals, those restricting the freedom of trade, or those affecting the security of property and life.

It is difficult to clearly define Consideration as applied to contracts. Generally speaking, however, it consists of the reciprocal and mutual promises between the contracting parties. It might be called the benefits which each party receives, or the something to be performed or given in exchange by one party to the other for the inducement. The law says that consideration of some legal character is absolutely essential to a valid contract, and it further says that the consideration must be valuable and good, and must consist of some benefit, interest, right or profit to the parties, which denotes some substantial cause for the promise. For example, if A owes B $100, and B tells A he need not pay it, B can afterwards, nevertheless, repudiate his concession, on the score that there was no consideration for it.

Impossible conditions will void a contract; that is, where at the time the agreement is made it is known by the parties that a promise is physically impossible of performance. It must appear, however, that the promise cannot by any physical means be accomplished, and not that its fulfillment is deemed impossible because it is difficult and absurd.

In a sales contract the price is the consideration on one side, and the furnishing of the goods on the other. To constitute a sale, there must be something to sell. This does not mean that a concern could not sell or contract to deliver a turbine or generator not yet built, but that any hope or expectation of means, founded on a right in being, may be the subject of sale, because in such case there is a potential existence. But a mere possibility or contingency, not founded upon a right or coupled with an interest, cannot be made the basis of a valid contract.

Price in a contract of sale is essential to its validity, and must be either determined or determinable. It need not necessarily be paid down, but there must be an agreement to pay. In the absence of a fixed price, the law would imply a promise to pay as much as the property was reasonably worth. If the contract be silent as to the time of payment, a cash sale will be presumed.

Every agreement must necessarily result from an offer or proposal on one side and an acceptance of it on the other. To illustrate: The sending of an order to a merchant or manufacturer is an offer to purchase, and the sending of the goods is the acceptance of the offer and creates the contract. The entering of a street car and riding in its amounts to an agreement by the railroad to carry the person on the usual route, at the usual fare, and an agreement by the passenger to pay the usual fare. A man, with full knowledge of another, does work for him, the latter knowing that he expects to be paid for it; the doing of the work is the proposal and the receiving of the work without

dissent is the acceptance. If a man sends goods to another, and the other accepts the goods, or uses them, it implies a contract, and the user is liable for what the goods are worth.

In the preparation of a contract, it is important that it be grammatically written and construed according to the rules of grammar. This is not, however, an absolute rule at law, as it is not material in what part of the instrument any clause is written. It will be read as of any place and any context, so long as its certain and evident intent requires it. It is dangerous, however, to permit inaccuracy or confusion in the arrangement of clauses, because the true intent may thus be distorted and not admit of ready construction. There are many words and phrases which have one meaning in ordinary narration, but quite another when used as technical description, or words in relation to some special subject, and it must be supposed that the words as used are in the specific and technical sense applicable to the subject. In the construction of contracts, the main idea is to determine the intention of the parties, and it is a rule that the whole contract shall be considered in determining the meaning of any and all of its parts.

Contracts are often construed by the courts as including all matter which it is clear the parties intended, whether expressed or not, and to contain not only the expressed agreements but those implied as well. That is to say, usages or customs of a country may affect the meaning of certain words. How plainly this would apply to engineering questions, where usages and practice may affect the meaning of certain words, and where incidents universally attaching to the subject-matter must be presumed to have been in contemplation by the parties. It is settled law that every trade has its usages and that these usages are a part of every contract with reference to the subject-matter.

In the interpretation of contracts of which a part is printed and part written, the printed parts are subordinated to that written, if they are in conflict and tend to different results. Mistakes in contracts can be rectified, if it can be proven that the parties intended to use one word, but used another by mere verbal error in copying or writing.

Contracts made on Sunday are governed by the laws of the particular State, but, generally, contracts executed on Sunday or legal holidays are void.

Contracts and bargains can be, and frequently are, concluded by written correspondence. An offer having been made through the mail, the proposing party may be regarded as tendering the postoffice as his messenger, and when the other party accepts by post the agreement is complete and the contract made. The party to whom the proposal is sent must accept and mail his acceptance in due season, and if the one proposing desires to retract or modify it, he must communicate it to the party addressed before said party has mailed his acceptance, otherwise the proposer is bound. The proposer may, however, stipulate in the proposal that it shall not be considered as binding until the acceptance is actually received.

A salesman is usually authorized to do the specific thing of selling, being furnished with contract or proposal forms.

Frequently the salesman or engineer has occasion to go out and confer with customers relative to the details of contracts or the specifications. His company, wishing to have him received with standing, advises the customer that Mr. So and So will call, etc., and instead of restricting his authority, rather emphasize it to some extent. How many of us appreciate that by simply doing this, the company may equip the salesman with authority to obligate it to an extent which may involve great expense? How many of us realize that on such occasion a mere word or admission, the customer will permit of its ready installation without or assent, might bind the company beyond any degree of reason. The law says that unless the principal shall in some positive way notify the other party of the limit of the authority of his salesman or agent, he may be bound to the full extent of the salesman's acts; for a principal is responsible for the acts of his agents not only when he has actually given full authority to the agent to act for him, but when he has by words or acts, or both, caused or permitted the person with whom the agent deals to believe him clothed with this authority; and, if the agent transcends his actual authority but does not act beyond the natural and usual scope of business, the principal is bound, unless the party with whom the agent dealt knew the agent exceeded his authority. If a customer can prove that a salesman made certain promises or certain statements at the time the contract was entered into, thereby substantially interpreting the spirit of the contract, the law would interpret such verbal promises or statements to be collateral to the agreement, and on which the customer could place valid claims.

The matter of terms of payment under a contract is one of its most important features, and we all know that the machinery manufacturer is oftentimes compelled to furnish apparatus for which he does not receive full payment on shipment. The general rule on small product is about one-half of the purchase price on shipment; the remainder thirty days after shipment; although, in some instances, where the customer is not strong financially, payment before shipment is often exacted. On larger product, where the building of the apparatus requires any length of time, during which period a large amount of money is necessarily tied up in raw material, a portion of the purchase price is usually made payable as the work progresses in the shop; another payment when the apparatus is substantially completed in the shop, and the third payment on shipment, or delivery, with the balance within a reasonable time thereafter.

The all-important consideration in contract terms is that they be specific. A contract is always faulty, the terms of which permit of diverse interpretations, and oftentimes extended terms are less objectionable if they be clear and unquestionable, than short terms with an uncertain basis of maturity. The greatest conceivable defect in expressing terms of payment would be to have them dependable upon the customer's temperament, mood, or, perhaps, caprice. The employment, therefore, of such terms as "satisfactory operation," "erected complete," "tests to verify guarantee," "when in successful operation thirty days," or, in fact, any contingency which would permit the customer himself to define the terms contrary to the seller's intention or the spirit of the contract is dangerous and costly and should not be used.

APPARATUS FOR GENERATING ELECTRIC POWER.*

y JOHN HARISBERGER

In my first lecture I mentioned that when transforming and transmitting energy of a waterfall for a distant market, loss of power occurs. To keep this loss at a minimum is necessary for profitable commercial results.

I have also described how the power of a waterfall can be transformed into mechanical energy with very little loss. We now come to the point where it must be decided into what form the mechanical energy must be changed so it can be transmitted a long distance at minimum loss. It has been proven that power in the form of electricity can be transmitted at less loss than any other way.

Apparatus for generating electric power, when it is intended for long-distance transmission, generally consists of alternating current dynamos, exciters and their accessories for controlling and metering the power. Transformers for raising the electric pressure may also be included. The amount of power and the distance to be transmitted will determine as to the advisability of using transformers.

There are three types of alternating-current dynamos in practical use—the revolving armature machine, the revolving field machine and the inductor type. The revolving field machine has proven the most satisfactory in many classes of work, as it permits the conductors to be thoroughly insulated and they are not subjected to the strains and vibrations as if they were on the rotating part. This is important, especially for high voltage machines; there are no collectors or brushes to insulate for high pressures as in the case of revolving armature generators, as the voltage of the field current in general practice is seldom more than 125 volts. Inductor alternators for equally good voltage regulation must be heavier and more expensive than the revolving machine. For a given amount of material and given cost, the revolving field machine shows higher efficiency and better regulation than either revolving armature or inductor types.

Armatures for alternating-current dynamos are wound for either one-, two- or three-phase. Single-phase have one winding; two-phase two distinct windings so placed that the voltage in the two windings will differ ninety degrees. In three-phase alternators there are three windings inter-connected in such manner that the voltage between terminals differ in phase 120 degrees. The usual method of inter-connecting the three windings is delta Δ or star Y. Except where existing single-phase or two-phase systems necessitate clinging to the old type, generators are now wound for three-phase, and for long-distance transmission other than three-phase should not be seriously considered. With a three-phase generator when armature is Y connected the voltage between line wires is $\sqrt{3}$ times the voltage of one winding and the current will be the same. When delta connected the voltage between line wires will be the same as in one winding, but the current will be $\sqrt{3}$ times as great in the winding as in the line. The static capacity in a delta winding for a given line voltage will be greater, as it requires a larger number of turns per phase than the Y winding, and there is consequently a larger percentage of slot space occupied for insulation. With a delta connection the phases form a closed circuit, and if the voltages are unbalanced, on account of unequal field strength or different number of turns per phase in winding, local currents can circulate in the armature. In a Y-connected armature two-thirds of the winding may be burned out during a bad short circuit, while in a delta probably only one-third.

The voltage for which generators should be wound depends upon their output. They are built anywhere from 440 to 15,000 volts, and may be built for voltages as high as has proven satisfactory for air-blast transformers, especially the stationary armature type. The higher voltage machine may be used for moderately long-distance transmission without the use of step-up transformers. For a given frame, the armature wound for the higher pressure, the cost will be greater than for low voltage on account of additional insulation and increased cost of construction. The output will also be reduced because of the increased space occupied by insulation.

If distance of transmission is not great, choice of frequency will depend on nature of load to be supplied; if it is mostly lighting, 60 cycles; if mostly power, 25 cycles. As far as generator is concerned, frequency depends only on the speed and number of poles. It is not influenced in any way by the style of armature winding or the method of connecting winding. Cycles per second =

$$\frac{\text{number of poles x speed per minute}}{120}$$

When deciding on a frequency for very long distance transmission, the transmission line must be given consideration, as the lower the frequency the better the regulation and the greater the capacity of the line, and the lower the frequency the less the charging current for a given voltage. Therefore, to transmit a given amount of power for a given loss, the transmission line would cost less for twenty-five cycles than for sixty cycles, but in total cost of system this would be partly offset by the extra cost of transformers and generators for twenty-five cycles than for sixty cycles.

In my last lecture* I stated that I would let the water-wheel builder choose speed for wheel and have speed as high as he could get the best efficiency, and then have generator built to suit this speed. The best frequency for a generator depends on the speed at which it is driven and on its capacity; this will also influence the choice of frequency. For a given capacity, low frequency for low speed and high frequency for high speed is desirable for generator, as far as cost and design is concerned. As to transformers the higher the frequency the smaller the weight and cost and the higher the efficiency.

Regulation of generators for transmission of power should be such that the voltage will not rise to too great a value on sudden opening of receiver circuit, speed and excitation being constant. Less careful attendance is necessary, as the change in exciting power for variation in load and power factor is less. Induction and synchronous motors may be thrown on the line with less disturbance, and excessive rise of voltage due to charging current prevented. Seven per cent regulation for generators seems to be good practice. Take a generator having 7 per cent regulation, running at full load, 100 per cent power factor, 2000 volts; when full load is thrown off, speed and excitation being constant, it will rise to 2140 volts. 2140—2000=140, or 7 per cent.

On a transmission system there is much line exposed, increasing the possibility of interference causing short circuit. This should also be considered, when deciding on regulation of generator, since good regulation implies a large current on short-circuit, and poor regulation the reverse is true.

When an alternator is running at no load the voltage remains constant; as soon as load is put on, voltage drops, excitation and speed being kept constant. This drop is due to three causes: Armature resistance, armature self-induc-

---

Lecture delivered to the students in Electrical Engineering, University of Washington.

tion and armature reaction. The drop due to resistance is a matter of cross section of conductors in armature winding. To keep down self-induction is a matter of arranging the armature conductors and core, as part of the generated voltage is used to overcome the self-induced voltage in the armature winding; it is a detriment to good regulation Armature reaction is the effect the armature current has on the field at different power factors; for instance, a load of 100 per cent power factor, or nearly so, as incandescent lamps, the current is nearly in phase with the voltage and affects the field only by distorting it, but causes very little drop in the voltage. Any drop in voltage under these conditions is caused mostly by the resistance and self-induction in the armature winding. When the load is inductive, so that it causes the current to lag behind the voltage, the field created by the armature current opposes the original field and tends to weaken it; this causes a drop in voltage, which varies according to power factor of load. When load is of a nature, such as over excited synchronous motors or transmitting power over a long line having large capacity that it causes the current to lead in relation to voltage, the effect will be the reverse, making the voltage rise instead of drop.

One method to reduce armature reaction is to make the field very powerful as compared with the armature. Arrangement of poles and shape of poles also influence the reaction effects of alternators.

The shape of the poles will also, to a certain extent, determine the wave-form of the generator. This should be a sine curve and generators that are to be run in multiple should have wave-form alike for best operating results. The wave-form is somewhat distorted by energy passing through transformers, motors, etc., and capacity of line, transformers and armatures is also an element that tends to distort shape of wave. Any apparatus generating a counter electro-motive force should have the same wave-form as generator supplying system from which it is fed, so it will tend to correct the distorting action.

To be able to run alternators in parallel is always desirable and generally necessary. The disturbing causes for operating in parallel are variation in angular velocity of prime mover and having electrical circuit connecting alternators together of too high an ohmic resistance. The remedy for the circuit is obvious, and as water wheels only are considered for prime movers there will be no variations in angular velocity to cause trouble.

When distance of transmission is more than fifteen miles, step-up transformers should be used to keep down cost of transmission line, as voltage necessary would be too high for generator to transmit a large quantity of power farther than this distance, with efficient results. It occasionally is desirable to use step-up transformers for much shorter distance to protect generators. In localities where lightning disturbances are very severe, it is probable that apparatus will occasionally be crippled. The apparatus connected direct to transmission line will be the first to suffer, and to have a transformer out of commission is not so serious as a crippled generator; besides an extra transformer is not so expensive as an extra generator. Transformers may be divided into two general classes according to the arrangement of the core and winding. The transformer where the iron surrounds the winding is called the shell type, and when the winding surrounds the core it is called the core type. Large transformers are generally of the shell construction because it is easier to secure good mechanical arrangement of the coils, and coils can be sandwiched and arranged so good circulation of oil can be obtained with better effects as to regulation than with the core type.

Step-up transformers in transmission plants should have the best regulation possible as short-circuit current of station can be kept at safe limit by proper design of generators; therefore, shell-type transformers will be preferable.

Transformers are either air-cooled, oil-insulated and air-cooled, or oil-insulated water-cooled. For a water-power plant I can imagine no good excuse for other arrangement than oil-insulated water-cooled, especially when water under pressure is available for circulating through cooling coils, as temperature can be better controlled at overloads than with the other arrangements, and transformers will be lighter and lower cost. Transformer groups may be connected either delta or Y. The transmission line voltage generally will determine the kind of connection to use. Up to and including 35,000 volts the delta connection is desirable and would be for any voltage for one reason, and that is in a case when one transformer of the delta is crippled the other two can be connected in V and will transform three phase current to their full capacity, less 15 per cent continuously. The strains upon the insulation of transformers are the $\sqrt{3}$ times as great with the delta connection as with the Y; therefore, the Y connection is desirable for the higher voltages. With the Y connection neutral should always be grounded so as to prevent it from shifting, for disturbance of the whole system may be caused by the neutral drifting and making possible a dangerous rise of potential.

Exciters should not be overlooked when designing a power station as they are some of the vital parts of the plant. There should be at least two exciters for a plant having more than one alternator and each exciter should be of such capacity so as to be able to take care of at least three alternators when intended for a station containing three or more generators. In a station containing ten

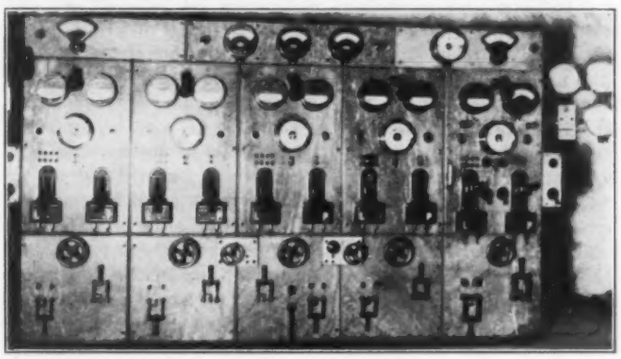


FIG. 1.

be able to take care of total of plant. Exciters should be wound for constant voltage, and when driven by induction motor, drop in speed of motor from no load to full load should be considered when designing compound winding for exciter to maintain constant voltage. In high head plants openings in nozzle tips of exciter wheel are of such size that a small obstacle may shut off the water. In a case of this kind it is good practice to have an electric motor connected to exciter in addition to water-wheel, so in case nozzle tip chokes up, speed of exciter is kept up by motor, which will be driven by current derived from alternator bus.

Figure 1 shows switchboard in generating station at Snoqualmie Falls. From this board are controlled five alternators and their water-wheel governors, also speed and voltage of two exciters and high tension line switches.

Generators are 3-phase, 60 cycles, 2000 volts.

Voltage of transmission line, 33,000.

Rated capacity of station, 12,000 kilowatts.

THE ECONOMIC STATUS OF THE ELECTRIC FURNACE.

By Wilder D. Bancroft.*

In the arc light and the incandescent lamp we have electricity used primarily as a source of light. At the same time there is a great deal of heat developed and these two forms of lamp correspond to the two types of electric furnace, the arc and the resistance furnace. These names in themselves describe the furnaces, the heat being generated in the arc in the first type, while in the second type the heat is caused by the passage of the current through a conductor which may be either solid or liquid.

When electricity is generated from coal, electrical heating is necessarily much more expensive than heating direct from coal, because we have the losses in the steam engine, the losses in the dynamo, and the losses in transmission and conversion. When electricity is generated from water power, the difference in cost may be less and cases are conceivable in which electrical heating might be cheaper, unit for unit, than heating from coal. Under any ordinary circumstances, however, we must accept the fact that electrical heating is an expensive form of heating and that the difference in cost must be overbalanced by some special advantage if the electric furnace is to compete commercially. When Cowles, a Cornell graduate, started to build a commercial electric furnace in 1884, he was laughed at on the ground that electricity was much too expensive a fuel.

Some possible advantages of the electric furnace are easily seen. With the arc furnace we get an intense concentration of heat with a correspondingly high temperature. With the resistance furnace we can regulate the supply of heat within very wide limits. By decreasing the cross-section of the resistor we can concentrate the heat at a particular point if necessary, though not to the same extent as in an arc furnace. By a suitable design of the resistor we can ensure a fairly unform distribution of heat throughout the length of the furnace. Since the heating is internal the problem of containers ceases to be a troublesome one and the outside of the furnace may consist of the unfused charge or of the chilled and solidified melt. Of course, in some cases of chemical heating, such as the rotary cement kiln for instance, we have internal heating; but this is by no means always possible. When we have external heating, the container must be less fusible than the charge because it is heated to a higher temperature. Apart from these two points of the greater flexibility of the current and of the advantage of internal heating, the electric furnace owes its commercial superiority to one or more of the following causes: the ability to reach temperatures inaccessible by other methods; the possibility of larger units and consequent decrease in costs; the greater purity of the product; increased reaction velocity due to a higher temperature; possibility of using cheaper raw materials owing to new reactions taking place at higher temperatures. As a matter of fact, each one of these is a factor in the successful manufacture of some product by means of the electric furnace.

When considering the economic status of the electric furnace, we must always keep in mind what is the nature of the competition which it has to face. Speaking broadly, the product of an electric furnace will have to compete with a natural product or with a manufactured product unless it happens to be a substance the like of which was not known before, in which case a demand must be created for it.

Let us consider a number of typical cases, showing what it is that enables the product of the electric furnace to compete successfully. First on the list comes graphite which is made at Niagara Falls in 1000-horsepower resistance furnaces. The temperature required is so high that it can be reached only in the electric furnace. Graphite competes with carbon electrodes and with natural graphite. Graphite electrodes cost more than carbon electrodes, but the difference in cost is more than counterbalanced in some industries by the lesser disintegration and longer life of the graphite. In so far as Acheson graphite competes with the natural product, the difference in cost is balanced by the greater purity of the artificial graphite.

Carborundum, SiC, is made by heating sand and coke in a 1000-horsepower resistance furnace. Owing to the high temperature necessary, the substance can not be made commercially by chemical heating. It does not occur in nature, so far as we know, except as microscopic crystals in some meteorites. Its chief use is as an abrasive and it competes with natural emery, and also with alundum, which is an artificial emery. Carborundum costs more than natural emery, but the difference in cost is balanced by the extra hardness and superior grinding power. Since alundum is made in the electric furnace, its competition with carborundum lies outside the scope of this paper.

Calcium carbide, CaC_2, is made in this country by heating lime and coke in 250-horsepower arc furnaces. In the Austrian Tyrol it is made in resistance furnaces. The temperature required is above that which can be reached successfully on a commercial scale by strictly chemical methods. Calcium carbide does not occur as a natural product and at present its sole commercial value depends on the fact that it reacts with water to form acetylene. The carbide industry, therefore, depends on the demand for acetylene. While calcium carbide is a powerful reducing agent, its cost is prohibitive.

If nitrogen be passed into a calcium carbide furnace, a product is formed which is called calcium cyanamide, $CaCN_2$. This can also be formed by passing nitrogen over calcium carbide heated to 1000°-1200° C; but this requires two operations and is therefore apparently not so satisfactory a method. This calcium cyanamide is a product not found in nature and it is to be used as a fertilizer, competing with sodium nitrate and ammonium sulphate. In the past the world's supply of nitrates for fertilizing purposes and for nitric acid has been drawn from the beds of Chili saltpeter in South America. The consumption of nitrates is increasing enormously every year and there is reason to fear that the saltpeter deposits will be exhausted by about 1940. In consequence the price of Chili saltpeter is rising rapidly. Five years ago calcium cyanamide could not have been manufactured at a profit; it is not certain that it can be manufactured at a profit today. If the price of sodium nitrate continues to rise, there will come a time when calcium cyanamide can compete successfully. The only doubtful factor is whether the supply of ammonium sulphate from coal will be sufficient to supply the world's needs at a price below that at which the calcium cyanamide can compete. There is no definite information as to this, but it is reported that the manufacture of calcium cyanamide is soon to be undertaken on a large scale at Spray, N. C.

While ammonium sulphate and calcium cyanamide, together with nitrogen-fixing bacteria, may supply the demand for nitrogen as a fertilizer, there is still the demand for nitric acid to be considered. It may be that this will be met by some method of oxidizing ammonia; but there is another way that is theoretically possible. In the atmosphere we have practically an inexhaustible supply of nitrogen. If this can be made to combine with oxygen, we can get oxides of nitrogen which can afterwards be converted into nitric acid. For over a century it has been known that oxides of nitrogen could be formed by the passage of an electric spark in air; but the difficulty was to make the process an economical one. Quite recently two Norwegians, Birkeland and Eyde, have worked out a method which gives promise of commercial success. A powerful solenoid is placed at right

*Sibley Journal of Engineering.

angles to the direction of the spark. The arc is deflected by the magnet and starts further and further back on the electrodes until finally it breaks and a new arc appears at the terminals. These changes occur so rapidly that to the eye there appears a continuous disc of flame. With 5000 volts and 500 kilowatts the disc of flame is over two yards in diameter. Through this disc air is blown and is converted partially into the oxides of nitrogen. The process is the most efficient that has yet been devised and is now on a semi-commercial basis. With a further increase in the price of nitric acid, the process should become commercially successful, unless some still better method is invented in the meantime.

The manufacture of graphite, carborundum, calcium carbide, calcium cyanamide and nitric acid has called for temperatures higher than any that can be obtained conveniently by non-electrical methods. We now come to a group of products which have long been manufactured by non-electrical methods.

The first of these is steel. As far as the ordinary grades of steel are concerned, the electric furnace will not be used for a long time to come. With high-grade tool steels and special alloys, the case is different. Crucible steel, so-called, is made in small units and the labor cost is high. An equally good grade of steel can be made in the electric furnace in much larger units and the consequent saving more than outweighs the extra cost of electrical heating. In fact, it is not too much to say that the crucible process is doomed. The Heroult furnace is a resistance furnace with two carbon electrodes dipping into the molten slag, beneath which is the fused steel. The Colby furnace (1890) and the Kjellin furnace (1900) are practically identical and are induction furnaces without electrodes. There is a high voltage primary and the metal to be melted is put in a ring-shaped crucible and constitutes the low voltage secondary. These furnaces were small ones at first, holding one ton of metal or at most three tons. Quite recently, however, a twenty-five-ton furnace of this type has been built. The actual data as to their performance are a bit meager, but it seems to take from 600-900 kilowatt hours to make a ton of steel, starting with cold iron.

The electric furnace has been used experimentally to make pig-iron from ores, but it can not compete with the blast furnace as far as any ores are concerned which the blast furnace can handle economically. On the other hand, owing to the higher temperature obtainable, the electric furnace may be able to give good results with ores rich in sulphur or titanium, ores which the blast furnace people can not or will not handle. The electric furnace is already a successful competitor of the blast furnace in the matter of ferro alloys.

Ferrosilicon is made in an arc furnace with an 85-volt arc striking between the walls of the crucible and four movable carbon electrodes, each twelve inches square. As the temperature at which silicon volatilizes is only a little above that at which the reaction takes place, it is impossible to heat the ferrosilicon up to a point at which it can be drawn off continuously. The process is therefore discontinuous, about 1200-1500 pounds of fifty per cent ferrosilicon being obtained at a single pour. This product competes with pure silicon made in the electric furnace and with blast furnace ferrosilicon containing perhaps fifteen per cent silicon. The chief use of ferrosilicon is in deoxidizing iron and it is usually added in the ladle. If a low grade ferrosilicon is used, so much has to be added that there is danger of chilling the melt. Pure silicon is unsatisfactory since it does not mix readily, owing to the difference in the density between it and the metal.

Ferrochrome is made in an arc furnace with the crucible as one electrode and four 8-inch graphite pencils as the other. The voltage used is 110. Since chromium is not volatile, ferrochrome can be heated to a temperature at which it flows freely. The process is therefore a continuous one, a single furnace running, perhaps, six months on a stretch. The product is a ferrochome containing seventy per cent chromium, and it can be sold at the same cost per unit of chromium as the blast furnace ferrochrome, which contains only fourteen per cent chromium. There is one rather interesting point about this ferrochrome. The chrome iron ore, from which it is made, is brought to this country all the way from New Caledonia. A part of the output is then shipped back across the continent again and sent over the Pacific to Japan to be used in making armor plate. The rest is sold in this country and in England for the same purpose.

With the manufacture of phosphorus a new factor comes in. The old method involved the treatment of phosphate rock with sulphuric acid and the subsequent reduction with coke. In this process the sulphuric acid was lost. By working at a higher temperature it is possible to substitute sand for sulphuric acid, and phosphorus is now made by heating phosphate rock, sand and coke in a resistance furnace. The extra cost of electric heating is met by the decrease in the cost of the raw materials.

In the manufacture of carbon bi-sulphide, the cost of electric heating is covered by the increased yield per day, owing to the greater reaction velocity at the higher temperature and by the advantage due to internal heating. Carbon and sulphur are heated together in a furnace forty-one feet high and sixteen feet in diameter. The current used is 4000 amperes at 40-60 volts. The yield is about ten thousand pounds of carbon bi-sulphide a day, and one furnace has been known to run for seventeen months before shutting down. Owing to the internal heating, it is possible to keep all joints tight and to avoid the extreme discomfort usually attendant on the manufacture of carbon bi-sulphide.

These instances serve to illustrate the points in which the electric furnace is superior to other forms of heating. It is not enough that a product can be made in an electric furnace. If the industry is to be on a sound basis, the manufacture by means of the electric furnace must be the cheapest method of production.

KORTING ELECTRIC TEMPERING FURNACE.

Messrs. Korting Bros., of Berlin, have constructed a new type of electric furnace for tempering steel. The metal is placed in a fused salt, which must have a high melting point, and not evaporate to a perceptible degree, even at a high temperature. With barium chloride one can thus maintain a temperature of 1,300 degrees Centigrade. The furnace is in form of a square box, made of asbestos iron and refractory bricks, inside which there is a square space forming the crucible, which is filled with salt. Two iron plates attached to opposite sides act as electrodes for the alternating current supplied by an oil transformer. When the salt is melted the metal object is lowered down, and temperature can be controlled with a pyrometer and rheostat. Differences of temperature are very slight at various points of the molten mass, varying, for example, from 1,108 degrees to 1,123 degrees Centigrade. With this device tools weighing more than 2,200 kilogrammes can be raised to a temperature of 850 degrees Centigrade in four minutes. It is well to heat these tools to bright red before putting them in the furnace. When the latter is kept at its maximum of 1,300 degrees Centigrade for ten hours there is no need to add more than one kilogramme of barium chloride, a substance which seems best for extreme temperatures. For lower ones a mixture of barium chloride and potassium chloride can be utilized. The furnace lining lasts a year. As for the crust of melted salt which adheres to the steel, it falls away of itself when the steel is dipped in cold water.

The JOURNAL OF ELECTRICITY
POWER AND GAS
WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED
The Engineers' Architects' and Builders' News

Published Weekly by
THE TECHNICAL PUBLISHING COMPANY
SUCCESSORS TO
The Journal of Electricity Publishing Company
304 Atlas Building, San Francisco.

Yearly subscription, $2.50. Single copies, 10 cts. Back numbers prior to the current month, 25 cts. Foreign subscription, $4.00. Subscriptions cannot be begun with back numbers. Manuscripts submitted must be accompanied by postage to insure return.

Address all communications and make all remittances payable to The Technical Publishing Company.

EASTERN AGENCIES
NEW YORK .....
CHICAGO .....
ST. LOUIS .....

WESTERN AGENCIES
LOS ANGELES .....
PORTLAND .....
SEATTLE .....

Entry changed May 1, 1906, to "The Journal of Electricity, Power and Gas," with which is incorporated "The Engineers', Architects' and Builders' News."
Entered as second-class matter at the San Francisco Post Office, August 15, 1899.
Entered as "The Electrical Journal," July, 1895.
Entry changed to "The Journal of Electricity," September, 1895.

VOL. XVIII JUNE 29, 1907 No. 26

EDITORIAL.

San Francisco's Reproach.

San Francisco's cup of bitterness is not yet full. This week another strike was added to the long list to discommode and vex the community. Last Saturday the operators of the Western Union and Postal Telegraph Companies, both in San Francisco and in Oakland, left their keys. Both companies in a measure were prepared for the strike, and have been able to give the public moderate service. The fundamental cause of this latest strike seems to have been the same old one—not so much a question of hours and wages as the determination of the operators to force the companies to recognize the Unions, and to employ none other than Union men. Both companies have accepted the challenge, and here again we are to witness a struggle of employer against employe on the vital principle of the "Open Shop."

Business, of course, has been discommoded seriously; but if reports in the daily press are to be believed, the troubles and vexations that threaten to overwhelm many business men in San Francisco are not yet complete. We are informed that the mail carriers are planning to strike on July 1. With the telephone service still handicapped, with uncertain telegraph wires, with long delayed freight, with disinclination on the part of the bankers to extend credit, and now with the prospect of interruption of mail service, surely the merchant or manufacturer in San Francisco needs the patience of Job and the sanguine temperament of a Joshua.

It is obvious that San Francisco was selected as the theatre of the telegraph operators' strike, because this city is considered the stronghold of Trade Unionism throughout the country, and that here the prospects seemed brightest for victory.

Some there may be—ardent and blind sympathizers with Trade Unionism, right or wrong—who would profess themselves well satisfied that San Francisco should have been so selected. Others—and we hope they are in the majority—will, as does "The Journal," deplore the fact that San Francisco has become notorious, the world over, as the City of Strikes, almost all of which are foolish and needless.

Obviously such a reputation constitutes a grave reproach—a reproach to the common sense of this community, a menace to peace and prosperity, and a distinct injury to the credit of its business men and the financing of its necessary enterprises.

Mr. James D. Phelan returned from a mission to the East last week, and reports that the credit of San Francisco has been severely shaken, not by the disasters of April, 1906, but by the perpetual strikes and dissensions that have since caused even more serious upheaval, and by the fact that abnormal conditions have prevailed, sending prices both of labor and living "sky high," and thereby perverting what once was, and should be, a most fruitful field for investment, into a locality shunned by conservative financiers. Mr. Phelan had the greatest difficulty in placing loans for $4,500,000, loans which under normal conditions could have been negotiated easily, since the securities were undeniable.

Nor is the reproach that San Francisco is a "City of Strikes" limited merely to our commercial prosperity and our financial credit. The finger of scorn from all parts of the earth is pointed at San Francisco because her municipal government is a farce—at present a double-headed hydra—and, moreover, because property is insecure and the safety of the citizen upon her streets is by no means assured.

We have witnessed this week Brigadier-General Funston's refusal to accept the invitation of the Fourth of July committee for the presence of Federal troops in the parade. General Funston was disinclined to run the risk of men wearing Uncle Sam's uniform

being sneered at and jeered at by an "as yet unwhipped mob." He was afraid that the "day we celebrate" might be marred by a breach of the peace precipitated by hoodlums insulting the troops or throwing bricks at them from the tops of buildings.

While we do not agree with General Funston's position, because we do not believe that in any American city American troops would fear anything, especially by their appearance in a Fourth of July parade, and while we fancy that a demonstration by the troops next week might have exercised a wholesome influence upon the lawless elements of this community, yet we must admit that the phrase used by General Funston is well founded and distinctly justifiable.

No man who has walked the streets, or ridden in the street cars, or even read the daily press of this city during the last two months, can deny that there is a large lawless and vengeful element in our midst today. Women have been insulted, innocent men assailed, property destroyed, and mobs have rioted on our streets. There is available on every hand plenty of evidence that there is an "as yet unwhipped mob" in San Francisco.

No citizen can read without shame the accounts of the violent outrage near the Chutes last Saturday evening, when a gang of eight men, three of whom were captured and identified as Union men, stormed a street car and violently assaulted its crew. No true San Franciscan can read without shame and alarm of the two riots by which the peace of the Sabbath was destroyed in the Mission last Sunday. These men should be punished as speedily as possible, and given the maximum sentence under the law. Then, if they should ever again try to mingle with the people of the city they should be drummed out of town—they do not belong in any city or town in America.

Sooner or later the mob must be whipped, or else the reproach of San Francisco will remain. The city has no confidence in its Chief of Police. There are many fine fellows and good citizens in San Francisco's police force, who are able and willing to do their duty, but the demoralization of the police as a whole is complete, due to the thieves and cut-throats who are still in nominal control of the administration of the city. As long as the mob exists the sacred liberty of the individual cannot be assured. The God-given right, guaranteed by the State and Federal constitutions for a man to exercise his own discretion under the law, how and for whom he will work, cannot be protected as long as the San Francisco mob remains unwhipped.

But no matter in what sense General Funston used the words "unwhipped mob," San Francisco will see to it that the proper persons are good and soundly whipped. San Francisco is now in a financial crisis. It will be far worse before it is any better. Honest and dishonest labor will suffer; merchants and bankers will feel the blows which are to come. Every one will seriously feel the effect of the absolutely necessary reconstruction of the city's affairs. And the mob will surely be whipped in more ways than one.

We do not hesitate to tell what seems to us the truth regarding San Francisco's serious situation, but sooner or later, in good and sufficient season, the hoodlum, the grafter, and the thug who brings discredit on all labor, will not only be whipped but will, we believe, be permanently banished from what will some day again be "THE GOOD CITY OF SAN FRANCISCO."

TRADE CATALOGUES.

Bulletin No. 57 from the Bristol Company, Waterbury, Conn., shows Bristol's A. C., D. C. Recording Voltmeter, Type 8, both switchboard and portable forms.

General Electric Company, Schenectady, N. Y., sends a number of well-illustrated bulletins describing various kinds of apparatus manufactured by them. They include the following subjects: Commutating Pole Railway Motors; Lightning Arresters, 1907 Types; Electrically-operated Rachet-Driven Rheostat Switches; Edison Miniature Incandescent Lights; Cast Grid Rheostats; C. Q. Generators and Balancer Sets; Thomson Single-phase High-torque Induction Wattmeter; G. E. Knife-blade Switches, and Parts of R. Controllers. A description of the electrification of the West Jersey and Seashore Railroad is of interest.

PERSONAL.

The local offices of the Electric Storage Battery Company, of Philadelphia, Pa., will be moved from 11 Hawthorne Street, to the Crocker Building, San Francisco, about July 1.

Clarence C. Wilson, M. E., has moved from 507 Market Street to 22 First Street, where he has opened offices as mechanical consulting engineer.

Mr. H. A. Kluegel, of Oroville, has accepted a position as chief engineer for the Truckee Lumber Company, with headquarters at Truckee.

OCEAN SHORE RAILWAY.

Tuesday afternoon a trial trip was made on the Ocean Shore Railway. A construction car, bearing the president of the Company, J. Downey Harvey; Sidney Sprout, engineer; W. G. Vincent, assistant engineer, and other officials and newspaper men, started from Twelfth and Howard Streets to make the run over the two and one-half miles of track. The electrical appliances of the car worked well, and the run from Twelfth and Howard Streets to Twelfth and Division was made smoothly. At Division Street the trolley pole broke and fell on the car and struck Engineer Sprout on the head, inflicting a severe lacerated wound of the scalp.

Starting at 4 o'clock Wednesday, the first complete run over the line was made. The route traveled was from Twelfth and Howard Streets to Division, to Florida, to Mariposa, to Potrero Avenue, to Twenty-fifth Street, to Vermont, to Army, to Kentucky. An inspection of the freight yards site, which extends parallel with Army Street from Vermont to Kentucky, was made. It is expected that the Ocean Shore Road will be in operation from Twelfth and Market Streets, the local terminal, to Point San Pedro, within a few months.

LOCAL STOCKS AND BONDS

Furnished by Courtesy San Francisco Stock and Bond Exchange.

Outstanding	INTEREST	MISCELLANEOUS BONDS.	JUNE 21		JUNE 22		JUNE 24		JUNE 25		JUNE 26		JUNE 27	
			Bid	Asked	Bid	Asked	Bid	Asked	Bid	Asked	Bid	Asked	Bid	Asked
1,532,000	F & A	Associated Oil Co. 5%	.....	81	.....	81	.....	81	.....	81	.....	81	.....	81
2,250,000	M & S	Bay Counties Power Co. 5%	.....	100	.....	100	.....	100	.....	99	.....	99	.....	99
1,000,000	F & A	Cal. Central Gas & El. 5%	.....	103	.....	103	.....	103	.....	103	.....	103	.....	103
9,600,000	M & S	Cal. Gas & El. Gen. M. & C. T. 5%	.....	80	77	79	77	79	77	80	77	80	.....	80
900,000	J & J	California St. Cable Co. 5%	100	103½	100	105	.....	105	.....	105	100	103	102	.....
2,000,000	J & J	Contra Costa Water Co. 5%	100	102½	100	102½	100	102½	101½	102½	101½	102½	101½	102½
1,000,000	J & J	do do Gen. Mtg. 5%	.....	97½	.....	97½	.....	97½	.....	98	.....	98	.....	98
623,000	F M A N	Edison Light & Power 6%	.....	115	.....	115	.....	115	.....	115	.....	115	.....	115
650,000	M & S	Ferries & Cliff Ho. Ry. 6%	103	.....	103	.....	103	.....	103	.....	103	.....	103	.....
671,000	A & O	Geary St. Ry. 5%	52	.....	52	.....	52	.....	52	.....	52	.....	52	.....
610,000	M & N	Honolulu R. T. & L. Co. 6%	105⅜	.....	105¼	.....	105½	.....	105¼	.....	105¼	.....	105¼	.....
300,000	A & O	Lake Tahoe Ry. & T. Co. 5%	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
500,000	J & J	Los Angeles Elec. Co. 5%	100	.....	100	.....	100	.....	100	.....	100	.....	100	.....
1,300,000	J & J	Los Angeles Gas & Elec. Co. 5%	.....	101½	.....	101½	.....	101½	.....	101½	.....	101½	.....	101½
5,000,000	A & O	Los Angeles Ry. 5%	106	108	106	.....	106	.....	106	107½	106	107¼	106	107
1,000,000	A & O	Los Angeles Lighting Gd. 5%	.....	105	.....	105	.....	105	.....	105	.....	105	.....	105
1,500,000	A & O	Los Angeles Pac. R. R., 1st Con. Mtg. 5%	102½	103½	102	103½	102	103½	102	103½	102	103½	102	103½
3,030,000	M & S	L. A. Pac. R. R. of Cal. 5%	.....	102½	.....	102½	.....	102½	.....	102½	.....	102½	.....	102½
3,000,000	J & J	Market Street Cable 6%	107	.....	107	.....	107	.....	107	.....	107	.....	107	.....
5,141,000	M & S	do Ry., 1st Cons. Mtg. 5%	.....	103	.....	103	.....	103	100	104	100	.....	100	103
100,000	A & O	Mill Valley & Mt. Tamalpais S.Ry. 5%	103	.....	103	.....	103	.....	103	.....	103	.....	103	.....
4,751,000	A & O	Northern Ry. Co. of (Cal.) 5%	111	112	.....	112	.....	112	.....	111¼	.....	111¼	110½	.....
1,498,000	J & J	North Pacific Coast R. R. 5%	100¾	.....	100¾	.....	100¾	.....	100	.....	100	.....	100	.....
1,074,000	J & D	Northern Cal. Railway 5%	.....	105	.....	105	.....	105	.....	105	.....	105	.....	105
980,000	J & D	Northern Cal. Power Co. 5%	.....	100	.....	100	.....	100	.....	99	.....	99	.....	100
6,000,000	A & O	Northern Electric Co. 5%	.....	97½	.....	97½	.....	97½	.....	97½	.....	97½	.....	97½
1,000,000	M & S	Oakland Gas Light and H. 5%	102	107	102	106	102	107	.....	105	.....	105	.....	105
1,374,000	J & J	Oakland Transit Co. 6%	111	.....	111	.....	111	.....	111	.....	111¼	.....	111¼	.....
1,600,000	J & J	Oakland Transit 5%	103	.....	102½	.....	102½	.....	.....	104	.....	104	.....	104
1,326,000	J & J	Oakland Transit Con. 5%	101½	102½	101¾	103	101	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
7,000,000	J & J	Oakland Traction Con. 5%	.....	101½	.....	101½	.....	100	.....	99	.....	99	.....	99
1,500,000	J & J	Oakland Water Co. gtd. 5%	.....	97½	.....	97½	.....	97½	.....	97½	.....	97½	.....	97½
2,000,000	A & O	Omnibus Cable Ry. 6%	112	118	112	118	.....	118	.....	114	.....	114	110	116
1,149,000	S D M J	Pacific Gas Imp. 4%	.....	95	.....	95	.....	95	.....	92½	.....	92½	.....	92½
8,494,000	J & J	Pacific Electric Ry. Co. 5%	101¾	102¼	101¾	102⅛	102	102¼	102	102¼	102¼	.....	102¼	102½
4,491,000	J & J	Pacific Light & Power Co. 5%	.....	100	.....	100	.....	100	.....	100	.....	100	.....	100
3,000,000	J & J	Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co. 5%	.....	104	.....	104	.....	104	.....	104	.....	104	.....	104
350,000	J & J	Park & Cliff House Ry. 6%	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
250,000	J & J	Park & Ocean R. R. 6%	.....	112½	.....	112½	.....	112½	.....	112½	.....	112½	.....	112½
700,000	M & S	Powell Street Railway 6%	.....	107½	.....	107½	.....	107½	.....	107½	.....	107½	.....	107½
2,500,000	M & N	Sacramento Elec. Gas & Ry. 5%	.....	100	98	99	98	99	98	99	98	99	.....	100
6,000,000	A & O	S. F. & S. J. Valley Ry. 5%	111	.....	111	.....	111	.....	.....	112	111	.....	111	.....
3,000,000	J & J	S. F., Oak. & San Jose Ry. 5%	103½	.....	103½	.....	103½	.....	103½	.....	104	.....	104	.....
1,500,000	J & J	do do 2d Mtg. 5%	.....	101	.....	101	.....	101	.....	101	.....	101	.....	101
1,500,000	A & O	S. J. & S. Clara Co. R. R. 4½%	.....	91	.....	91	.....	91	.....	91	.....	91	.....	91
642,000	A & O	Sierra Ry. of Cal. 6%	108½	.....	108½	.....	108½	.....	.....	108	.....	107	.....	106
6,000,000	J & J	S. P. R. R. of Arizona 6% (1909)	103½	.....	103½	.....	103½	.....	103½	.....	103½	.....	103½	.....
4,000,000	J & J	do do do (1910)	104	.....	104	.....	104	.....	104	.....	104	.....	104	.....
5,116,000	A & O	S. P. R. R. of Cal. 6% (1912)	.....	110	.....	110	.....	110	.....	110	.....	110	.....	110
4,127,500	M & N	S. P. R. R. of Cal., 1st c. gtd. 5%	113⅝	116⅞	113⅝	116⅞	113⅝	116⅞	113⅝	116⅞	113⅝	116⅞	113⅝	116⅞
3,533,000	A & O	S. P. Branch Ry. of Cal., 6%	123¾	.....	124	.....	125	128	124¾	.....	124¾	.....	124¾	.....
81,178,000	J & J	S. P. R. R. Co., 1st Ref'd'g. 4%	90	91	90	91	90⅝	.....	90½	91	90½	91	90½	91
17,500,000	J & D	Spring Valley Water Co. Gen. Mtg. 4%	.....	85½	.....	85	.....	86	.....	86	84½	85	84½	85
300,000	M & S	Stockton Gas & Elec. Co. 6%	100	.....	100	.....	100	.....	100	.....	100	.....	100	.....
2,000,000	J & J	United Gas & Elec. Co. 5%	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
20,000,000	A & O	United R. R. of S. F. 4%	69	.....	68⅝	.....	68¾	69½	69	69½	69	69½	69	69½
2,500,000	M & N	Valleys Counties Power Co. 5%	.....	100	.....	100	.....	100	.....	100	.....	100	.....	100
		Water Stocks.												
.....	.....	Contra Costa	.....	62	.....	62	.....	62	.....	62	.....	62	.....	62
6,000	Quarterly	Marin County	.....	62	.....	62	.....	62	.....	62	.....	62	.....	62
280,000	.....	Spring Valley Water Co.	19⅞	20¼	19¾	20	.....	20	19¾	20	19¾	20	19¾	.....
		Gas and Electric Stocks.												
37,500	.....	Martel Power Co.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
9,340	.....	Mutual Electric Light Co. (Ctfs.)	4½	.....	4½	.....	4½	.....	4½	.....	4½	4¾	4½	.....
37,336	.....	do (Extended Ctfs.)	12½	13	12½	13	12½	13	12½	13	12⅝	.....	12⅝	.....
40,000	Monthly	Pacific Lighting Co.	60	75	60	.....	.....	70	.....	70	57½	70	55	70
12,000	.....	Stockton Gas & Elec. Co.	52	.....	52	.....	52	.....	52	.....	52	.....	52	.....
		Street Railroad Stocks.												
10,000	.....	California	.....	135	.....	135	.....	135	.....	135	.....	135	.....	135
10,000	.....	Geary	.....	41	.....	41	.....	41	.....	41	.....	41	.....	41
10,000	.....	Presidio	.....	25	.....	25	.....	25	.....	25	.....	25	.....	25
	Semi-an.	Associated Oil Co.	33½	33¾	.....	34	33	33¾	32	33	31⅝	.....	32¼	.....
1,625	Quarterly	Mill Valley & Mt. Tamalpais S. Ry.	.....	110	.....	110	.....	110	.....	110	.....	110	.....	110
180,000	Quarterly	Pac. Tel. & Tel. Co. (Pfd.)	.....	95	.....	95	.....	95	.....	100	.....	100	.....	100
180,000	.....	Pac. Tel. & Tel. Co. (Common)	7½	15	7½	15	7½	15	7½	15	7½	15	7½	15

Unlisted Securities

750,000	A & O	Bay Counties Power Co. 6%	.....	103	.....	103	.....	103	.....	103	.....	103	.....	103
745,000	M & S	Blue Lakes Water Co. 6%	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2,000,000	A & O	California Northwestern Ry. 5%	.....	108	.....	108	.....	108	.....	108	.....	108	.....	108
160,000	J A J O	Marin County Water 5%	.....	100	.....	100	.....	100	.....	100	.....	100	.....	100
600,000	J & J	Risdon Iron Works 5%	.....	100	.....	100	.....	100	.....	100	.....	100	.....	100
500,000	M & S	S. F. Dry Dock 5%	.....	109	.....	109	.....	109	.....	109	.....	109	.....	109
8,000,000	M & N	S. F. Gas & Electric 4½%	.....	95	.....	95	.....	95	.....	95	.....	95	.....	95
3,926,000	J & J	S. F. & North Pacific Ry. 5%	103	.....	103	.....	103	.....	103	.....	102¾	.....	103	.....
5,500,000	J & J	South Pacific Coast Ry. 4%	.....	95	.....	95	.....	95	.....	95	.....	95	.....	95
.....	.....	Standard Electric Co. 5%	.....	92½	.....	92½	.....	92½	.....	92½	.....	92½	.....	92½
.....	.....	do do Gtd. 5%	.....	95	.....	95	.....	95	80	85	80	86	80	86
750,000	J & J	Sunset Tel. & Tel. Co. 6%	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2,250,000	A & O	Sunset Tel. & Tel. Co. 5%	.....	105¼	.....	105¼	.....	105¼	.....	105¼	.....	105¼	.....	105¼
1,000,000	M & N	Sutter Street Railway 5%	.....	105	.....	105	.....	105	.....	105	.....	105	.....	105
		Stocks.												
50,000	Monthly	Gas Consumers' Association	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
100,000	Monthly	Northern Cal. Power Co.	20¾	21½	20¾	21½	20¾	21½	20¾	21½	21	.....	21	.....
.....	.....	Pac. Gas & Elec. (Pfd.)	.....	50	.....	50	.....	50	.....	50	.....	50	.....	50
.....	.....	Santa Cruz Port. Cement	.....	55	50	51½	50	.....	.....	55	.....	55	.....	50
.....	.....	Standard Port. Cement (New)	.....	65	.....	65	.....	65	.....	65	.....	65	.....	65
50,000	Monthly	Truckee Electric Co.	15	16	15	16	15	.....	15	16	15	16	14¾	15½

Electrical Construction for the Architect and Engineer

Inspection of Old Wiring.

"The reduction of fire hazards by inspection of new wiring installations is approved practice in all progressive cities, and no arguments are needed to demonstrate the foresight of such work," says the "Western Electrician." "The reliable wiring contractor and the electrician who understands his business have nothing to fear from intelligent inspection by insurance and municipal authorities. The activity of inspectors with reference to new installations, seldom applies in the examination of old wiring, however, for the reason that municipalities are inclined to limit the appropriations for city electrical departments to sums inadequate to provide for the regular examination of either old installations or outside work in addition to the maintenance of fire-alarm and police-telegraph systems, routine office work and the inspection of new wiring layouts.

"A study of the causes of fires as given in the annual reports of chief engineers of fire departments in various cities shows that an exceedingly small percentage of the alarms arise from electrical troubles, but it is none the less important that high standards of wiring shall be insisted upon, because the electrical industry as a whole suffers an injury whenever fires are credited to it, regardless of the justice of the claims, and, of course, because losses can only be reduced by attention to every possible conflagration cause. There is a vital need of inspection of old wiring, for the deterioration of existing installations and the improper connection of apparatus to systems by unauthorized or inexperienced consumers pave the way toward even more serious results than are ordinarily to be expected in the case of new work carelessly installed.

"An illustration of the evils of irresponsible wiring occurred recently in an ice-cream factory operated by electric motors. The original installation was a two-horsepower, 550-volt, direct-current motor, duly inspected and approved, a certificate of operation being given to the local lighting company by the city. A few months later a second motor was installed and connected to the mains. No notice for inspection was sent; neither the city nor the electric-light company had knowledge of the installation of the second motor, and so no inspection was made. The motor was mounted on a revolving iron post and was improperly installed, the floor all around the motor being constantly covered with water. Repeated movements of the revolving post caused the breakage of one of the motor leads, the broken end of the wire coming in contact with the casing of the motor and grounding the current through the wet floor, iron post and motor casing. A workman who investigated the cause of stoppage was killed by the shock, and another employee was seriously injured. The inspection of the installation by the proper authorities and the execution of construction work by qualified employees or contractors in such cases would do much to improve the conditions.

"H. S. K."

APPROVED ELECTRICAL DEVICES.

This department from time to time will contain an illustrated description of all fittings approved by the Underwriters' National Electric Association.

FLEXIBLE CORD, PORTABLE.

For Electric Heaters. Double conductor cord, twisted or flat, composed of stranded, braided conductors, with rubber and asbestos coverings protected by woven cotton braids. Fireproof or weatherproof saturation of outer braids. Approved May 20, 1907. Manufactured by

John A. Roebling's Sons Co., Trenton, N. J.

CABINETS.

"Krantz" panelboard cabinets of wood, metal-lined, or of steel with or without lined gutters. Approved June 8, 1907. Manufactured by

H. Krantz Manufacturing Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CONDUIT BOXES.

"Wirelets." For exposed conduit work. All procelain cover types. Approved June 8, 1907. Manufactured by

Appleton Electric Company, Chicago, Ill.

RECEPTACLES, MINIATURE.

G. E. Candelabra, Cat. No. 9446, cleat type, porcelain base, ½-A. 125-V. Approved June 8, 1907. Manufactured by

The General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

RECEPTACLES, STANDARD.

Chase-Shawmut stage pocket and plug, 50-A, 125-V. Attachment plug for stage cable. An iron floor box in which is mounted a slate base carrying receptacle for special plug. Approved June 8, 1907. Manufactured by

Chase-Shawmut Company, Newburyport, Mass.

G. E. weatherproof rosette receptacle, cleat type. Cat. No. 40,499. Approved for outdoor use only June 8, 1907. Manufactured by

General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

ROSETTES, ENCLOSED FUSE.

"Thomas" 2-A., 250-V., for use with glass tube enclosed fuse. Cleat type, Cat. No. 3423; concealed type, No. 3424; and moulding type, No. 3425. Approved June 8, 1907. Manufactured by

Perkins Electric Switch Manufacturing Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

ROSETTES, FUSELESS.

Bryant "K. P." cleat, concealed and moulding types. Cat. Nos. 1499, 1710 and 1497. "Junior" cleat types, Nos. 1999 and 297, concealed No. 298 and moulding, No. 299. Approved June 8, 1907. Manufactured by

The Bryant Electric Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

"Knowles" cleat and concealed types, and small cleat type, 3-A, 200-V. Approved June 8, 1907. Manufactured by

C. S. Knowles, Boston, Mass.

P. & S. 3-A, 250-V. Cleat type, Cat. Nos. 602, 603, 607, 703, and 06, with porcelain sub-base, concealed type, No. 604, and ceiling buttons 70 and 170. Approved June 8, 1907. Manufactured by

Pass & Seymour, Solway, N. Y.

SWITCHES, COMBINATION CUT-OUT.

"Paiste." Porcelain base plug cut-outs, with base recessed for D. P. surface snap switches. 10-A, 125 or 250-V. Cat. Nos. 5190, 5193, inclusive. Approved June 8, 1907. Manufactured by

H. T. Paiste & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

SWITCHES, PUSH-BUTTON FLASH.

"Knowles" single and double-pole and 3-way, 3-A., 250-V., 6-A., 125-V. Approved June 8, 1907. Manufactured by

C. S. Knowles, Boston, Mass.

Perkins S. P. 3-point, 4-point. Cat. Nos. 2201, 2203, 2204, and lock types, 2295, 2296, and 2297. D. P. 10-A., 250-V., Cat. No. 2202, and lock type 2298. Approved June 8, 1907. Manufactured by

Perkins Electric Switch Manufacturing Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

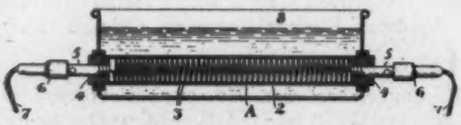
PATENTS.

Electric, Gas and Water.

Specially reported for the Journal of Electricity, Power and Gas.

ELECTRICAL HEATER AND EXPANSION COIL.

No. 856,736. An electrical heater consisting of an exterior tube, an elastic insulating sheet expanded to fit closely within the tube, an electrical resistant coil expanded to fit the interior of the insulating sheet and retain it in close

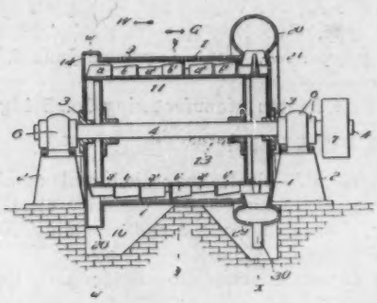


contact with the tube, and connections whereby an electrical current may be passed through the coil, connections including non-conducting bushings fixed in the end of the tube, and plugs fixed in the bushings and connecting with the coil.

Milton H. Shoenberg, San Francisco, Cal., Assignor to Consolidated Electric Appliance Companies.

GAS-WASHER.

No. 856,731. In a gas washer, the combination with a suitable casing having a gas outlet at its rear end, a water inlet adjacent to its rear end, a gas inlet and water outlet in the lower portion of its circumference at its front end, of a water seal arranged below water outlet and forming

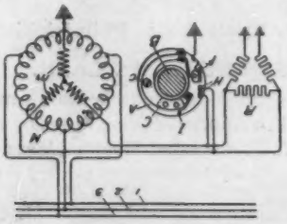


the bottom thereof to receive the water and impurities from the washer, a suitable drum, inclined wings on the drum arranged to force the water centrifugally and forwardly, means to rotate the drum, and means to force the gas through the casing around the drum from front to rear.

Gustav Saaler, New York.

CENTRIFUGAL SWITCH FOR ELECTRIC MOTORS.

No. 856,433. In a motor, a centrifugally-actuated switch carried by the motor armature comprising a centrifugally-movable member, a switch contact operated by member, a

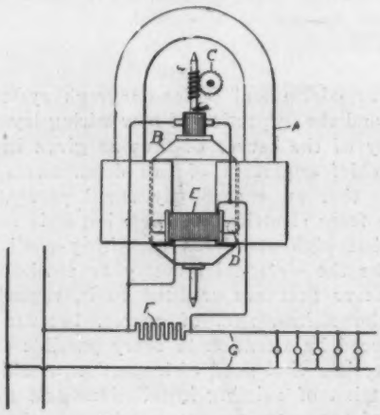


connection between contact and member adapted to move contact in a substantially circumferential direction when member is moved centrifugally and to permit a centrifugal movement of contact relative to member, a slide adapted to be traversed by contact when moved circumferentially and to restrain it against centrifugal force, and a switch contact connected to the armature winding of the motor and forming a portion of slide.

Knut Tornberg, Lynn, Mass., Assignor to General Electric Company.

ELECTRIC METER.

No. 856,412. An electric meter comprising a field of substantially constant strength on full load, a rotatable armature, connections for supplying to armature a voltage

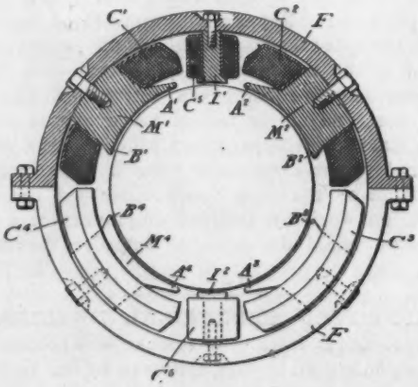


proportional to the load-current, a registering train driven by armature, and means for producing a decrease in the strength of field on light load.

Arthur J. Martin, Rugby, England, Assignor to General Electric Company.

ALTERNATING CURRENT MOTOR.

No. 856,477. In an alternating current motor, the combination with a primary member having a winding adapted to produce a plurality of numbers of magnetic poles and means for changing from one number to another, of a sec-



ondary member having a plurality of windings of different resistance that are respectively effective for different numbers of poles in the primary member.

Benjamin G. Lamme, Pittsburg, Pa., Assignor to Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company.

INDUSTRIAL

ELECTRIC LABOR-SAVING DEVICES IN THE HOUSEHOLD.

It is not only possible for the resident of a large city or town to have the advantages of electric labor-saving devices in the home, but it is also possible, by means of the great improvements in gasoline engines, and the introduction of alcohol as a fuel for internal-combustion engines, to provide electric current in the country home, for lighting and other service to which it is so well adapted.

It is now generally acknowledged that the modern home is not complete unless it is wired throughout for electric current, for there are no labor-saving devices of greater importance at the present time than those now available for operation by electricity in the home.

ELECTRIC BREAKFAST-COOKING SET

A newly-constructed house can hardly be said to be up-to-date which is not wired for electric light, with convenient receptacles for heating devices, electric cooking apparatus, fan motors and other motors to be used on the electric lighting circuit.

The electric light vitiates the atmosphere less than any other form of light, and produces very little heat to make the reading room and lounging room of the country home or city residence disagreeable during the hot summer months.

The electric ventilation by fan motors is most perfect, and the conveniences which electricity affords are many and various. An up-to-date electrically-operated house near Schenectady includes the electric cigar lighter and electric radiator for use on chilly evenings. The electric equipment of the dining room includes electric chafing dish and coffee percolator, electric water boiler with cereal cooker and vegetable steamer attached. There are also to be found the electric frying pan and other standard cooking and baking outfits. The electric breakfast set is unique in construction, and the general electric cooking and baking table is equipped with electric broilers and other devices, including a five-combination electric cooking apparatus. In the laundry are electric flat-irons, electric wash boilers, and immersion heaters, which lighten the labors of the servants.

The electric dish-washing machine and the electric meat and vegetable chopper, as well as the potato-peeling machine shown in the accompanying illustration, indicate some of the modern conveniences now available for the home provided with cheap electric current. In the kitchen an electric fan not only keeps the room free from smoke and disagreeable odors, but also is utilized for drying pots and kettles, while the electric oven, pancake griddle and broilers make the duties of the cook less difficult to perform, while the electric chafing dish and teapot in the dining room or sitting room make the entertainment and refreshment of the caller a most pleasant duty for the housewife.

The kitchen and pantry of the large country home which is provided with cheap electric current can utilize to advantage the electric knife sharpener, the electric coffee grinder, and electric vegetable cutter for slicing beets, turnips and cabbages, while in the bath room electric water heaters may be utilized, as well as the massage motor and the electric shaving cup.

In the sewing room a small electric motor operates the sewing machine, and an electric sad-iron is provided for pressing the finished garments.

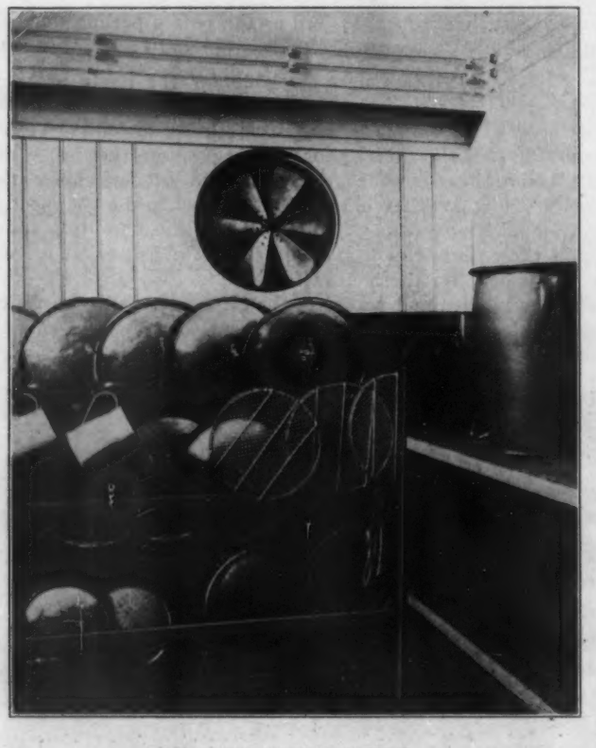
In the bed-chamber electric outlets are provided for the electric curling iron and the baby milk warmer, while throughout the entire home electric lights are well arranged, and electric heating devices, including electric radiators of the luminous type, may be employed for Winter and Fall use, and the electric fan for keeping the rooms cool in Summer.

A unique French system has been developed for heating, known as the electric thermophile in which Oriental Gobelin, Moquette carpets and rugs have electric heating wires woven in them, the same method of weaving insulated wires in electrically-heated coverlets and quilts being devised.

It is well known that electricity, the transmitting agent of power and light, is also an excellent producer of heat. By causing a certain density of current to pass through a conductor of determined resistance, the energy contained in the electric current can be almost completely transformed into heat. It will be noted that this action is of immediate effect from the beginning to the end and produces no smoke; con-

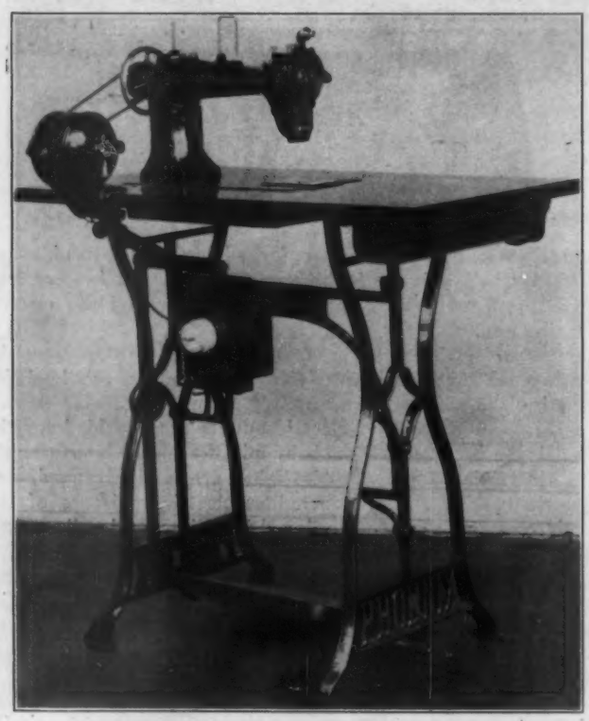
sequently there are no gaseous products.

It will be noted that the heating furnished by the electric thermophile realizes a considerable progress over all systems of heating heretofore used. Such heating can be obtained



FAN FOR DRYING DISHES

wherever the electric current is already used for lighting and that by means of carpets, coverings, coverlets and lace fabrics



SEWING MACHINE RUN BY MOTOR

which by their suppleness, elegance and comfort are adapted to all the exigencies of the most luxurious modern residence.

In the house it is the least cumbersome, as a supple wire, an electric coupling with suitable switches and fusible plug are sufficient to convey with security, the current to the thermophile.

In the bedroom it is the cleanest method of heating; in fact, it creates neither dust nor odor and requires neither reservoir nor fuel. The carpet which is a necessary element in the most simple furnishings and harmonizes with the business office as also with the elegance of the most luxurious saloon.

In the dining room or parlor it is least dangerous; it presents no danger of fire or of accident when the fitting, which is very simple, is undertaken by a competent person, it cannot give a greater heat than that for which it has been arranged, provided that when in use it is completely spread out in the free air, and is working at the tension arranged.

As to the cost of operation it is most economic if it is duly considered that it affords the best heat over large surfaces, and that it instantaneously transforms into heat all the electricity it receives, as soon as it is placed in circuit.

PRIZES FOR AN ELECTRICAL SOLICITOR'S HANDBOOK.

The following extract from a paper by Mr. R. S. Hale, of Boston, on "The Value and Use of a Solicitor's Handbook," will be of interest to those who are already competing for the prizes, as well as to others who may now contemplate to do so.

The paper above referred to was presented on the Commercial Program of the National Electric Light Association at Washington, on June 7th, 1907.

> "I want now to make a brief announcement of a change in plans in connection with the prize contest for the best electrical solicitor's handbook. The Co-operative Electrical Development Association wrote to all of those who had manifested an interest in the proposed contest last April to find out how they felt about an extension of time in which to submit the competing books.
>
> "By general agreement the time was set for October 1st, next, and all of the competitors must have their work turned in to the Co-operative Electrical Development Association, Cleveland, Ohio, by that time.
>
> "I am sure you all appreciate the value of this contest to central stations and others, because of the stimulating of interest everywhere and a fixing of the minds of a great many agents upon the details of their own handbooks through a desire to think up some way by which they could get into this contest.
>
> "I hold in my hands a New York draft for $2,600.00 which represents the total amount to be awarded in prizes to the successful competitors in this handbook contest. The money will be placed in a bank, where it will draw interest until the time the awards are made in October, so that the winners will not only get their prize money, but interest on it as well."

Those interested in this subject will be furnished promptly a pamphlet giving full details and particulars, upon application to the Co-operative Electrical Development Association, Cleveland, Ohio.

NEWS NOTES

TRANSPORTATION.

San Francisco, Cal.—President J. Downey Harvey, of the Ocean Shore Railroad, has appointed E. T. Charlton traffic manager for the company. Rapid progress is being made in the section of the new electric line in this city, and on the section between San Francisco and Half Moon Bay. When completed to Santa Cruz the road will be eighty-eight miles in length. A branch line to Watsonville is also planned. At Watsonville the proposed San Joaquin Western line is connected with it.

Fresno, Cal.—W. G. Kerchoff, who represents the Huntington Electric interests through the State, and is himself heavily interested in several schemes, declares that the money stringency occasioned by this attitude of the President is hindering the financing of the Yosemite road. The surveys have all been completed, and Engineer Newman expects to have the plans and estimates ready in a very little while, but the financing, says Kerchoff, has been interfered with by the conditions of finances stirred up by Roosevelt. No new lines, except those already announced, will be built in the near future.

Sacramento, Cal.—That the Northern Electric is a railway in the general sense of the term, and not an intercounty street car system, is in effect the decision of the State Board of Equalization, which, on the advice of the Attorney-General, concluded that the assessment of the tracks and rolling stock of the new electric line comes within the State jurisdiction. That part of the assessment work which the ruling of the Supreme Court does not allot to the State Board, such as assessment of sidings, depots, etc., will be made by the several County Assessors through which the lines of the company run. A like decision was made regarding the Vallejo, Benicia and Napa Electric.

Lodi, Cal.—Samuel B. McLenegan, formerly of the Huntington system in Los Angeles, but who resigned to become General Manager of the Central California Traction Company, declares that the company would be held back for some time from running their cars to this city by the failure of the insulators for the third rail to arrive. All other necessary material is on hand. The road from Stockton to Lodi will only be the beginning of a big system which will be built up by the traction company if given the proper support. The wires for the new company's line have been strung through this city, and only awaited the track being built from Stockton to be connected with what was already laid here. It was hoped that the line would be in operation by July 1st, but, owing to the failure of the insulators to arrive, the opening of the system has been unavoidably postponed.

Sacramento, Cal.—At their last meeting the Judiciary Committee of the Board of the City Trustees had a session with a representative of the Northern Electrical and the Vallejo Northern Railroads, at which the project of granting these roads franchises through the city, were thorougly discussed. The Northern Electric people desire a freight franchise from Eighteenth and C to Thirty-first, to R, to Second to M, to the river. The Vallejo road desires to obtain entrance through the city at a point near the foot of P Street, and the representatives of both roads were deadly in earnest in their demands. They pointed out that as far as they were concerned they had nothing to do with a bridge over the river, but they felt that they had no right to grant even an approach to the river until the representative of the United States Government had decided where such a structure should be located.

San Francisco, Cal.—President Stetson says: "We are going to establish open shop on the California Street line. We have had some men in our employ for a long time, and we would prefer to have them run the cars for us again; but we deal with them individually only. If they are not willing to come back on that basis we will have to fill their places. We cannot afford to pay more than the old rate, which was established by arbitration at 30, 31 and 32 cents. We should have started the line sooner if it had not been necessary to do certain repair work, but as soon as this is completed we will begin immediately. We will have nothing further to do with the Carmen's Union. The men individually are good men, and we should prefer to have them in our employ again; but we will not deal with them as an organization. I want that to be made perfectly plain. Some of our men have promised to return, and, as a matter of fact, most of them would like to go to work again. We will have no trouble in getting all the men we need."

ENGINERING.

Montesano, Wash.—United States Government Engineers have begun the survey of the Chehalis River from this place to Aberdeen, in accordance with an act passed by the last session of Congress.

Riverside, Wash.—During the past week three irrigation pumping plants have been installed along the Okanogan River, one for J. Foss Sargent, near Tonasket; one for James Carpenter, at Riverside, and one for McPherson Bros., at Brewster. This week there will also be one put in for C. S. Lee, at Omak.

Portland, Ore.—Colonel S. W. Roessler, in charge of the local office of the United States Engineers, opened bids for the delivery of rock at the Columbia River jetty, and recommended the awarding of contracts to the Columbia Contract Company. The bids were for two deliveries, one of 200,000 tons of small rock and one for a million tons of larger material. The former was for $1.10 and the latter for $1.12. Specifications call for delivery at the dock at Fort Stevens. Besides the bids submitted by the Columbia Contract Company, only one other was received. It was from the Puget Sound Bridge and Dredging Company, at $1.30 per ton for both classes of waterial.

ELECTRIC RAILWAYS.

Seattle, Wash.— Wightman & Muckler, to whom was granted a franchise for the Shore Line Electric Railway Company, have complied with all requirements of the Council, and work on the big project will begin on or before July 1.

Vancouver, Wash.—The Washington Railway & Power Company has been granted a franchise to build and operate a street railway system in Vancouver. One mile of track is down. In two months it is expected that the system will be in running order.

Colfax, Wash.—The Pullman, LaCrosse & Columbia River Railroad, a proposed electric line from Pullman to the Columbia River, which is being promoted by J. O. Staats, Dr. H. M. Greene and E. S. Knowlton, of La Crosse, is the latest railroad project in Whitman County.

Montesano, Wash.—The Grays Harbor & Puget Sound Railway announces that it has been decided to follow the original survey approved by Chief Engineer Clapp, and to build the main line up the south bank of the Chehalis River, crossing at Montesano, and then go east to Elma and the Sound.

New Westminster, B. C.—The latest application comes from the new electric railway company known as the Burrard, Westminster & Boundary Railway & Navigation Company. This company plans to build to Seattle from this city. The solicitor appearing on behalf of the company is Sir Charles Hibbert Tupper.

George W. Gregory, a Seattle attorney, who recently appeared before the Council asking for a franchise for an electric railway here, as well as for electric light and water franchises, was present at the meeting and announced to the Council that if it considered Weeks' proposition was preferable to his they should accept it.

Chehalis, Wash.—B. J. Weeks, of Tacoma, has asked the City Council of Chehalis for a 50-year franchise for the Centralia-Chehalis Electric Railway & Power Company. It is proposed to build an interurban electric line between Chehalis and Centralia. Weeks gives the assurance that actual construction will begin within sixty days, and that he now has a mile of steel which is available for this line, with six miles more that he can divert here.

LIGHT AND POWER.

Snohomish, Wash. — The Council ordered a new 10-inch wooden water main to be laid immediately, at a cost of $630. A 10-year contract with the Snohomish Electric Light & Power Company to furnish power for the pumping station at two and one-half cents per kilowatt hour, a minimum charge per month of $100, was approved and entered into. This will go into effect as soon as the new 6-inch auxiliary pump arrives. It is estimated this will save the city close to $100 per month.

TELEPHONES.

Kalama, Wash.—The Home Tel. Co. of Woodland has completed its line to Looney's Camp, and is putting in wire to Spelei.

New Westminster, B. C.—The Burnaby & Coquitlam Tel. Co. has been granted permission to enter the city to make connection with the city sustem.

Ellensburg, Wash.—The Park Tel. Co. has petitioned the County Commissioners of Kittitas County for a franchise for a telephone line along certain county roads.

New Westminster, B. C.—The Farmers' Tel. Co. will be ready to do business in Delta in about a month. The central office of the company will be located at Ladner.

Everett, Wash.—The Farmers' Mutual Tel. Co. has executed a mortgage in favor of the Title Trust Co. for $1,000,000, the funds so obtained to be used for extensions and improvements.

Colton, Wash.—A new rural telephone company, to be known as the Johnson-Chambers Tel. Co., has been organized at Johnson. President, C. S. Crocker; secretary and treasurer, James C. Langley.

Tacoma, Wash.—The Tacoma Tug & Barge Company is contemplating the equipment of the tug "Fearless" with a wireless telegraph outfit and erecting a station on top of the Pacific Cold Storage Company's building, in which the company has offices.

Seattle, Wash.—The Seattle-Alaska Wireless Telegraph Company has been incorporated by J. E. Chilburg, David Lynch, Jesse A. Frye and Daniel Landon, of Seattle, and Ormsby McHarg, of Jamestown, N. D. Capital, $400,000, for the purpose of installing a wireless telegraph system between Seattle and Nome.

TRANSMISSION.

Pass & Seymour, Inc., of Solway, New York, has taken over the business of the Sarco Company, 906 Sixth Avenue, New York, and will manufacture their electrical specialties, consisting of attachment plugs, pendant switches, key-arm switches, push-buttons, etc.

The Cutler-Hammer Manufacturing Company, of Milwaukee, makers of electric motor controlling devices, has purchased The Wirt Electric Company, and will continue the manufacture of Wirt apparatus. Pending the incorporation in the Cutler-Hammer catalogue of apparatus of the Wirt type, the current Wirt catalogue should be used. Attention is called to the complete line of battery-charging rheostats developed by The Wirt Company, and to the Wirt field rheostats, which in 1902 were awarded the John Scott medal, on recommendation of the Franklin Institute of Pennsylvania. Bulletins covering these and other lines of Wirt apparatus will be furnished on application.

The directors of the Suez Canal Company decided at their meeting of April 8 to authorize passage of petroleum ships through the canal carrying oil in bulk. Hitherto only refined oil was admitted, which was a considerable inconvenience to European nations, or at least some which could, like Russia, command the market of the East; or, like England and Holland, profit by the rich deposits of the Sunda Islands The new regulations are given, in extenso, by the "Echo des Mines" of May 30.

FINANCIAL.

It is announced that the Compania de Tranvias, Luz y Fuerza of Guadalajara will build a transmission line from Guadalajara to Aguascalientes, a distance of about 125 miles. It will dispose of about 5000 horsepower in that city. The company has a capital stock of $11,000,000. Andres Bermejillo of Mexico City has been elected president of the company.

Inland Empire System.—At the annual meeting in the Terminal Building, Spokane, June 15, the directors and officers of the company were re-elected as follows: F. A. Blockwell, Chairman of the Board; Jay. P. Graves, President; F. Lewis Clark, First Vice-President; A. L. White, Second Vice-President; W. G. Davidson, Secretary; H. B. Ferris, Treasurer; Aaron Kuhn, W. G. Graves and Waldo G. Paine.

Pasco Electric Line.—Gustave Harras, of Walla Walla, has made application for a franchise to operate a street railway system at Pasco, Wash., south of Spokane. The council has asked for a statement under which the system would operate and wants a time limit to be set for the completion of a specified distance of the line, which will probably be that two miles of the system must be completed in two years. The franchise will probably be presented and granted before this year draws to a close.

Colville and Metaline.—S. H. Anschell, of Metaline, is back of a project to unite Colville and Metaline, mining towns, by a railway, forty miles. A committee has been appointed to confer with officials of the Great Northern and Jay P. Graves, president of the Spokane & Inland Empire system. The committee is composed of John B. Slater, B. H. Hammond, Sig. Dilsheimer, Hugh Waddell, W. C. Winter, A. E. Veatch, F. H. McDermott, and John D. Millspaugh. If the companies do not take up the project the people of Stevens County, Washington, will build the line, Metaline pledging itself for one-third of the capital required.

Wallace and Coeur d'Alene.—Charles Sweeny, president of the Exchange National Bank, and the Federal Mining and Smelting Company, of which he is the head, are reported to be financing the projected electric railway between Wallace and Coeur d'Alene, Idaho. The survey is through Fourth of July Canyon, in which survey was made by the Federal Mining and Smelting Company some time ago, but it was not satisfactory and H. F. Robertson, formerly locating engineer for the Inland Empire system, has been employed to secure a more satisfactory route. It is believed the purpose of the company in building the railroad is to establish a smelter near Spokane, in which event the line will be extended to that city.

Big Bend Transit.—William Nicholls, a director of the company, announces that construction work from Spokane to the junction of the Spokane and Columbia rivers will begin in a short time, eighty-five per cent of the right-of-way to Davenport, fifty-seven miles, having been secured. It is purposed to extend the line to Rickey Falls, sixty-five miles. Seven miles of the roadbed has been graded. H. W. Wallace, of Chicago, who recently made a trip over the routes, said: "There is practically unlimited power in the falls at the site secured. It is near the junction of the Spokane and the Columbia and it is perfectly adapted for such use. The river runs through a deep gorge, thirty-five feet wide at the present water line, and widening upward to about fifty feet.

Columbia and Walla Walla Traction.—J. H. Morrow, general manager, announces that he has just received the report of H. U. Wallace, of Chicago, an engineer who was sent to Walla Walla recently to make an examination of the territory through which the proposed road is to run, take a note of the physical conditions of the country on either side of the line for six miles to determine the probable freight and passenger traffic tributary to the line for the Wallace-Coats Company of Chicago. The report, which is favorable, takes in the territory originally considered between Dayton, Columbia County, and Wallula, via Milton and Freewater, also the proposed extensions on either end from Wallula to Pasco, to make connection with the principal trunk lines, and from Dayton to Lewiston, as well as the proposed connection with the Inland Empire system from Spokane at Pennewawa, on the Snake River, between Colfax and Dayton.

Spokane, Pend d'Oreille Rapid Transit.—J. J. Browne of Spokane, one of the organizers and shareholders in the company, has bought for $35,000 a terminal site on Squaw Bay, Idaho, for the line, and announces that work will be pushed on the road, forty-two miles. Construction work has been delayed by suits in the Idaho courts, but now that F. A. Blackwell has allowed the statutory time limitation in which to file notice of appeal from the judgment of Judge W. W. Wood to expire, the litigation may be regarded as ended. J. Grier Long, treasurer of the company, added: "We are to build out of Spokane from Washington Street through Pacific Avenue, which is now being paved. This will increase the expense of building about $12,000 in the part that is being paved, since the pavement must be torn up. The abutting property owners will also suffer loss, for now they must pay for the paving which the railway company would have done in the first instance but for the delay. The road will run through a country which is building up rapidly and will furnish much traffic."

Spokane.—Nine members of the Seattle branch of the Independent Institute of Electrical Engineers visited Spokane June 15 and 16 and inspected the plants of the Washington Water Power Company and the Spokane and Inland Empire Electric Railway, where on the last-named the single-phase system of transmission is employed. The visitors were piloted by J. B. Fisken and W. F. Zimmerman. H. R. Stevens, consulting engineer for the A. S. Downey Company of Seattle said at the close of the trip: "This territory has taken the lead in the matter of electric lines and transmission, being far ahead of the Coast cities in the extensiveness of its electric lines and equipment. The single-phase system of operating electric lines, as used by the Inland Empire lines, has, we believe, been shown to be a complete success." The party was composed of C. E. Magnusson, professor of electrical engineering in the University of Washington; W. S. Wheeler, franchise inspector for the city of Seattle and secretary of the Seattle branch of the national organization of electrical engineers; G. W. Pielver, general manager for the Allis-Chalmers Company at Seattle; A. C. Babcon, general manager for the General Electric Company at Seattle; C. Remschell, electric salesman for the Allis-Chalmers Company; A. L. Snyder and C. A. Sears, for the Seattle Electric Company; Fred G. Simpson, of the Kilborn-Clarke Company, and H. R. Stevens, consulting engineer for the A. S. Downey Company of Seattle. Professor Magnusson was elected delegate to the national convention at Niagara Falls.

FINANCIAL.

San Francisco.—The Metropolitan Light and Power Company, successors to the San Francisco Coke and Gas Company, has given a mortgage to the Knickerbocker Trust Company on all its properties to secure a bond issue of 5 per cent forty year bonds to the amount of $7,500,000. A former bond issue of $2,500,000 is to be retired, and with the $5,000,000 remaining the company purposes an extensive development of its plant.

Alameda.—At a meeting of the City Council last week a resolution was adopted instructing the City Attorney to begin an action against the Oakland Traction Company for the purpose of forfeiting the company's franchise on Park street, from Santa Clara Avenue to Harrison Avenue, about a half a mile of the road. This demand for forfeiture is based on the charge by the city that the company is not acting in good faith. The company will resist the efforts of the city authorities to invalidate the franchise.

Redding.—J. A. Whitehead, President of the Pacific Power Company, D. D. Egilbert, former Secretary of the company, and L. A. Bauter, who has served a brief term as Secretary subsequent to Egilbert's recent resignation, have been cited to appear before Judge Bush in the Superior Court and show cause why they should not be punished for contempt, in connection with the writ of mandate issued by the Court on May 23d, commanding W. D. Egilbert, as Secretary of the company, to exhibit the corporation's books to T. W. H. Shanahan, a stockholder, who had been denied access to them. The Court placed the order in the hands of the Sheriff and W. D. Egilbert and L. A. Bauter were served with the notice, but Whitehead could not be found.

Bakersfield.—The assessment of the Standard Oil Company's pipe line will be placed at $2,750 a mile. That was determined at a meeting of Assessors of the counties through which the pipe line runs, held in Visalia. These counties are: Alameda, Contra Costa, San Joaquin, Stanislaus, Merced, Fresno, Kings, Tulare and Kern. Assessors from all these counties were represented at the Visalia meeting, either in person or by letter. At a previous meeting it was decided to raise the assessment from $2,000 a mile to $3,000. The Standard protested against this increase of a third, claiming that the line had deteriorated by the action of the alkali on the pipe. Representative Morrow, of the company, had been to see the various Assessors. Various Assessors agreed to lower the assessment if others would, and the result was the calling of the meeting. The Standard tried hard to get the assessment reduced to $2,250, but this was opposed vigorously by some of the Assessors, and finally $2,750 was agreed upon as a fair figure.

San Francisco.—The Supervisors have voted to give the Spring Valley Water Company such aid as will enable it to go ahead with its projects for insuring additional fire protection. This promise was given in response to a communication from the Merchants' Association calling on the Board to incorporate in the budget an appropriation of $239,000 to the Spring Valley Company to insure these improvements. The proposition was to vote $180,000 for the use of water hydrants, $20,000 in public buildings, $10,000 for the streets, $15,000 for the schools and $14,000 for the parks. The suggested amendment to the budget was not made, but Mr. Gallagher, speaking from the Chair for the Board, said: "The Board, during the year to come, will make such appropriation as will give the Spring Valley no excuse for not bringing in sufficient water for fire and other purposes. While the budget should be finally passed now without further amendment, I am confident that the Board will find money in the surplus funds for the Spring Valley."

San Francisco—Affidavits and comparative tables covering two hundred typewritten pages have been prepared by City Attorney Burke and his Chief Assistant, Wm. T. Baggett, in answer to the application of the Spring Valley Water Co. for an injunction restraining the city from putting into effect the ordinance fixing water rates for the fiscal year, which is to begin July 1st. It is the contention of the water company that the ordinance would reduce its earnings to such an extent that under the changed conditions, due to the earthquake and fire, it would not be able to pay even its fixed charges, such as operating expenses, taxes and the interest bonded indebtedness. In the answer, which is to be filed to-day, in behalf of the city, stress is laid on a comparison of the ordinance at issue and the ordinance of 1902, under which the water company has been collecting rates for five years. A summary of what the city says on this point has been compiled in the City Attorney's office. It is contended that the company can afford to accept the proposed rate ordinance.

INCORPORATIONS.

The C. C. Harris Oil Company has been incorporated with a capital stock of $1,000,000 by C. C. Harris, E. E. Cates, N. L. Bryant, W. A. Martin and A. M. Gates.

Fresno.—The Mountain Girl Oil Company has been incorporated with a capital stock of $350,000, by T. G. Hart, F. M. Helm, Jacob Clark, J. A. McClurg, Jr. and A. W. Anderson.

San Luis Obispo.—The Nipomo Oil Company has been incorporated with a capital stock of $500,000, shares $1 each. Directors: Frank Dana, W. A. Bumgartner, Hans Melschau and others.

Sonora.—The La Grange Water and Power Company has been incorporated with a capital stock of $100,000, shares $100 each. Directors: J. P. O'Brien, E. P. Epperson and E. W. Billeb.

Los Angeles.—The Imperial Water Company, No. 10, has been incorporated with a capital stock of $500,000, subscribed, $50. by R. C. Powers, Wm. Farr, Thos. O'Brien, G. M. Purcell and T. J. Turner.

Napa.—The Calistoga Water Company has been incorporated with a capital stock of $75,000, shares $100 each, subscribed $300, by E. L. Armstrong, C. M. Hover and Raymond Benjamin, 1 share each.

Fresno.—The Kern Trading and Oil Company has been incorporated with a capital stock of $1,000,000, subscribed in full, by Julius Kruttschnitt, $998,000, J. H. Wallace and W. A. Worthington of San Francisco, J. L. Wilcutt of Oakland and J. E. Foulds of Berkeley, $500 each.

The Compania Hidro-Electrica San Agustin, which was recently organized at Puebla, Mexico, with a capital stock of $1,000,000, will install a hydro-electric plant and furnish the city of Puebla with light and power. Fernando Pimentel y Fagoaga is president of the company.

ILLUMINATION.

Oroville, Cal.—The maximum rate which the local electric light company will hereafter charge for lights, where meters are used, is eight cents per watt. This is a reduction of four cents on the present rate, and is the result of the Board of Trustees elected to cut the rates keeping their ante-election promises.

Santa Rosa, Cal.—Chief Engineer E. C. Jones, of the gas department of the Santa Rosa Lighting Company, stated that work would begin in the near future on the construction of the additional holder. It will be 100,000 cubic feet capacity, and the framework is being manufactured at the present time.

San Francisco, Cal.—The San Francisco Gas and Electric Company has submitted to the Board of Supervisors bids for lighting the public streets and outlying districts at the rate of 8.7 cents a lamp each night for gas and 20 and 713-1,000 cents for electric arc lamps per night. The bid for lighting public buildings is 60 cents for each 1,000 cubic feet for gas, and 4 cents per kilowatt for electric current. The bids, which are the only ones filed, have been referred to the Light Committee.

Portland, Ore.—The Economy Gas Company, which has secured a franchise from the city by vote of the City Council, has refused to admit the company to the use of the streets or pipes in competition with the Portland Gas Company. The company is controlled by E. E. Lytle and R. W. Colson, who hold eighty per cent of the stock. They will begin laying pipes, in a short time, in the streets, and expect to be attacked by the Portland Gas Company, in the courts, in a suit to enjoin their company from using the streets. The Portland Gas Company holds a franchise granted by the Territorial Legislature of Oregon, January 7, 1859, authorizing Henry D. Green and his successors to establish a gas manufactory in the City of Portland, Multnomah County, Territory of Oregon, conveying to Green and his successors "the sole right and use to lay and extend throughout the said City of Portland," for an indefinite period. The new franchise provides that work shall begin within six months from the date of acceptance of the franchise by the company, "unless delayed by judicial action or causes not the fault of the grantee." The cost is to be approximately $1,500,000. The company is required to spend $5,000 a year for maintenance of the plant. The company is not to charge more than ninety-five cents per 1,000 feet for gas, but the company expects to charge seventy-five and eighty-five cents. The duration of the franchise is to be twenty-five years. One per cent of the gross earnings is to be paid to the city. The new company is to give $5,cco bond to the city for performance terms of the contract, and after three years is to be delivered of the bond, if by that time it has spent $250,000.

TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH.

Red Bluff, Cal.—Supervisors—An application has been made by Attorney Wells for a franchise for a pole line on which to string a telephone wire between Red Bluff and Tom Head Mountain. The franchise is for the California & Massachusetts Copper Mines Company.

Coalinga, Cal.—J. N. Wheeler has asked what steps the city demands should be taken in securing a franchise for an independent telephone company which desired to do business in Coalinga. He was informed a petition in the form of an ordinance would be necessary to grant the franchise, and is having the petition prepared and will present it at a later meeting.

OIL.

The Section 6 Oil Company, just northwest of the Alladin, has now struck sand at 2,040 feet. The sand from this well looks unusually rich and from all indications the well when completed will prove a great producer.

The Shreeve well, located west of the Alladin Oil Company, will soon be in producing condition. This well showed unusual gas pressure while being drilled, and but for a mishap in casting off the water would be equal to the Lucile as a producer.

The St. Francis Oil Company have their rig completed and are placing the machinery in position preparatory to starting work immediately on their land, located on Section 6, southwest from the Alladin. The Lucile gusher still maintains its great flow, and although almost a year old both gas pressure and production of oil is much better now than it has been since the well was brought in.

Bakersfield.—According to the latest news from the Coalinga oil fields the greatest activity prevails at present in the West side in the territory on and surrounding the north half of Section 6, on the outskirts of the town of Coalinga. In the very heart of this district is located the Alladin Oil Company, just adjoining the famous gusher of the Lucile Oil Company. The only thing which prevents the beginning of much new work is scarcity of material, such as lumber, casing, etc. Prominent oil operators from all portions of the State are visiting this district, and property in the proven belt is rapidly being bought up. The Associated Oil Company, on Section 36, adjoining the north half of Section 6, has four standard strings and one rotary well drilling and is now erecting a new steel tank of 35,000 barrel capacity and a pumping station.

WATER WORKS.

Redwood—Plans for a new water system here for adequate protection against fire have been taken under consideration by the Town Trustees. At the last meeting of the Trustees a communication was received from the Board of Trade to the effect that that organization would aid in the work to safeguard property. It is believed that a site will be purchased in the foot hills and a reservoir constructed or a stand pipe system installed. At present the water pressure is low and impractical in fighting fire.

Redding—The Northern California Power Company has begun the erection of a boiler shop building on the site of Smith's lumber yard, on South Street. In this shop will be made all the steel pipe the company will need at its Battle Creek power plant. The shop will become a permanent fixture in Redding, and aside from doing work for the power company will do custom work for all comers. It will probably give employment to fifteen or twenty men.

C. H. Hollingsworth, Superintendent for the Great Western Power Company, at Island Bar, has resigned his position to go with his family to his home in the East. His successor is B. S. Roberts, who has resigned from the Southern Pacific to take the place. Mr. Roberts is a well-known engineer. He recently completed the Bay Shore cut-off near San Francisco for the Southern Pacific. W. H. Bissell, formerly purchasing agent for the Great Western Power Company, has been promoted to the position of Assistant Superintendent.

POWER AND LIGHT PLANTS.

Chewelah, Wash.—The city will erect a water and light plant to cost $14,000, and be completed by October 1st.

Lewiston, Ida.—Preliminary work on construction of a big power plant for the Lewiston & Southeastern Railway has commenced.

Marysville, Cal.—The California Midland Co. has advertised for bids for the grading on the main line of their road to Grass Valley and Nevada City. As soon as the bids are in, and the contract let, work will be rushed on this branch. The company expects to have their line completed to Hammonton City, Cal., the first of October, a distance of eleven miles. Eight miles is on the main line to the above mentioned towns, while three miles will be taken up by a spur into Hammonton. The rails will be laid two-thirds of this distance along the south levee of the Yuba River.

The first annual convention of the Illuminating Engineering Society will be held at Boston, Mass., Tuesday and Wednesday, July 30 and 31, 1907. The program as to hours and number of sessions will be announced later, but from the material already in the hands of the various committees and the promise of many additional valuable papers and exhibits, there can be no question of the assured success of the convention and its educational value to each and every member.

TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH.

San Francisco, Cal.—The Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co. offer a $500 reward for the arrest and conviction of any person or persons cutting or injuring the overhead or underground cables or wires of the company. The strike of the linemen against the telephone company is practically ended. The linemen either will return to work before midnight next Tuesday or their places will be filled by members of the International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers.

TRANSMISSION.

Willows.—Charles H. Glenn, one of the promoters of the Snow Mountain Power Company, says that all of the first issue of the stock had been sold. This stock was disposed of mostly in Colusa County. Work has been commenced on the large plant, and by next November power will be furnished for various counties. Mr. Glenn says that he expects to see an electric line running up Bear Valley in the near future, and also prophesies that the line will be extended to the Fouts Springs. At the last session of the Board of Supervisors Richard Bane of San Francisco, who is acting as attorney for the power company, made application for a franchise to run a line throughout the country for the purpose of furnishing power at various points. There is also a rumor to the effect that the Willows Water and Light Company will consolidate with the Snow Mountain Company.

FOR GAS COMPRESSORS see RIX C. A. & D. Co., S.F.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS

Air Compressors
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Rix Comp Air & Mach. Co.

Alternators
Allis-Chalmers Co.
California Electrical Works

Aluminum Electrical Conductors
Pierson Roeding & Co.

Annunciators
California Electrical Works.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.
Patrick, Carter & Wilkins Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Asbestos Products
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Automatic Sprinklers
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co.

Batteries, Primary
California Electrical Works
Gould Storage Battery Co.
Standard Electrical Works

Batteries, Storage
Western Electric Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Gould Storage Battery Co.
Electric Storage Battery Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Blue Printing
Dietzgen Co., Eugene

Boilers
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works
Standard Electric Works
Tracy Engineering Co.

Boiler Compounds
Dearborn Drug & Chem. Wks.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Buffers
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.

Building Material
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Building Paper
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Circuit Breakers
Fort Wayne Electric Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Condensers
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
Rix Comp Air & Mach. Co.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Conduits
American Circular Loom Co.
American Conduit & Mfg. Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Conduit Fixtures
American Conduit & Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Cooling Towers
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Cross Arms
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Drawing Materials
Dietzgen Co., Eugene

Dynamos and Motors
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.
Northern Elec. Mfg. Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.

Elevators
Van Emon Elevator Co.

Electric Car Heaters
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.

Electric Grinders
California Electrical Works
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Electric Heating Devices
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Electrical Instruments
Cutter Co., The
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Weston Elec. Instrument Co.

Electrical Machinery
California Electrical Works
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Electric Polishers
Northern Electric Mfg. Co.

Electric Railway Appliances
Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Electrical Supplies
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Electric Ventilating Fans
Century-Klein Electric Co.
California Electrical Works
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.

Engines, Boilers, Heaters, etc.
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.

Electric Watchman's Clocks
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Engineers, Chemical
Smith, Emery & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Standard Elec. Works
Tracy Engineering Co.
Westinghouse Machine Co.

Engines, Gas and Gasoline
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Westinghouse Machine Co.

Engineers and Contractors
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corporat'n
Byllesby & Co., H. M.
California Electrical Works
Cannon, Edward F.
Century-Klein Co.
Copeland, Clem A.
Doble Co., Abner
Cory, C. L.
General Electric Co.
Hunt, Dillman, Meredith & Allen
Jackson, D. C. & W. E.
Smith, Emery & Co.

What A Storage Battery Will Do For You

Sales Offices
Chicago, Rookery Bldg.
Boston, 89 State Street

**

Main Office
1 West 34th Street
New York City

DOES the load on your plant fluctuate heavily? Are you compelled to run an engine for a few lights, or do other conditions prevail which interfere with satisfactory economical operation? ¶ Let us have your problem and we will carefully investigate your conditions and submit a detailed report and estimates of the advantages—electrical, mechanical and financial—of a **Gould Storage Battery** for your plant. Write for our Bulletins and Facts. : : : : : : :

MAIN OFFICE
1 WEST 34TH STREET
NEW YORK

Gould Storage Battery Co.

SAN FRANCISCO BRANCH
705 MONADNOCK BLDG.

H. M. Byllesby & Company
(Incorporated)

ENGINEERS

AMERICAN TRUST BUILDING, CHICAGO

Design, Construct and Operate

Railway, Light, Power and Hydraulic Plants

EXAMINATIONS AND REPORTS

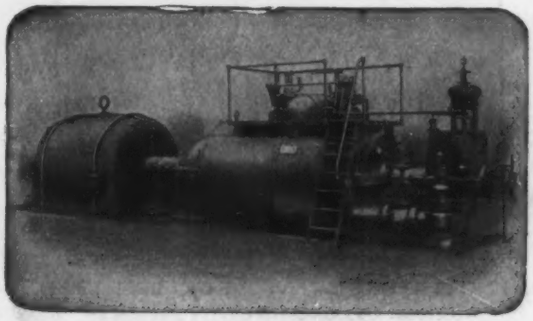
HUNT, MIRK & CO. Inc.

ENGINEERS

Contractors for Complete Power Plants

Pacific Coast Representatives of

THE WESTINGHOUSE MACHINE COMPANY



Temporary San Francisco Offices

605 HOWARD STREET

Now Building Permanent Offices at 153 Second Street

QUICK DELIVERIES OF ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

We are prepared to promptly furnish **Generators** and **Motors** of all kinds and of standard make, in particular the following:

ELECTRIC SIGNS
ELECTRIC SUPPLIES
ELECTRIC CHANDELIERS
ELECTRIC COOKING AND HEATING DEVICES

THE SEATTLE ELECTRIC COMPANY, 907 First Ave., Seattle

SIMPLEX

RUBBER INSULATED

WIRES
AND
CABLES

Aerial Submarine Flameproof
Lead Covered Steel Taped

PROMPT ATTENTION TO SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

THE SIMPLEX ELECTRICAL CO.
110 STATE STREET, BOSTON.

STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS
AGENTS
NO. 56 AND 60 NATOMA ST. SAN FRANCISCO

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Allen, L. B. & Co. iv
Allis-Chalmers Co v
American Conduit Co. v
Aylsworth, H. G. vii
Baker & Hamilton xi
Barrett Co., The John.....xviii
Bay Shore Elec. Construction Co..xxiii
Benicia Iron Works..... vii
Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co..... xii
Bonestell, Richardson & Co.....xviii
Brooks-Follis Electric Corporation. 28
Brown-Spear-Sloan Co. xxi
Byllsby & Company, H. M. iii
California Electrical Works..... xxii
California Incandescent Lamp Co.. 28
Carter, Geo. E. Co. 28
Century-Klein Electric Co., Inc... xiv
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co..... xv
Cole Co., John R..... xxii
Cook, Frank B. xiii
Co-operative Electric Dev. Assn..xviii
Dean Electrical Company..... xix
Dearborn Drug and Chem. Works. xii
Dietzgen Co., Eugene ix
Doble Company, Abner.....xviii
Dow Pumping Engine Co..... viii
Drendell Elec. & Mfg. Co..... xiii
Duncan Electric Mfg. Co..... vii
Electric Appliance Co. i
Electric Storage Battery Co., The v
Eureka Drafting Room xviii
Faries Mfg. Co. xiii
Fort Wayne Electric Works..... i
Goeriz & Co., O. C..... vii
Guarantee Electric Works ix
Gould Storage Battery Co..... iii
Hallidie Machinery Co. i
Hemingray Insulators 28
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co..... i
Holophane Co., The xxiv
Hunt, Mirk & Co..... iii
India Rubber & Gutta Percha Ins. Co. xxii
Johns-Manville Co., H. W..... xv
Keystone Boiler Works..... xv
Leitz, A. & Co. ix
Lima Insulators xiv
Lindgren-Hicks Co. xviii
Mechanical Appliance Co., The.... iv
Meese & Gottfried Co..... i
Moore, Chas. C. & Co., Engrs., Inc. xvi
National Brake & Electric Co..... i
National Conduit and Cable Co... v
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co..... xv
Nungesser Electric Battery Co....xxiv
Ohmen Gas Engine Co..... xiii
Okonite Co., The..... i
Olliver Manufacturing Co. vi
Pacific Engineering Co..... xii
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co..... iv
Pacific Electric & Mfg. Co..... vii
Paraffine Paint Co., The.....xviii
Parker Water Tube Boiler..... xiv
Pacific Electric & Mfg. Co..... xvi
Partrick Carter & Wilkins Co..... ix
Pelton Water Wheel Co..... vii
Phoenix Glass Co., The..... iv
Pierson, Roeding & Co..... vi
Professional Cards xviii
Pryal, Chas. L.....xxiv
Reisinger, Hugo xiii
Risdon Iron Works iv
Rix, C. A. & D. Co.....x-xii
Roebling Sons Co., John A..... xiv
Roth Bros. & Co. ix
Schaw, Batcher Co., The iv
Seattle Electric Co..... iii
Simplex Electrical Co., The..... iii
Smith, Francis & Co..... 28
Standard Electrical Works..... ii
Standard Underground Cable Co. i
Tracy Engineering Co. xxiii
The Mechanical Appliance Co..... iv
United States Cast Iron Pipe and Foundry Co. vii
Van Emon Elevator Co.....xviii
Vulcan Iron Works..... i
Wagner Electric Co. viii
Welsbach Company xxiv
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.... viii
Weston Electrical Instrument Co. xv

The Schaw-Batcher Co. Pipe Works

INCORPORATED

Manufacturers of

RIVETED IRON AND STEEL PIPE

Tanks of all descriptions for Water, Oil and Gas.
Single and Double Well Casing.
Our Specialty: Riveted Pipe for High Pressure.

Engineers and Contractors for the complete installation of Pipe Lines used in the operation of Hydraulic Mines, Power Plants, Water Works, Irrigation, Reclamation, etc. We have special facilities for supplying general supplies for Mills, Mines, etc

Office, 211 to 219 J St. Works, 15th and B Sts.

SACRAMENTO, CAL.

New York Office - - - - - 65 Reade Street

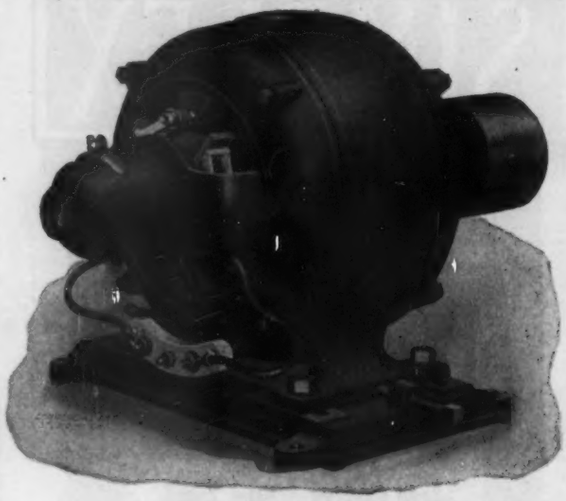
RISDON IRON WORKS

Smelter Equipment

Lead and Copper Furnaces
Power Machinery Blowing Engines
Heine Boilers
Mining Machinery of all Kinds

311 STEUART ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

WATSON MOTORS



WATSON TYPE "D" MOTOR

ARE RECOGNIZED AS STANDARD FOR THE INDIVIDUAL MOTOR DRIVE

MANUFACTURED BY

THE MECHANICAL APPLIANCE CO.

FACTORY, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS, PACIFIC COAST AGTS.
56 & 60 NATOMA ST., SAN FRANCISCO

The Phoenix Glass Co.

PITTSBURG
NEW YORK
CHICAGO

Manufacturers of Electric Globes and Shades, both Arc and Incandescent, Inner and Outer Globes for all Enclosed Arc Systems

CATALOGUES SENT ON REQUEST

No. 16 CATALOGUE....Incandescent Electric Globes, Shades, Etc.

No. 17 CATALOGUE....Inverted Gas Lamp and Incandescent Gas Glassware

OUTER GLOBES all systems INNER GLOBES all systems

CONTENTS

Hydraulic Dam Construction in Marin County, Cal... 1
The Development of the Gas Engine..... 4
Polyphase Systems of Generation, Transmission and Distribution..... 6
Lighting and Suction Gas for Power Purposes..... 8
Some Points About Single Phase Motors..... 9
Volitilization of Metals..... 11
San Diego Meeting of the California Promotion Committee 11
EDITORIAL—
San Francisco's New Year..... 12
Trade Catalogues..... 13
Personals..... 13
For the Student..... 13
Telephoning Across the Missouri..... 13
Gas Explosions..... 13
Trolley-Holding Device..... 13
Hydro-Electric Plant Efficiency..... 14
Advantage of Rotary Converters..... 14
First International Exposition of Safety Devices..... 14
Improvement of Rivers and Harbors..... 14
The Installation of Alternating Current Generators..... 15
Danger of Poisoning from Suction Gas..... 17
The Artificial Dispersion of Fogs by Electricity..... 17
Wireless Telephony..... 17
Auxiliary Steam Plant of the Mount Whitney Power Company..... 18
Mineral Products of the United States..... 21
Wireless Telegraphy and Trawling..... 21
INDUSTRIALS..... 22
NEWS NOTES..... 26

THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY CO.

Philadelphia

"Chloride Accumulators" for Railway and Lighting Plants

"Exide" Batteries for sparking purposes and for electric vehicles. Agents in San Francisco, Oakland, Los Angeles, Pasadena, Portland attle, Salt Lake City, Spokane.

525 Thirteenth Street - - - OAKLAND, CAL.

The National Conduit & Cable Co.

Manufacturers of

TROLLEY WIRE

BARE COPPER WIRE AND CABLES
WEATHERPROOF WIRES AND CABLES
PAPER-INSULATED CABLES

FOR TELEPHONE, TELEGRAPH AND POWER

703 MONADNOCK BUILDING, SAN FRANCISCO

C. H. PENNOYER, PACIFIC COAST MANAGER

PACIFIC METER CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

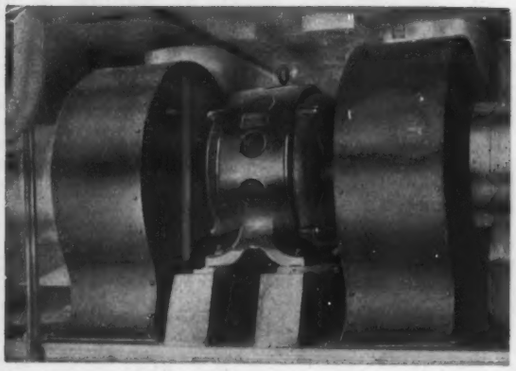
Wet and Dry Gas Meters, Station Meters
Provers, Gauges, Etc.

917 and 919 Monadnock Bldg., San Francisco, Cal.

Allis-Chalmers Company

Milwaukee, Wis.

Electric Motors for Every Service



Allis-Chalmers Induction Motor Driving Double Exhaust Fan

In a modern plant erected by one of the leading desk and office furniture manufacturers, where electric motor drive has been installed throughout the shops, **more office desks and typewriting cabinets are produced than in any similar group of factory buildings in the country.** The power house equipment consists of two direct-connected electric generating units, with a combined capacity of 250 kilowatts. The current derived from this plant is applied to a large number of Allis-Chalmers induction motors, which drive each machine in the works, either directly mounted upon it or belted to it from ceiling, side wall or floor. These motors range from 2 to 40-horsepower and aggregate over 600 horsepower in all. The main building is equipped with an extensive blower system operated by two 40-horsepower Allis-Chalmers induction motors; shavings are carried directly to the power house and automatically fed to the boiler furnaces. Our illustration shows the double exhaust fan keyed to the extended shafts of the motor.

The Electric Generators were also furnished by Allis-Chalmers Company

Complete Power, Electric Lighting and Motor Equipments for Both Direct and Alternating Current

PIERSON, ROEDING & CO.

(SUCCESSORS TO JNO. MARTIN & CO.-MARTIN PIPE & FOUNDRY CO.)

TRANSMISSION LINE EQUIPMENT

ELECTRIC RAILWAY MATERIALS

Aluminum Wire
"Phono-Electric" Wire
Locke "Victor" Insulators
Insulator Pins
Pole Line Hardware
Steel Transmission Towers

Lombard Water Wheel Governors

Cast Iron Water, Gas and Soil Pipe

Feeder and Trolley Wire
Feeder Insulators
Gears and Pinions
Brill Cars and Trucks
Ohio Brass Rail Bonds
Overhead Line Material

Aluminum Wire

PIERSON, ROEDING & CO.
PACIFIC COAST AGENTS

FOR ELECTRIC POWER TRANSMISSION AND RAILWAY FEEDERS

Aluminum Company of America
Formerly THE PITTSBURGH REDUCTION CO.
PITTSBURGH, PA.

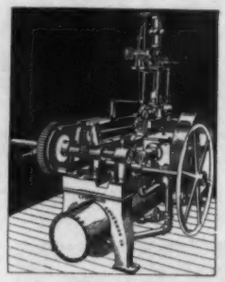
Type 341 Insulator for 60,000 volts

"VICTOR" INSULATORS

are made of the highest grade porcelain under expert supervision. Electrical and mechanical tests are exhaustive and insure the purchaser against weak or defective insulators.

PIERSON, ROEDING & CO. Pacific Coast Agents

LOCKE INSULATOR MFG. CO.
VICTOR, N. Y.



IF YOU HAVE GOVERNOR PROBLEMS...

submit your data and get our recommendations and guarantees

PIERSON, ROEDING & CO.
Pacific Coast Agents

LOMBARD GOVERNOR CO.
ASHLAND, MASS.

RAIL BONDS...

—Manufactured by—
OHIO BRASS CO., MANSFIELD, OHIO

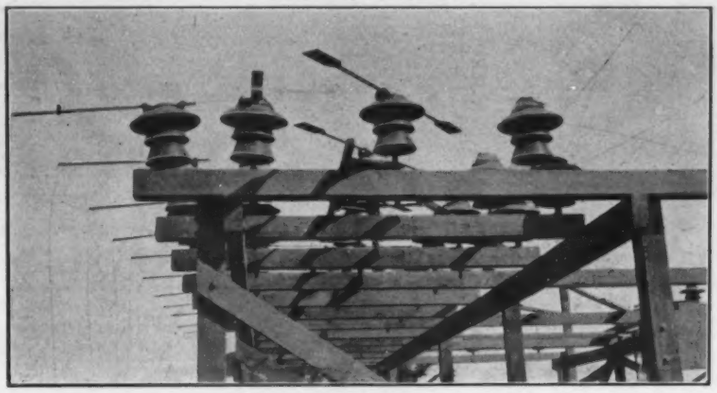
OVERHEAD LINE MATERIAL

PIERSON, ROEDING & CO.
PACIFIC COAST AGENTS

407-415 Monadnock Building, San Francisco, Cal.

Telephone Temporary 2110
Branch Offices

COLMAN BUILDING - - - SEATTLE, WASH. PACIFIC ELECTRIC BUILDING - LOS ANGELES, CAL.



OIL SWITCHES All Metal and Porcelain for any voltage from 20,000 to 100,000

POLETOP SWITCHES Constructed of standard line insulators and extremly simple.

LIGHTNING ARRESTERS Simple & Cheap as lightning arresters should be

PACIFIC ELECTRIC & MFG. CO.

701 ATLAS BLDG., 604 MISSION STREET
SAN FRANCISCO

PHONE TEMP. 3193 SHOP, NAPA, CAL.

DUNCAN METERS

FOR DIRECT CURRENTS
ALTERNATING CURRENTS

Read in Watt Hours, Kilowatt Hours or Dollars and Cents

SEND FOR BULLETINS

DUNCAN ELECTRIC MFG. CO.

LAFAYETTE, IND.

H. G. AYLSWORTH

TELEPHONES and
ELECTRICAL SPECIALTIES

A Complete Stock of TELEPHONES HOUSE GOODS and CONDUITS for immediate shipment

Telephone FRANKLIN 1533

501 LEAVENWORTH ST., Cor. O'Farrell

FOR SAFETY AND ECONOMY USE

"AMERICAN" CONDUIT

Safe because it renders the building lightning and fire-proof
Economical because easily laid and smooth inside

The AMERICAN CONDUIT MFG. CO. Keystone Bldg. Pittsburg

H. G. AYLSWORTH, Representative, 501 Leavenworth, Cor. O'Farrell

36,000 H. P.

...IN...

3 PELTON UNITS

THE RECORD FOR IMPULSE WATER WHEELS

PARTICULARS ON REQUEST

THE PELTON WATER WHEEL CO.

19TH & HARRISON STS. SAN FRANCISCO
143 LIBERTY ST. NEW YORK

U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co.

Manufacturers of

Cast Iron Pipe

In all regular sizes, 3 in. to 84 in.

For WATER, GAS, SEWAGE, DRAINS, CULVERTS, etc., Flanged Pipe, Flexible Joint Pipe, Specia Castings, Large Cylinders, Heavy Castings.

General Offices:
71 BROADWAY NEW YORK.
Cable Address, Uscipipe, New York.
Pacific Coast Sales Office:
507 UNION TRUST BUILDING SAN FRANCISCO.

O. C. GOERIZ & COMPANY

HYDRAULIC AND MECHANICAL EXPERTS

Pacific Coast Agents for
SCHUTTE & KOERTING CO., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Chemical Spray Nozzles, Absorption of Abnoxious Fumes or Gases
Complete Condensing and Water Cooling Plants

1164 ELLIS STREET, - SAN FRANCISCO

Do not Forget Us When in Need
We make a Specialty of

Materials for Pole Line Construction

Foundry, Machine and Wood Shop Work of all Descriptions.
Prompt Delivery.

BENICIA IRON WORKS *Benicia, Cal.*

San Francisco Office, MONADNOCK BLDG.

Phone Oakland 7584.

Westinghouse

Westinghouse Type S Motor Driving Shears

MOTORS for MACHINE TOOLS

Common Sense

tells you that a common motor can only give common service. To secure uncommon service a motor of uncommon quality is required,

"Westinghouse Quality"

We make all kinds of motors for all kinds of work.

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MFG. CO.

PITTSBURG, PA.

Address nearest District Office.

Atlanta, Baltimore, Boston, Buffalo, Chicago, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Los Angeles, Minneapolis, New Orleans, New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburg, St. Louis, Salt Lake City, San Francisco, Seattle, Syracuse

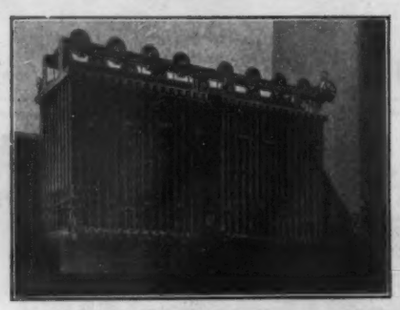
Canada: Canadian Westinghouse Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ontario. Mexico: G. & O. Braniff & Co., City of Mexico.

CHAS. C. MOORE & CO., ENGINEERS INC.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Contractors for Complete Plants

Power — Lighting



Pumping — Mining

GREEN'S FUEL ECONOMIZERS

WILL INCREASE YOUR PLANT EFFICIENCY

Correspondence Solicited

MAIN OFFICE 63 FIRST STREET

BRANCH OFFICES

LOS ANGELES TRUST BLDG. SALT LAKE ATLAS BLOCK

SEATTLE MUTUAL LIFE BLDG. NEW YORK 1303 HAVEMEYER BLDG.

GEORGE E. DOW PUMPING ENGINE CO.

179 FIRST STREET

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

STEAM ELECTRIC & POWER **PUMPS**

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY OF EVERY DESCRIPTION WE SPECIALIZE

INCORPORATIONS.

San Francisco.—Amended articles of incorporation for the Santa Clara Interurban Railroad Company, of which L. E. Hanchett is President and S. S. Baldwin Secretary, have been filed with the County Clerk, the new articles having been adopted at a meeting of the directors on December 5th. The new electric road will be built from San Mateo to Alum Rock Park, near San Jose, and will pass through Redwood City, Menlo Park, Palo Alto, Mayfield, Mountain View, Sunnyvale, Santa Clara and San Jose. The total length will be about 40 miles. The capital stock of the company is $5,000,000, of which $50,000 has been subscribed. The directors are: J. C. Campbell, E. M. Rea and W. H. Metson of San Francisco, and J. F. Parkinson and Frank D. Dorman of Palo Alto.

Lakeport, Cal.—The Lake County Paraffine Oil and Gas Company has been incorporated with a capital stock of $500,000, by J. S. Clark, J. E. Fulton and others.

Oakland.—The White Diamond Water Company has been incorporated with a capital stock of $50,000, by T. G. Ryker, T. S. Gray, I. N. Clay, C. T. Walker and A. R. Baum.

On Day and Night Guard Against Fire

¶ No matter where the fire starts, how it starts or when it starts, if you have your buildings equipped with either the wet or dry pipe **Grinnell systems** it will be checked before it gains headway.
¶ Insurance companies think so much of it that they give reduced rates where the **Grinnell** is on guard.

Information furnished on application

Pacific Fire Extinguisher Company
145-153 Howard Street SAN FRANCISCO — 504-505 McKay Bldg. PORTLAND — 455-56 Colman Bldg. SEATTLE

THE A. LIETZ CO.
LARGE STOCK OF DRAWING MATERIALS
Field and Office Supplies on Hand for Immediate Deliveries
We will be pleased to quote you on any article for which you may be in the market; or if you will send orders we will fill them conscientiously at lowest prices, as we have been doing for the profession for the last 25 years.
Our factory is also in operation again so that we are ready to repair work and fill orders for the well-known *Lietz Transits and Levels*
632-634 Commercial Street Bet. Kearny and Montgomery
SAN FRANCISCO

He Wants Some More
THAT'S HOW we want all users of Blue Print Papers and Drawing Materials to feel.
THAT'S WHY once we get your trade, their merit will hold it.
EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.
NEW YORK CHICAGO NEW ORLEANS
Temporarily 35-37-39 Fourth Street
SAN FRANCISCO

Roth Motors
To drive your machinery or other apparatus by an electric motor is the proper thing to do.—**The ROTH Motor** is the **Right** Motor
Roth Bros. & Co.
CHICAGO . . . ILL.
Clinton Street
B. F. Kierulff & Co. Los Angeles
H. G. Aylsworth San Francisco
Northwest Mach'y Co. Spokane

ALLEN FLUX WILL GO ANYWHERE Makes the Solder Stick
When you get into a corner
Where the solder won't flow,
Put on a bit of ALLEN-FLUX
And watch that Solder go
Right to the spot where it is needed and stay there
For a peaceful, happy life even though you do wield the *soldering-iron*, get
ALLEN SOLDERING SALTS
The one flux that will work anywhere and won't corrode. BE NOT DECEIVED -- Ask for ALLEN and be sure you get it. **Stick, Paste and Liquid as well as Salts.**
L. B. ALLEN CO., Inc.
1322 Columbia Ave., CHICAGO
S. J. CONGER, *Pacific Coast Rep.*
1236 Bay St. - - ALAMEDA, CAL.

Guarantee Electric Works
MOTORS SOLD and RENTED
Expert Repairing, Dynamos, Motors
Transformers, Anything Electrical
Big Bargains in Second Hand Motors
Remember we guarantee Everything....Come and see.
218 Eighth St. Bet. Howard and Folsom
SAN FRANCISCO
CHARLES PFLUGER, Mgr. Telephone Market 2146

"KING" ANNUNCIATOR MADE IN FOUR SIZES

ANNUNCIATORS, BELLS AND OTHER HOUSE GOODS
PARTRICK, CARTER & WILKINS CO.
MANUFACTURERS
ESTABLISHED 1867 PHILADELPHIA, PA.
CARRIED IN STOCK AND FOR SALE BY ALL LEADING SUPPLY HOUSES ON THE PACIFIC COAST

POWER.

Santa Ana, Cal.—The Edison Electric Company is installing numerous pumping motors on various ranches in the vicinity of Garden Grove, for which there seems to be a large demand.

City of Mexico, Mex.—E. J. White, Superintendent in charge of the construction of the Peregrina mill, in the Huanajuate district, has gone to the United States to purchase machinery and other supplies for a big hydro-electric plant, which will be erected to furnish power for the various mills of the associated companies in which the Pinguico, Peregrina, Central and Cubo and other mills and mines are comprised.

Bisbee, Ariz.—The people have voted to grant a franchise to the International Gas and Light Company.

Ukiah.—The Fort Bragg Electric Company has applied for a franchise, for which sealed bids will be received up to February 4th, for the right to string wires for heat, power, etc., on certain highways in Mendocino county.

San Francisco.—A lockout, which will invole nearly 300 workmen and tie up building for a considerable time, is threatened. Representatives from seventy contracting electrical firms met at 707 Van Ness avenue recently and formed the Electrical Employers' Association. The object of the organization is to fight the demand for a minimum wage scale of $6 a day, which the members of the Independent Brotherhood of Electrical Workers will try to put into effect after January 1st.

FINANCIAL.

Stockton.—An attempt will be made to raise a bonus of $20,000 in Stockton and vicinity to build an electric road from Byron to this city. Local capitalists have promised to subscribe liberally. If the bonus can be raised the proposition of financing the road will be taken up by the Central California Traction Company, which owns the street car lines in Stockton and has intimate business relations with the American River Electric Company.

Los Angeles.—The special board of engineers consisting of three experts, engaged at a cost of $7,500 each, to pass upon the proposition of a water supply for Los Angeles to be derived from the Owens River in Inyo County, has made public its report on the subject. The report estimates the total cost of conduit and all accessories at $28,485,000.

San Francisco.—The Electrical Employers' Association held a meeting on Saturday and resolved to resist the demand of Electrical Workers' Union No. 6 for an increase of wages of $1 a day for journeymen and $1.50 a day for foremen. The employers stated that the union men had received an increase from $4 to $5 a day five months ago; that every employer has contracts on hand based on the present wage rate, and that an increase would entail considerable loss. The union men struck January 2d.

Oakland.—Mayor F. K. Mott has been offered the management of the People's Water Company, which some months ago absorbed the Contra Costa and the Syndicate companies.

FOR GAS COMPRESSORS see RIX C. A. & D. CO., S.F.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS

Air Compressors
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Platt Iron Works
Rix Comp Air & Mach. Co.

Alternators
Allis-Chalmers Co.
California Electrical Works
National Electrical Co.

Aluminum Electrical Conductors
Pierson Roeding & Co.

Annunciators
Aylsworth Co., H. G.
California Electrical Works.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Patrick, Carter & Wilkins Co.

Asbestos Products
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Automatic Sprinklers
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co.

Batteries, Primary
California Electrical Works
Electric Appliance Co.
Gould Storage Battery Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Western Electric Co.

Batteries, Storage
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Gould Storage Battery Co.
Electric Storage Battery Co.

Boilers
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Keystone Boiler Works
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works
Standard Electric Works
Tracy Engineering Co.

Boiler Compounds
Dearborn Drug & Chem. Wks.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Buffers
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.

Chemists and Chemical Engineers
Smith, Emery & Co.

Building Material
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Building Paper
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Circuit Breakers
Cole Co., John R.
Electric Appliance Co.
Fork Wayne Electric Works
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Compressed Air
Electric Manufacturing Co.
Pacific Elec. Mfg. Co.

Condensers
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
Rix Comp Air & Mach. Co.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Conduits
American Circular Loom Co.
American Conduit & Mfg. Co.
Aylesworth, H. G.
Cole Co., John R.
Electric Appliance Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Conduit Fixtures
American Conduit & Mfg. Co.
Aylesworth, H. G.
Electric Appliance Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Cooling Towers
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Cross Arms
Carter & Co., George E.
Electric Appliance Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Draftsmen
Eureka Drafting Room

Dynamos and Motors
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
Bay Shore Elec. Con. Co.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Electric Manufacturing Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Northern Elec. Mfg. Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.

Elevators
Van Emon Engineering Co.

Electric Blowers

Electric Car Heaters
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.

Electric Grinders
California Electrical Works
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.

Electric Heating Devices
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Electrical Instruments
Cole Co., John R.
Cutter Co., The
Electric Appliance Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Stanley-G. I. Elec. Mfg. Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Weston Elec. Instrument Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Electrical Machinery
California Electrical Works
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Electric Polishers
Northern Electric Mfg. Co.

Electric Railway Appliances
Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Electrical Supplies
Aylesworth Co., H. G.
Bay Shore Elec. Const. Co.
California Electrical Works
Standard Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Electric Ventilating Fans
Century-Klein Electric Co.
California Electrical Works
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.

Engines, Boilers, Heaters, etc.
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Electric Watchman's Clocks
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co.

Engineers, Chemical
Smith, Emery & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Ohmen Engine Works
Standard Elec. Works
Tracy Engineering Co.
Westinghouse Machine Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

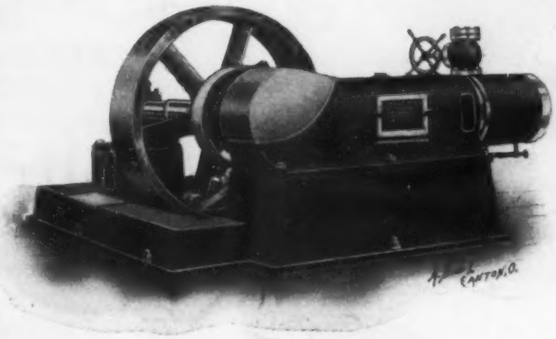
Engines, Gas and Gasoline
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Westinghouse Machine Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Engineers and Contractors
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corporat'n
Bay Shore Elec. Const. Co.
Byllesby & Co., H. M.
California Electrical Works
Cannon, Edward F.
Century-Klein Co.
Cole Co., John R.
Copeland, Clem A.
Doble Co., Abner
Cory, C. L.
General Electric Co.
Hunt, Dillman, Meredith & Allen
Hall, Leon M.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
G. M. Hancock
Jackson, D. C. & W. B.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.

The Russell Self-Oiling Engine

¶ RECOGNIZED BY ENGINEERS GENERALLY TO BE ONE OF THE SIMPLEST, MOST RELIABLE AND EFFICIENT "SINGLE VALVE" ENGINES ON THE MARKET TODAY

THIS ENGINE WILL GAIN IN FAVOR WITH THE ENGINEER BECAUSE IT COMBINES WITH BEAUTY AND GRACE OF OUTLINE, STRENGTH AND RIGIDITY, ECONOMY IN THE CONSUMPTION OF COAL, OIL, WASTE, PACKING AND HUMAN LABOR. BEING ENCLOSED, THE WORKING PARTS ARE PROTECTED AGAINST DAMAGE BY DIRT OR DUST, AND THE LUBRICATING OF EVERY MOVING PART, AUTOMATICALLY, IS AS SURE AND IMMUTABLE AS THE LAW OF GRAVITATION. THIS ENGINE IS SPECIALLY ADAPTED FOR ISOLATED PLANTS, SUCH AS OFFICE BUILDINGS, APARTMENT HOUSES AND WHERE FREEDOM FROM NOISE AND



CLEANLINESS AND CLOSEST REGULATION ARE ABSOLUTELY ESSENTIAL.

THIS RESULT HAS BEEN OBTAINED THROUGH AN EXPERIENCE IN THE FIELD OF ENGINEERING COVERING A PERIOD OF MORE THAN THIRTY YEARS, DURING WHICH EVERY ADVANTAGE HAS BEEN TAKEN OF IMPROVEMENTS IN DETAILS AND NOTHING HAS BEEN INCORPORATED IN THIS NEW DESIGN OF ENGINE, WHICH HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY PROVEN ITSELF TO BE SUPERIOR TO ANYTHING ELSE OF ITS KIND IN USE, THUS MAKING THIS ENGINE THE EMBODIMENT OF THE LAW OF THE "SURVIVAL OF THE FITTEST."

INTERESTING AND COMPLETE INFORMATION WILL BE FURNISHED IN THE WAY OF AN ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET UPON REQUEST. WE ARE ALSO PREPARED TO NAME ATTRACTIVE FIGURES AND SOLICIT INQUIRIES FROM OWNERS AND ARCHITECTS TO WHOM WE WILL BE PLEASED TO SUBMIT COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS.

BAKER & HAMILTON San Francisco, Cal.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS—CONTINUED

Blue Printing
Dietzgen Co., Eugene

Drawing Materials
Dietzgen Co., Eugene
Leitz Co., A., The

Engineers and Contractors
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
G. M. Hancock
Masson, R. S.
Meese & Gottfried Co.
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
Occidental Mach. & Eng. Co.
Standard Elec. Works
Smith, W. Stuart
Smith, Emery & Co.
Thaxter, F. C.
Tracy Engineering Co.
Van Norden, Rudolph W.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Eucalyptus Insulator Pins
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Feed Water Heaters and Purifiers
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.
C. H. Wheeler Mf. Co.

Fire Extinguishers.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Fire Proofing.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Gas Light Mantles.
Welsbach Company

Globes
Phoenix Glass Co.

House Goods
Aylesworth Co., H. G.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Patrick, Carter & Wilkins Co.
H. T. Paiste Co.

Hydraulic Machinery
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Abner Doble Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Goeriz & Co., O. C.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Rix Comp Air & Mach. Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Hardware
Keeler, A. S. & Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Ice Making Machinery
Vulcan Iron Works

Insulators and Insulating Material
Boessert Elec. Cons. Co.
Brooks-Follis Electric Co.
California Electrical Works
Cole Co., John R.
Electric Appliance Co.
Fork Wayne Electric Works
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Standard Under'grd Cable Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Insulators—Glass and Porcelain
Lima Insulators
Pierson, Roeding & Co
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.

Injectors
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Instruments
Lietz, A. Co.
Weston Elec. Const. Co.

Lamps, Arc
California Electrical Works
Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co.
Electric Appliance Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Standard Elec. Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Lamps, Incandescent
California Electrical Works
California Incand. Lamp Co.
Welsbach Company
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Electric Appliance Co.
Standard Elec. Works

Machine Tools
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Mantles
Welsbach Co.
Barrett, John C.

Marine and Stationary Air Compressors
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Motors
California Electrical Works
Electric Manufacturing Co.
Northern Electric Mfg. Co.
Occidental Mach. & Eng. Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Bay Shore Elec. Const. Co.

Meters, Gas
Pacific Meter Co.

Mining Machinery
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Paint, Insulating
Paraffine Paint Co.

Pins
Benicia Iron Works

Pins, Insulator
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Pipe
Abner Doble Co.
Francis Smith & Co.
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe Co.
Schaw-Batcher Co., The

Poles, Ties, Brackets, etc.
Carter & Co., Geo. E.
Klein, Mathias & Sons

Pole Lines
Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Benicia Iron Works

Power Plants
Hallidie Machiney Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Power Transmission Machinery
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Meese & Gottfried Co.
Pacific Elec. Mfg. Co.

Pneumatic Machinery
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

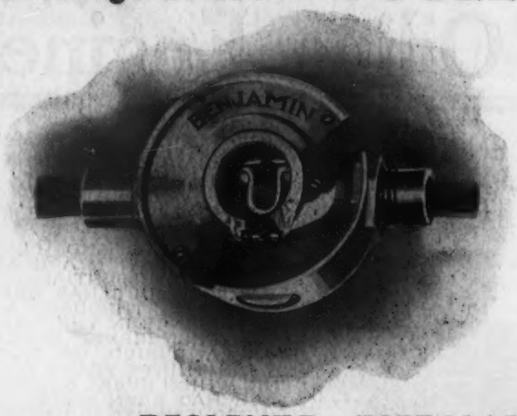
Pumps
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Pumps, Centrifugal
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Pumping Machinery
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Surveying Instruments
Dietzgen Co., Eugene
Leitz Co., A., The

BENJAMIN OUTLET BOX RECEPTACLES



Adapted to Any Outlet Box by use of suitable Covers

DESIGNED ESPECIALLY FOR OUTLET BOXES

Covers Regularly Furnished for 3" or 4" Bossert Box. Other Covers Furnished Where Desired
Polished Brass Covers with either 2 ¼" or 1 ⅝" Holder Supplied

UNMATCHED FOR CEILING WORK

Steel Plate-Polished Brass Cover
Cat. No. 3623B.

Steel Plate-Black Enameled
Cat. No. 3623

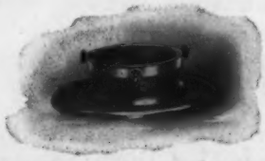


Plate-Brass Cover-Holder. Cat. No. 36236

BENJAMIN ELECTRIC MFG. COMPANY

NEW YORK CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO

FOR MARINE GAS ENGINES see RIX C. A. & D. Co., S.F.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS—CONTINUED

Pumps, Steam
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Pumps—Air Lift and Artesian
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Railroad Supplies.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Roofing
Bonestell, Richardson & Co.
Paraffine Paint Co.

Roofing Materials.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Steam Engines
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Risdon Iron Works
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Soil Pipe and Fittings
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Soldering Outfits.
L. B. Allen Co.

Steam Plant Equipment
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Steam Engines
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Steam Boilers
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Steam Packing.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Storage Batteries
The Electric Storage Co.
Gould Storage Battery Co.

Supplies, General Electric
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
California Electrical Works
Electric Appliance Co.
General Electric Co.
H. W. Johns-Manville Co.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.
Standard Elec. Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Switches
The Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.

Switchboards
Aylesworth Co., H. G.
Bay Shore Elec. Const. Co.
Bossert Elec. Cons. Co.
California Electrical Works
Cole Co., John R.
General Electric Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Tape
Cole Co., John R.
Electric Appliance Co.
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Telephones and Supplies
Aylesworth Co., H. G.
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
California Electrical Works
Electric Appliance Co.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Telegraph Apparatus
Aylesworth Co., H. G.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Ties
The Lindsley Bros. Co.

Tile Flooring
Barrett, John Co.

Tools, Insulated.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Transformers
Allis-Chalmers Co.
California Electrical Works
Electric Appliance Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Turbines, Steam
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Kilbourne, Clark Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Traps, Steam
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.

Underground Electrical Conduits
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Vibrators
Electric Mfg. Co.

Valves
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Occidental Mach. & Eng. Co.
Standard Elec. Works

Water Wheels
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Abner Doble Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Water Wheel Governors
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Wires and Cables
California Electrical Works
Cole Co., John R.
Electric Appliance Co.
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Nat. Conduit & Cable Co., The
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Simplex Electrical Co., The
Standard Electrical Works
Standard Undergrnd. Cable Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Woodworking Machinery
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

You Must Have CLEAN BOILERS TO PRODUCE CHEAP POWER DEARBORN FEED WATER TREATMENT will keep the Boilers Clean and at Low Cost

DEARBORN DRUG AND CHEMICAL WORKS

NEW YORK, 299 Broadway SAN FRANCISCO CHICAGO, Postal Telegraph Building

"ELECTRA"

Standard of the World

ELECTRA

•TRADE MARK•

HIGHEST GRADE NUERNBERG

CARBONS

They give more light, whiter light and less dust than any other carbon.

Their quality is uniform and always of the highest grade.

Diameter and straightness perfect.

In stock at all leading supply dealers

HUGO REISINGER

SOLE IMPORTER

11 Broadway New York

The

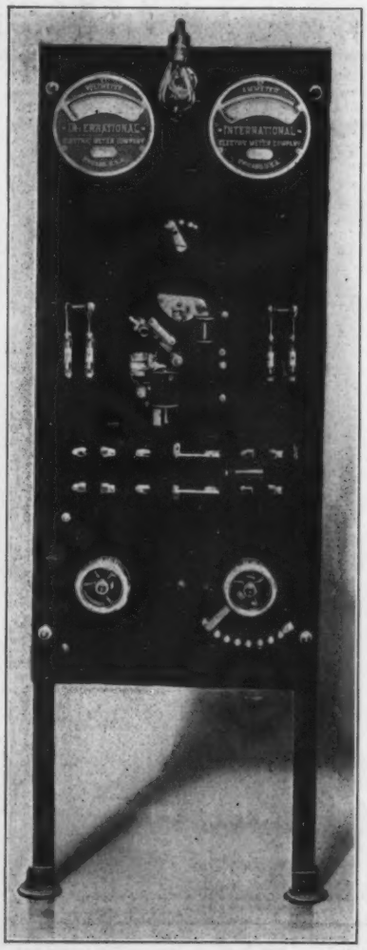
Faries Patent Adjustable Electric Portables and Shades

The Finest Thing on the Market for Office, Store, Residence, Factory or Dental Use.

Complete Catalog Mailed Upon Application

Faries Manufacturing Company

DECATOR, ILL.



D. E. M.Co.

Specialists on

Switchboards
Fuse Boards
Rheostats
Theatre Installations
Charging Panels
Electrical Devices

Drendell Electrical & Mfg. Co.

ERIE AND MISSION STS.

Cook Joint

BEFORE TWISTING

Perfect Contact

Means more than increased conductivity—it means longer life to the joint because corrosion can't take place.

Cook's Self-Welding Wire Joint

makes a permanently perfect joint every time. Free sample to show you.

Frank B. Cook,

233 W. LAKE ST.
CHICAGO
ESTES ELECTRICAL CO.,
Pac. Coast Agents, San Francisco
Los Angeles, Seattle

COOK JOINT AFTER TWISTING

The PARKER Water Tube Boiler

Secures Greater Absorption of Heat and Consequent Economy

NO WET STEAM
BURNT TUBES
LEAKING

A NEW SYSTEM OF STEAM MAKING, Practically a Non-scaling Boiler.—While the scale forms it cracks off and is found in the scale pocket at the front ends of the drums, whence it is easily removed through the manhole when the boiler is down for inspection.

The Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company are building one of the largest and best equipped power stations in the world. It is to contain sixty-four Parker Double Ended Superheated Boilers over automatic stokers. Each boiler will develop 1,000 boiler horsepower without being forced, making over 100,000 engine horsepower for the station. This is the fifth order from this company, which already had over 10,000 horsepower of these boilers in use.

PACIFIC COAST AGENTS

Keystone Boiler Works

Main and Folsom Sts. San Francisco

John A. Roebling's Sons Co.

Manufacturers of

Wire and Wire Rope
Electric Wires
Cloth and Netting

Are prepared to take care of orders. Large stocks at Los Angeles, Portland and Seattle

202-204 Second Street - SAN FRANCISCO

Lima Insulators

THAT STAND THE TEST

High Voltage Transmission Insulators our Specialty
Made from the best of Porcelain.

Factory and Home Office: LIMA, N. Y.

Exclusive Pacific Coast Agents,

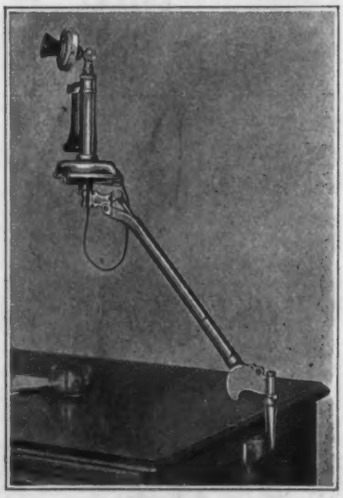
John A. Roebling's Sons Co.

202-204 Second Street - SAN FRANCISCO

The EQUIPOISE Telephone Bracket...

Made exclusively by **OLIVER MANUFACTURING CO.,** No. 420 Sansom Street PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Your Phone Always at Arm's Reach and Never in the Way



Works like the Human Arm...Just as essential as the Phone Itself...

Century-Klein Electric Company

AGENTS

Telephone Temporary 2591 **623 Sansome Street, SAN FRANCISCO**

Any Size Any Pressure

VALVES

For all Purposes

¶ Our valves are recognized as standard in design, material and workmanship. They cannot be excelled in quality, finish and durability. Used by the best designers and constructors.

¶ We also make fire hydrants, indicator posts, etc.

Chapman Valve Mfg. Co.

INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS.

WAGNER ELECTRIC MFG. CO.

MAIN OFFICE AND FACTORY ST. LOUIS, U. S. A.

Main Office and Factory, ST. LOUIS, U. S. A.

Portland Office, 301 McKay Bldg. Oakland Office, 404 12th St.
SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE, 1701 GEARY ST.

TRANSFORMERS

Types "M" and "MH" Heavy Duty Transformers

OUR form of coil winding permits results not possible in any other Transformers on the market. All other makes give either "good" regulation with poor "regulation", or "good" regulation with poor insulation. Either of these is *poor for you.*

The form of coils in our type "M" and "MH" gives both **good insulation** and **good regulation.**

Our Bulletin No. 72-E tells more

Stock at a large number of effective shipping points

Our Guarantee is in effect an insurance policy in your favor

We have an unbroken record of success with our **large Transformer Units** and are prepared to build Transformers of any size and type.

WESTON

ILLUMINATED STATION INSTRUMENTS

These instruments are constructed upon the same general principle as our regular Standard Portable Direct Current Voltmeters and Ammeters, but are much larger and the working parts are inclosed in a neatly designed dust-proof cast-iron case which effectually shields the instrument from disturbing influences of external magnetic fields.

WESTON ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO.

Main Office and Works: Waverly Park, Newark, N. J., U. S. A.

New York Office: 74 Cortlandt St.

LONDON: Audry House, Ely Place, Holborn.
PARIS, FRANCE: E. H. Cadiot, 12 Rue St. Georges.
European Weston Electrical Instrument Co., Ritterstrasse. ss.

"J-M" INSULATED LINEMEN'S TOOLS

Linemen in general appreciate the value of "J-M" Insulated Tools because they are adapted to the roughest usage and afford absolute protection. Made of the best quality of steel and insulated with "Moulded Mica" a material that is unequaled for high insulating properties.

"J-M" Insulated Pliers
"J-M" Insulated Screw Drivers

WRITE NEAREST BRANCH FOR PRICES AND FULL PARTICULARS

H. W. JOHNS-MANVILLE CO.

180-2 SECOND ST., SAN FRANCISCO
203 E. Fifth St., Los Angeles 516 First Ave. So., Seattle
(431)

776

WHETHER for temporary or permanent work, hard or easy, intermittent or constant, ***Northern Machines*** better shop and factory power transmissions, facilitate work, save power, time and labor.

Used by progressive, successful workers in all industries.

NORTHERN ELECTRICAL MFG. CO. ENGINEERS MANUFACTURERS

MADISON, WIS., U. S. A.
403-406 Atlas Bldg., 604 Mission Street, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

$2,600 in Prizes for Electrical

SOLICITORS HANDBOOK OFFERED

It is desired to secure a handbook which will be instructive and stimulating to representatives of central stations, contractors or others who are soliciting the public for the sale of electric service for light, heat and power.

A committee appointed by the President of the National Electric Light Association will judge the handbooks and the awards will be made at the next meeting of the Association.

DIVIDED AS FOLLOWS

First Section on Light

$1,000.00

1st Prize $500.00
2d " 300.00
3d " 200.00

Second Section on Power

$1000.00

1st Prize $500.00
2d " 300.00
3d " 200.00

Third Section on Heat

$600.00

1st Prize $300.00
2d " 200.00
3d " 100.00

For Further Particulars Write for Pamphlet

Co-Operative Electrical Development Association

CLEVELAND, OHIO

Van Emon Elevator Co.

NOT IN THE ELEVATOR TRUST

MANUFACTURERS OF

HIGH-GRADE ELEVATORS

Styles:

ELECTPIC
- Electro-magnetic control
- Full Automatic
- Belt
- Automobile
- Builders' Hoists

HYDRAULIC
- Horizontal and Vertical multiple sheave and ram

HAND POWER
- (With automatic lock)

Notable Installations

San Francisco—Atlas Bldg., (10 stories, class "A") 30 H. P. Electric 450 feet per m. (Over 100 of our elevators burned in the San Francisco fire.)

Berkeley — First National Bank, Berkeley Masonic Hall Bldg.

Oakland—Tribune Building, Electric Passenger.

Los Angeles—Pacific Electric Railway Bldg., 8-30 H. P., Electric 400 ft. per m.

Portland—Fleidner Building, Electric 20 H. P., Masonic Hall, Electric 25 H. P., Swetand Bldg., Electric 25 H. P.

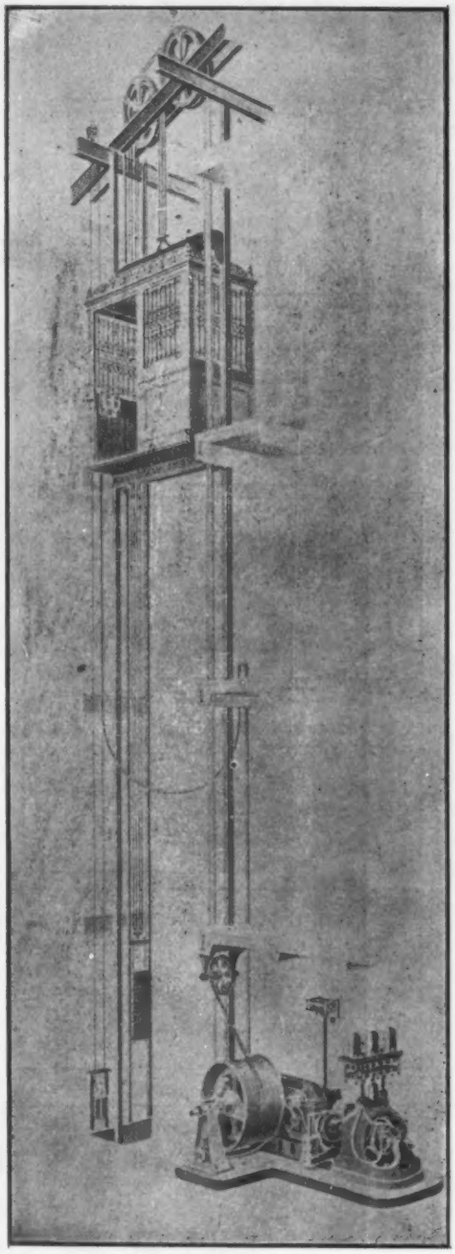
Ogden—Wright & Sons Bldg., Electric 25 H. P.

By fighting the Elevator Trust we have saved the owners of buildings thousands of dollars.

By manufacturing in California we keep wages and dividends at home.

Our fight for the right to manufacture is your fight.

The U. S. Government has confirmed these statements by enjoining the Elevator Trust.



R. J. Davis, President

B. C. Van Emon, Vice-President

H. B. Rathbone, Secretary and Treasurer

DIRECTORS:

Louis F. Monteagle

W. P. Plummer

Geo. F. Pinckard

R. S. Hunkins

Office and Construction Dept. . . . . 52-54 Natoma Street, S. F.

Factory and Foundry . . . . . West Berkeley, Calif.

32,000 SQUARE FEET

H. M. Byllesby & Co., Inc.
CHICAGO.
Design, Construct and Operate Railway, Light, Power and Hydraulic Plants.
Examinations and Reports.
American Trust Building, Chicago.

G. M. Hancock
Mechanical Engineer,
General and Detail Drawing. Expert Designing. Supervision of Construction.
Room 701, Atlas Building,
604 Mission St., San Francisco.

George R. Howe
Consulting Electrical Engineer.
Specialty: Designing of Alternating Current Apparatus and Transmission Systems.
1211 Fisher Building, Chicago.

Edward F. Cannon & Co.
Electric and Hydraulic Engineers,
309 McKay Bldg., Portland, Ore.

Hunt, Dillman, Meredith & Allen
INC.
Engineers,
200-202 California St., San Francisco.

W. Stuart Smith
Consulting Engineer,
2538 Dwight Way, Berkeley, Cal.

Clem A. Copeland, M. E.
Consulting and Supervising Electrical and Mechanical Engineer,
Citizens' National Bank Building,
Los Angeles, Cal.

Donald C. Jackson, C. E. & Wm. B. Jackson, M. E.
Electrical, Mechanical and Civil Engineers.
Madison, Wis.

H. C. Thaxter
Electrical and Mechanical Engineer,
Atlas Building, 604 Mission Street,
San Francisco.

C. L. CORY
Consulting Engineer,
200 California St., San Francisco.

R. S. Masson
Consulting Engineer,
709 Pacific Electric Bldg., Los Angeles.

G. F. Wakefield
Surveyor and Engineer,
Specialty: Hydro-Electric Power Development
Room 22, Porter Bldg., San Jose, Cal.

ROBERT McF. DOBLE
Consulting and Supervising Engineer,
Colorado Springs, Colo.

Mutual Gas and Engineering Co.
Consulting Engineers and Builders of Gas Plants.
202 Union Bank Building, Oakland.

The Lindgren-Hicks Co.
General Contractors.
Problem Work in Reinforced Concrete.
626 Market St., San Francisco.

Smith, Emery & Co.
Chemists and Chemical Engineers,
SAN FRANCISCO.
Oakland Office:
1068 Broadway, cor. 12th St.
Phone Oakland 1209.

N. J. Neall
Consulting Electrical Engineer.
(Specialty Lightning Protective Apparatus.)
12 Pearl Street, Boston.

Ohmen Engine Works
High Grade Engine Manufacturers.
Open and Enclosed Type.
17th and Capp Sts. San Francisco.

Leon M. Hall
CONSULTING ENGINEER,
814 Hayward Bldg., San Francisco.

Rudolph W. Van Norden
Consulting Engineer,
105 Bacon Bldg., Oakland.

Eugene Dietzgen Co.
Surveying Instruments.
Drawing Materials.
Blue Printing.
35-37-39 4th Street San Francisco.

MECHANICAL DRAFTING AND DESIGNING
Weight Estimating
EUREKA DRAFTING ROOM
907 Atlas Building, 604 Mission St., San Francisco

THE JOHN BARRETT CO.
408-410 Morrison Street, Portland, Ore.,
Can Supply
Tile Flooring, Mantels, Electroliers, Incandescent Gas Lamps and Electrical Supplies.

The Paraffine Paint Co.
Oakland Office, Union Savings Bank Building.
We have just issued a special booklet showing the rebuilding of San Francisco, together with views of the ruins and will mail this book to you free if you mention this paper.

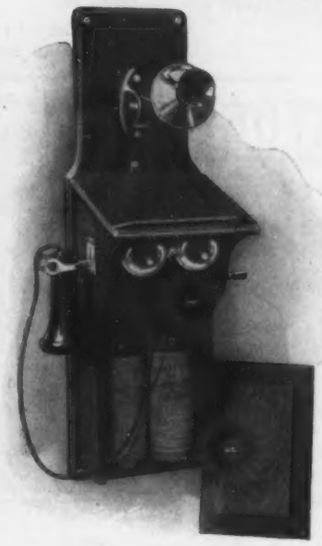
Linemen's Tools
Send 2c stamp for Catalogue.
MATHIAS KLEIN & SONS,
95 West Van Buren Street Chicago.

Bonestell, Richardson & Co.
Dealers in
PAPER
473 to 485 Sixth St., near Bryant SAN FRANCISCO

B. S. PEDERSEN
GAS ENGINEER
600 7th Street, San Francisco, Cal.

ABNER DOBLE COMPANY
ESTABLISHED 1880
TANGENTIAL WATER WHEELS
Estimates furnished on
HYDRO-ELECTRIC PLANTS
Offices
FREMONT AND HOWARD STS.
SAN FRANCISCO, U. S. A.
New works under construction at Seventh and Hubbell Streets.

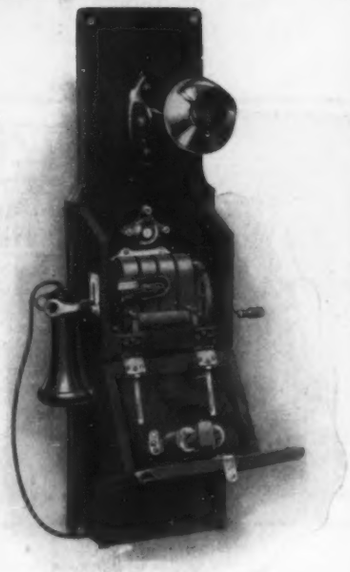
DEAN TELEPHONE APPARATUS



Number Fourteen-Twenty Type Telephone

Our number fourteen-twenty type telephone shown herewith is a complete magneto local battery instrument, housed in a so-called common battery magneto type cabinet.

Th se telephones are exceptionally neat in design; the cabinet has two compartments for concealing the apparatus, each being separately opened for inspection or repairs, as shown in the two accompanying illustrations.



The talking equipment—the vital part of the telephone—i: the best that can be had, which consists of the celebrated Dean transmitter, receiver and induction coil. The current consumption of this talking apparatus is as small as practical for the best long distance transmission. In fact, two dry cells will give maximum results for a period of from one and one-half to two years' service. As regards economy and highest efficiency, the Dean telephones are approached by no other.

For further information, ask for our bulletin No. 101-F, which illustrates and describes with circuits our complete line of local battery telephones.

BRANCH OFFICES

Water Works Building
Kansas City, Mo

542 Byrne Building
Los Angeles, Cal.

FACTORY AND GENERAL OFFICE

ELYRIA, OHIO

THE DEAN ELECTRIC COMPANY
ELYRIA · OHIO

If Your Jobber Will Not Supply You With

P. & S. MATERIAL

LET us know promptly. We will supply you direct or tell you of a jobber who is up-to-date, if you p.efer to purchase of a jobber : : : : : :

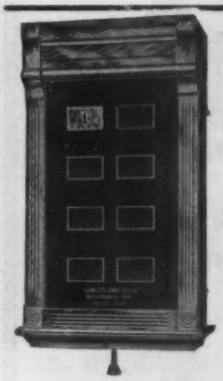
PASS & SEYMOUR Inc.

SOLVAY, N. Y.

Other Pacific Coast Sales Offices:

Los Angeles
Pacific Electric Bldg.

Seattle
Alaska Bldg.



HOLTZER-CABOT ANNUNCIATORS

MANY PATTERNS FOR MANY PURPOSES

THREE DISTINCT TYPES—

GRAVITY TYPE—Simplest and most substantial—moved by gravity—drops restored by mechanical set-back.

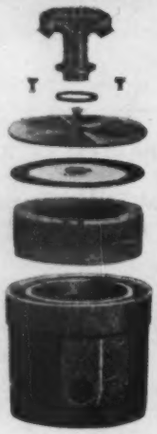
FRENCH TYPE—Depends upon electro-magnetic action for operation—drops electrically or automatically reset.

MARINE TYPE—Depends upon counterbalancing of springs--impossible to operate drops by other than electrical means--not affected by shocks or jars--used extensively by U. S. Navy.

Modifications are constantly being developed to meet conditions--WRITE US

See our Bulletin 150 A

BOSTON **The Holtzer-Cabot Electric Co.** CHICAGO



Showing Parts Ready for Assembling

SAME AS A BALL JOINT

The Universal Adjustment of

Fullman Floor Outlets

makes the floor plate line up perfectly with the floor surface, no matter how much out of level the box body is.

¶ The catalogue tells all about it. May we send it?

—Manufactured by—

Steel City Electric Co.

PITTSBURG, PA.

American Electrical Works

MANUFACTURERS OF

ELECTRIC WIRES

Bare and Insulated for every service

Weather-proof Line Wire, Feeder Cables and Lamp Cord in Oakland Stock : : :

....PACIFIC COAST SALES AGENTS....

BROWN-SPEAR-SLOANE CO.

LOS ANGELES General Offices: Suite 217 Union Trust Building, San Francisco SEATTLE

CHELSEA NEW YORK CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO

AMERICAN CIRCULAR LOOM CO.

CHELSEA, MASS.

Circular Loom Conduit
Electroduct Conduit

Approved by all National Boards of Fire Underwriters
Complete stocks all sizes carried in San Francisco

The Bossert Electric Construction Co.

Sole Manufacturers and Patentees of

Plugged Steel Conduit Boxes **Monitor Conduit Bushing and Locknuts**

Large saving can be made by using Bossert Boxes, Bushings, Locknuts, etc.
Complete stock carried in San Francisco.

JOHN R. COLE CO., Pacific Coast Selling Agents 766 and 770 Folsom St., **SAN FRANCISCO**

NEW YORK INSULATED WIRE COMPANY

NEW YORK BOSTON

Rubber Covered Wires
Grimshaw White Core
Raven White Core
Telephone, Telegraph, High-Voltage, Lead-Covered Cables

Complete Stocks Standard Sizes Carried in San Francisco

CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO

Friction and Rubber Tapes
Grimshaw Tapes, White & Black
Grimshaw Splicing Compound
Competition Splicing Compound

Made in any width up to 36 inches

THE CUTTER COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA, PENN.

I. T. E. CIRCUIT BREAKERS **C.-S. FLUSH SWITCHES**
STREET RAILWAY PANELS **MUNIT WALL BOXES**

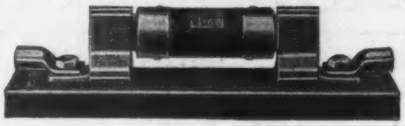
Are Mechanically Perfect

Complete Stock of Switches and Wall Boxes Carried in San Francisco

SHAWMUT

WE CARRY COMPLETE STOCK

NATIONAL ELECTRIC CODE FUSES



JOHN R. COLE COMPANY

PACIFIC COAST SALES AGENTS

766, 768 AND 770 FOLSOM ST., BETWEEN THIRD AND FOURTH, **SAN FRANCISCO**

CALIFORNIA ELECTRICAL WORKS
SAN FRANCISCO

WESTERN ELECTRIC CO.
SEATTLE

CALIFORNIA ELECTRIC CO.
LOS ANGELES

India Rubber and Gutta Percha Insulating Co.

HABIRSHAW WHITE ORE WIRE USED THROUGHOUT

Carnegie Residence
New York City

New Hall of Records
New York City

FACTORY: Yonkers, New York **SALES DEPT.: 253 Broadway, New York City**

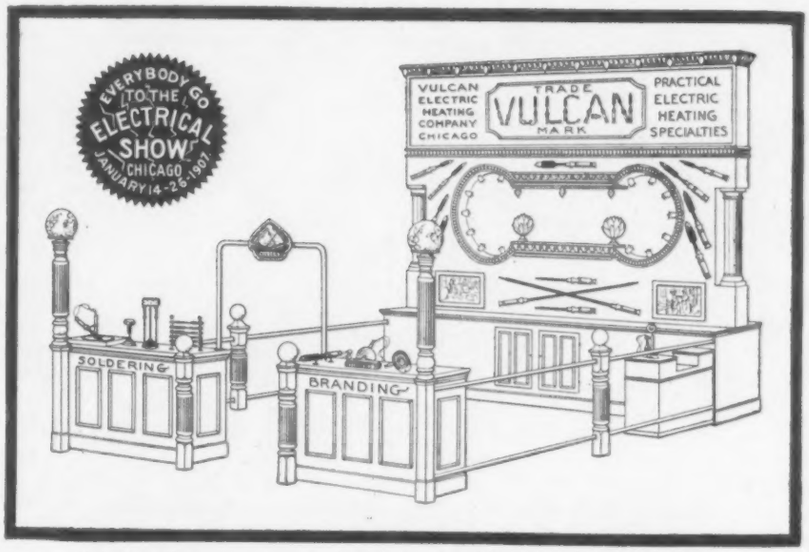
William M. Habirshaw, President and General Manager **J. B. Olson, Manager of Sales**

Vulcan Electric Heating Specialties shown in full operation

★★

All Shapes

Our Claims Demonstrated



Don't fail to see our exhibit at the Chicago Electrical Show

Visitors are invited to introduce themselves and discuss their problems with us. Dealers and Central stations should know what we have to offer

Red Hot Branding Tools on Exhibition

★★

Perfect Soldering Tools, Solder Pots etc.

All Sizes

TRADE VULCAN MARK

TRADE VULCAN MARK

BAY SHORE ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION CO.

Pacific Coast Agents

Barriett Electrical Co.'s Motors and Generators

BARRIETT MOTORS are guaranteed to conform to standard specifications for overload and heating : : : : : :

Electrical Construction Work in all its Branches
Armatures and Field Coils Rewound
Commutators Refilled and Built to Order
Theatre Dimmers, Special Rheostats and Controllers

SWITCH BOARDS FOR ALL PURPOSES

186 SECOND STREET - - SAN FRANCISCO

ECONOMY POWER PLANTS

"IF YOU WANT CHEAP POWER, Get a Complete Plant Like THE TRACY ENGINEERING COMPANY Build"

Nordberg Corliss Engines

Edge Moor Water Tube Boilers

C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co. High Vacuum Apparatus

Skinner Automatic Engines

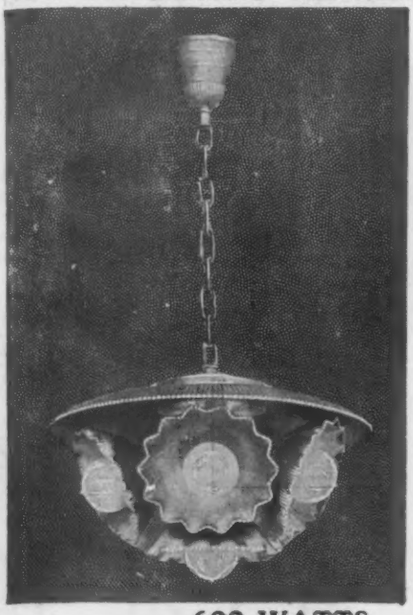
Our Business is the Designing and Building of Complete Power Plants for all Purposes, Guaranteeing Results

The Tracy Engineering Company

1647 Page Street
San Francisco

Union Trust Building
Los Angeles

HOLOPHANE REFLECTING ARC No. 66



6 Gem Lamps 40 C. P. Each

Photometric Curve Furnished

600 WATTS
LIST PRICES

No. 66—6 Lights, $23.40
No. 65—5 Lights, $22.10
No. 64—4 Lights, $20.80
Prices do not include lamps. Write for discounts and circulars

The Holophane Co. Sales Department 227 Fulton St., New York

The BEST Workmanship
The BEST Materials...
USED IN ALL
Electrical Construction Work

CHAS. L. PRYAL
GENERAL ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTOR
503 WASHINGTON ST. SAN FRANCISCO
Not the Cheapest but the BEST

Welsbach Company
3710 and 3712 San Pablo Avenue
Oakland - California

The 82 Socket
BURNER

Gives the Incandescent Gas Light the appearance of the Incandescent Electric Light.

YOU CAN SECURE
PORCELAIN
AND OTHER
STANDARDS
FROM ALMOST ANY
ELECTRICAL DEALER
BUT CAN HE SUPPLY YOU WITH THE
SPECIALS
WE HAVE BOTH

Century-Klein Electric Co.
623 SANSOME STREET
SAN FRANCISCO
Telephone Temporary 2591

NEW GOODS ARRIVING DAILY

Figure up your Battery Cost for 1906

How many cells have you used--what was their original cost, and what was their average life? That's the basis of the problem. Say, for example, you buy a cell at a certain price. It lasts you two years. Some other battery bought at a lower price, runs down in six months. That's a poor investment.

The cost must be figured *by the year*. The "1900" Dry Battery can be had at a very little higher cost in the beginning. But the original cost is of small importance--it's the cost *by the year* that tells the tale.

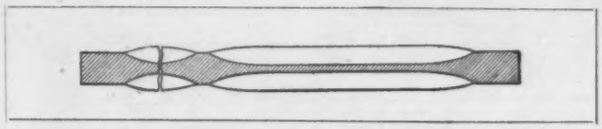
There's 19 years in scientific battery making behind...

The "1900"
That accounts for its power and durability

FOR SALE BY THE PRINCIPAL COAST JOBBERS

The
Nungesser Electric Battery Co.
CLEVELAND
Gen'l Sales Office, 128 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago

The Gould Plate is not Built-up



THE contact surface and grid are absolutely continuous metal. A sheet lead "blank" is passed between two sets of thin steel discs which "spin" the metal into numerous ribs. The illustration shows a fragment of a Gould plate—shows the ribs, the central web and conducting cross bars that equalize the current flow to and from all points of the plate. This is one important factor in long life.

It will pay you to thoroughly investigate the advantages of Gould Storage Batteries

MAIN OFFICE
1 WEST 34TH STREET
NEW YORK

Gould Storage Battery Co.

SAN FRANCISCO BRANCH
705 MONADNOCK BLDG.

H. M. Byllesby & Company
(Incorporated)

ENGINEERS

AMERICAN TRUST BUILDING, CHICAGO

Design, Construct
and Operate

Railway, Light, Power and Hydraulic Plants

EXAMINATIONS AND REPORTS

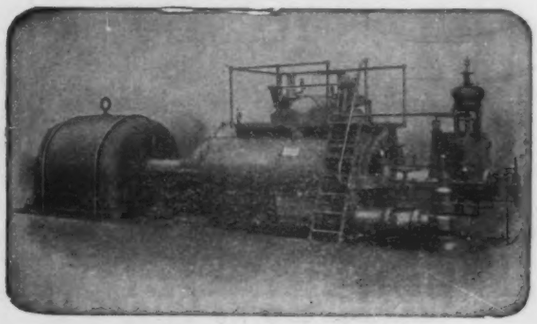
HUNT, MIRK & CO. Inc.

ENGINEERS

Contractors for Complete Power Plants

Pacific Coast Representatives of

THE WESTINGHOUSE MACHINE COMPANY



Temporary San Francisco Offices

605 HOWARD STREET

Now Building Permanent Offices at 153 Second Street

QUICK DELIVERIES OF ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

We are prepared to promptly furnish **Generators** and **Motors** of all kinds and of standard make, in particular the following:

ELECTRIC SIGNS
ELECTRIC SUPPLIES
ELECTRIC CHANDELIERS
ELECTRIC COOKING AND HEATING DEVICES

THE SEATTLE ELECTRIC COMPANY, 907 First Ave., Seattle

SIMPLEX

RUBBER INSULATED

WIRES
AND
CABLES

Aerial Submarine
Flameproof
Lead Covered Steel Taped

PROMPT ATTENTION TO SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

THE SIMPLEX ELECTRICAL CO
110 STATE STREET, BOSTON.

STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS
AGENTS
NO. 56 AND 60 NATOMA ST. SAN FRANCISCO

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Aylsworth, H. G. vi

Barrett Co., The John..... xiv
Benicia Iron Works..... vi
Bonestell, Richardson & Co..... xiv
Brooks-Follis Electric Corporation. x
Byllsby & Company, H. M. iii

California Electrical Works..... viii
California Incandescent Lamp Co.. x
Carter, Geo. E. Co..... x
Century-Klein Electric Co., Inc... xvi
Cole Co., John R..... xiii
Cook, Frank B. ix

Dean Electrical Company xi
Dearborn Drug and Chem. Works. x
Dietzgen Co., Eugene xiv
Doble Company, Abner xiv

Electric Appliance Co. i
Electric Storage Battery Co., The v
Eureka Drafting Room xiv

Fort Wayne Electric Works..... iv

Goeriz & Co., O. C. vi
Guarantee Electric Works ix

Gould Storage Battery Co..... iii

Hallidie Machinery Co. i
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co..... i
Hunt, Mirk & Co..... iii

Johns-Manville Co., H. W..... v

Keystone Boiler Works..... xvi

Leitz, A. & Co..... xiv
Lima Insulators xvi
Lindgren-Hicks Co. xiv

Mechanical Appliance Co., The.... iv
Meese & Gottfried Co..... i
Moore, Chas. C. & Co., Engrs., Inc viii

National Brake & Electric Co..... i
National Conduit and Cable Co... v
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co..... xv

Ohmen Gas Engine Co..... xiv
Okonite Co., The..... i

Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co..... ix
Pacific Electric & Mfg. Co..... v
Paraffine Paint Co., The..... xiv
Parker Water Tube Boiler..... xvi
Pelton Water Wheel Co..... vi

Phoenix Glass Co., The..... iv
Pierson, Roeding & Co..... vi
Professional Cards xiv
Pryal, Chas. L. xvi

Risdon Iron Works iv
Rix, C. A. & D. Co.....x-xii
Roebling Sons Co., John A..... xvi
Roth Bros. & Co. ix

Seattle Electric Co..... iii
Simplex Electrical Co., The..... iii
Smith, Francis & Co..... x
Standard Electrical Works..... ii
Standard Underground Cable Co. i

Telephone Electric Equip. Co, xiv-xv
Tracy Engineering Co. vi

United States Cast Iron Pipe and Foundry Co. vi

Van Emon Elevator Co..... x
Vulcan Iron Works..... i

Welsbach Company xvi
Wellington, Geo. J. xiv
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.... viii
Weston Electrical Instrument Co.. v

Guarantee Electric Works

MOTORS SOLD and RENTED

Expert Repairing, Dynamos, Motors

Transformers, Anything Electrical

Big Bargains in Second Hand Motors

Remember we guarantee Everything....Come and see.

218 Eighth St. Bet. Howard and Folsom

SAN FRANCISCO

CHARLES PFLUGER, Mgr. Telephone Market 2146

RISDON IRON WORKS

Smelter Equipment

Lead and Copper Furnaces

Power Machinery Blowing Engines

Heine Boilers

Mining Machinery of all Kinds

311 STEUART ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

WATSON MOTORS

WATSON TYPE "D" MOTOR

ARE RECOGNIZED AS STANDARD FOR THE INDIVIDUAL MOTOR DRIVE

MANUFACTURED BY

THE MECHANICAL APPLIANCE CO.

FACTORY, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS, PACIFIC COAST AGTS.

56 & 60 NATOMA ST., SAN FRANCISCO

The Phoenix Glass Co.

PITTSBURG
NEW YORK
CHICAGO

Manufacturers of Electric Globes and Shades, both Arc and Incandescent, Inner and Outer Globes for all Enclosed Arc Systems

CATALOGUES SENT ON REQUEST

No. 16 CATALOGUE....Incandescent Electric Globes, Shades, Etc.

No. 17 CATALOGUE....Inverted Gas Lamp and Incandescent Gas Glassware

OUTER GLOBES all systems INNER GLOBES all systems

CONTENTS

American and Foreign Vertical Engines 29
Double Trolley System not a Sure Cure for Electrolysis ... 31
New Gas Mantle 31
Traction Dynamics 32
A Comparison of University and Industrial Methods of Education and Discipline 34
The Largest Locomotive in the World 36
EDITORIAL—
The Cable and the Trolley 38
Trade Catalogues 39
Personal 39
The Illuminating Engineer 39
A Successful Test 39
An Unique Natural Product 39
Seeing by Electricity 39
Great Water Power Project 39
An American's Impression of Europe 40
The Operation of Alternating Current Generators 41
INDUSTRIAL 44
NEWS NOTES 46

WESTON

ILLUMINATED STATION INSTRUMENTS

These instruments are constructed upon the same general principle as our regular Standard Portable Direct Current Voltmeters and Ammeters, but are much larger and the working parts are inclosed in a neatly designed dust-proof cast-iron case which effectually shields the instrument from disturbing influences of external magnetic fields.

WESTON ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO.

Main Office and Works: Waverly Park, Newark, N. J., U. S. A.

New York Office: 74 Cortlandt St.

LONDON: Audry House, Ely Place, Holborn.
PARIS, FRANCE: E. H. Cadiot, 12 Rue St. Georges.
European Weston Electrical Instrument Co., Ritterstrasse. ss.

THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY CO.

Philadelphia

"Chloride Accumulators" for Railway and Lighting Plants

"Exide" Batteries for sparking purposes and for electric vehicles. Agents in San Francisco, Oakland, Los Angeles, Pasadena, Portland attle, Salt Lake City, Spokane.

525 Thirteenth Street - - - OAKLAND, CAL.

FORT WAYNE ELECTRIC WORKS

"WOOD" SYSTEMS FORT WAYNE, IND.

High Torque Wattmeters

Type K

For any Circuit, Voltage or Frequency

Sales Office
SAN FRANCISCO
403-405 ATLAS BLDG.

486

PACIFIC METER CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wet and Dry Gas Meters, Station Meters Provers, Gauges, Etc.

917 and 919 Monadnock Bldg., San Francisco, Cal.

Pole Line Cut-Out Switches for Any Voltage
Oil Switches for Voltages from 30,000 to 100,000...INSULATORS

PACIFIC ELECTRIC AND MANUFACTURING CO.

SHOP: NAPA, CALIFORNIA
701 Atlas Building, 604 Mission Street, San Francisco, Cal.
Telephone, TEMPORARY 3193

"J. M." High Potential Strain Insulators

THESE Insulators are especially made for severe service on lines operating high voltages. Their entire construction, although exceedingly simple, renders them strong and thoroughly efficient on the line, regardless of conditions.

Insulating surface measures 10½" from eye to eye. Will withstand a working pressure of 8000 Volts.

Write nearest branch for full particulars

H.W. JOHNS-MANVILLE CO.

180-182 SECOND STREET, SAN FRANCISCO
203 E. FIFTH STREET, LOS ANGELES 516 FIRST AVENUE, SOUTH SEATTLE

776

WHETHER for temporary or permanent work, hard or easy, intermittent or constant, *Northern Machines* better shop and factory power transmissions, facilitate work, save power, time and labor.

Used by progressive, successful workers in all industries.

NORTHERN ELECTRICAL MFG. CO. ENGINEERS MANUFACTURERS

MADISON, WIS., U. S. A.
403-406 Atlas Bldg., 604 Mission Street, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

ECONOMY POWER PLANTS

"IF YOU WANT CHEAP POWER, Get a Complete Plant Like THE TRACY ENGINEERING COMPANY Build"

Nordberg Corliss Engines

Edge Moor Water Tube Boilers

C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co. High Vacuum Apparatus

Skinner Automatic Engines

Our Business is the Designing and Building of Complete Power Plants for all Purposes, Guaranteeing Results

The Tracy Engineering Company

1647 Page Street
San Francisco

Union Trust Building
Los Angeles

DUNCAN METERS

FOR DIRECT CURRENTS
ALTERNATING CURRENTS

Read in Watt Hours, Kilowatt Hours or Dollars and Cents

SEND FOR BULLETINS

DUNCAN ELECTRIC MFG. CO.

LAFAYETTE, IND.

H. G. AYLSWORTH

TELEPHONES and
ELECTRICAL SPECIALTIES

A Complete Stock of TELEPHONES HOUSE GOODS and CONDUITS for immediate shipment

Telephone FRANKLIN 1533

501 LEAVENWORTH ST., Cor. O'Farrell

FOR SAFETY AND ECONOMY USE

"AMERICAN" CONDUIT

Safe because it renders the building lightning and fire-proof
Economical because easily laid and smooth inside

The AMERICAN CONDUIT MFG. CO. Keystone Bldg. Pittsburg

H. G. AYLSWORTH, Representative, 501 Leavenworth, Cor. O'Farrell

36,000 H. P.

...IN...

3 PELTON UNITS

THE RECORD FOR IMPULSE WATER WHEELS

PARTICULARS ON REQUEST

THE PELTON WATER WHEEL CO.

19TH & HARRISON STS.
SAN FRANCISCO

143 LIBERTY ST.
NEW YORK

U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co.

Manufacturers of

Cast Iron Pipe

In all regular sizes, 3 in. to 84 in.

For WATER, GAS, SEWAGE, DRAINS, CULVERTS, etc., Flanged Pipe, Flexible Joint Pipe, Specia Castings, Large Cylinders, Heavy Castings.

General Offices:
71 BROADWAY NEW YORK.
Cable Address, Uscipipe, New York.
Pacific Coast Sales Office:
507 UNION TRUST BUILDING SAN FRANCISCO.

O. C. GOERIZ & COMPANY

HYDRAULIC AND MECHANICAL EXPERTS

Pacific Coast Agents for
SCHUTTE & KOERTING CO., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Chemical Spray Nozzles, Absorption of Abnoxious Fumes or Gases
Complete Condensing and Water Cooling Plants

1164 ELLIS STREET, - SAN FRANCISCO

Do not Forget Us When in Need
We make a Specialty of

Materials for Pole Line Construction

Foundry, Machine and Wood Shop Work of all Descriptions.
Prompt Delivery.

BENICIA IRON WORKS *Benicia, Cal.*

San Francisco Office, MONADNOCK BLDG.

Phone Oakland 7584.

PIERSON, ROEDING & CO.

(SUCCESSORS TO JNO. MARTIN & CO.-MARTIN PIPE & FOUNDRY CO.)

TRANSMISSION LINE EQUIPMENT

ELECTRIC RAILWAY MATERIALS

CAST IRON WATER, GAS and SOIL PIPE

Type 341 Insulator for 60,000 volts

"VICTOR" INSULATORS

are made of the highest grade porcelain under expert supervision. Electrical and mechanical tests are exhaustive and insure the purchaser against weak or defective insulators.

PIERSON, ROEDING & CO. Pacific Coast Agents

LOCKE INSULATOR MFG. CO.
VICTOR, N. Y.

ALUMINUM WIRE

FOR ELECTRIC POWER TRANSMISSION AND RAILWAY FEEDERS

Aluminum Company of America

Formerly THE PITTSBURGH REDUCTION CO.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

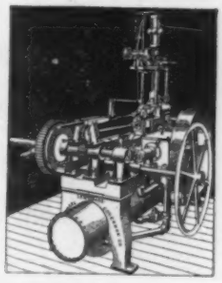
PIERSON, ROEDING & CO.
PACIFIC COAST AGENTS

COMPRESSED TERMINAL and SOLDERED

RAIL BONDS

OHIO BRASS CO. MANSFIELD, OHIO

PIERSON, ROEDING & CO.
PACIFIC COAST AGENTS



IF YOU HAVE GOVERNOR PROBLEMS...

submit your data and get our recommendations and guarantees

PIERSON, ROEDING & CO.
Pacific Coast Agents

LOMBARD GOVERNOR CO.
ASHLAND, MASS.

407-415 Monadnock Building, San Francisco, Cal.

Telephone Temporary 2110
Branch Offices

COLMAN BUILDING - - - SEATTLE, WASH. PACIFIC ELECTRIC BUILDING - LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Westinghouse

Steam Turbine Efficiency

is an assured fact before a machine leaves the shop. Shipment is not made until we are fully satisfied in every particular regarding its performance and economy.

We do our experimenting at home, not after installation.

The Westinghouse Machine Co.

DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF **Steam Engines, Steam Turbines, Gas Engines and the Roney Stoker**

For the Pacific Coast and Adjoining Territory. **HUNT, MIRK & CO., San Francisco**

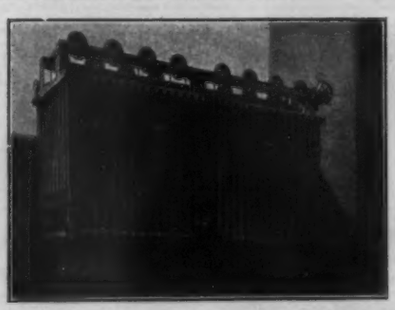
Denver, 512 McPhee Building — **And all other large cities**

CHAS. C. MOORE & CO., ENGINEERS INC.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Contractors for Complete Plants

Power — Lighting



Pumping — Mining

GREEN'S FUEL ECONOMIZERS

WILL INCREASE YOUR PLANT EFFICIENCY

Correspondence Solicited

MAIN OFFICE 63 FIRST STREET

BRANCH OFFICES

LOS ANGELES TRUST BLDG. — SALT LAKE ATLAS BLOCK

SEATTLE MUTUAL LIFE BLDG. — NEW YORK 1303 HAVEMEYER BLDG.

AMERICAN TRANSFORMERS

The selection of transformers by Central Station men is frequently not given the serious attention that almost every other part of the equipment is given, and yet this very subject is a vital one—of profit leaking or death dealing importance.

Will safely carry continual overloads

Guaranteed for two years

Shipped freight prepaid on thirty days' trial

Large stock

Prompt delivery

BUYING THE BEST IS THE BEST BUYING

California Electrical Works

SAN FRANCISCO

Western Electric Company Seattle — *California Electric Company Los Angeles*

ELECTRIC RAILWAYS.

Spokane, Wash.—It is reported that $2,000,000 will be completed and in operation by spring of 1909.

Tacoma, Wash.—Three ordinances will be introduced amending E. J. Felt's franchise for street car lines in the city.

Tacoma, Wash.—The N. W. Bridge Co. will begin work at once on the new interurban shore line between this city and Seattle to be built for Messrs. Muckler, Weighman and associates.

Tacoma, Wash.—General Manager Dimmock states that work has been commenced on the interurban line betwen Tacoma, Sumner and Orting.

Waitsburg, Wash.—Council granted a franchise to the Columbia & Walla Walla Traction Co. to construct lines through the city.

Butte, Mont.—The Butte Electric Ry. Co. will, in the Spring, extend its South Butte line to the new Gallatin ad-d'tion.

BONESTELL, RICHARDSON & CO.
DEALERS IN PAPER
473 to 485 Sixth St., near Bryant San Francisco

Send 2c for Catalog
LINEMEN'S TOOLS
MATHIAS KLEIN & SONS
95 West Van Buren Street, Chicago.

Abner Doble Company Established 1850....
WATER WHEELS
Howard and Fremont Streets San Francisco, U. S. A.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS—CONTINUED

Engineers and Contractors
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
G. M. Hancock
Masson, R. S.
Meese & Gottfried Co.
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
Occidental Mach. & Eng. Co.
Standard Elec. Works
Smith, W. Stuart
Smith, Emery & Co.
Thaxter, H. C.
Tracy Engineering Co.
Van Norden, Rudolph W.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Eucalyptus Insulator Pins
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Feed Water Heaters and Purifiers
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.
C. H. Wheeler Mf. Co.

Fire Extinguishers.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Fire Proofing.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Gas Light Mantles.
Welsbach Company

Globes
Phoenix Glass Co.

House Goods
Aylesworth Co., H. G.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Patrick, Carter & Wilkins Co.
H. T. Paiste Co.

Hydraulic Machinery
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Abner Doble Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Goeriz & Co., O. C.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Rix Comp Air & Mach. Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Hardware
Keeler, A. S. & Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Ice Making Machinery
Vulcan Iron Works

Insulators and Insulating Material
Boessert Elec. Cons. Co.
Brooks-Follis Electric Co.
California Electrical Works
Cole Co., John R.
Electric Appliance Co.
Fork Wayne Electric Works
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Standard Under'grd Cable Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Insulators—Glass and Porcelain
Lima Insulators
Pierson, Roeding & Co
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.

Injectors
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Instruments
Lietz, A. Co.
Weston Elec. Const. Co.

Lamps, Arc
California Electrical Works
Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co.
Electric Appliance Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Standard Elec. Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Lamps, Incandescent
California Electric Works
California Incand. Lamp Co.
Welsbach Company
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Electric Appliance Co.
Standard Elec. Works

Machine Tools
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Mantles
Welsbach Co.
Barrett, John C.

Marine and Stationary Air Compressors
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Motors
California Electrical Works
Electric Manufacturing Co.
Northern Electric Mfg. Co.
Occidental Mach. & Eng. Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Bay Shore Elec. Const. Co.

Meters, Gas
Pacific Meter Co.

Mining Machinery
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Paint, Insulating
Paraffine Paint Co.

Pins
Benicia Iron Works

Pins, Insulator
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Pipe
Abner Doble Co.
Francis Smith & Co.
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe Co.
Schaw-Batcher Co., The

Poles, Ties, Brackets, etc.
Carter & Co., Geo. E.
Klein, Mathias & Sons

Pole Lines
Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Benicia Iron Works

Power Plants
Hallidie Machiney Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Power Transmission Machinery
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Meese & Gottfried Co.
Pacific Elec. Mfg. Co.

Pneumatic Machinery
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Pumps
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Pumps, Centrifugal
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Pumping Machinery
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Surveying Instruments
Dietzgen Co., Eugene
Leitz Co., A., The

Van Emon Elevator Co.

NOT IN THE ELEVATOR TRUST

Manufacturers of *High-Grade Elevators*

Notable Installations

San Francisco—Atlas Bldg., (10 stories, class "A") 30 H. P. Electric 450 feet per m. (Over 100 of our elevators burned in the San Francisco fire.)

Berkeley — First National Bank, Berkeley Masonic Hall Bldg.

Oakland—Tribune Building, Electric Passenger.

Los Angeles—Pacific Electric Railway Bldg., 8-30 H. P., Electric 400 ft. per m.

Portland—Fleidner Building, Electric 20 H. P., Masonic Hall, Electric 25 H. P., Swetland Bldg., Electric 25 H. P.

Ogden—Wright & Sons Bldg., Electric 25 H. P.

By fighting the Elevator Trust we have saved the owners of buildings thousands of dollars.

By manufacturing in California we keep wages and dividends at home.

Our fight for the right to manufacture is your fight.

The U. S. Government has confirmed these statements by enjoining the Elevator Trust.

Styles:

ELECTRIC
- Electro-magnetic control
- Full Automatic
- Belt
- Automobile
- Builders' Hoists

HYDRAULIC
- Horizontal and Vertical multiple sheave and ram

HAND POWER
- (With automatic lock)

R. J. DAVIS, President
B. C. VAN EMON, Vice President and Manager
H. B. RATHBONE, Secretary and Treasurer

DIRECTORS

LOUIS F. MONTEAGLE
W. P. PLUMMER
GEO. F. PINCKARD
R. S. HUNKINS

Office and Construction Dept.
52-54 Natoma Street, S. F.

Factory and Foundry
West Berkeley, Calif.
32,000 Square Feet

GEO. E. CARTER CO.

ROUND RED CEDAR
SAWN REDWOOD
POLES

3637 CLAY STREET, SAN FRANCISCO.

Telephone West 6824

California Incandescent Lamp Co.

Have Reopened at

No. 56 and 60 NATOMA ST.

SAN FRANCISCO

BROOKS-FOLLIS ELECTRIC CORP.

Electrical Supplies of all Kinds in Stock

214 FIRST STREET, Cor. Tehama SAN FRANCISCO
OAKLAND, 563 13th Street

Francis Smith & Co.

Riveted Pipe, Water and Oil Tanks, Smoke Stacks and General Sheet Iron Work.
In Operation and Taking Orders.
Office and Works:

EIGHTH AND TOWNSEND STS., SAN FRANCISCO.

FOR MARINE GAS ENGINES see RIX C. A. & D. Co., S.F.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS—CONTINUED

Pumps, Steam
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Pumps—Air Lift and Artesian
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Railroad Supplies.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Roofing
Bonestell, Richardson & Co.
Paraffine Paint Co.

Roofing Materials.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Steam Engines
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Risdon Iron Works
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Soil Pipe and Fittings
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Soldering Outfits.
L. B. Allen Co.

Steam Plant Equipment
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Steam Engines
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Steam Boilers
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Steam Packing.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Storage Batteries
The Electric Storage Co.
Gould Storage Battery Co.

Supplies, General Electric
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
California Electrical Works
Electric Appliance Co.
General Electric Co.
H. W. Johns-Manville Co.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.
Standard Elec. Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Switches
The Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.

Switchboards
Aylesworth Co., H. G.
Bay Shore Elec. Const. Co.
Bossert Elec. Cons. Co.
California Electrical Works
Cole Co., John R.
General Electric Co
Standard Electrical Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Tape
Cole Co., John R.
Electric Appliance Co.
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Telephones and Supplies
Aylesworth Co., H. G.
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
California Electrical Works
Electric Appliance Co.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Telegraph Apparatus
Aylesworth Co., H. G.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Ties
The Lindsley Bros. Co.

Tile Flooring
Barrett, John Co.

Tools, Insulated.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Transformers
Allis-Chalmers Co.
California Electrical Works
Electric Appliance Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Turbines, Steam
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Kilbourne, Clark Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Traps, Steam
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.

Underground Electrical Conduits
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Vibrators
Electric Mfg. Co.

Valves
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Occidental Mach. & Eng. Co.
Standard Elec. Works

Water Wheels
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Abner Doble Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Water Wheel Governors
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Wires and Cables
California Electrical Works
Cole Co., John R.
Electric Appliance Co.
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Nat. Conduit & Cable Co., The
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Simplex Electrical Co., The
Standard Electrical Works
Standard Undergrnd. Cable Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Woodworking Machinery
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

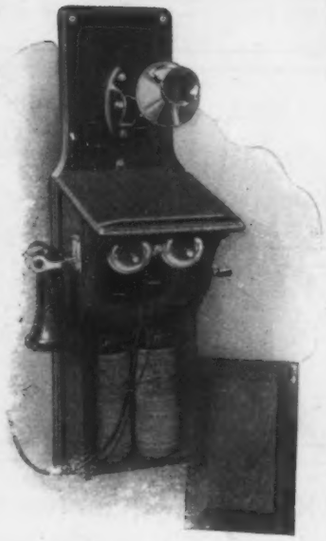
DEARBORN FEED-WATER TREATMENT

Made to suit the water as per analysis, used regularly, keeps boilers free from scale.

DEARBORN DRUG AND CHEMICAL WORKS

NEW YORK, 299 Broadway SAN FRANCISCO CHICAGO, Postal Telegraph Building

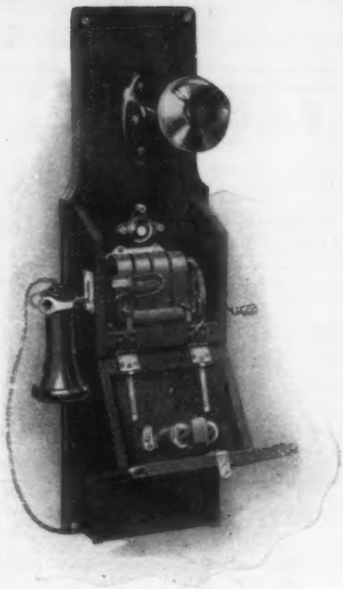
DEAN TELEPHONE APPARATUS



Number Fourteen-Twenty Type Telephone

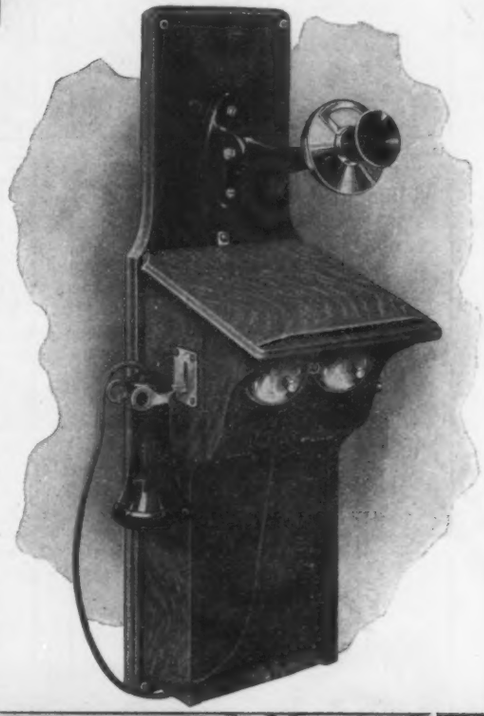
Our number fourteen-twenty type telephone shown herewith is a complete magneto local battery instrument, housed in a so-called common battery magneto type cabinet.

These telephones are exceptionally neat in design; the cabinet has two compartments for concealing the apparatus, each being separately opened for inspection or repairs, as shown in the two accompanying illustrations.



The talking equipment—the vital part of the telephone—is the best that can be had, which consists of the celebrated Dean transmitter, receiver and induction coil. The current consumption of this talking apparatus is as small as practical for the best long distance transmission. In fact, two dry cells will give maximum results for a period of from one and one-half to two years' service. As regards economy and highest efficiency, the Dean telephones are approached by no other.

For further information, ask for our bulletin No. 101-F, which illustrates and describes with circuits our complete line of local battery telephones.



BRANCH OFFICES

Water Works Building
Kansas City, Mo

542 Byrne Building
Los Angeles, Cal.

FACTORY AND GENERAL OFFICE

ELYRIA, OHIO

THE DEAN ELECTRIC COMPANY

ELYRIA · OHIO

Frank G. Baum
CONSULTING ELECTRIC AND HYDRAULIC ENGINEER
Examinations, Reports, Estimates, Designs
Hydro-Electric Power Developments, Electric Power Transmission Systems
1406 Chronicle Bldg. San Francisco

G. M. Hancock
Mechanical Engineer,
General and Detail Drawing. Expert Designing. Supervision of Construction.
Room 701, Atlas Building,
604 Mission St., San Francisco.

George H. Rowe
Consulting Electrical Engineer.
Specialty: Designing of Alternating Current Apparatus and Transmission Systems.
1211 Fisher Building, Chicago.

F. G. Baum & Company
ENGINEERS AND CONSTRUCTORS
COMPLETE POWER PLANTS
TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS
1404-7 Chronicle Bldg., San Francisco

Hunt, Dillman, Meredith & Allen
INC.
Engineers,
200-202 California St., San Francisco.

Smith, Emery & Co.
Chemists and Chemical Engineers,
SAN FRANCISCO.
Oakland Office:
1068 Broadway, cor. 12th St.
Phone Oakland 1209.

H. M. Byllesby & Co., Inc.
CHICAGO.
Design, Construct and Operate Railway, Light, Power and Hydraulic Plants,
Examinations and Reports.
American Trust Building, Chicago.

Donald C. Jackson, C. E. & Wm. B. Jackson, M. E.
Electrical, Mechanical and Civil Engineers.
Madison, Wis.

W. Stuart Smith
Consulting Engineer,
2538 Dwight Way, Berkeley, Cal.

Edward F. Cannon & Co.
Electric and Hydraulic Engineers,
309 McKay Bldg., Portland, Ore.

The Lindgren-Hicks Co.
General Contractors.
Problem Work in Reinforced Concrete.
626 Market St., San Francisco.

H. C. Thaxter
Electrical and Mechanical Engineer,
60 NATOMA STREET
San Francisco.

Clem A. Copeland, M. E.
Consulting and Supervising Electrical and Mechanical Engineer,
Citizens' National Bank Building,
Los Angeles, Cal.

R. S. Masson
Consulting Engineer,
709 Pacific Electric Bldg., Los Angeles.

Rudolph W. Van Norden
Consulting Engineer,
912-914 Mutual Savings Bank Bldg.
San Francisco

C. L. CORY
Consulting Engineer,
200 California St., San Francisco.

Mutual Gas and Engineering Co.
Consulting Engineers and Builders of Gas Plants.
202 Union Bank Building, Oakland.

G. F. Wakefield
Surveyor and Engineer,
Specialty: Hydro-Electric Power Development
Room 22, Porter Bldg., San Jose, Cal.

ROBERT McF. DOBLE
Consulting and Supervising Engineer,
Colorado Springs, Colo.

N. J. Neall
Consulting Electrical Engineer.
(Specialty Lightning Protective Apparatus.)
12 Pearl Street, Boston.

George J. Wellington
General Engineering
Consulting and Constructing
Departments
Fire Protective Insurance. Electrical Steam Power Heating Ventilating
Automatic Sprinkler
N. Y. Block Seattle — Kohl Building San Francisco — Douglas Building Los Angeles

MECHANICAL DRAFTING AND DESIGNING
Weight Estimating
EUREKA DRAFTING ROOM
907 Atlas Bldg., 604 Mission St., San Francisco

B. S. Pedersen
Gas Engineer,
600 Seventh St., San Francisco, Cal.

The John Barrett Co.
408-410 Morrison St., Portland, Ore.,
Can Supply
Tile Flooring, Mantels, Electroliers, Incandescent Gas Lamps and Electrical Supplies.

OHMEN ENGINE WORKS
High Grade Engine Manufacturers.
Open and Enclosed Type.
17th and Capp Sts. San Francisco.

THE PARAFINE PAINT CO.
OAKLAND OFFICE
Union Savings Bank Building
We have just issued a special booklet showing the rebuilding of San Francisco together with views of the ruins, and will mail this book to you, free if you mention this paper.

CHELSEA NEW YORK CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO

AMERICAN CIRCULAR LOOM CO.

CHELSEA, MASS.

Circular Loom Conduit
Electroduct Conduit

Approved by all National Boards of Fire Underwriters
Complete stocks all sizes carried in San Francisco

The Bossert Electric Construction Co.

Sole Manufacturers and Patentees of

Plugged Steel Conduit Boxes **Monitor Conduit Bushing and Locknuts**

Large saving can be made by using Bossert Boxes, Bushings, Locknuts, etc.
Complete stock carried in San Francisco.

JOHN R. COLE CO., Pacific Coast Selling Agents 766 and 770 Folsom St., **SAN FRANCISCO**

NEW YORK INSULATED WIRE COMPANY

NEW YORK BOSTON

Rubber Covered Wires
Grimshaw White Core
Raven White Core
Telephone, Telegraph, High-Voltage, Lead-Covered Cables

Complete Stocks Standard Sizes Carried in San Francisco

CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO

Friction and Rubber Tapes
Grimshaw Tapes, White & Black
Grimshaw Splicing Compound
Competition Splicing Compound

Made in any width up to 36 inches

THE CUTTER COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA, PENN.

I. T. E. CIRCUIT BREAKERS **C.-S. FLUSH SWITCHES**
STREET RAILWAY PANELS **MUNIT WALL BOXES**

Are Mechanically Perfect

Complete Stock of Switches and Wall Boxes Carried in San Francisco

Shawmut Enclosed Fuses

NATIONAL CODE STANDARD

We carry a Complete Stock of Enclosed Fuse-Blocks and Switchboard Fittings

JOHN R. COLE COMPANY

PACIFIC COAST SALES AGENTS

766, 768 AND 770 FOLSOM ST., BETWEEN THIRD AND FOURTH, SAN FRANCISCO

TELEPHONE AND ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT CO.

Successors to BROWN-SPEAR-SLOANE CO.

General Offices, Union Trust Building, San Francisco

LOS ANGELES SEATTLE PORTLAND

PACIFIC COAST SALES AGENTS

AMERICAN ELECTRICAL WORKS

MANUFACTURERS OF

BARE AND INSULATED ELECTRIC WIRES

Highest Grade of Weather-Proof Insulation. One Trial Makes a Customer.

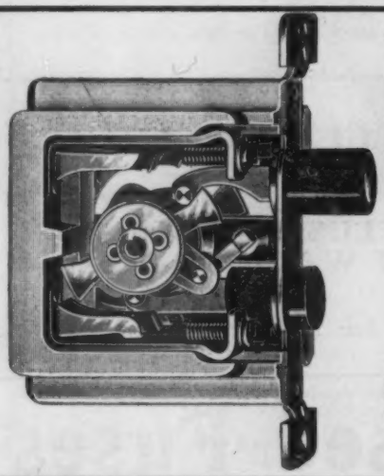
Feeder Cables a Specialty ***Local Stocks***

THE SAFETY INSULATED WIRE AND CABLE CO.

NEW YORK

Rubber Covered WIRES AND CABLES

For Underground, Aerial and Submarine Use "SAFETY" Wires and Cables have the endorsement of some of the largest users in the United States. LOCAL STOCKS



The Hart & Hegeman Mfg. Co.

HARTFORD, CONN.

NEW | PRICE LISTS DISCOUNT

OLD | RELIABLE SWITCH

Investigate the Cost
You Already Know the Quality

Local Stocks

FLEXDUCT

THE SUPERIOR CONDUIT FOR INTERIOR WIRING

NATIONAL METAL MOLDING COMPANY

FULTON BUILDING PITTSBURG, PA.

ECONOMY

Highest Grade of Rigid Conduit

IN THE CONDUIT BUSINESS
WITH BOTH FEET

Local Stocks

STEEL CITY ELECTRIC CO.

PITTSBURG, PA.

Perfect Threads
Correct Sizes

FULLMAN

Star Bushings
Locknuts

LOCAL STOCKS

HOLTZER-CABOT ELECTRIC CO.

BOSTON :: CHICAGO

Motors
DIRECT AND ALTERNATING
PERFECTLY ADJUSTED
SILENT RUNNING

These Machines are the Best for Delicate Service

LOCAL STOCKS

Motor-Generators
FOR CHARGING, RINGING
TESTING, PLATING

Frank L. Brown, President
Lewis E. Spear Vice President

Victor Enginger, Treasurer
Garnett Young, General Manager

Telephone & Electric Equipment Co.

(INCORPORATED)

Successors to

Brown - Spear - Sloane Co.

Telephone and Electrical Supplies
Railway Equipment

The Name is New! **The Business is Not!**

YOU HAVE SEEN THIS LIST BEFORE

American Electrical Works
Bare Copper, Weatherpoof & Cords

Safety Insulated Wire & Cable Co.
Rubber-Covered Wires & Cables

Hart & Hegeman Mfg. Co.
Switches and Accessories

National Metal Molding Co.
Flexduct and Economy Conduits

Steel City Electric Co.
Fullman Locknuts and Bushings

Bryan - Marsh Co.
Imperial Lamps

Holtzer-Cabot Electric Co.
Motors, Motor Generator Sets, Annunciators, Bells

Stromberg-Carlson Tel. Mfg. Co.
Telephones, Switchboards, Cables

Oliver Iron & Steel Co.
Pole Line Hardware for Telepnone, Telegraph & Electric Lines

Morden Frog & Crossing Works
Track Material, Light and Heavy Construction

LARGE STOCKS! QUICK DELIVERIES! TRY US!

General Offices
Union Trust Building, San Francisco

TEMPORARY 2069

Los Angeles, Pacific Electric Building
Portland, Columbia Building

New York, Trinity Building
Seattle, Alaska Building

The PARKER
Water Tube Boiler

Secures Greater Absorption of Heat and Consequent Economy

NO WET STEAM
BURNT TUBES
LEAKING

A NEW SYSTEM OF STEAM MAKING, Practically a Non-scaling Boiler.—While the scale forms it cracks off and is found in the scale pocket at the front ends of the drums, whence it is easily removed through the manhole when the boiler is down for inspection.

The Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company are building one of the largest and best equipped power stations in the world. It is to contain sixty-four Parker Double Ended Superheated Boilers over automatic stokers. Each boiler will develop 1,000 boiler horsepower without being forced, making over 100,000 engine horsepower for the station. This is the fifth order from this company, which already had over 10,000 horsepower of these boilers in use.

PACIFIC COAST AGENTS

Keystone Boiler Works

Main and Folsom Sts. San Francisco

Not the Cheapest, but the Best

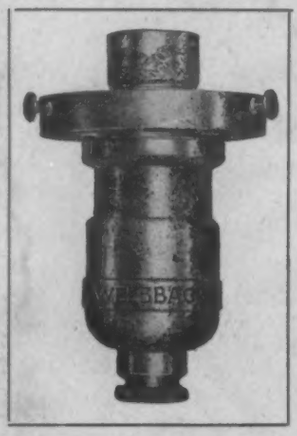
Think of the future when it comes to accepting a proposal for Electric Work

First cost is not the primary consideration by any means. It's the ***Cost of Maintenance,*** and it's that feature of construction work that I have made a special study of.

Let me consult with you when the time comes

CHAS. L. PRYAL

503 Washington St., San Francisco



Welsbach Company

3710 and 3712 San Pablo Avenue

Oakland - California

The 82 Socket BURNER

Gives the Incandescent Gas Light the appearance of the Incandescent Electric Light.

YOU CAN SECURE

PORCELAIN

AND OTHER

STANDARDS

FROM ALMOST ANY

ELECTRICAL DEALER

BUT CAN HE SUPPLY YOU WITH THE

SPECIALS

WE HAVE BOTH

Century-Klein Electric Co.

623 SANSOME STREET

SAN FRANCISCO

Telephone Temporary 1:2591

NEW GOODS ARRIVING DAILY

John A. Roebling's Sons Co.

Manufacturers of

Wire and Wire Rope
Electric Wires
Cloth and Netting

Are prepared to take care of orders. Large stocks at Los Angeles, Portland and Seattle

202-204 Second Street - SAN FRANCISCO

Lima Insulators

THAT STAND THE TEST

High Voltage Transmission Insulators our Specialty Made from the best of Porcelain.

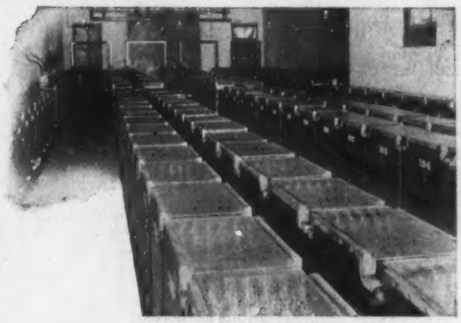
Factory and Home Office: LIMA, N. Y.

Exclusive Pacific Coast Agents,

John A. Roebling's Sons Co.

202-204 Second Street - SAN FRANCISCO

Average Load vs. Maximum Load



A storage battery enables a plant to be installed for average load and to operate on almost uniform average load at highest efficiency. The battery absorbs all fluctuations.

The alternative of installing a battery is to constantly run generators enough to supply the maximum current demand that may be put upon them; to run generators at partial load with heavy steam consumption per kilowatt, to keep reserve boilers under steam—conditions under which economy is impossible.

The actual savings in the cost of power generated have paid for many Gould Batteries within two years. It will pay you to investigate. Write for our bulletins and facts.

MAIN OFFICE
1 WEST 34TH STREET
NEW YORK

Gould Storage Battery Co.

SAN FRANCISCO BRANCH
705 MONADNOCK BLDG.

H. M. Byllesby & Company
(Incorporated)

ENGINEERS

AMERICAN TRUST BUILDING, CHICAGO

Design, Construct
and Operate

Railway, Light, Power and Hydraulic Plants

EXAMINATIONS AND REPORTS

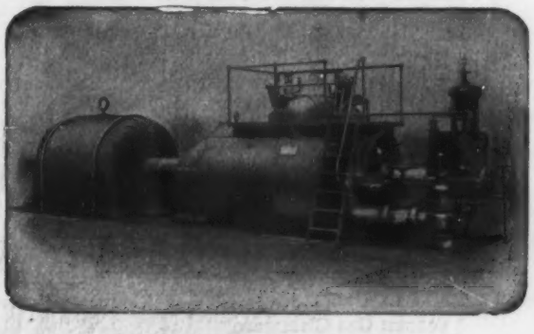
HUNT, MIRK & CO. Inc.

ENGINEERS

Contractors for Complete Power Plants

Pacific Coast Representatives of

THE WESTINGHOUSE MACHINE COMPANY



Temporary San Francisco Offices

605 HOWARD STREET

Now Building Permanent Offices at 153 Second Street

QUICK DELIVERIES OF ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

We are prepared to promptly furnish **Generators** and **Motors** of all kinds and of standard make, in particular the following:

ELECTRIC SIGNS
ELECTRIC SUPPLIES
ELECTRIC CHANDELIERS
ELECTRIC COOKING AND HEATING DEVICES

THE SEATTLE ELECTRIC COMPANY, 907 First Ave., Seattle

SIMPLEX

RUBBER INSULATED

WIRES
AND
CABLES

Aerial Submarine
Flameproof
Lead Covered Steel Taped

PROMPT ATTENTION TO SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

THE SIMPLEX ELECTRICAL Co
110 STATE STREET, BOSTON.

STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS
AGENTS
NO. 56 AND 60 NATOMA ST. SAN FRANCISCO

The PARKER Water Tube Boiler

Secures Greater Absorption of Heat and Consequent Economy

NO WET STEAM
BURNT TUBES
LEAKING

A NEW SYSTEM OF STEAM MAKING, Practically a Non-scaling Boiler.—While the scale forms it cracks off and is found in the scale pocket at the front ends of the drums, whence it is easily removed through the manhole when the boiler is down for inspection.

The Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company are building one of the largest and best equipped power stations in the world. It is to contain sixty-four Parker Double Ended Superheated Boilers over automatic stokers. Each boiler will develop 1,000 boiler horsepower without being forced, making over 100,000 engine horsepower for the station. This is the fifth order from this company, which already had over 10,000 horsepower of these boilers in use.

PACIFIC COAST AGENTS

Keystone Boiler Works

Main and Folsom Sts. San Francisco

Not the Cheapest, but the Best

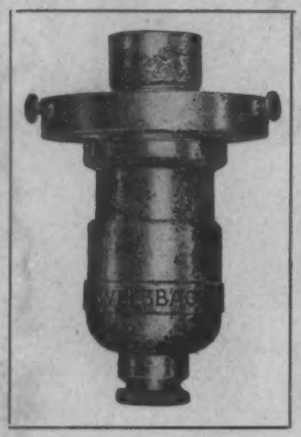
Think of the future when it comes to accepting a proposal for Electric Work

First cost is not the primary consideration by any means. It's the ***Cost of Maintenance,*** and it's that feature of construction work that I have made a special study of.

Let me consult with you when the time comes

CHAS. L. PRYAL

503 Washington St., San Francisco



Welsbach Company

3710 and 3712 San Pablo Avenue

Oakland - California

The 82 Socket BURNER

Gives the Incandescent Gas Light the appearance of the Incandescent Electric Light.

YOU CAN SECURE

PORCELAIN

AND OTHER

STANDARDS

FROM ALMOST ANY

ELECTRICAL DEALER

BUT CAN HE SUPPLY YOU WITH THE

SPECIALS

WE HAVE BOTH

Century-Klein Electric Co.

623 SANSOME STREET

SAN FRANCISCO

Telephone Temporary 2591

NEW GOODS ARRIVING DAILY

John A. Roebling's Sons Co.

Manufacturers of

Wire and Wire Rope
Electric Wires
Cloth and Netting

Are prepared to take care of orders. Large stocks at Los Angeles, Portland and Seattle

202-204 Second Street • SAN FRANCISCO

Lima Insulators

THAT STAND THE TEST

High Voltage Transmission Insulators our Specialty
Made from the best of Porcelain.

Factory and Home Office: LIMA, N. Y.

Exclusive Pacific Coast Agents,

John A. Roebling's Sons Co.

202-204 Second Street • SAN FRANCISCO

Average Load vs. Maximum Load

A storage battery enables a plant to be installed for average load and to operate on almost uniform average load at highest efficiency. The battery absorbs all fluctuations.

The alternative of installing a battery is to constantly run generators enough to supply the maximum current demand that may be put upon them; to run generators at partial load with heavy steam consumption per kilowatt, to keep reserve boilers under steam—conditions under which economy is impossible.

The actual savings in the cost of power generated have paid for many Gould Batteries within two years. It will pay you to investigate. Write for our bulletins and facts.

MAIN OFFICE
1 WEST 34TH STREET
NEW YORK

Gould Storage Battery Co.

SAN FRANCISCO BRANCH
705 MONADNOCK BLDG.

H. M. Byllesby & Company
(Incorporated)

ENGINEERS

AMERICAN TRUST BUILDING, CHICAGO

Design, Construct and Operate

Railway, Light, Power and Hydraulic Plants

EXAMINATIONS AND REPORTS

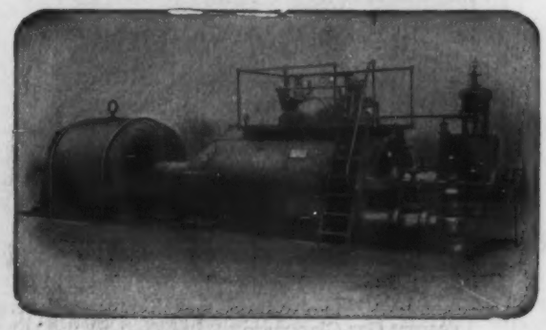
HUNT, MIRK & CO. Inc.

ENGINEERS

Contractors for Complete Power Plants

Pacific Coast Representatives of

THE WESTINGHOUSE MACHINE COMPANY



Temporary San Francisco Offices

605 HOWARD STREET

Now Building Permanent Offices at 153 Second Street

QUICK DELIVERIES OF ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

We are prepared to promptly furnish **Generators** and **Motors** of all kinds and of standard make, in particular the following:

ELECTRIC SIGNS
ELECTRIC SUPPLIES
ELECTRIC CHANDELIERS
ELECTRIC COOKING AND HEATING DEVICES

THE SEATTLE ELECTRIC COMPANY, 907 First Ave., Seattle

SIMPLEX

RUBBER INSULATED

WIRES

AND

CABLES

Aerial Submarine
Flameproof
Lead Covered Steel Taped

PROMPT ATTENTION TO SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

THE SIMPLEX ELECTRICAL CO.
110 STATE STREET, BOSTON.

STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS
AGENTS
NO. 56 AND 60 NATOMA ST. SAN FRANCISCO

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Allis-Chalmers Co. v
American Conduit Co..... vi

Barrett Co., The John..... xiv
Benicia Iron Works..... vi
Bonestell, Richardson & Co. ix
Brooks-Follis Electric Corporation xii
Byllsby & Company, H. M. iii

California Electrical Works..... viii
California Incandescent Lamp Co. xii
Carter, Geo. E. Co xii
Century-Klein Electric Co., Inc... xvi
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co..... xi
Cole Co., John R..... xv
Cook, Frank B. xi

Dean Electrical Company xiii
Dearborn Drug and Chem. Works. x
Dietzgen Co., Eugene xiv
Doble Company Abner ix
Duncan Electric Mfg. Co..... vi

Electric Appliance Co. i
Electric Storage Battery Co., The v
Eureka Drafting Room xiv

Faries Mfg. Co. x
Fort Wayne Electric Works..... v

Goeriz & Co., O. C. vi
Guarantee Electric Works..... iv

Gould Storage Battery Co..... iii

Hallidie Machinery Co. i
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co..... i
Holophane Co. xvi
Hunt, Mirk & Co..... iii

Johns-Manville Co., H. W. xvi

Keystone Boiler Works..... xvi
Klein & Son, Mathias..... x

Leitz, A. & Co..... xiv
Lima Insulators xvi
Lindgren-Hicks Co. xiv

Mechanical Appliance Co., The.... iv
Meese & Gottfried Co..... i
Moore, Chas. C. & Co., Engrs., Inc viii

National Brake & Electric Co..... i
National Conduit and Cable Co... v
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co..... xvi

Ohmen Gas Engine Co..... xiv
Okonite Co., The..... i

Pacific Electric & Mfg. Co..... vi
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co..... ix
Pacific Meter Co. v
Paraffine Paint Co., The..... xiv
Parker Water Tube Boiler..... xvi

Pelton Water Wheel Co..... vi
Phoenix Glass Co., The..... iv
Pierson, Roeding & Co..... vii
Professional Cards xiv
Pryal, Chas. L. xviii

Risdon Iron Works iv
Rix, C. A. & D. Co.....x-xii
Reisinger, Hugo x
Roebling Sons Co., John A..... xvi
Roth Bros. & Co. ix

Seattle Electric Co..... iii
Simplex Electrical Co., The..... iii
Smith, Francis & Co..... xii
Standard Electrical Works..... ii
Standard Underground Cable Co. i

Telephone Electric Equip. Co, xiv-xv
Tracy Engineering Co..... iv

United States Cast Iron Pipe and Foundry Co. vi

Van Emon Elevator Co..... xii
Vulcan Iron Works..... i

Wagner Electric Mfg. Co..... xvi
Weisbach Company xvi
Wellington, Geo. J. xiv
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.... viii
Weston Electrical Instrument Co.. v

Guarantee Electric Works

MOTORS SOLD and RENTED

Expert Repairing, Dynamos, Motors
Transformers, Anything Electrical

Big Bargains in Second Hand Motors

Remember we guarantee Everything....Come and see.

218 Eighth St. Bet. Howard and Folsom
SAN FRANCISCO
CHARLES PFLUGER, Mgr. Telephone Market 2146

RISDON IRON WORKS

Heine Boilers Ball Engines
MINING MACHINERY of all Kinds

311 Steuart Street San Francisco, Cal.

WATSON MOTORS

WATSON TYPE "D" MOTOR

ARE RECOGNIZED AS STANDARD FOR THE INDIVIDUAL MOTOR DRIVE

MANUFACTURED BY

THE MECHANICAL APPLIANCE CO.
FACTORY, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS, PACIFIC COAST AGTS.
56 & 60 NATOMA ST., SAN FRANCISCO

The Phoenix Glass Co.

PITTSBURG
NEW YORK
CHICAGO

Manufacturers of Electric Globes and Shades, both Arc and Incandescent, Inner and Outer Globes for all Enclosed Arc Systems
CATALOGUES SENT ON REQUEST

No. 16 CATALOGUE....Incandescent Electric Globes, Shades, Etc.

No. 17 CATALOGUE....Inverted Gas Lamp and Incandescent Gas Glassware

OUTER GLOBES all systems INNER GLOBES all systems

CONTENTS

Lifting Magnets in Iron and Steel Works 49
A Generous Offer 50
High Pressure Fire Systems 51
Interest in Improved Methods of Illumination 54
Progress of Illumination in 1906 54
American Steel Trade 54
Electricity in the Operation of the Teltow Canal 55
Operation of a Rotary Converter Sub-station 57
Some Features of Condenser Installation and Operation .. 59
River to Light Paris 59
EDITORIAL—
University Training and the Engineering Profession 60
Book Reviews 61
Trade Catalogues 61
American Institute of Electrical Engineers 61
The United States Largest Consumer of Rubber 61
Fuel Tests 61
How a Gas Man May Share the Success of His Company .. 62
History of the Co-operative Electrical Development Association 63
Director of Works Appointed for the Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition 63
INDUSTRIALS 64
NEWS NOTES 65

THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY CO.

Philadelphia

"Chloride Accumulators" for Railway and Lighting Plants

"Exide" Batteries for sparking purposes and for electric vehicles. Agents in San Francisco, Oakland, Los Angeles, Pasadena, Portland attle, Salt Lake City, Spokane.

525 Thirteenth Street - - - OAKLAND, CAL.

FORT WAYNE ELECTRIC WORKS

"WOOD" SYSTEMS FORT WAYNE, IND.

High Torque Wattmeters

Type K

For any Circuit, Voltage or Frequency

Sales Office
SAN FRANCISCO
403-405 ATLAS BLDG.
486

PACIFIC METER CO.

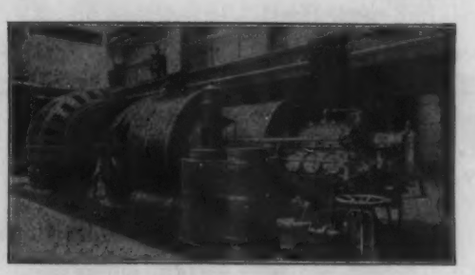
MANUFACTURERS OF

Wet and Dry Gas Meters, Station Meters
Provers, Gauges, Etc.

917 and 919 Monadnock Bldg., San Francisco, Cal.

ALLIS-CHALMERS STEAM TURBINES and GENERATORS

ARE DEMONSTRATING IN DAILY SERVICE THAT THEY HAVE NO EQUAL ON THIS CONTINENT



5500 K. W. Allis-Chalmers Steam Turbine and Generator Installed.

AMONG OTHER PURCHASERS OF OUR STEAM TURBINES and GENERATORS, ONE PROMINENT CONSULTING ENGINEER, alone, viz: Mr. Thos. E. Murray, of New York City, HAS RECENTLY PLACED THE NINTH SUCCESSIVE ORDER FOR COMPLETE UNITS AGGREGATING IN CAPACITY 26,000 K. W.

SPECIAL FEATURES OF OUR UNITS ARE;

Channel shaped shroud rings (patented, and controlled by us exclusively in America) riveted to the ends of the blades, giving great stiffness, permitting running with absolute minimum of clearance, and eliminating all danger of stripping***Accurate spacing and entirely secure fastening of the blading**Balance pistons of special design, small in diameter, which prevent distortion of the cylinders under varying temperatures***Revolving parts designed for high peripheral speeds***Ample provision made for ventilation***Perfect balance of the rotating parts, both of the turbine and the generator, resulting in a minimum of vibration, quiet operation of the generator and remarkable coolness of the bearings, which are continuously and automatically lubricated***High steam economy, even at rapidly fluctuating loads***Expansion complete ***Adapted to high steam pressures and superheat*** Water of condensation entirely free from oil***Large overload capacity***Small space required for installation as compared with the output***Simplicity of design throughout and ease of operation***No appreciable deterioration under long and severe service.

GENERAL OFFICE: . . . . MILWAUKEE, WIS., U. S. A.

ECONOMY POWER PLANTS

"IF YOU WANT CHEAP POWER, Get a Complete Plant Like THE TRACY ENGINEERING COMPANY Build"

Nordberg Corliss Engines

Edge Moor Water Tube Boilers

C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co. High Vacuum Apparatus

Skinner Automatic Engines

Our Business is the Designing and Building of Complete Power Plants for all Purposes, Guaranteeing Results

The Tracy Engineering Company

1647 Page Street
San Francisco

Union Trust Building
Los Angeles

DUNCAN METERS

FOR DIRECT CURRENTS
ALTERNATING CURRENTS

Read in Watt Hours, Kilowatt Hours or Dollars and Cents

SEND FOR BULLETINS

DUNCAN ELECTRIC MFG. CO.

LAFAYETTE, IND.

Pole Line Cut-Out Switches for Any Voltage
Oil Switches for Voltages from 30,000 to 100,000...INSULATORS

PACIFIC ELECTRIC AND MANUFACTURING CO.

SHOP: NAPA, CALIFORNIA

701 Atlas Building, 604 Mission Street, San Francisco, Cal.

Telephone, TEMPORARY 3193

FOR SAFETY AND ECONOMY USE

"AMERICAN" CONDUIT

Safe because it renders the building lightning and fire-proof
Economical because easily laid and smooth inside

The AMERICAN CONDUIT MFG. CO. Keystone Bldg. Pittsburg

H. G. AYLSWORTH, Representative, 501 Leavenworth, Cor. O'Farrell

36,000 H. P.

...IN...

3 PELTON UNITS

THE RECORD FOR IMPULSE WATER WHEELS

PARTICULARS ON REQUEST

THE PELTON WATER WHEEL CO.

19TH & HARRISON STS.
SAN FRANCISCO

143 LIBERTY ST.
NEW YORK

U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co.

Manufacturers of

Cast Iron Pipe

In all regular sizes, 3 in. to 84 in.

For WATER, GAS, SEWAGE, DRAINS, CULVERTS, etc., Flanged Pipe, Flexible Joint Pipe, Specia Castings, Large Cylinders, Heavy Castings.

General Offices:
71 BROADWAY NEW YORK.
Cable Address, Uscipipe, New York.
Pacific Coast Sales Office:
507 UNION TRUST BUILDING SAN FRANCISCO.

O. C. GOERIZ & COMPANY

HYDRAULIC AND MECHANICAL EXPERTS

Pacific Coast Agents for
SCHUTTE & KOERTING CO., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Injecotrs, Compressors, Agitators, Chimney Blast, Nozzles, Ejectors, Exhausters, Vacuum Apparatus.

1164 ELLIS STREET, - SAN FRANCISCO

Do not Forget Us When in Need

We make a Specialty of

Materials for Pole Line Construction

Foundry, Machine and Wood Shop Work of all Descriptions.
Prompt Delivery.

BENICIA IRON WORKS *Benicia, Cal.*

San Francisco Office, MONADNOCK BLDG.

Phone Oakland 7584.

PIERSON, ROEDING & CO.

(SUCCESSORS TO JNO. MARTIN & CO. MARTIN PIPE & FOUNDRY CO.)

TRANSMISSION LINE EQUIPMENT

ELECTRIC RAILWAY MATERIALS

CAST IRON WATER, GAS and SOIL PIPE

Type 341 Insulator for 60,000 volts

"VICTOR" INSULATORS

are made of the highest grade porcelain under expert supervision. Electrical and mechanical tests are exhaustive and insure the purchaser against weak or defective insulators.

PIERSON, ROEDING & CO. Pacific Coast Agents

LOCKE INSULATOR MFG. CO.
VICTOR, N. Y.

ALUMINUM WIRE

FOR ELECTRIC POWER TRANSMISSION AND RAILWAY FEEDERS

Aluminum Company of America

Formerly THE PITTSBURGH REDUCTION CO.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

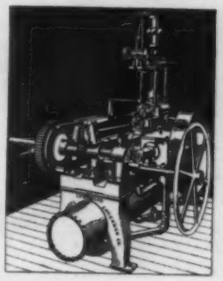
PIERSON, ROEDING & CO.
PACIFIC COAST AGENTS

COMPRESSED TERMINAL and SOLDERED

RAIL BONDS

OHIO BRASS CO. MANSFIELD, OHIO

PIERSON, ROEDING & CO.
PACIFIC COAST AGENTS



IF YOU HAVE GOVERNOR PROBLEMS...

submit your data and get our recommendations and guarantees

PIERSON, ROEDING & CO.
Pacific Coast Agents

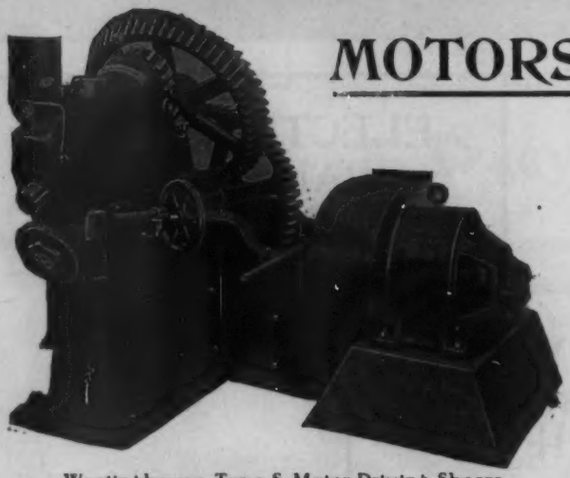
LOMBARD GOVERNOR CO.
ASHLAND, MASS.

407-415 Monadnock Building, San Francisco, Cal.

Telephone Temporary 2110
Branch Offices

COLMAN BUILDING - - - SEATTLE, WASH. PACIFIC ELECTRIC BUILDING - LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Westinghouse



Westinghouse Type S Motor Driving Shears

MOTORS for MACHINE TOOLS

Common Sense

tells you that a common motor can only give common service. To secure uncommon service a motor of uncommon quality is required,

"Westinghouse Quality"

We make all kinds of motors for all kinds of work.

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MFG. CO.

PITTSBURG, PA.

Address nearest District Office.

Atlanta, Baltimore, Boston, Buffalo, Chicago, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Los Angeles, Minneapolis, New Orleans, New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburg, St. Louis, Salt Lake City, San Francisco, Seattle, Syracuse

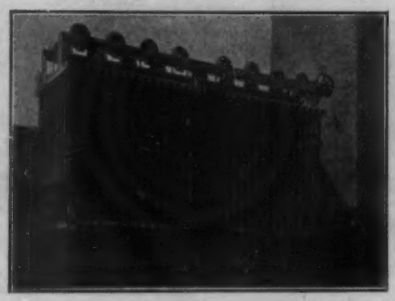
Canada: Canadian Westinghouse Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ontario. Mexico: G. & O. Braniff & Co., City of Mexico.

CHAS. C. MOORE & CO., ENGINEERS INC.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Contractors for Complete Plants

Power — Lighting



Pumping — Mining

GREEN'S FUEL ECONOMIZERS

WILL INCREASE YOUR PLANT EFFICIENCY

Correspondence Solicited

MAIN OFFICE 63 FIRST STREET

BRANCH OFFICES

LOS ANGELES TRUST BLDG. — SALT LAKE ATLAS BLOCK

SEATTLE MUTUAL LIFE BLDG. — NEW YORK 1303 HAVEMEYER BLDG.

You Insure Against Fire and Accidents Why Not Against BURN OUTS?

DELTABESTON WIRE

THE slight advance in cost of DELTA-BESTON over the ordinary magnet wire offers insurance against BURN OUTS at an unusually low rate....Let us make you a proposition . . . . .

INVESTIGATE

California Electrical Works

SAN FRANCISCO

Western Electric Co Seattle — California Electric Co Los Angeles

POWER AND LIGHT PLANTS.

Ashland, Ore.—R. McMurphy and associates have applied for a 25-year franchise for a gas heating, light and power plant.

Kalispell, Mont.—The Flathead Valley Water Power Co. has incorporated with a capital of $350,000, by A. W. Howard, Russell M. Simmons, P. H. Bartline, Warren Nichols and H. D. Folsom, Jr.

Tenino.—W. A. Freeburger of Montesano has purchased a controlling interest in the plant of the Tenino Light & Water Co.

Trent, Wn.—Work has been started by the Trent Power and Irrigation Co. on the power plant which is to develop 1500 horsepower.

Castle Rock, Wn.—The St. Helena Mill & Power Co. of Oregon, has been granted the water right to the outlet of Spirit lake and the right of way for about six miles of flume line. The company will use the water power to generate electricity for general electric purposes.

Coeur d'Alene, Ida.—Frank Rice and associates have applied for a 20-year gas franchise.

Marshfield, Ore.—The Coos Bay Power & Water Co. capital $5,000, has been incorporated by Everett Bingus, L. J. Simpson, W. T. Chandler, W. F. Squint, John Pruess, J. A. Matson and John S. Coke.

Pasco, Wn.—Work has been commenced by the Pasco Water & Power Co. to install the electric lighting system.

Seattle.—The Seattle-Tacoma Power Co. has applied for a permit to locate a temporary power house in Union street, near Western avenue.

Spokane.—The W. W. P. Co. will extend its high power line to the National mine, near Mullan.

Spokane, Wash.—The Pacific States Telephone & Telegraph Company announces it will expend more than $175,000 in improving its service in Spokane and the surrounding towns next spring. Plans have already been prepared, and it is expected work will begin soon after the meeting of the Board of Directors in February. The chief fight in Spokane is against the Home Telephone Company, but it is predicted that it will be made in every city in the Northwest in which the company comes into competition with the Pacific States Company, in Spokane to the northern part of Washington.

Spokane, Wash.—The Home Telephone Company is to have long distance connection between Spokane and Pacific Coast points. Arrangements have been made between the Puget Sound Telephone Company, by which the Spokane branch will be connected with points on the Coast, from Seattle to San Francisco. The company announces its intention to give direct connection with the business centers in the west. It is expected that connection with long distance points in Idaho and Montana will be secured through the Interstate Telephone Company. Announcement is also made that it is intended to put in systems in all small towns in this section of the country, so that local business may be carried on. A double exchange system is to be installed in Spokane. The power for the local phone is to be supplied from the central station.

Spokane, Wash.—S. H. Sauve, president of the Sauve Electric Company, of Spokane, has received an offer from Coeur d'Alene, Ida., to build a plant for the manufacture of his coil, which has been patented in the United States, Great Britain, France and Italy.

Spokane, Wash.—A. G. Flandus, of Newport, and M. R. Woodson, manager of the Pend d'Oreille River Navigation Company, have received a franchise for a telephone line from Newport and Blue Slide, in Stevens County, and is purposed to connect with an independent line.

MINING.

Anaconda, Mont.—The Butte-Milwaukee Co. is installing new machinery at their new mine.

Anaconda, Mont.—The South Butte Copper Mining Co. with a capital of $1,000,000 has been incorporated by F. E. Whitehead, H. J. Giltory, and R. H. Shaeffer. The company owns eight claims south of the city.

TELEPHONES AND TELEGRAPH.

Anaconda, Mont.—The R. M. Bell Tel. Co. is installing a common battery system.

Baker City, Ore.—R. C. Robertson and associates of Portand have applied for a 20-year franchise for a new telephone system.

Caldwell, Ida.—Henry W. Dorman has applied for a franchise to construct and operate an electric line in the city.

Edmonton, Alta.—The public works department of the Alberta government is arranging to build a telephone line from this city to Lloydminster.

Helena, Mont.—The Montana Independent Tel. Co. has had plans drawn for the erection of an exchange at this place to be completed June 1st.

Kent, Wn.—A. F. West has applied for a franchise for the erection and maintaining of a system of telephone or telegraph lines in Kent.

Sherwood, Ore.—The Sherwood Mutual Tel. Co. has been incorporated by J. P. Young, L. S. McConnell and Ferd Langer.

Wilson Creek, Wn.—The Wilson Creek Tel. Co. will incorporate with a capital of $2,500.

IN CASE OF FIRE

In a car barn you can always confine the damage to a very small area if the barn is equipped with . . . . . .

GRINNELL AUTOMATIC SPRINKLERS

They can never fail, summer or winter. Reduce Insurance Rates

Write for Description and Estimates

Pacific Fire Extinguisher Company

145-153 Howard Street SAN FRANCISCO | 504-505 McKay Bldg. PORTLAND | 455-56 Colman Bldg. SEATTLE

ROTH MOTORS

We manufacture a number of specialties such as blowers, grinders and polishers, telephone power machines. We apply motors to all kinds of machines. Write us or our agents for information.

ROTH BROS. & CO.

CHICAGO . . . ILL.
Clinton Street

B. F. Kieruiff & Co. Los Angeles
H. G. Aylsworth San Francisco
Northwest Mach'y Co. Spokane

BONESTELL, RICHARDSON & CO.

DEALERS IN PAPER

473 to 485 Sixth St., near Bryant San Francisco

Abner Doble Company Established 1850....

WATER WHEELS

Howard and Fremont Streets San Francisco, U. S. A

"ELECTRA"

Standard of the World.

•TRADE MARK•

HIGHEST GRADE NURENBERG

CARBONS

They give more light, whiter light and lers dust than any other carbon.

Their quality is uniform and always of the highest grade.

Diameter and straightness perfect.

In stock at all leading supply dealers

HUGO REISINGER

Sole Importer

11 Broadway **New York**

Send 2c for Catalog

LINEMEN'S TOOLS

MATHIAS KLEIN & SONS

95 West Van Buren Street, Chicago.

The

Faries Patent Adjustable Electric Portables and Shades

The Finest Thing on the Market for Office, Store, Residence, Factory or Dental Use.

Complete Catalog Mailed Upon Application

Faries Manufacturing Company

DECATOR, ILL.

FOR GAS COMPRESSORS see RIX C. A. & D. Co., S.F.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS

Air Compressors
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Platt Iron Works
Rix Comp Air & Mach. Co.

Alternators
Allis-Chalmers Co.
California Electrical Works
National Electrical Co.

Aluminum Electrical Conductors
Pierson Roeding & Co.

Annunciators
Aylsworth Co., H. G.
California Electrical Works.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Patrick, Carter & Wilkins Co.

Asbestos Products
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Automatic Sprinklers
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co.

Batteries, Primary
California Electrical Works
Electric Appliance Co.
Gould Storage Battery Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Western Electric Co.

Batteries, Storage
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Gould Storage Battery Co.
Electric Storage Battery Co.

Blue Printing
Dietzgen Co., Eugene

Boilers
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Keystone Boiler Works
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works
Standard Electric Works
Tracy Engineering Co.

Boiler Compounds
Dearborn Drug & Chem. Wks.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Buffers
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.

Chemists and Chemical

Building Material
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Building Paper
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Circuit Breakers
Cole Co., John R.
Electric Appliance Co.
Fork Wayne Electric Works
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Compressed Air
Electric Manufacturing Co.
Pacific Elec. Mfg. Co.

Condensers
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
Rix Comp Air & Mach. Co.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Conduits
American Circular Loom Co.
American Conduit & Mfg. Co.
Aylesworth, H. G.
Cole Co., John R.
Electric Appliance Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Conduit Fixtures
American Conduit & Mfg. Co.
Aylesworth, H. G.
Electric Appliance Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Cooling Towers
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Cross Arms
Carter & Co., George E.
Electric Appliance Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Draftsmen
Eureka Drafting Room

Drawing Materials
Dietzgen Co., Eugene
Leitz Co., A., The

Dynamos and Motors
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
Bay Shore Elec. Con. Co.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Electric Manufacturing Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Northern Elec. Mfg. Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.

Elevators
Van Emon Engineering Co.

Electric Blowers

Electric Car Heaters
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.

Electric Grinders
California Electrical Works
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.

Electric Heating Devices
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Electrical Instruments
Cole Co., John R.
Cutter Co., The
Electric Appliance Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Stanley-G. I. Elec. Mfg. Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Weston Elec. Instrument Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Electrical Machinery
California Electrical Works
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Electric Polishers
Northern Electric Mfg. Co.

Electric Railway Appliances
Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Electrical Supplies
Aylesworth Co., H. G.
Bay Shore Elec. Const. Co.
California Electrical Works
Standard Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Electric Ventilating Fans
Century-Klein Electric Co.
California Electrical Works
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.

Engines, Boilers, Heaters, etc.
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Electric Watchman's Clocks
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co.

Engineers, Chemical
Smith, Emery & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Ohmen Engine Works
Standard Elec. Works
Tracy Engineering Co.
Westinghouse Machine Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Engines, Gas and Gasoline
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Westinghouse Machine Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Engineers and Contractors
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corporat'n
Bay Shore Elec. Const. Co.
Byllesby & Co., H. M.
California Electrical Works
Cannon, Edward F.
Century-Klein Co.
Cole Co., John R.
Copeland, Clem A.
Doble Co., Abner
Cory, C. L.
General Electric Co.
Hunt, Dillman, Meredith & Allen
Hall, Leon M.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Jackson, D. C. & W. B
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Smith, Emery & Co.

You Must Have CLEAN BOILERS TO PRODUCE CHEAP POWER **DEARBORN FEED WATER TREATMENT will keep the Boilers Clean and at Low Cost**

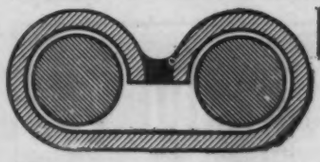
DEARBORN DRUG AND CHEMICAL WORKS

NEW YORK, 299 Broadway **SAN FRANCISCO** **CHICAGO, Postal Telegraph Building**

- HIGHEST QUALITY -
FOR ALL PURPOSES

CHAPMAN
· VALVES ·

CHAPMAN VALVE MFG. CO.
INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS.


Cook Joint
BEFORE TWISTING

Perfect Contact

Means more than increased conductivity —it means longer life to the joint because corrosion can't take place.

Cook's Self-Welding Wire Joint

makes a permanently perfect joint every time. Free sample to show you.

Frank B. Cook,
233 W. LAKE ST.
CHICAGO
ESTES ELECTRICAL CO.,
Pac. Coast Agents, San Francisco
Los Angeles, Seattle

COOK JOINT AFTER TWISTING

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS—CONTINUED

Engineers and Contractors
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
G. M. Hancock
Masson, R. S.
Meese & Gottfried Co.
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
Occidental Mach. & Eng. Co.
Standard Elec. Works
Smith, W. Stuart
Smith, Emery & Co.
Thaxter, H. C.
Tracy Engineering Co.
Van Norden, Rudolph W.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Eucalyptus Insulator Pins
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Feed Water Heaters and Purifiers
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.
C. H. Wheeler Mf. Co.

Fire Extinguishers.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Fire Proofing.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Gas Light Mantles.
Welsbach Company

Globes
Phoenix Glass Co.

House Goods
Aylesworth Co., H. G.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Patrick, Carter & Wilkins Co.
H. T. Paiste Co.

Hydraulic Machinery
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Abner Doble Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Goeriz & Co., O. C.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Rix Comp Air & Mach. Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Hardware
Keeler, A. S. & Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Ice Making Machinery
Vulcan Iron Works

Insulators and Insulating Material
Boessert Elec. Cons. Co.
Brooks-Follis Electric Co.
California Electrical Works
Cole Co., John R.
Electric Appliance Co.
Fork Wayne Electric Works
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Standard Under'grd Cable Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Insulators—Glass and Porcelain
Lima Insulators
Pierson, Roeding & Co
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.

Injectors
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Instruments
Lietz, A. Co.
Weston Elec. Const. Co.

Lamps, Arc
California Electrical Works
Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co.
Electric Appliance Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Standard Elec. Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Lamps, Incandescent
California Electrical Works
California Incand. Lamp Co.
Welsbach Company
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Electric Appliance Co.
Standard Elec. Works

Machine Tools
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Mantles
Welsbach Co.
Barrett, John C.

Marine and Stationary Air Compressors
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Motors
California Electrical Works
Electric Manufacturing Co.
Northern Electric Mfg. Co.
Occidental Mach. & Eng. Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Bay Shore Elec. Const. Co.

Meters, Gas
Pacific Meter Co.

Mining Machinery
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Paint, Insulating
Paraffine Paint Co.

Pins
Benicia Iron Works

Pins, Insulator
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Pipe
Abner Doble Co.
Francis Smith & Co.
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe Co.
Schaw-Batcher Co., The

Poles, Ties, Brackets, etc.
Carter & Co., Geo. E.
Klein, Mathias & Sons

Pole Lines
Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Benicia Iron Works

Power Plants
Hallidie Machiney Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Power Transmission Machinery
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Meese & Gottfried Co.
Pacific Elec. Mfg. Co.

Pneumatic Machinery
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Pumps
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Pumps, Centrifugal
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Pumping Machinery
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Surveying Instruments
Dietzgen Co., Eugene
Leitz Co., A., The

Van Emon Elevator Co.

NOT IN THE ELEVATOR TRUST

Manufacturers of *High-Grade Elevators*

Notable Installations

San Francisco—Atlas Bldg., (10 stories, class "A") 30 H. P. Electric 450 feet per m. (Over 100 of our elevators burned in the San Francisco fire.)

Berkeley — First National Bank, Berkeley Masonic Hall Bldg.

Oakland—Tribune Building, Electric Passenger.

Los Angeles—Pacific Electric Railway Bldg., 8-30 H. P., Electric 400 ft. per m.

Portland—Fleidner Building, Electric 20 H. P., Masonic Hall, Electric 25 H. P., Swetland Bldg., Electric 25 H. P.

Ogden—Wright & Sons Bldg., Electric 25 H. P.

By fighting the Elevator Trust we have saved the owners of buildings thousands of dollars.

By manufacturing in California we keep wages and dividends at home.

Our fight for the right to manufacture is your fight.

The U. S. Government has confirmed these statements by enjoining the Elevator Trust.

Styles:

ELECTRIC
- Electro-magnetic control
- Full Automatic
- Belt
- Automobile
- Builders' Hoists

HYDRAULIC
- Horizontal and Vertical multiple sheave and ram

HAND POWER
- (With automatic lock)

R. J. DAVIS, President
B. C. VAN EMON, Vice President and Manager
H. B. RATHBONE, Secretary and Treasurer

DIRECTORS

LOUIS F. MONTEAGLE
W. P. PLUMMER
GEO. F. PINCKARD
R. S. HUNKINS

Office and Construction Dept.
52-54 Natoma Street, S. F.

Factory and Foundry
West Berkeley, Calif.
32,000 Square Feet

GEO. E. CARTER CO.

ROUND RED CEDAR
SAWN REDWOOD
POLES

3637 CLAY STREET, SAN FRANCISCO.

Telephone West 6824

California Incandescent Lamp Co.

Have Reopened at

No. 56 and 60 NATOMA ST.

SAN FRANCISCO

BROOKS-FOLLIS ELECTRIC CORP.

Electrical Supplies of all Kinds in Stock

214 FIRST STREET, Cor. Tehama SAN FRANCISCO
OAKLAND, 563 13th Street

Francis Smith & Co.

Riveted Pipe, Water and Oil Tanks, Smoke Stacks and General Sheet Iron Work.
In Operation and Taking Orders.
Office and Works:

EIGHTH AND TOWNSEND STS., SAN FRANCISCO.

FOR MARINE GAS ENGINES see RIX C. A. & D. Co., S. F.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS—CONTINUED

Pumps, Steam
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Pumps—Air Lift and Artesian
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Railroad Supplies.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Roofing
Bonestell, Richardson & Co.
Paraffine Paint Co.

Roofing Materials.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Steam Engines
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Risdon Iron Works
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Soil Pipe and Fittings
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Soldering Outfits.
L. B. Allen Co.

Steam Plant Equipment
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Steam Engines
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Steam Boilers
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Steam Packing.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Storage Batteries
The Electric Storage Co.
Gould Storage Battery Co.

Supplies, General Electric
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
California Electrical Works
Electric Appliance Co.
General Electric Co.
H. W. Johns-Manville Co.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.
Standard Elec. Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Switches
The Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.

Switchboards
Aylesworth Co., H. G.
Bay Shore Elec. Const. Co.
Bossert Elec. Cons. Co.
California Electrical Works
Cole Co., John R.
General Electric Co
Standard Electrical Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Tape
Cole Co., John R.
Electric Appliance Co.
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Telephones and Supplies
Aylesworth Co., H. G.
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
California Electrical Works
Electric Appliance Co.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Telegraph Apparatus
Aylesworth Co., H. G.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Ties
The Lindsley Bros. Co.

Tile Flooring
Barrett, John Co.

Tools, Insulated.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Transformers
Allis-Chalmers Co.
California Electrical Works
Electric Appliance Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Turbines, Steam
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Kilbourne, Clark Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Traps, Steam
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.

Underground Electrical

Conduits
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Vibrators
Electric Mfg. Co.

Valves
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Occidental Mach. & Eng. Co.
Standard Elec. Works

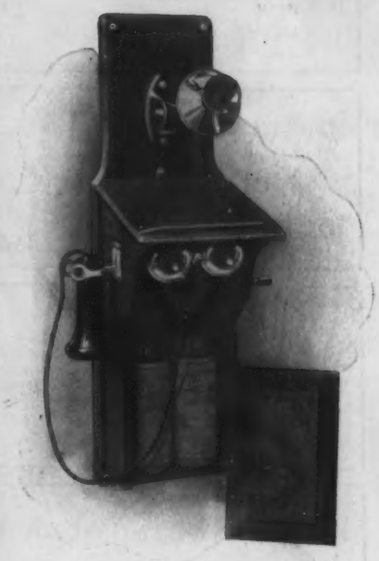
Water Wheels
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Abner Doble Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Water Wheel Governors
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Wires and Cables
California Electrical Works
Cole Co., John R.
Electric Appliance Co.
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Nat. Conduit & Cable Co., The
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Simplex Electrical Co., The
Standard Electrical Works
Standard Undergrnd. Cable Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Woodworking Machinery
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

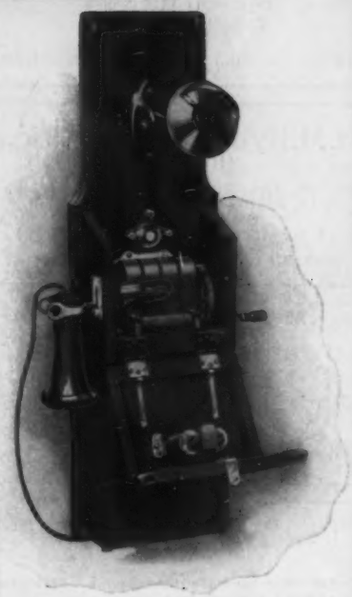
DEAN TELEPHONE APPARATUS

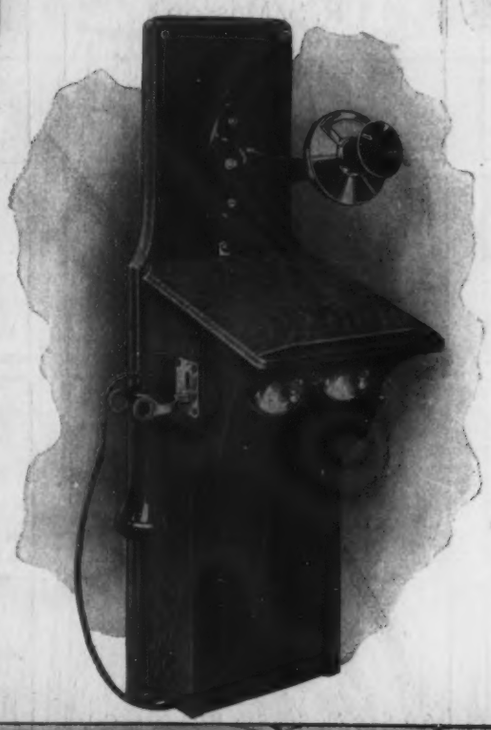


Number Fourteen-Twenty Type Telephone

Our number fourteen-twenty type telephone shown herewith is a complete magneto local battery instrument, housed in a so-called common battery magneto type cabinet.

These telephones are exceptionally neat in design; the cabinet has two compartments for concealing the apparatus, each being separately opened for inspection or repairs, as shown in the two accompanying illustrations.





The talking equipment—the vital part of the telephone—is the best that can be had, which consists of the celebrated Dean transmitter, receiver and induction coil. The current consumption of this talking apparatus is as small as practical for the best long distance transmission. In fact, two dry cells will give maximum results for a period of from one and one-half to two years' service. As regards economy and highest efficiency, the Dean telephones are approached by no other.

For further information, ask for our bulletin No. 101-F, which illustrates and describes with circuits our complete line of local battery telephones.

BRANCH OFFICES

Water Works Building
Kansas City, Mo

542 Byrne Building
Los Angeles, Cal.

FACTORY AND GENERAL OFFICE

ELYRIA, OHIO

THE DEAN ELECTRIC COMPANY
ELYRIA · OHIO

Frank G. Baum
CONSULTING ELECTRIC AND HYDRAULIC ENGINEER
Examinations, Reports, Estimates, Designs
Hydro-Electric Power Developments, Electric Power Transmission Systems
1406 Chronicle Bldg. San Francisco

G. M. Hancock
Mechanical Engineer,
General and Detail Drawing. Expert Designing. Supervision of Construction.
Room 701, Atlas Building,
604 Mission St., San Francisco.

George H. Rowe
Consulting Electrical Engineer.
Specialty: Designing of Alternating Current Apparatus and Transmission Systems.
1211 Fisher Building, Chicago.

F. G. Baum & Company
ENGINEERS AND CONSTRUCTORS
COMPLETE POWER PLANTS
TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS
1404-7 Chronicle Bldg., San Francisco

Hunt, Dillman, Meredith & Allen
INC.
Engineers,
200-202 California St., San Francisco.

Smith, Emery & Co.
Chemists and Chemical Engineers,
SAN FRANCISCO.
Oakland Office:
1068 Broadway, cor. 12th St.
Phone Oakland 1209.

H. M. Byllesby & Co., Inc.
CHICAGO.
Design, Construct and Operate Railway, Light, Power and Hydraulic Plants,
Examinations and Reports.
American Trust Building, Chicago.

Donald C. Jackson, C. E. & Wm. B. Jackson, M. E.
Electrical, Mechanical and Civil Engineers.
Madison, Wis.

W. Stuart Smith
Consulting Engineer,
2538 Dwight Way, Berkeley, Cal.

Edward F. Cannon & Co.
Electric and Hydraulic Engineers,
309 McKay Bldg., Portland, Ore.

The Lindgren-Hicks Co.
General Contractors.
Problem Work in Reinforced Concrete.
626 Market St., San Francisco.

H. C. Thaxter
Electrical and Mechanical Engineer,
60 NATOMA STREET
San Francisco.

Clem A. Copeland, M. E.
Consulting and Supervising Electrical and Mechanical Engineer,
Citizens' National Bank Building,
Los Angeles, Cal.

R. S. Masson
Consulting Engineer,
709 Pacific Electric Bldg., Los Angeles.

Rudolph W. Van Norden
Consulting Engineer,
912-914 Mutual Savings Bank Bldg.
San Francisco

C. L. CORY
Consulting Engineer,
200 California St., San Francisco.

Mutual Gas and Engineering Co.
Consulting Engineers and Builders of Gas Plants.
202 Union Bank Building, Oakland.

G. F. Wakefield
Surveyor and Engineer,
Specialty: Hydro-Electric Power Development
Room 22, Porter Bldg., San Jose, Cal.

ROBERT McF. DOBLE
Consulting and Supervising Engineer,
Colorado Springs, Colo.

N. J. Neall
Consulting Electrical Engineer.
(Specialty Lightning Protective Apparatus.)
12 Pearl Street, Boston.

George J. Wellington
General Engineering
Consulting and Constructing
Departments
Fire Protective Insurance. Electrical Steam Power Heating Ventilating
Automatic Sprinkler
N. Y. Block Seattle — Kohl Building San Francisco — Douglas Building Los Angeles

MECHANICAL DRAFTING AND DESIGNING
Weight Estimating
EUREKA DRAFTING ROOM
907 Atlas Bldg., 604 Mission St., San Francisco

B. S. Pedersen
Gas Engineer,
600 Seventh St., San Francisco, Cal.

The John Barrett Co.
408-410 Morrison St., Portland, Ore., Can Supply
Tile Flooring, Mantels, Electroliers, Incandescent Gas Lamps and Electrical Supplies.

OHMEN ENGINE WORKS
High Grade Engine Manufacturers.
Open and Enclosed Type.
17th and Capp Sts. San Francisco.

THE PARAFFINE PAINT CO.
OAKLAND OFFICE
Union Savings Bank Building
We have just issued a special booklet showing the rebuilding of San Francisco together with views of the ruins, and will mail this book to you, free if you mention this paper.

CHELSEA NEW YORK CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO

AMERICAN CIRCULAR LOOM CO.

CHELSEA, MASS.

Circular Loom Conduit
Electroduct Conduit

Approved by all National Boards of Fire Underwriters
Complete stocks all sizes carried in San Francisco

The Bossert Electric Construction Co.

Sole Manufacturers and Patentees of

Plugged Steel Conduit Boxes **Monitor Conduit Bushing and Locknuts**

Large saving can be made by using Bossert Boxes, Bushings, Locknuts, etc.
Complete stock carried in San Francisco.

JOHN R. COLE CO., Pacific Coast Selling Agents 766 and 770 Folsom St., **SAN FRANCISCO**

NEW YORK INSULATED WIRE COMPANY

NEW YORK BOSTON

Rubber Covered Wires
Grimshaw White Core
Raven White Core
Telephone, Telegraph, High-Voltage, Lead-Covered Cables

Complete Stocks Standard Sizes Carried in San Francisco

CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO

Friction and Rubber Tapes
Grimshaw Tapes, White & Black
Grimshaw Splicing Compound
Competition Splicing Compound

Made in any width up to 36 inches

THE CUTTER COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA, PENN.

I. T. E. CIRCUIT BREAKERS **C.-S. FLUSH SWITCHES**
STREET RAILWAY PANELS **MUNIT WALL BOXES**

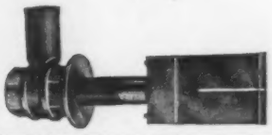
Are Mechanically Perfect

Complete Stock of Switches and Wall Boxes Carried in San Francisco

Shawmut Enclosed Fuses

NATIONAL CODE STANDARD

We carry a Complete Stock of Enclosed Fuse-Blocks and Switchboard Fittings



JOHN R. COLE COMPANY

PACIFIC COAST SALES AGENTS

766, 768 AND 770 FOLSOM ST., BETWEEN THIRD AND FOURTH, SAN FRANCISCO

Wagner Electric Manufacturing Co.

MAIN OFFICE AND FACTORY, ST. LOUIS, U. S. A.

Portland Office, 301 McKay Bldg. Oakland Office, 404 Twelfth St.

San Francisco Office, 1701 Geary St.

Asheville Sub-Station, Scioto Valley Traction Co. This equipment, including three 150 K. W., 27,000 volts to 375 volts, step down 25 cycle, oil-filled, self-cooled Wagner Transformers

We have been building transformers of large capacity for high potential long-distance transmission since 1891, and, in fact, we are pioneers in this line.

The unqualified success which has attended the use of our transformers has given the Wagner Company recognized standing in this line of manufacture.

We will be pleased to bid on your requirements in this line of transformers, and are particularly anxious to get in touch with stations on work requiring a high degree of engineering skill.

Write for Bulletins

Lighting and Motor Transformers
Bulletin No. 72-E

Large and High Tension Transformers
Bulletin No. 64-E

(PATENT APPLIED FOR)

HOLOPHANE ARC No. 66

6 Gem Lamps 40 C. P. Each

Photometric Curve Furnished

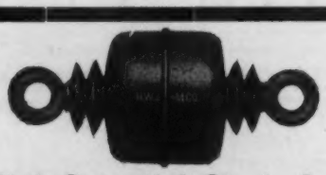
600 WATTS
LIST PRICES

No. 66—6 Lights, $20.50
No. 65—5 Lights, $19.20
No. 64—4 Lights, $17.90

Prices do not include lamps. Write for discounts and circulars

HOLOPHANE COMPANY

Sales Department, 227 Fulton St., New York



"J. M." High Potential Strain Insulators

THESE Insulators are especially made for severe service on lines operating high voltages. Their entire construction, although exceedingly simple, renders them strong and thoroughly efficient on the line, regardless of conditions.

Insulating surface measures 10½" from eye to eye. Will withstand a working pressure of 8000 Volts.

Write nearest branch for full particulars

H.W. JOHNS-MANVILLE CO.

100-102 SECOND STREET, SAN FRANCISCO

203 E. FIFTH STREET, LOS ANGELES 516 FIRST AVENUE, SOUTH SEATTLE

776

WHETHER for temporary or permanent work, hard or easy, intermittent or constant, ***Northern Machines*** better shop and factory power transmissions, facilitate work, save power, time and labor.

Used by progressive, successful workers in all industries.

NORTHERN ELECTRICAL MFG. CO. ENGINEERS MANUFACTURERS

MADISON, WIS., U. S. A.

403-406 Atlas Bldg., 604 Mission Street, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

AMERICAN ELECTRICAL WORKS

MANUFACTURERS OF

BARE AND INSULATED ELECTRIC WIRES

Highest Grade of Weather-Proof Insulation. One Trial Makes a Customer.

Feeder Cables a Specialty *Local Stocks*

FLEXDUCT

THE SUPERIOR CONDUIT FOR INTERIOR WIRING

NATIONAL METAL MOLDING COMPANY

FULTON BUILDING PITTSBURG, PA.

ECONOMY

Highest Grade of Rigid Conduit

IN THE CONDUIT BUSINESS
WITH BOTH FEET

Local Stocks

STEEL CITY ELECTRIC CO.

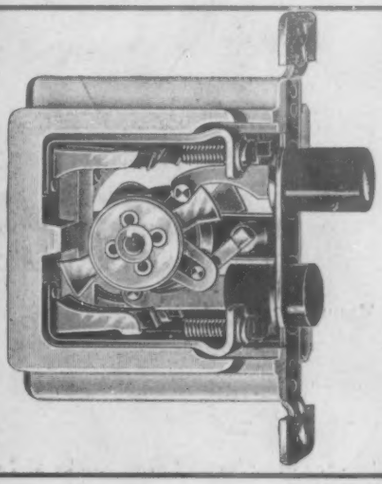
PITTSBURG, PA.

Perfect Threads
Correct Sizes

FULLMAN

Star Bushings
Locknuts

LOCAL STOCKS



THE HART & HEGEMAN MFG. CO.

HARTFORD, CONN.

NEW Price Lists Discounts

It has been a long time since a contractor could get the switch he wants, at the price of the switch he does not want.

IT IS TRUE NOW--ASK THE JOBBERS

LOCAL STOCKS

HOLTZER-CABOT ELECTRIC CO.

BOSTON :: CHICAGO

Motors
DIRECT AND ALTERNATING
PERFECTLY ADJUSTED
SILENT RUNNING

These Machines are the Best for Delicate Service

LOCAL STOCKS

Motor-Generators
FOR CHARGING, RINGING
TESTING, PLATING

TELEPHONE AND ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT CO.

Successors to BROWN-SPEAR-SLOANE CO.

General Offices, Union Trust Building, San Francisco

LOS ANGELES SEATTLE PORTLAND

PACIFIC COAST SALES AGENTS

The PARKER
Water Tube Boiler

Secures Greater Absorption of Heat and Consequent Economy

NO WET STEAM
BURNT TUBES
LEAKING

A NEW SYSTEM OF STEAM MAKING, Practically a Non-scaling Boiler.—While the scale forms it cracks off and is found in the scale pocket at the front ends of the drums, whence it is easily removed through the manhole when the boiler is down for inspection.

The Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company are building one of the largest and best equipped power stations in the world. It is to contain sixty-four Parker Double Ended Superheated Boilers over automatic stokers. Each boiler will develop 1,000 boiler horsepower without being forced, making over 100,000 engine horsepower for the station. This is the fifth order from this company, which already had over 10,000 horsepower of these boilers in use.

PACIFIC COAST AGENTS

Keystone Boiler Works

Main and Folsom Sts. San Francisco

If You are Open to Conviction I Can Convince You

That it will be money in your pocket to consult with me when you are ready to receive estimates for electrical construction work

Especial Study of Minimum Cost as regards Future Maintenance has always been a featrue with me. . . . . .

CHARLES L. PRYAL

503 WASHINGTON STREET SAN FRANCISCO

Welsbach Company

3710 and 3712 San Pablo Avenue
Oakland - California

The 82 Socket BURNER

Gives the Incandescent Gas Light the appearance of the Incandescent Electric Light.

YOU CAN SECURE

PORCELAIN

AND OTHER

STANDARDS

FROM ALMOST ANY

ELECTRICAL DEALER

BUT CAN HE SUPPLY YOU WITH THE

SPECIALS

WE HAVE BOTH

Century-Klein Electric Co.

623 SANSOME STREET
SAN FRANCISCO

Telephone Temporary 2591

NEW GOODS ARRIVING DAILY

John A. Roebling's Sons Co.

Manufacturers of

Wire and Wire Rope
Electric Wires
Cloth and Netting

Are prepared to take care of orders. Large stocks at Los Angeles, Portland and Seattle

202-204 Second Street - SAN FRANCISCO

Lima Insulators

THAT STAND THE TEST

High Voltage Transmission Insulators our Specialty
Made from the best of Porcelain.

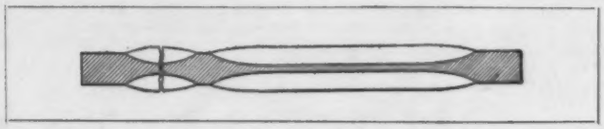
Factory and Home Office: LIMA, N. Y.

Exclusive Pacific Coast Agents,

John A. Roebling's Sons Co.

202-204 Second Street - SAN FRANCISCO

The Gould Plate is not Built-up



THE contact surface and grid are absolutely continuous metal. A sheet lead "blank" is passed between two sets of thin steel discs which "spin" the metal into numerous ribs. The illustration shows a fragment of a Gould plate—shows the ribs, the central web and conducting cross bars that equalize the current flow to and from all points of the plate. This is one important factor in long life.

It will pay you to thoroughly investigate the advantages of Gould Storage Batteries

MAIN OFFICE
1 WEST 34TH STREET
NEW YORK

Gould Storage Battery Co.

SAN FRANCISCO BRANCH
705 MONADNOCK BLDG.

H. M. Byllesby & Company
(Incorporated)

ENGINEERS

AMERICAN TRUST BUILDING, CHICAGO

Design, Construct
and Operate

Railway, Light, Power and Hydraulic Plants

EXAMINATIONS AND REPORTS

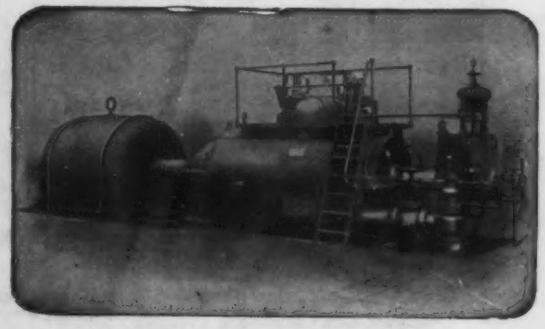
HUNT, MIRK & CO. Inc.

ENGINEERS

Contractors for Complete Power Plants

Pacific Coast Representatives of

THE WESTINGHOUSE MACHINE COMPANY



Temporary San Francisco Offices

605 HOWARD STREET

Now Building Permanent Offices at 153 Second Street

QUICK DELIVERIES OF ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

We are prepared to promptly furnish **Generators** and **Motors** of all kinds and of standard make, in particular the following:

ELECTRIC SIGNS
ELECTRIC SUPPLIES
ELECTRIC CHANDELIERS
ELECTRIC COOKING AND HEATING DEVICES

THE SEATTLE ELECTRIC COMPANY, 907 First Ave., Seattle

SIMPLEX

RUBBER INSULATED

WIRES
AND
CABLES

Aerial Submarine
Flameproof
Lead Covered Steel Taped

PROMPT ATTENTION TO SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

THE SIMPLEX ELECTRICAL CO
110 STATE STREET, BOSTON.

STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS
AGENTS
NO. 56 AND 60 NATOMA ST. SAN FRANCISCO

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

American Conduit Co..... vi

Barrett Co., The John..... xii
Benicia Iron Works..... vi
Bonestell, Richardson & Co. ix
Brooks-Follis Electric Corporation xi
Byllsby & Company, H. M. iii

California Electrical Works..... viii
California Incandescent Lamp Co.. xi
Carter, Geo. E. Co..... xi
Century-Klein Electric Co., Inc... xvi
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co..... v
Cole Co., John R..... xiv
Cook, Frank B. x

Dean Electrical Company xiii
Dearborn Drug and Chem. Works. xii
Dietzgen Co., Eugene..... v
Doble Company, Abner v
Duncan Electric Mfg. Co..... vi

Electric Appliance Co. i
Electric Storage Battery Co., The v
Eureka Drafting Room xiv
Electric Cable Co., The..... ix

Fort Wayne Electric Works..... v

Goeriz & Co., O. C. vi
Guarantee Electric Works..... iv

Gould Storage Battery Co..... iii

Hallidie Machinery Co. i
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co..... i
Hunt, Mirk & Co..... iii

Johns-Manville Co., H. W..... v

Keystone Boiler Works..... xvi
Klein & Son, Mathias..... x

Leitz, A. & Co..... v
Lima Insulators xvi
Lindgren-Hicks Co. xiv

Mechanical Appliance Co., The.... iv
Meese & Gottfried Co..... i
Moore, Chas. C. & Co., Engrs., Inc viii

National Brake & Electric Co..... i
National Conduit and Cable Co... v
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co..... v

Ohmen Gas Engine Co..... xiv
Okonite Co., The..... i

Pacific Electric & Mfg. Co..... vi
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co..... x
Pacific Meter Co. v
Paraffine Paint Co., The..... xiv
Parker Water Tube Boiler..... xvi

Pelton Water Wheel Co..... xvi
Phoenix Glass Co., The..... iv
Pierson, Roeding & Co..... vii
Professional Cards xiv
Pryal, Chas. L. vi

Risdon Iron Works iv
Rix, C. A. & D. Co.....ix-xi
Reisinger, Hugo x
Roebling Sons Co., John A..... xvi
Roth Bros. & Co..... x

Seattle Electric Co..... iii
Simplex Electrical Co., The..... iii
Smith, Francis & Co..... xi
Standard Electrical Works..... ii
Standard Underground Cable Co. i

Telephone Electric Equip. Co..... xv
Tracy Engineering Co..... vi

United States Cast Iron Pipe and Foundry Co. vi

Van Emon Elevator Co..... xi
Vulcan Iron Works..... i

Welsbach Company xvi
Wellington, Geo. J. xiv
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.... viii

Guarantee Electric Works

MOTORS SOLD and RENTED

Expert Repairing, Dynamos, Motors
Transformers, Anything Electrical

Big Bargains in Second Hand Motors
Remember we guarantee Everything....Come and see.

218 Eighth St. Bet. Howard and Folsom
SAN FRANCISCO
CHARLES PFLUGER, Mgr. Telephone Market 2146

GOLD DREDGES

We are the largest and most successful builders of Gold Dredging Machinery in the world.....Send us detailed description of requirements. Estimates will then be forwarded.....Send for Gold Dredging Machinery Catalog Number Seventeen.

RISDON IRON WORKS

311 Steuart St., San Francisco, Cal.

KILBOURNE & CLARK CO.

WATSON MOTORS

WATSON TYPE "D" MOTOR

ARE RECOGNIZED AS STANDARD FOR THE INDIVIDUAL MOTOR DRIVE

MANUFACTURED BY

THE MECHANICAL APPLIANCE CO.
FACTORY, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS, PACIFIC COAST AGTS.
56 & 60 NATOMA ST., SAN FRANCISCO

The Phoenix Glass Co.

PITTSBURG
NEW YORK
CHICAGO

Manufacturers of Electric Globes and Shades, both Arc and Incandescent, Inner and Outer Globes for all Enclosed Arc Systems
CATALOGUES SENT ON REQUEST

No. 16 CATALOGUE....Incandescent Electric Globes, Shades, Etc.

No. 17 CATALOGUE....Inverted Gas Lamp and Incandescent Gas Glassware

OUTER GLOBES all systems INNER GLOBES all systems

CONTENTS

Hydraulic Turbines of Swiss Manufacture 67
Insulating Property of Aluminum 69
Industrial Progress in Italy 69
Train Movement 70
The Testing of Coal 71
Incandescent Gas Lighting 74
Rules for Installing Gas Piping 75
Future Development of Heat Engines 76
Electricity on the Farm 76
The Strength of Elm, Oak and Locust Insulator Pins 77
EDITORIAL.
Engineering and Labor 78
Reinforced Concrete Aqueducts 79
Wireless Telephony 79
Telegraphs in India 79
Lamps 79
INDUSTRIALS 80
NEWS NOTES 85

THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY CO.

Philadelphia

"Chloride Accumulators" for Railway and Lighting Plants

"Exide" Batteries for sparking purposes and for electric vehicles. Agents in San Francisco, Oakland, Los Angeles, Pasadena, Portland attle, Salt Lake City, Spokane.

525 Thirteenth Street - - - OAKLAND, CAL.

FORT WAYNE ELECTRIC WORKS

"WOOD" SYSTEMS FORT WAYNE, IND.

High Torque Wattmeters

Type K

For any Circuit, Voltage or Frequency

Sales Office SAN FRANCISCO 403-405 ATLAS BLDG.

486

PACIFIC METER CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wet and Dry Gas Meters, Station Meters Provers, Gauges, Etc.

917 and 919 Monadnock Bldg., San Francisco, Cal.

EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.

Manufacturers and Importers of

DRAWING MATERIALS, SURVEYING AND MATHEMATICAL INSTRUMENTS

35-37 FOURTH STREET, SAN FRANCISCO

Abner Doble Company Established 1850....

WATER WHEELS

Howard and Fremont Streets San Francisco, U. S. A.

- HIGHEST QUALITY - FOR ALL PURPOSES

CHAPMAN VALVES

CHAPMAN VALVE MFG. CO.
INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS.

"J-M" INSULATED LINEMEN'S TOOLS

Linemen in general appreciate the value of "J-M" Insulated Tools because they are adapted to the roughest usage and afford absolute protection. Made of the best quality of steel and insulated with "Moulded Mica" a material that is unequaled for high insulating properties.

"J-M" Insulated Pliers
"J-M" Insulated Screw Drivers

WRITE NEAREST BRANCH FOR PRICES AND FULL PARTICULARS

H. W. JOHNS-MANVILLE CO.

180-2 SECOND ST., SAN FRANCISCO

203 E. Fifth St., Los Angeles 516 First Ave. So., Seattle

(431)

A. LIETZ & COMPANY

SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS

Temporarily at 918 Broadway, OAKLAND

NORTHERN DYNAMOS AND MOTORS STAND SEVERE SERVICE

THEY are built for it--rugged, compact, simple, sturdy, convenient to apply--economical in operation,--require little attention.

Let us send you Bulletin No. 50A-9...If you are interested in good electrical machinery it will interest you.

NORTHERN ELECTRICAL MFG. CO. ENGINEERS MANUFACTURERS

MADISON, WIS., U. S. A.

403-406 Atlas Bldg., 604 Mission Street, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

800

IF YOU WANT

CHEAP POWER

GET TRACY TO BUILD YOUR PLANT

TRACY Designs & Builds Complete Power Plants for all Purposes, and Guarantees Results....

NORDBERG CORLISS ENGINES
EDGE MOORE WATER TUBE BOILERS
C. H. WHEELER MFG. CO. HIGH VACUUM APPARATUS
SKINNER AUTOMATIC ENGINES
ECONOMY DEVICES BUILT UNDER TRACY PATENTS

The Tracy Engineering Co. Inc.

1647 Page Street, San Francisco Union Trust Bldg., Los Angeles

DUNCAN METERS

FOR DIRECT CURRENTS
ALTERNATING CURRENTS

Read in Watt Hours, Kilowatt Hours or Dollars and Cents

SEND FOR BULLETINS

DUNCAN ELECTRIC MFG. CO.

LAFAYETTE, IND.

Pole Line Cut-Out Switches for Any Voltage
Oil Switches for Voltages from 30,000 to 100,000...INSULATORS

PACIFIC ELECTRIC AND MANUFACTURING CO.

SHOP: NAPA, CALIFORNIA

701 Atlas Building, 604 Mission Street, San Francisco, Cal.

Telephone, TEMPORARY 3193

Honesty in Construction
MEANS
Minimum Cost of Maintenance

This feature will appeal to builders who want the electrical work to satisfy not only the owner, but all inspection boards having jurisdiction

CHAS. L. PRYAL

ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTOR

503 Washington Street SAN FRANCISCO

FOR SAFETY AND ECONOMY USE
"AMERICAN" CONDUIT

Safe because it renders the building lightning and fire-proof
Economical because easily laid and smooth inside

The AMERICAN CONDUIT MFG. CO. Keystone Bldg. Pittsburg

H. G. AYLSWORTH, Representative, 501 Leavenworth, Cor. O'Farrell

O. C. GOERIZ & COMPANY

HYDRAULIC AND MECHANICAL EXPERTS

Pacific Coast Agents for
SCHUTTE & KOERTING CO., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Chemical Spray Nozzles, Absorption of Abnoxious Fumes or Gases
Complete Condensing and Water Cooling Plants

1164 ELLIS STREET, - SAN FRANCISCO

U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co.

Manufacturers of

Cast Iron Pipe

In all regular sizes, 3 in. to 84 in.

For WATER, GAS, SEWAGE, DRAINS, CULVERTS, etc., Flanged Pipe, Flexible Joint Pipe, Specia Castings, Large Cylinders, Heavy Castings.

General Offices:
71 BROADWAY NEW YORK.
Cable Address, Uscipipe, New York.

Pacific Coast Sales Office:
507 UNION TRUST BUILDING SAN FRANCISCO.

Do not Forget Us When in Need
We make a Specialty of

Materials for Pole Line Construction

Foundry, Machine and Wood Shop Work of all Descriptions.
Prompt Delivery.

BENICIA IRON WORKS *Benicia, Cal.*

San Francisco Office, MONADNOCK BLDG.

Phone Oakland 7584.

PIERSON, ROEDING & CO.

(SUCCESSORS TO JNO. MARTIN & CO.-MARTIN PIPE & FOUNDRY CO.)

TRANSMISSION LINE EQUIPMENT

ELECTRIC RAILWAY MATERIALS

CAST IRON WATER, GAS and SOIL PIPE

Type 341 Insulator for 60,000 volts

"VICTOR" INSULATORS

are made of the highest grade porcelain under expert supervision. Electrical and mechanical tests are exhaustive and insure the purchaser against weak or defective insulators.

PIERSON, ROEDING & CO. Pacific Coast Agents

LOCKE INSULATOR MFG. CO.
VICTOR, N. Y.

ALUMINUM WIRE

FOR ELECTRIC POWER TRANSMISSION AND RAILWAY FEEDERS

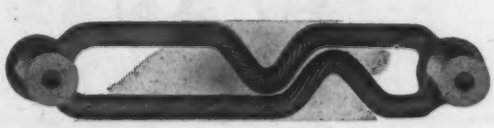
Aluminum Company of America

Formerly THE PITTSBURGH REDUCTION CO.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

PIERSON, ROEDING & CO.
PACIFIC COAST AGENTS

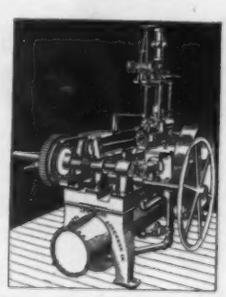
COMPRESSED TERMINAL and SOLDERED



RAIL BONDS

OHIO BRASS CO. MANSFIELD, OHIO

PIERSON, ROEDING & CO.
PACIFIC COAST AGENTS



IF YOU HAVE GOVERNOR PROBLEMS...

submit your data and get our recommendations and guarantees

PIERSON, ROEDING & CO.
Pacific Coast Agents

LOMBARD GOVERNOR CO.
ASHLAND, MASS.

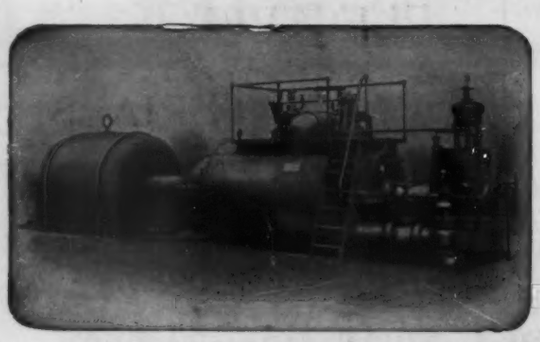
407-415 Monadnock Building, San Francisco, Cal.

Telephone Temporary 2110
Branch Offices

COLMAN BUILDING - - - SEATTLE, WASH. PACIFIC ELECTRIC BUILDING - LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Westinghouse

STEAM TURBINES



Permanency

Westinghouse Turbines retain their original steam economy after years of service. The reason is inherent in the design, there is nothing to wear out. The only active rubbing parts are the two main bearings, which are flooded with oil under gravity head. All governing functions are performed by the action of steam, not by direct mechanical connection.

Our catalog explains details

The Westinghouse Machine Co.

DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF **Steam Engines, Steam Turbines, Gas Engines and the Roney Stoker**

For the Pacific oast and Adjoining Territory. HUNT, MIRK & CO., San Francisco

Denver, 512 McPhee Building — And all other large cities

CHAS. C. MOORE & CO., ENGINEERS INC.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Contractors for Complete Plants

Power — Lighting

Pumping — Mining

GREEN'S FUEL ECONOMIZERS

WILL INCREASE YOUR PLANT EFFICIENCY

Correspondence Solicited

MAIN OFFICE 63 FIRST STREET

BRANCH OFFICES

LOS ANGELES TRUST BLDG. — SALT LAKE ATLAS BLOCK

SEATTLE MUTUAL LIFE BLDG. — NEW YORK 1303 HAVEMEYER BLDG

You Insure Against Fire and Accidents Why Not Against BURN OUTS?

DELTABESTON WIRE

THE slight advance in cost of DELTABESTON over the ordinary magnet wire offers insurance against BURN OUTS at an unusually low rate....Let us make you a proposition . . . . . .

INVESTIGATE

California Electrical Works

SAN FRANCISCO

Western Electric Co Seattle — California Electric Co Los Angeles

New York.—A syndicate composed of J. P. Morgan & Co. and Kuhn, Loeb & Co. of this city, Kidder, Peabody & Co. of Boston and Baring Bros. and J. S. Morgan & Co. of London has purchased $25,000,000 three-year 5-per-cent notes of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company. The notes are dated January 1, 1907, and all have been sold, European investors having taken a large share.

Martinez.—Articles of incorporation of the Pacific States Telephone and Telegraph Company have been filed here and a copy of the same forwarded to the office of the Secretary of State by the Pacific States Telephone and Telegraph Company, with a capital of $50,000,000, divided into 500,000 shares of $100 each. Of this 320,000 is preferred stock and 180,000 common stock. The subscribers are Henry T. Scott, 5000 shares; E. S. Pillsbury, 3500 shares and 100 shares subscription from C. O. Hooker, E. J. Zimmer, George Newhall, Edward Coleman, G. C. Carroll, T. E. Sherwin, G. B. Robinson, H. C. Breden, C. E. Greene, T. Hopkins, W. S. Martin, J. M. Quay, M. R. Jones, A. V. Dunkel and R B. Borland.

Alameda.—The City Council has ordered City Attorney Simpson to commence proceedings against the Oakland Traction Company to compel the traction company to macadamize and grade that portion of Webster street across the marsh occupied by the company's tracks. The tracks are on grade, but the roadway is from twelve to sixteen inches below the grade, and teams are barred from crossing or driving on the trackway. The Council wants the company to put its half of the roadway in condition for use of vehicles, so that the other half of the roadway can be improved by the city. City Attorney Simpson says that he will probably bring an injunction suit against the company, a new mode of procedure in litigation of this kind, brought under a recent provision of the injunction law.

SUCCESSFUL TRANSMISSION
DEMANDS PERFECT CONDUCTIVITY
FRANK B. COOK
233 W. Lake St., Chicago, U. S. A.
COOK'S SELF-WELDING WIRE JOINT
ensures this without soldering by forcing th sleeve into perfect contact with the wire.
No air spaces to cause corrosion and irregular transmission.
Will carry any voltage.
Sample free for practical demonstration.

ESTES ELECTRICAL CO., Pacific Coast Agents
San Francisco Los Angeles Seattle

....The....
ELECTRIC CABLE CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Voltax, the insulating compound. Voltax wires and cables. Weather-proof wire. Magnet wire. Field and armature coils.
17 Battery Place, New York
925 Old South Building, Boston
324 Dearborn Street, Chicago

BONESTELL, RICHARDSON & CO.
DEALERS IN PAPER
473 to 485 Sixth St., near Bryant San Francisco

FOR GAS COMPRESSORS see RIX C. A. & D. Co., S.F.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS

Air Compressors
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Platt Iron Works
Rix Comp Air & Mach. Co.

Alternators
Allis-Chalmers Co.
California Electrical Works
National Electrical Co.

Aluminum Electrical Conductors
Pierson Roeding & Co.

Annunciators
Aylsworth Co., H. G.
California Electrical Works.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Patrick, Carter & Wilkins Co.

Asbestos Products
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Automatic Sprinklers
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co.

Batteries, Primary
California Electrical Works
Electric Appliance Co.
Gould Storage Battery Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Western Electric Co.

Batteries, Storage
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Gould Storage Battery Co.
Electric Storage Battery Co.

Blue Printing
Dietzgen Co., Eugene

Boilers
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Keystone Boiler Works
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works
Standard Electric Works
Tracy Engineering Co.

Boiler Compounds
Dearborn Drug & Chem. Wks.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Buffers
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.

Chemists and Chemical

Building Material
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Building Paper
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Circuit Breakers
Cole Co., John R.
Electric Appliance Co.
Fork Wayne Electric Works
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Compressed Air
Electric Manufacturing Co.
Pacific Elec. Mfg. Co.

Condensers
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
Rix Comp Air & Mach. Co.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Conduits
American Circular Loom Co.
American Conduit & Mfg. Co.
Aylesworth, H. G.
Cole Co., John R.
Electric Appliance Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Conduit Fixtures
American Conduit & Mfg. Co.
Aylesworth, H. G.
Electric Appliance Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Cooling Towers
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Cross Arms
Carter & Co., George E.
Electric Appliance Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Draftsmen
Eureka Drafting Room

Drawing Materials
Dietzgen Co., Eugene
Leitz Co., A., The

Dynamos and Motors
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
Bay Shore Elec. Con. Co.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Electric Manufacturing Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Northern Elec. Mfg. Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.

Elevators
Van Emon Engineering Co.

Electric Blowers

Electric Car Heaters
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.

Electric Grinders
California Electrical Works
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.

Electric Heating Devices
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Electrical Instruments
Cole Co., John R.
Cutter Co., The
Electric Appliance Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Stanley-G. I. Elec. Mfg. Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Weston Elec. Instrument Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Electrical Machinery
California Electrical Works
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Electric Polishers
Northern Electric Mfg. Co.

Electric Railway Appliances
Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Electrical Supplies
Aylesworth Co., H. G.
Bay Shore Elec. Const. Co.
California Electrical Works
Standard Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Electric Ventilating Fans
Century-Klein Electric Co.
California Electrical Works
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.

Engines, Boilers, Heaters, etc.
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Electric Watchman's Clocks
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co.

Engineers, Chemical
Smith, Emery & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Ohmen Engine Works
Standard Elec. Works
Tracy Engineering Co.
Westinghouse Machine Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Engines, Gas and Gasoline
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Westinghouse Machine Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Engineers and Contractors
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corporat'n
Bay Shore Elec. Const. Co.
Byllesby & Co., H. M.
California Electrical Works
Cannon, Edward F.
Century-Klein Co.
Cole Co., John R.
Copeland, Clem A.
Doble Co., Abner
Cory, C. L.
General Electric Co.
Hunt, Dillman, Meredith & Allen
Hall, Leon M.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Jackson, D. C. & W. B
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Smith, Emery & Co.

TELEPHONES.

San Francisco.—In connection with the plans made for a vigorous pushing of the extensions to the Bell telephone system on the Pacific Coast, the Pacific Telephone & Telegraph Company, organized under the laws of the State of California, has authorized an issue of first mortgage and collateral trust 5-per-cent sinking fund bonds, $3,000,000 of which are being offered for public subscription by N. W. Halsey & Co. in San Francisco, New York, Boston and Chicago. The new company is issuing $17,000,000 common and $17,000,000 preferred stock in exchange for the outstanding stock of the Pacific States Telephone & Telegraph Company, and an additional $1,000,000 of its stock for working capital. The proceeds of the bond issue will be used for the reconstruction and extension of toll lines and general reconstruction of exchange plants, the improvements and extensions referred to including the enlargement and betterment of plants in San Francisco, Oakland, Los Angeles, San Diego, Santa Barbara, Riverside, Bakersfield, Pasadena, Fresno, Stockton, Sacramento, Eureka and San Jose, as well as in the leading cities in the Northwest. The new bonds, it is stated, are a first lien on a majority of the company's system extending from Vancouver on the north to San Diego on the south, making 90,000 miles of toll lines with 240,000 subscribers. On the property acquired from the old Sunset property, the new bonds are to be a refunding mortgage. The net earnings of the company, after payment of operating expenses, maintenance and taxes, are given as $1,917,968 in 1905 and $1,648,030 in 1906, the decline in the latter year being due to conditions incident to the San Francisco fire. It is pointed out that even this reduced total, which may be considered the minimum earning power of the company, is three times the interest charge for 1907.

Grinnell Automatic Fire Sprinkler...

Indorsed by all Fire Insurance Companies
Rates reduced 33⅓ to 50 per cent....
50,000 buildings throughout the United States are equipped with the Grinnells
Recognized as the only perfect system of fire protection.....

Pacific Fire Extinguisher Company

145-153 Howard Street SAN FRANCISCO | 504-505 McKay Bldg. PORTLAND | 455-56 Colman Bldg. SEATTLE

ROTH MOTORS

We manufacture a number of specialties such as blowers, grinders and polishers, telephone power machines. We apply motors to all kinds of machines. Write us or our agents for information.

ROTH BROS. & CO.

CHICAGO . . . ILL.
Clinton Street

B. F. Kieruff & Co. | Los Angeles
H. G. Aylsworth | San Francisco
Northwest Mach'y Co. | Spokane

Send 2c for Catalog

LINEMEN'S TOOLS

MATHIAS KLEIN & SONS

95 West Van Buren Street, Chicago.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS—CONTINUED

Engineers and Contractors
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
G. M. Hancock
Masson, R. S.
Meese & Gottfried Co.
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
Occidental Mach. & Eng. Co.
Standard Elec. Works
Smith, W. Stuart
Smith, Emery & Co.
Thaxter, H. C.
Tracy Engineering Co.
Van Norden, Rudolph W.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Eucalyptus Insulator Pins
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Feed Water Heaters and Purifiers
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.
C. H. Wheeler Mf. Co.

Fire Extinguishers.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Fire Proofing.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Gas Light Mantles.
Welsbach Company

Globes
Phoenix Glass Co.

House Goods
Aylesworth Co., H. G.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Patrick, Carter & Wilkins Co.
H. T. Paiste Co.

Hydraulic Machinery
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Abner Doble Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Goeriz & Co., O. C.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Rix Comp Air & Mach. Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Hardware
Keeler, A. S. & Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Ice Making Machinery
Vulcan Iron Works

Insulators and Insulating Material
Boessert Elec. Cons. Co.
Brooks-Follis Electric Co.
California Electrical Works
Cole Co., John R.
Electric Appliance Co.
Fork Wayne Electric Works
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Standard Under'grd Cable Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Insulators—Glass and Porcelain
Lima Insulators
Pierson, Roeding & Co
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.

Injectors
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Instruments
Lietz, A. Co.
Weston Elec. Const. Co.

Lamps, Arc
California Electrical Works
Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co.
Electric Appliance Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Standard Elec. Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Lamps, Incandescent
California Electrical Works
California Incand. Lamp Co.
Welsbach Company
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Electric Appliance Co.
Standard Elec. Works

Machine Tools
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Mantles
Welsbach Co.
Barrett, John C.

Marine and Stationary Air Compressors
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Motors
California Electrical Works
Electric Manufacturing Co.
Northern Electric Mfg. Co.
Occidental Mach. & Eng. Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Bay Shore Elec. Const. Co.

Meters, Gas
Pacific Meter Co.

Mining Machinery
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Paint, Insulating
Paraffine Paint Co.

Pins
Benicia Iron Works

Pins, Insulator
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Pipe
Abner Doble Co.
Francis Smith & Co.
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe Co.
Schaw-Batcher Co., The

Poles, Ties, Brackets, etc.
Carter & Co., Geo. E.
Klein, Mathias & Sons

Pole Lines
Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Benicia Iron Works

Power Plants
Hallidie Machiney Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Power Transmission Machinery
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Meese & Gottfried Co.
Pacific Elec. Mfg. Co.

Pneumatic Machinery
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Pumps
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Pumps, Centrifugal
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Pumping Machinery
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Surveying Instruments
Dietzgen Co., Eugene
Leitz Co., A., The

Van Emon Elevator Co.

NOT IN THE ELEVATOR TRUST

Manufacturers of *High-Grade Elevators*

Notable Installations

San Francisco—Atlas Bldg., (10 stories, class "A") 30 H. P. Electric 450 feet per m. (Over 100 of our elevators burned in the San Francisco fire.)

Berkeley — First National Bank, Berkeley Masonic Hall Bldg.

Oakland—Tribune Building, Electric Passenger.

Los Angeles—Pacific Electric Railway Bldg., 8-30 H. P., Electric 400 ft. per m.

Portland—Fleidner Building, Electric 20 H. P., Masonic Hall, Electric 25 H. P., Swetland Bldg., Electric 25 H. P.

Ogden—Wright & Sons Bldg., Electric 25 H. P.

By fighting the Elevator Trust we have saved the owners of buildings thousands of dollars.

By manufacturing in California we keep wages and dividends at home.

Our fight for the right to manufacture is your fight.

The U. S. Government has confirmed these statements by enjoining the Elevator Trust.

Styles:

ELECTRIC
- Electro-magnetic control
- Full Automatic
- Belt
- Automobile
- Builders' Hoists

HYDRAULIC
- Horizontal and Vertical multiple sheave and ram

HAND POWER
- (With automatic lock)

R. J. DAVIS, President
B. C. VAN EMON, Vice President and Manager
H. B. RATHBONE, Secretary and Treasurer

DIRECTORS

LOUIS F. MONTEAGLE
W. P. PLUMMER
GEO. F. PINCKARD
R. S. HUNKINS

Office and Construction Dept.
52-54 Natoma Street, S. F.

Factory and Foundry
West Berkeley, Calif.
32,000 Square Feet

GEO. E. CARTER CO.

ROUND RED CEDAR
SAWN REDWOOD
POLES

3637 CLAY STREET, SAN FRANCISCO.

Telephone West 6824

California Incandescent Lamp Co.

Have Reopened at

No. 56 and 60 NATOMA ST.

SAN FRANCISCO

BROOKS-FOLLIS ELECTRIC CORP.

Electrical Supplies of all Kinds in Stock

214 FIRST STREET, Cor. Tehama SAN FRANCISCO
OAKLAND, 563 13th Street

Francis Smith & Co.

Riveted Pipe, Water and Oil Tanks, Smoke Stacks and General Sheet Iron Work.
In Operation and Taking Orders.
Office and Works:

EIGHTH AND TOWNSEND STS., SAN FRANCISCO.

FOR MARINE GAS ENGINES see RIX C. A. & D. Co., S.F.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS—CONTINUED

Pumps, Steam
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Pumps—Air Lift and Artesian
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Railroad Supplies.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Roofing
Bonestell, Richardson & Co.
Paraffine Paint Co.

Roofing Materials.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Steam Engines
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Risdon Iron Works
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Soil Pipe and Fittings
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Soldering Outfits.
L. B. Allen Co.

Steam Plant Equipment
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Steam Engines
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Steam Boilers
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Steam Packing.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Storage Batteries
The Electric Storage Co.
Gould Storage Battery Co.

Supplies, General Electric
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
California Electrical Works
Electric Appliance Co.
General Electric Co.
H. W. Johns-Manville Co.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.
Standard Elec. Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Switches
The Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.

Switchboards
Aylesworth Co., H. G.
Bay Shore Elec. Const. Co.
Bossert Elec. Cons. Co.
California Electrical Works
Cole Co., John R.
General Electric Co
Standard Electrical Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Tape
Cole Co., John R.
Electric Appliance Co.
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Telephones and Supplies
Aylesworth Co., H. G.
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
California Electrical Works
Electric Appliance Co.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Telegraph Apparatus
Aylesworth Co., H. G.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Ties
The Lindsley Bros. Co.

Tile Flooring
Barrett, John Co.

Tools, Insulated.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Transformers
Allis-Chalmers Co.
California Electrical Works
Electric Appliance Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Turbines, Steam
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Kilbourne, Clark Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Traps, Steam
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.

Underground Electrical

Conduits
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Vibrators
Electric Mfg. Co.

Valves
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Occidental Mach. & Eng. Co.
Standard Elec. Works

Water Wheels
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Abner Doble Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Water Wheel Governors
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Wires and Cables
California Electrical Works
Cole Co., John R.
Electric Appliance Co.
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Nat. Conduit & Cable Co., The
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Simplex Electrical Co., The
Standard Electrical Works
Standard Undergrnd. Cable Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Woodworking Machinery
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Frank G. Baum
CONSULTING ELECTRIC AND HYDRAULIC ENGINEER
Examinations, Reports, Estimates, Designs
Hydro-Electric Power Developments, Electric Power Transmission Systems
1406 Chronicle Bldg. San Francisco

G. M. Hancock
Mechanical Engineer,
General and Detail Drawing. Expert Designing. Supervision of Construction.
Room 701, Atlas Building,
604 Mission St., San Francisco.

George H. Rowe
Consulting Electrical Engineer,
Specialty: Designing of Alternating Current Apparatus and Transmission Systems.
1211 Fisher Building, Chicago.

F. G. Baum & Company
ENGINEERS AND CONSTRUCTORS
COMPLETE POWER PLANTS
TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS
1404-7 Chronicle Bldg., San Francisco

Hunt, Dillman, Meredith & Allen
INC.
Engineers,
200-202 California St., San Francisco.

Smith, Emery & Co.
Chemists and Chemical Engineers,
SAN FRANCISCO.
Oakland Office:
1068 Broadway, cor. 12th St.
Phone Oakland 1209.

H. M. Byllesby & Co., Inc.
CHICAGO.
Design, Construct and Operate Railway, Light, Power and Hydraulic Plants,
Examinations and Reports.
American Trust Building, Chicago.

D. C. JACKSON, C. E. WM. B. JACKSON, M. E.
D. C. & Wm. B. Jackson
Members American Institute of Electrical Engineers, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, American Society of Civil Engineers.
ENGINEERS, EXPERTS
Madison, Wis.

W. Stuart Smith
Consulting Engineer,
2538 Dwight Way, Berkeley, Cal.

Edward F. Cannon & Co.
Electric and Hydraulic Engineers,
309 McKay Bldg., Portland, Ore.

The Lindgren-Hicks Co.
General Contractors.
Problem Work in Reinforced Concrete.
626 Market St., San Francisco.

H. C. Thaxter
Electrical and Mechanical Engineer,
60 NATOMA STREET
San Francisco.

Clem A. Copeland, M.E.
Consulting and Supervising Electrical and Mechanical Engineer,
Citizens' National Bank Building,
Los Angeles, Cal.

R. S. Masson
Consulting Engineer,
709 Pacific Electric Bldg., Los Angeles.

Rudolph W. Van Norden
Consulting Engineer,
912-914 Mutual Savings Bank Bldg.
San Francisco

C. L. CORY
Consulting Engineer,
200 California St., San Francisco.

Mutual Gas and Engineering Co.
Consulting Engineers and Builders of Gas Plants.
202 Union Bank Building, Oakland.

G. F. Wakefield
Surveyor and Engineer,
Specialty: Hydro-Electric Power Development
Room 22, Porter Bldg., San Jose, Cal.

ROBERT McF. DOBLE
Consulting and Supervising Engineer,
Colorado Springs, Colo.

N. J. Neall
Consulting Electrical Engineer.
(Specialty Lightning Protective Apparatus.)
12 Pearl Street, Boston.

George J. Wellington
General Engineering
Consulting and Constructing
Departments
Fire Protective — Electrical
Insurance. — Steam Power
Heating — Ventilating
Automatic Sprinkler
N. Y. Block, Seattle — Kohl Building, San Francisco — Douglas Building, Los Angeles

MECHANICAL DRAFTING AND DESIGNING
Weight Estimating
EUREKA DRAFTING ROOM
907 Atlas Bldg., 604 Mission St., San Francisco

B. S. Pedersen
Gas Engineer,
600 Seventh St., San Francisco, Cal.

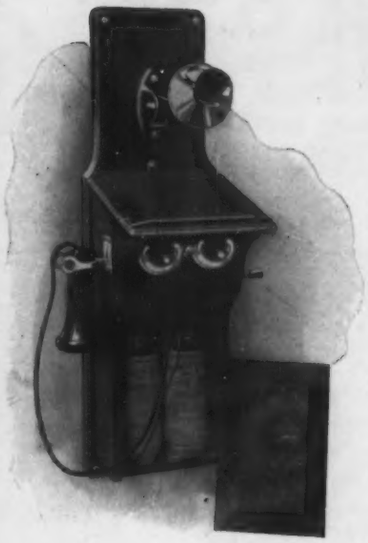
The John Barrett Co.
408-410 Morrison St., Portland, Ore.,
Can Supply
Tile Flooring, Mantels, Electroliers, Incandescent Gas Lamps and Electrical Supplies.

OHMEN ENGINE WORKS
High Grade Engine Manufacturers.
Open and Enclosed Type.
17th and Capp Sts. San Francisco.

THE PARAFFINE PAINT CO.
OAKLAND OFFICE
Union Savings Bank Building
We have just issued a special booklet showing the rebuilding of San Francisco together with views of the ruins, and will mail this book to you, free if you mention this paper.

DEARBORN FEED-WATER TREATMENT
Made to suit the water as per analysis, used regularly, keeps boilers free from scale.
DEARBORN DRUG AND CHEMICAL WORKS
NEW YORK, 299 Broadway — SAN FRANCISCO — CHICAGO, Postal Telegraph Building

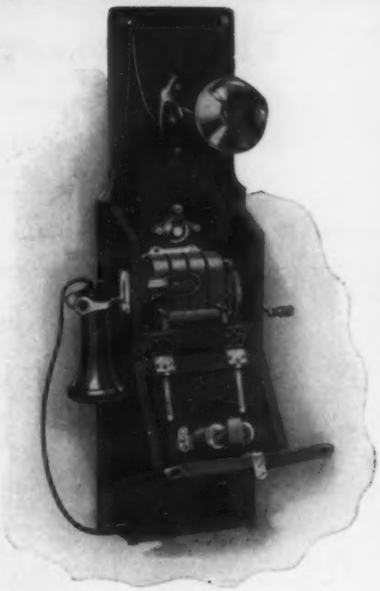
DEAN TELEPHONE APPARATUS



Number Fourteen-Twenty Type Telephone

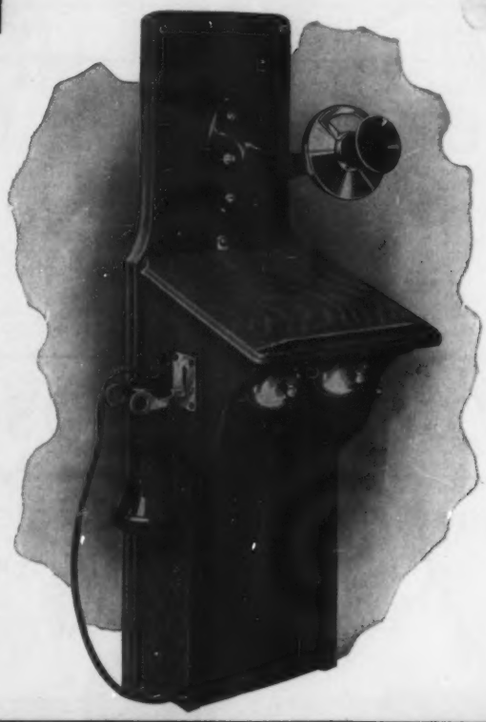
Our number fourteen-twenty type telephone shown herewith is a complete magneto local battery instrument, housed in a so-called common battery magneto type cabinet.

These telephones are exceptionally neat in design; the cabinet has two compartments for concealing the apparatus, each being separately opened for inspection or repairs, as shown in the two accompanying illustrations.



The talking equipment—the vital part of the telephone—is the best that can be had, which consists of the celebrated Dean transmitter, receiver and induction coil. The current consumption of this talking apparatus is as small as practical for the best long distance transmission. In fact, two dry cells will give maximum results for a period of from one and one-half to two years' service. As regards economy and highest efficiency, the Dean telephones are approached by no other.

For further information, ask for our bulletin No. 101-F, which illustrates and describes with circuits our complete line of local battery telephones.



BRANCH OFFICES

Water Works Building
Kansas City, Mo

542 Byrne Building
Los Angeles, Cal.

FACTORY AND GENERAL OFFICE

ELYRIA, OHIO

THE DEAN ELECTRIC COMPANY
ELYRIA · OHIO

CHELSEA NEW YORK CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO

AMERICAN CIRCULAR LOOM CO.

CHELSEA, MASS.

Circular Loom Conduit
Electroduct Conduit

Approved by all National Boards of Fire Underwriters
Complete stocks all sizes carried in San Francisco

The Bossert Electric Construction Co.

Sole Manufacturers and Patentees of

Plugged Steel Conduit Boxes **Monitor Conduit Bushing and Locknuts**

Large saving can be made by using Bossert Boxes, Bushings, Locknuts, etc.
Complete stock carried in San Francisco.

JOHN R. COLE CO., Pacific Coast Selling Agents 766 and 770 Folsom St., **SAN FRANCISCO**

NEW YORK INSULATED WIRE COMPANY

NEW YORK BOSTON

Rubber Covered Wires
Grimshaw White Core
Raven White Core
Telephone, Telegraph, High-Voltage, Lead-Covered Cables

Complete Stocks Standard Sizes Carried in San Francisco

CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO

Friction and Rubber Tapes
Grimshaw Tapes, White & Black
Grimshaw Splicing Compound
Competition Splicing Compound

Made in any width up to 36 inches

THE CUTTER COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA, PENN.

I. T. E. CIRCUIT BREAKERS **C.-S. FLUSH SWITCHES**
STREET RAILWAY PANELS **MUNIT WALL BOXES**

Are Mechanically Perfect

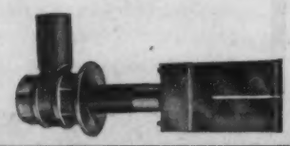
Complete Stock of Switches and Wall Boxes Carried in San Francisco

Shawmut Enclosed Fuses

NATIONAL CODE STANDARD

We carry a Complete Stock of Enclosed Fuse-Blocks and Switchboard Fittings

CHASE SHAWMUT COMPANY NEWBURYPORT, MASS.



JOHN R. COLE COMPANY

PACIFIC COAST SALES AGENTS

766, 768 AND 770 FOLSOM ST., BETWEEN THIRD AND FOURTH, SAN FRANCISCO

AMERICAN ELECTRICAL WORKS

MANUFACTURERS OF

BARE AND INSULATED ELECTRIC WIRES

Highest Grade of Weather-Proof Insulation. One Trial Makes a Customer.

Feeder Cables a Specialty *Local Stocks*

FLEXDUCT

THE SUPERIOR CONDUIT FOR INTERIOR WIRING

NATIONAL METAL MOLDING COMPANY

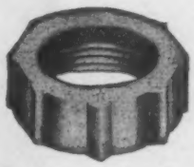
FULTON BUILDING PITTSBURG, PA.

ECONOMY

Highest Grade of Rigid Conduit

IN THE CONDUIT BUSINESS
WITH BOTH FEET

Local Stocks



STEEL CITY ELECTRIC CO.

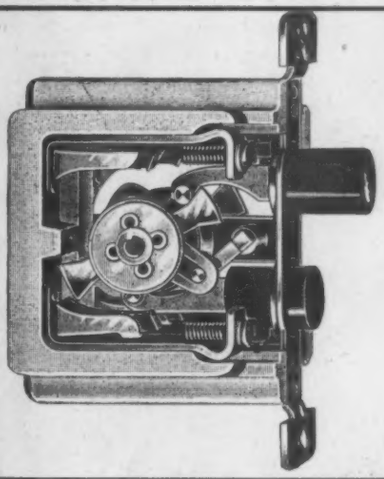
PITTSBURG, PA.

Perfect Threads
Correct Sizes

FULLMAN

Star Bushings
Locknuts

LOCAL STOCKS



THE HART & HEGEMAN MFG. CO.

HARTFORD, CONN.

NEW Price Lists
Discounts

It has been a long time since a contractor could get the switch he wants, at the price of the switch he does not want.

IT IS TRUE NOW--ASK THE JOBBERS

LOCAL STOCKS

HOLTZER-CABOT ELECTRIC CO.

BOSTON :: CHICAGO

Motors
DIRECT AND ALTERNATING
PERFECTLY ADJUSTED
SILENT RUNNING

These Machines are the Best for Delicate Service

LOCAL STOCKS

Motor-Generators
FOR CHARGING, RINGING
TESTING, PLATING

TELEPHONE AND ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT CO.

Successors to BROWN-SPEAR-SLOANE CO.

General Offices, Union Trust Building, San Francisco

LOS ANGELES SEATTLE PORTLAND

PACIFIC COAST SALES AGENTS

The PARKER
Water Tube Boiler

Secures Greater Absorption of Heat and Consequent Economy

NO WET STEAM
BURNT TUBES
LEAKING

A NEW SYSTEM OF STEAM MAKING, Practically a Non-scaling Boiler.—While the scale forms it cracks off and is found in the scale pocket at the front ends of the drums, whence it is easily removed through the manhole when the boiler is down for inspection.

The Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company are building one of the largest and best equipped power stations in the world. It is to contain sixty-four Parker Double Ended Superheated Boilers over automatic stokers. Each boiler will develop 1,000 boiler horsepower without being forced, making over 100,000 engine horsepower for the station. This is the fifth order from this company, which already had over 10,000 horsepower of these boilers in use.

PACIFIC COAST AGENTS

Keystone Boiler Works

Main and Folsom Sts. San Francisco

36,000 H. P.

...IN...

3 PELTON UNITS

THE RECORD FOR IMPULSE WATER WHEELS

PARTICULARS ON REQUEST

THE PELTON WATER WHEEL CO.

19TH & HARRISON STS. SAN FRANCISCO — 143 LIBERTY ST. NEW YORK

Welsbach Company

3710 and 3712 San Pablo Avenue
Oakland - California

The 82 Socket
BURNER

Gives the Incandescent Gas Light the appearance of the Incandescent Electric Light.

YOU CAN SECURE

PORCELAIN

AND OTHER

STANDARDS

FROM ALMOST ANY

ELECTRICAL DEALER

BUT CAN HE SUPPLY YOU WITH THE

SPECIALS

WE HAVE BOTH

Century-Klein Electric Co.

623 SANSOME STREET
SAN FRANCISCO
Telephone Temporary 2591

NEW GOODS ARRIVING DAILY

John A. Roebling's Sons Co.

Manufacturers of

Wire and Wire Rope
Electric Wires
Cloth and Netting

Are prepared to take care of orders. Large stocks at Los Angeles, Portland and Seattle

202-204 Second Street - SAN FRANCISCO

Lima Insulators

THAT STAND
THE TEST

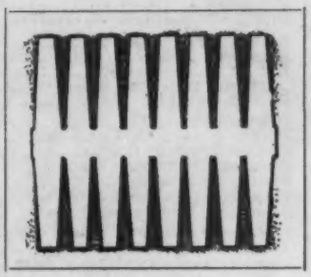
High Voltage Transmission Insulators our Specialty
Made from the best of Porcelain.

Factory and Home Office: LIMA, N. Y.

Exclusive Pacific Coast Agents,

John A. Roebling's Sons Co.

202-204 Second Street - SAN FRANCISCO



The Active Material of the Gould Plate is formed, electrochemically, out of the lead composing the support plate. The illustration shows a fragment of a Gould plate, the large contact surface and active material closely formed between the ribs.
The active material cannot fall out, and the plate retains its initial capacity to the extreme limits of long life. Write for a copy of catalogues and bulletins.

MAIN OFFICE
1 WEST 34TH STREET
NEW YORK

Gould Storage Battery Co.

SAN FRANCISCO BRANCH
705 MONADNOCK BLDG.

H. M. Byllesby & Company
(incorporated)

ENGINEERS

AMERICAN TRUST BUILDING, CHICAGO

Design, Construct
and Operate

Railway, Light, Power and Hydraulic Plants

EXAMINATIONS AND REPORTS

QUICK DELIVERIES OF ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

We are prepared to promptly furnish **Generators** and **Motors** of all kinds and of standard make, in particular the following:

ELECTRIC SIGNS
ELECTRIC SUPPLIES
ELECTRIC CHANDELIERS
ELECTRIC COOKING AND HEATING DEVICES

THE SEATTLE ELECTRIC CO., 907 First Ave., Seattle

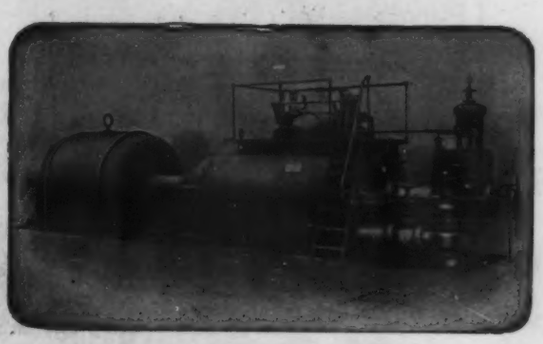
HUNT, MIRK & CO. Inc.

ENGINEERS

Contractors for Complete Power Plants

Pacific Coast Representatives of

THE WESTINGHOUSE MACHINE COMPANY



rary San Francisco Offices

605 HOWARD STREET

Now Building Permanent Offices at 153 Second Street

SIMPLEX

RUBBER INSULATED

WIRES
AND
CABLES

Aerial Submarine
Flameproof
Lead Covered Steel Taped

PROMPT ATTENTION TO SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

THE SIMPLEX ELECTRICAL CO
110 STATE STREET, BOSTON.

STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS
AGENTS
NO. 56 AND 60 NATOMA ST. SAN FRANCISCO

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Allis-Chalmers Co v
American Conduit Co..... vi
Barrett Co., The John..... xii
Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co., The xi
Benicia Iron Works..... vi
Bonestell, Richardson & Co..... x
Brooks-Follis Electric Corporation xiv
Bylisby & Company, H. M. iii
California Electrical Works..... xix
California Incandescent Lamp Co. xiv
Carter, Geo. E. Co..... xiv
Century-Klein Electric Co., Inc... xvi
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co..... xiii
Cole Co., John R..... xvii
Cook, Frank B. x
Dean Electrical Company xv
Dearborn Drug and Chem. Works xviii
Dietzgen Co., Eugene..... v
Doble Company, Abner xiii
Duncan Electric Mfg. Co..... vi
Electric Appliance Co. i
Electric Storage Battery Co., The v
Eureka Drafting Room xiv
Electric Cable Co., The..... x
Faries Manufacturing Co..... xi
Fort Wayne Electric Works..... v
General Electric Co. xx
Goeriz & Co., O. C. vi
Guarantee Electric Works..... iv
Gould Storage Battery Co..... iii
Hallidie Machinery Co. i
Hemingray Insulators xi
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co..... i
Holophane Co. xii
Hunt, Mirk & Co..... iii
Johns-Manville Co., H. W..... xiii
Keystone Boiler Works..... xvi
Klein & Son, Mathias..... x
Leitz, A. & Co..... v
Lima Insulators xvi
Lindgren-Hicks Co. xiv
Mechanical Appliance Co., The.... iv
Meese & Gottfried Co..... i
Moore, Chas. C. & Co., Engrs., Inc viii
National Brake & Electric Co..... i
National Conduit and Cable Co... v
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co..... xiii
Nungesser Elec. Battery Co., The viii
Ohmen Gas Engine Co.....xviii
Okonite Co., The..... i
Pacific Electric & Mfg. Co..... vi
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co..... x
Pacific Meter Co. v
Paraffine Paint Co.. The.....xviii
Parker Water Tube Boiler..... xvi
Partrick, Carter & Wilkins Co.... x
Pass & Seymour..... ix
Pelton Water Wheel Co..... xvi
Phoenix Glass Co., The..... iv
Pierson, Roeding & Co..... vii
Professional Cards xiv
Pryal, Chas. L. vi
Risdon Iron Works iv
Reisinger, Hugo xii
Rix, C. A. & D. Co.....xii-xiv
Roebling Sons Co., John A..... xvi
Roth Bros. & Co..... x
Schaw-Batcher Co., The x
Smith, Francis & Co xiv
Seattle Electric Co..... iii
Simplex Electrical Co., The..... iii
Smith, Francis & Co..... xi
Standard Electrical Works..... ii
Standard Underground Cable Co. i
Telephone Electric Equip. Co..... xvi
Tracy Engineering Co..... vi
United States Cast Iron Pipe and Foundry Co. vi
Van Emon Elevator Co..... xiv
Vulcan Iron Works..... i
Welsbach Company xvi
Wellington, Geo. J. xiv
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.... viii
Weston Elec. Instrument Co..... ix

Guarantee Electric Works

MOTORS SOLD and RENTED

Expert Repairing, Dynamos, Motors

Transformers, Anything Electrical

Big Bargains in Second Hand Motors

Remember we guarantee Everything....Come and see.

218 Eighth St. Bet. Howard and Folsom

SAN FRANCISCO

CHARLES PFLUGER, Mgr. Telephone Market 2146

RISDON IRON WORKS

MANUFACTURERS OF

Engines, Boilers, Stamp Mills, Gold Dredgers, Smelting and Hoisting Machinery : : : : : : : : :

SEND FOR CATALOGS

311 Steuart St., San Francisco, Cal.

WATSON MOTORS

WATSON TYPE "D" MOTOR

ARE RECOGNIZED AS STANDARD FOR THE INDIVIDUAL MOTOR DRIVE

MANUFACTURED BY

THE MECHANICAL APPLIANCE CO.

FACTORY, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS, PACIFIC COAST AGTS.

56 & 60 NATOMA ST., SAN FRANCISCO

The Phoenix Glass Co.

PITTSBURG
NEW YORK
CHICAGO

Manufacturers of Electric Globes and Shades, both Arc and Incandescent, Inner and Outer Globes for all Enclosed Arc Systems

CATALOGUES SENT ON REQUEST

No. 16 CATALOGUE....Incandescent Electric Globes, Shades, Etc.

No. 17 CATALOGUE....Inverted Gas Lamp and Incandescent Gas Glassware

OUTER GLOBES all systems INNER GLOBES all systems

CONTENTS

The Electric Light, Power and Heating System of the University of California 87
Proof that Telephone Instrument Contained Deadly Charge of Electricity Casts Burden on Company of Showing that It Was Not Negligent..... 91
Electricity in India 91
The Wiring of Small Central Stations 92
English Turbine Progress 93
High Grade Copper 93
Alcohol and Future Power Problem..... 93
Insulating Property of Aluminum..... 95
Telephones in the Far North..... 95
Power at Niagara..... 95
EDITORIAL.
Power Plant Economy..... 96
Trade Catalogues 96
Book Reviews 96
Personals 96
INDUSTRIALS 97
NEWS NOTES 100

A. LIETZ & COMPANY
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
632-634 Commercial St. San Francisco

THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY CO.
Philadelphia
"Chloride Accumulators" for Railway and Lighting Plants
"Exide" Batteries for sparking purposes and for electric vehicles. Agents in San Francisco, Oakland, Los Angeles, Pasadena, Portland Seattle, Salt Lake City, Spokane.
525 Thirteenth Street - - - OAKLAND, CAL.

FORT WAYNE ELECTRIC WORKS
"WOOD" SYSTEMS
FORT WAYNE, IND.
High Torque
Type K
For any Circuit, Voltage or Frequency

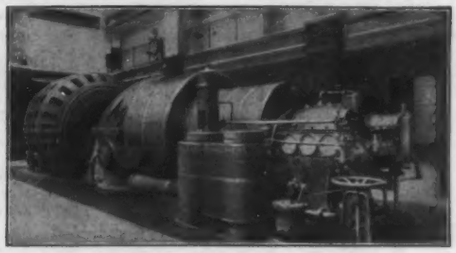
Wattmeters
Sales Office
SAN FRANCISCO
403-405 ATLAS BLDG.
486

PACIFIC METER CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
WET AND DRY GAS METERS, STATION METERS, PROVER'S GAUGES, ETC.
917 AND 918 MONADNOCK BUILDING. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS, DRAWING MATERIALS
BLUE PRINTING
35-37-39 Fourth Street San Francisco

ALLIS-CHALMERS STEAM TURBINES and GENERATORS

ARE DEMONSTRATING IN DAILY SERVICE THAT THEY HAVE NO EQUAL ON THIS CONTINENT


5500 K. W. Allis-Chalmers Steam Turbine and Generator Installed.

AMONG OTHER PURCHASERS OF OUR STEAM TURBINES and GENERATORS, ONE PROMINENT CONSULTING ENGINEER, alone, viz: Mr. Thos. E. Murray, of New York City, HAS RECENTLY PLACED THE NINTH SUCCESSIVE ORDER FOR COMPLETE UNITS AGGREGATING IN CAPACITY 26,000 K. W.

SPECIAL FEATURES OF OUR UNITS ARE;

Channel shaped shroud rings (patented, and controlled by us exclusively in America) riveted to the ends of the blades, giving great stiffness, permitting running with absolute minimum of clearance, and eliminating all danger of stripping***Accurate spacing and entirely secure fastening of the blading**Balance pistons of special design, small in diameter, which prevent distortion of the cylinders under varying temperatures***Revolving parts designed for high peripheral speeds***Ample provision made for ventilation***Perfect balance of the rotating parts, both of the turbine and the generator, resulting in a minimum of vibration, quiet operation of the generator and remarkable coolness of the bearings, which are continuously and automatically lubricated***High steam economy, even at rapidly fluctuating loads***Expansion complete ***Adapted to high steam pressures and superheat*** Water of condensation entirely free from oil***Large overload capacity***Small space required for installation as compared with the output***Simplicity of design throughout and ease of operation***No appreciable deterioration under long and severe service.

GENERAL OFFICE: . . . . MILWAUKEE, WIS., U. S. A.

IF YOU WANT

CHEAP POWER

GET TRACY TO BUILD YOUR PLANT

TRACY Designs & Builds Complete Power Plants for all Purposes, and Guarantees Results....

NORDBERG CORLISS ENGINES
EDGE MOORE WATER TUBE BOILERS
C. H. WHEELER MFG. CO. HIGH VACUUM APPARATUS
SKINNER AUTOMATIC ENGINES
ECONOMY DEVICES BUILT UNDER TRACY PATENTS

The Tracy Engineering Co. Inc.

1647 Page Street, San Francisco Union Trust Bldg., Los Angeles

DUNCAN METERS

FOR DIRECT CURRENTS
ALTERNATING CURRENTS

Read in Watt Hours, Kilowatt Hours or Dollars and Cents

SEND FOR BULLETINS

DUNCAN ELECTRIC MFG. CO.

LAFAYETTE, IND.

Pole Line Cut-Out Switches for Any Voltage
Oil Switches for Voltages from 30,000 to 100,000

PACIFIC ELECTRIC AND MANUFACTURING CO.

701 Atlas Building, 604 Mission Street, San Francisco, Cal.

Telephone, TEMPORARY 3193

FOR SAFETY AND ECONOMY USE
"AMERICAN" CONDUIT

Safe because it renders the building lightning and fire-proof
Economical because easily laid and smooth inside

The AMERICAN CONDUIT MFG. CO. Keystone Bldg. Pittsburg

H. G. AYLSWORTH, Representative, 501 Leavenworth, Cor. O'Farrell

U.S. Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co.

Manufacturers of

Cast Iron Pipe

In all regular sizes, 3 in. to 84 in.

For WATER, GAS, SEWAGE, DRAINS, CULVERTS etc., Flanged Pipe, Flexible Joint Pipe, Special Castings, Large Cylinders, Heavy Castings.

General Offices:
71 BROADWAY NEW YORK.
Cable Address, Uscipipe, New York.
Pacific Coast Sales Office:
507 UNION TRUST BUILDING SAN FRANCISCO.

LOOK BEYOND THE INITIAL EXPENSE

ACCORDING to statistics of the National Board of Fire Underwriters, a total of *one hundred and thirty-two fires* with an aggregate property loss of $723,788 were reported during the quarter ending October 10, 1906, that were directly attributable to defective electrical apparatus. *Avoid this fire hazard by having your work done right.* . . . NOT THE CHEAPEST, BUT THE BEST

CHAS. L. PRYAL

ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTOR

503 Washington Street SAN FRANCISCO

O. C. GOERIZ & COMPANY

HYDRAULIC AND MECHANICAL EXPERTS

Pacific Coast Agents for
SCHUTTE & KOERTING CO., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Injectors, Compressors, Agitators, Exhausters, Chimney Blast Nozzles, Ejectors, Vacuum Apparatus.

1164 ELLIS STREET, - SAN FRANCISCO

Do not Forget Us When in Need

We make a Specialty of

MATERIAL FOR POLE LINE CONSTRUCTION

Foundry, Machine and Wood Shop Work of all Description
Prompt Delivery.

BENICIA IRON WORKS *Benicia, Cal.*

San Francisco Office, MONADNOCK BLDG.

Phone Oakland 7584.

PIERSON, ROEDING & CO.

(SUCCESSORS TO JNO. MARTIN & CO.-MARTIN PIPE & FOUNDRY CO.)

TRANSMISSION LINE EQUIPMENT

ELECTRIC RAILWAY MATERIALS

Aluminum Wire
"Phono-Electric" Wire
Locke "Victor" Insulators
Insulator Pins
Pole Line Hardware
Steel Transmission Towers

Lombard Water Wheel Governors

Cast Iron Water, Gas and Soil Pipe

Feeder and Trolley Wire
Feeder Insulators
Gears and Pinions
Brill Cars and Trucks
Ohio Brass Rail Bonds
Overhead Line Material

Aluminum Wire

PIERSON, ROEDING & CO.
PACIFIC COAST AGENTS

FOR ELECTRIC POWER TRANSMISSION AND RAILWAY FEEDERS

Aluminum Company of America
Formerly the PITTSBURGH REDUCTION CO.
PITTSBURGH, PA.

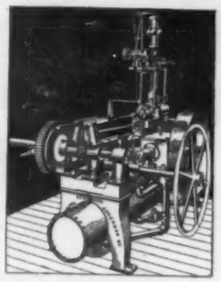
Type 341 Insulator for 60,000 volts

"VICTOR" INSULATORS

are made of the highest grade porcelain under expert supervision. Electrical and mechanical tests are exhaustive and insure the purchaser against weak or defective insulators.

PIERSON, ROEDING & CO. Pacific Coast Agents

LOCKE INSULATOR MFG. CO.
VICTOR, N. Y.



IF YOU HAVE GOVERNOR PROBLEMS...

submit your data and get our recommendations and guarantees

PIERSON, ROEDING & CO.
Pacific Coast Agents

LOMBARD GOVERNOR CO.
ASHLAND, MASS.

RAIL BONDS...

OVERHEAD LINE MATERIAL

—Manufactured by—
OHIO BRASS CO. MANSFIELD, OHIO

PIERSON, ROEDING & CO.
PACIFIC COAST AGENTS

407-415 Monadnock Building, San Francisco, Cal.

Telephone Temporary 2110
Branch Offices

COLMAN BUILDING - - - SEATTLE, WASH. PACIFIC ELECTRIC BUILDING - LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Westinghouse

Portable Lamp Testing Volt = Wattmeter

Every Central Station Should Have One

Can be used without change of calibration on either alternating or direct current circuits. Reverse readings not necessary on direct currents. A socket is provided for the lamps to be tested.

There are two concentric scales, one indicating watts, the other volts. The wattage of the lamp or the voltage of the current can be read by using the switch to cut the series windings in or out.

Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

PITTSBURG, PA.

Address nearest District Office.

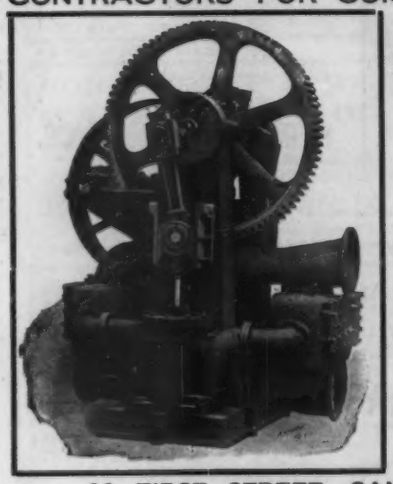
Atlanta, Baltimore, Boston, Buffalo, Chicago, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Los Angeles, Minneapolis, New Orleans, New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburg, St. Louis, Salt Lake City, San Francisco, Seattle, Syracuse

Canada: Canadian Westinghouse Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ontario. Mexico: G. &. O. Braniff & Co., City of Mexico.

CHAS. C. MOORE & CO., ENGINEERS INC.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

CONTRACTORS FOR COMPLETE PLANTS



MACHINERY OF THE HIGHEST GRADE

DEANE TRIPLEX POWER PUMPS

BUILT IN ALL SIZES, STYLES, PRESSURES AND DUTIES. SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR WATER WORKS AND IRRIGATION PLANTS

63 FIRST STREET, SAN FRANCISCO

BRANCH OFFICES

LOS ANGELES TRUST BLDG. SALT LAKE ATLAS BLOCK

SEATTLE MUTUAL LIFE BLDG. NEW YORK 1303 HAVEMEYER BLDG.

Figure up your Battery Cost for 1906

How many cells have you used--what was their original cost, and what was their average life? That's the basis of the problem. Say, for example, you buy a cell at a certain price. It lasts you two years. Some other battery bought at a lower price, runs down in six months. That's a poor investment.

The cost must be figured *by the year*. The "1900" Dry Battery can be had at a very little higher cost in the beginning. But the original cost is of small importance--it's the cost *by the year* that tells the tale.

There's 19 years in scientific battery making behind...

The "1900"

That accounts for its power and durability

FOR SALE BY THE PRINCIPAL COAST JOBBERS

The

Nungesser Electric Battery Co.

CLEVELAND

Gen'l Sales Office, 128 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago

FINANCIAL.

San Francisco, Cal.—Those behind the merger of the Bell telephone companies of the Pacific Coast into one corporation, the Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co., declare that their success is assured. Under the plan of the merger, there will be $18,000,000 worth of six per cent. preferred stock and $18,000,000 worth of common stock outstanding. The company declares that bonds to the extent of $3,000,000 have already been issued. The following statement was given out this week: "The California subscriptions received for the first-mortgage bonds, issued in connection with the financing, exceeded expectations, covering practically the entire issue which the company desires to sell at this time. At the request of the Boston correspondents of N. W. Halsey & Co., the bankers who are handling this issue, it is probable that a few days will be allowed for the receipt of subscriptions from New England, where control of the Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co. is held, before the matter is entirely closed. The successful placing of this bond issue puts the company in funds to proceed aggressively with the plans undertaken for extensive improvements in practically all the important cities on the Pacific Coast. The San Francisco and Oakland systems are to receive special attention, the equipment to be of the most modern type, capable of giving the company's patrons the most efficient service which the present advanced state of the art permits."

San Francisco, Cal.—The Pacific Gas and Electric Co. has redeemed $250,000 worth of its bonds at an average of 87½. The highest paid was 89. Some of the offers ran as high as 96. It was the first annual redemption of the new bond issue of that company for $10,350,000, issued in January, 1906, at 5 per cent. per annum.

San Francisco, Cal.—At the last meeting of the board of directors of the Northern California Power Co. Edwin Goodall was elected a director to fill the vacancy caused by the death of James Coffin, who died some days ago. The directors of this company now are: H. H. Noble, J. Henry Meyer, C. R. Downs, Edward Coleman and Edwin Goodall.

San Francisco, Cal.—There have been numerous reports regarding the status of the regular dividend of the Associated Oil Co., recent news from the South stating that it would be paid. A decision upon the matter is expected within the next few days.

Bakersfield, Cal.—The Mariposa Road Oil and Development Co., with headquarters at Maricopa, held its annual meeting on the 8th inst., and elected the following directors: J. H. Gaddie, L. F. Gaddie, E. L. Weed, W. J. Schultz, F. F. Weed. The officers are: President, F F. Weed; vice-president, W. J. Schultz; secretary and treasurer, E. L. Weed. The work of the company is hampered by the car shortage, and it cannot fill all its contracts. The company has ten flowing wells which produce 6,000 barrels monthly, and it has 30,000 barrels in reservoir.

Bakersfield, Cal.—The annual meeting of the Monarch Oil Co. was held Jan. 12th, and the following directors were elected: J. L. Depali, A. Burness, D. Burkhalter, L. V. Olcese and J. B. Hewitt. The company owns 160 acres of patented land in the Sunset oil district, and has one flowing well.

San Francisco, Cal.—Notice is given that at a meeting of the directors of the San Francisco Coke and Gas. Co., held on January 15th, a resolution was adopted calling a special meeting of the stockholders of the company to meet at the office of the company, 14 O'Farrell Street, on March 25th, to consider and vote upon the question of increasing the bonded indebtedness of said corporation from $2,500,000 to $7,500,000. President Leopold Michels of the company says that the directors recommended such action to enable the company to extend its mains, the gas plant, and also to install a plant to manufacture and furnish electricity throughout San Francisco. He also said that the proposed increase in the capital stock of the company and its bonded indebtedness had no connection with the merger contemplated or under negotiation by other companies, and that his company had no connection with any proposed merger.

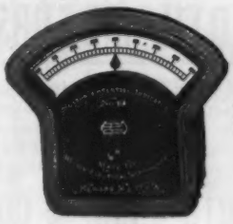
If Your Jobber Will Not Supply You With

P. & S. Material

Let us know promptly. We will supply you direct or tell you of a jobber who is up-to-date, if you prefer to purchase of a jobber : :

PASS & SEYMOUR, Inc.

SOLVAY, N. Y.



WESTON

ILLUMINATED STATION INSTRUMENTS

These instruments are constructed upon the same general principle as our regular Standard Portable Direct Current Voltmeters and Ammeters, but are much larger and the working parts are inclosed in a neatly designed dust-proof cast-iron case which effectually shields the instrument from disturbing influences of external magnetic fields.

WESTON ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO.

Main Office and Works: Waverly Park, Newark, N. J., U. S. A.

New York Office: 74 Cortlandt St.

LONDON: Audrey House, Ely Place, Holborn.
PARIS, FRANCE: E. H. Cadiot, 12 Rue St. Georges.
BERLIN: European Weston Electrical Instrument Co., Ritterstrasse, 88.

RAILWAY NOTES.

Laurel, Mont.—The N. P. Ry. Co. will build a disinfecting plant here.

Portland, Ore.—Not only will the Harriman railroads be extended from Portland to Puget Sound, but they will invade western Washington and the Olympic peninsula. Preparations are being made to construct branch lines to Gray's Harbor and Willapa Harbor, and terminal facilities are being secured at those points.

Seattle, Wash.—The board of directors of the N. P. Ry. have authorized extensive improvements upon the lines in the State during the present year. Upon the main line between this place and Spokane a total of 120 track miles of new steel rails will be laid. On nearly all the branch lines new 72-pound rails will be substituted for the old trackage.

Seattle, Wash.—Final plans for the building of a standard-gauge railroad from the southwestern coast of Alaska to the gold and copper mines of the interior will be announced in New York from the headquarters of the Guggenheim and Morgan interests. Wharves have been built at Cordova, grading work finished for 20 miles and definite surveys made for another 200 miles.

Spokane, Wash.—The contract for the grading and construction of the Northwestern railroad, an extension of the O. S. L., from Huntington, Ore., to Lewiston, Ida., has been awarded to the Utah Construction Co.

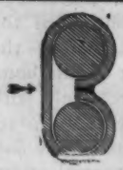
Spokane Traction—Fifteen coaches of the Detroit type have been ordered by this company, at St. Louis, for March delivery. The cars will be 41 feet in length and will accommodate 125 passengers. They are equipped with four motors of 40 horsepower each.

The John Barrett Co.
408-410 Morrison St., Portland, Ore.
Tile Flooring, Mantels, Electroliers, Incandescent Gas Lamps and Electrical Supplies

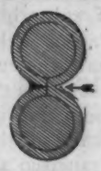
ROTH MOTORS
To drive your machinery or other apparatus by an electric motor is the proper thing to do.—The ROTH Motor is the Right Motor
ROTH BROS. & CO.
CHICAGO . . . ILL.
Clinton Street
B. F. Kierulff & Co. — Los Angeles
H. G. Aylsworth — San Francisco
Northwest Mach'y Co. — Spokane

BONESTELL, RICHARDSON & CO.
DEALERS IN PAPER
473 TO 485 SIXTH ST., NEAR BRYANT SAN FRANCISCO

Grinnell Automatic Fire Sprinkler...
¶ Fire loss does not stop with the destruction of your buildings. Fire insurance will reimburse you for that. But insurance will not cover the loss of business until new equipment and new buildings can be secured. You are not fully insured until you have taken every precaution to safeguard against fire and loss of business—THE GRINNELL AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLING SYSTEM. You can save enough in reduced insurance premiums in a few years to more than cover the cost of installing the GRINNELL. Let us furnish you an estimate.
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Company
145-153 Howard Street SAN FRANCISCO — 504-505 McKay Bldg. PORTLAND — 455-56 Colman Bldg. SEATTLE

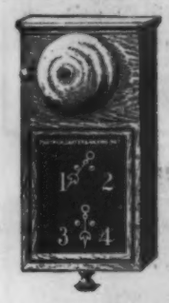


COOK'S SELF-WELDING WIRE JOINT
gives perfect conductivity without soldering. Joint has no air space to cause corrosion, the sleeve being forced into direct contact with the wire. Free sample for examination.
FRANK B. COOK, 233 W. Lake St. Chicago, U. S. A.
ESTES ELECTRICAL CO., Pacific Coast Agents
SAN FRANCISCO LOS ANGELES SEATTLE



THE SCHAW-BATCHER COMPANY PIPE WORKS
INCORPORATED
Manufacturers of
RIVETED IRON AND STEEL PIPE
Tanks of all descriptions for Water, Oil and Gas.
Single and Double Well Casing.
Our Specialty: Riveted Pipe for High Pressure.
Engineers and Contractors for the complete installation of Pipe Lines used in the operation of Hydraulic Mines, Power Plants, Water Works, Irrigation, Reclamation, etc. We have special facilities for supplying general supplies for Mills, Mines, etc.
Office, 211 to 219 J St. Works, 15th and B Sts.
SACRAMENTO, CAL.
New York Office - - - - 65 Reade Street

....The....
ELECTRIC CABLE CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Voltax, the insulating compound. Voltax wires and cables. Weather-proof wire. Magnet wire. Field and armature coils.
17 Battery Place, New York
925 Old South Building, Boston
324 Dearborn Street, Chicago



"KING" ANNUNCIATOR MADE IN FOUR SIZES

ANNUNCIATORS, BELLS AND OTHER HOUSE GOODS
PARTRICK, CARTER & WILKINS CO.
MANUFACTURERS
ESTABLISHED 1867 PHILADELPHIA, PA.
CARRIED IN STOCK AND FOR SALE BY ALL LEADING SUPPLY HOUSES ON THE PACIFIC COAST

BENJAMIN

WIZARD ATTACHMENT PLUG

.....YOU.....

Simply Thrust It In

Simply Pluck It Out

Plug Only
Catalog No. 901

With Shank
Catalog No. 902

AUTOMATIC INSTANTANEOUS RELIABLE

A SINGLE OPERATION DOES THE WORK

Write for Handsome New Catalog

BENJAMIN ELECTRIC MFG. COMPANY

NEW YORK SAN FRANCISCO, 156 MINNA STREET CHICAGO

The

Faries Patent Adjustable Electric Portables and Shades

The Finest Thing on the Market for Office, Store, Residence, Factory or Dental Use.

Complete Catalog Mailed Upon Application

Faries Manufacturing Company

DECATOR, ILL.

Hemingray Insulators

WORLD'S STANDARD

For Voltages up to 75000
Also Standard Insulators

For all Purposes, Telephone, Telegraph, Lighting, Power

—Complete stock of all Insulators are carried by—

Electric Appliance Co. SAN FRANCISCO
Kilbourne & Clark Co. SEATTLE
Pacific Electrical Works LOS ANGELES

(PATENT APPLIED FOR)

HOLOPHANE ARC No. 66

6 Gem Lamps 40 C. P. Each

Photometric Curve Furnished

600 WATTS

LIST PRICES

No. 66—6 Lights, $20.50
No. 65—5 Lights, $19.20
No. 64—4 Lights, $17.90

Prices do not include lamps. Write for discounts and circulars

HOLOPHANE COMPANY

Sales Department, 227 Fulton St., New York

ELECTRA

HIGHEST GRADE NUERNBERG

CARBONS

For All Types of Arc Lamps.

HUGO REISINGER, 11 Broadway, New York

Send 2c for Catalog

LINEMEN'S TOOLS

MATHIAS KLEIN & SONS

95 West Van Buren Street, Chicago.

FOR GAS COMPRESSORS see RIX C. A. & D. Co., S.F.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS

Air Compressors
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Platt Iron Works
Rix Comp Air & Mach. Co.

Alternators
Allis-Chalmers Co.
California Electrical Works
National Electrical Co.

Aluminum Electrical Conductors
Pierson Roeding & Co.

Annunciators
Aylsworth Co., H. G.
California Electrical Works.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Patrick, Carter & Wilkins Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Asbestos Products
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Automatic Sprinklers
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co.

Batteries, Primary
California Electrical Works
Electric Appliance Co.
Gould Storage Battery Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
Western Electric Co.

Batteries, Storage
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Gould Storage Battery Co.
Electric Storage Battery Co.

Blue Printing
Dietzgen Co., Eugene

Boilers
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Keystone Boiler Works
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works
Standard Electric Works
Tracy Engineering Co.

Boiler Compounds
Dearborn Drug & Chem. Wks.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Buffers
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.

Chemists and Chemical

Building Material
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Building Paper
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Circuit Breakers
Cole Co., John R.
Electric Appliance Co.
Fork Wayne Electric Works
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Compressed Air
Electric Manufacturing Co.
Pacific Elec. Mfg. Co.

Condensers
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
Rix Comp Air & Mach. Co.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Conduits
American Circular Loom Co.
American Conduit & Mfg. Co.
Aylesworth, H. G.
Cole Co., John R.
Electric Appliance Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Conduit Fixtures
American Conduit & Mfg. Co.
Aylesworth, H. G.
Electric Appliance Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Cooling Towers
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Cross Arms
Carter & Co., George E.
Electric Appliance Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Draftsmen
Eureka Drafting Room

Drawing Materials
Dietzgen Co., Eugene
Leitz Co., A., The

Dynamos and Motors
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Electric Manufacturing Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Northern Elec. Mfg. Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.

Elevators
Van Emon Engineering Co.

Electric Car Heaters
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.

Electric Grinders
California Electrical Works
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Electric Heating Devices
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Electrical Instruments
Cole Co., John R.
Cutter Co., The
Electric Appliance Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Stanley-G. I. Elec. Mfg. Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Weston Elec. Instrument Co.

Electrical Machinery
California Electrical Works
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Electric Polishers
Northern Electric Mfg. Co.

Electric Railway Appliances
Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Electrical Supplies
Aylesworth Co., H. G.
Bay Shore Elec. Const. Co.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Electric Ventilating Fans
Century-Klein Electric Co.
California Electrical Works
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.

Engines, Boilers, Heaters, etc.
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Electric Watchman's Clocks
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Engineers, Chemical
Smith, Emery & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Ohmen Engine Works
Standard Elec. Works
Tracy Engineering Co.
Westinghouse Machine Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Engines, Gas and Gasoline
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Westinghouse Machine Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Engineers and Contractors
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corporat'n
Bay Shore Elec. Const. Co.
Byllesby & Co., H. M.
California Electrical Works
Cannon, Edward F.
Century-Klein Co.
Cole Co., John R.
Copeland, Clem A.
Doble Co., Abner
Cory, C. L.
General Electric Co.
Hunt, Dillman, Meredith & Allen
Hall, Leon M.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Jackson, D. C. & W. B
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Smith, Emery & Co.

-HIGHEST QUALITY-
FOR ALL PURPOSES

CHAPMAN
·VALVES·

CHAPMAN VALVE MFG. CO.
INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS.

"J-M" INSULATED
LINEMEN'S TOOLS

Linemen in general appreciate the value of "J-M" Insulated Tools because they are adapted to the roughest usage and afford absolute protection. Made of the best quality of steel and insulated with "Moulded Mica" a material that is unequaled for high insulating properties.

"J-M" Insulated Pliers
"J-M" Insulated Screw Drivers

WRITE NEAREST BRANCH FOR PRICES AND FULL PARTICULARS

H. W. JOHNS-MANVILLE CO.
180-2 SECOND ST., SAN FRANCISCO
203 E. Fifth St., Los Angeles 516 First Ave. So., Seattle
(431)

Abner Doble Company Established 1850....
WATER WHEELS
HOWARD AND FREMONT STREETS SAN FRANCISCO, U. S. A.

816

SOME of the largest users of Electrical Machinery in this country come to us for their unusual apparatus—machines hard to design, hard to build, or apparatus intended for severe operating conditions.

Worlds of reasons in the superior performance of Northern machines. We combine capacity, accessibility, reliability and ruggedness in compact mechanisms

BULLETIN 519

NORTHERN ELECTRICAL MFG. CO. ENGINEERS — MANUFACTURERS
MADISON, WIS., U. S. A.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS—CONTINUED

Engineers and Contractors
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
G. M. Hancock
Masson, R. S.
Meese & Gottfried Co.
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
Occidental Mach. & Eng. Co.
Standard Elec. Works
Smith, W. Stuart
Smith, Emery & Co.
Thaxter, H. C.
Tracy Engineering Co.
Van Norden, Rudolph W.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Eucalyptus Insulator Pins
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Feed Water Heaters and Purifiers
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.
C. H. Wheeler Mf. Co.

Fire Extinguishers.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Fire Proofing.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Gas Light Mantles.
Welsbach Company

Globes
Phoenix Glass Co.

House Goods
Aylesworth Co., H. G.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Patrick, Carter & Wilkins Co.
H. T. Paiste Co.

Hydraulic Machinery
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Abner Doble Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Goeriz & Co., O. C.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Rix Comp Air & Mach. Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Hardware
Keeler, A. S. & Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Ice Making Machinery
Vulcan Iron Works

Insulators and Insulating Material
Boessert Elec. Cons. Co.
Brooks-Follis Electric Co.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Cole Co., John R.
Electric Appliance Co.
Fork Wayne Electric Works
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Standard Under'grd Cable Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Insulators—Glass and Porcelain
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Lima Insulators
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Injectors
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Instruments
Lietz, A. Co.
Weston Elec. Const. Co.

Lamps, Arc
California Electrical Works
Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co.
Electric Appliance Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Standard Elec. Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.

Lamps, Incandescent
California Electrical Works
California Incand. Lamp Co.
Welsbach Company
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Electric Appliance Co.
Standard Elec. Works

Machine Tools
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Mantles
Welsbach Co.
Barrett, John C.

Marine and Stationary Air Compressors
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Motors
Bay Shore Elec. Const. Co.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Electric Manufacturing Co.
Northern Electric Mfg. Co.
Occidental Mach. & Eng. Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Meters, Gas
Pacific Meter Co.

Mining Machinery
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Paint, Insulating
Paraffine Paint Co.

Pins
Benicia Iron Works

Pins, Insulator
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Pipe
Abner Doble Co.
Francis Smith & Co.
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe Co.
Schaw-Batcher Co., The

Poles, Ties, Brackets, etc.
Carter & Co., Geo. E.
Klein, Mathias & Sons

Pole Lines
Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Benicia Iron Works

Power Plants
Hallidie Machiney Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Power Transmission Machinery
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Meese & Gottfried Co.
Pacific Elec. Mfg. Co.

Pneumatic Machinery
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Pumps
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Pumps, Centrifugal
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Pumping Machinery
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Pumps—Air Lift and Artesian
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Van Emon Elevator Co.

NOT IN THE ELEVATOR TRUST

Manufacturers of *High-Grade Elevators*

Notable Installations

San Francisco—Atlas Bldg., (10 stories, class "A") 30 H. P. Electric 450 feet per m. (Over 100 of our elevators burned in the San Francisco fire.)

Berkeley — First National Bank, Berkeley Masonic Hall Bldg.

Oakland—Tribune Building, Electric Passenger.

Los Angeles—Pacific Electric Railway Bldg., 8-30 H. P., Electric 400 ft. per m.

Portland—Fleidner Building, Electric 20 H. P., Masonic Hall, Electric 25 H. P., Swetland Bldg., Electric 25 H. P.

Ogden—Wright & Sons Bldg., Electric 25 H. P.

By fighting the Elevator Trust we have saved the owners of buildings thousands of dollars.

By manufacturing in California we keep wages and dividends at home.

Our fight for the right to manufacture is your fight.

The U. S. Government has confirmed these statements by enjoining the Elevator Trust.

Styles:

ELECTRIC
- Electro-magnetic control
- Full Automatic
- Belt
- Automobile
- Builders' Hoists

HYDRAULIC
- Horizontal and Vertical multiple sheave and ram

HAND POWER
- (With automatic lock)

R. J. DAVIS, President
B. C. VAN EMON, Vice President and Manager
H. B. RATHBONE, Secretary and Treasurer

DIRECTORS

LOUIS F. MONTEAGLE
W. P. PLUMMER
GEO. F. PINCKARD
R. S. HUNKINS

Office and Construction Dept.
52-54 Natoma Street, S. F.

Factory and Foundry
West Berkeley, Calif.
32,000 Square Feet

GEO. E. CARTER CO.

ROUND RED CEDAR
SAWN REDWOOD

POLES

3637 CLAY STREET, SAN FRANCISCO.

Telephone West 6824

California Incandescent Lamp Co.

Have Reopened at

No. 56 and 60 NATOMA ST.

SAN FRANCISCO

BROOKS-FOLLIS ELECTRIC CORP.

Electrical Supplies of all Kinds in Stock

214 FIRST STREET, Cor. Tehama SAN FRANCISCO

OAKLAND, 563 13th Street

Francis Smith & Co.

Riveted Pipe, Water and Oil Tanks, Smoke Stacks and General Sheet Iron Work.

In Operation and Taking Orders.

Office and Works:
EIGHTH AND TOWNSEND STS., SAN FRANCISCO.

FOR MARINE GAS ENGINES see RIX C. A. & D. Co., S. F.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS—CONTINUED

Pumps, Steam
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Railroad Supplies.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Roofing
Bonestell, Richardson & Co.
Paraffine Paint Co.

Roofing Materials.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Steam Engines
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Risdon Iron Works
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Soil Pipe and Fittings
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Soldering Outfits.
L. B. Allen Co.

Steam Plant Equipment
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Steam Engines
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Steam Boilers
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Steam Packing.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Storage Batteries
The Electric Storage Co.
Gould Storage Battery Co.

Supplies, General Electric
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
California Electrical Works
Electric Appliance Co.
General Electric Co.
H. W. Johns-Manville Co.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.
Standard Elec. Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Surveying Instruments
Dietzgen Co., Eugene
Leitz Co., A., The

Switches
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
The Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.

Switchboards
Aylesworth Co., H. G.
Bay Shore Elec. Const. Co.
Bossert Elec. Cons. Co.
California Electrical Works
Cole Co., John R.
General Electric Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Tape
Cole Co., John R.
Electric Appliance Co.
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Telephones and Supplies
Aylesworth Co., H. G.
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Electric Appliance Co.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Telegraph Apparatus
Aylesworth Co., H. G.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Ties
The Lindsley Bros. Co.

Tile Flooring
Barrett, John Co.

Tools, Insulated.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Transformers
Allis-Chalmers Co.
California Electrical Works
Electric Appliance Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Turbines, Steam
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Kilbourne, Clark Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Traps, Steam
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.

Underground Electrical

Conduits
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Vibrators
Electric Mfg. Co.

Valves
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Occidental Mach. & Eng. Co.
Standard Elec. Works

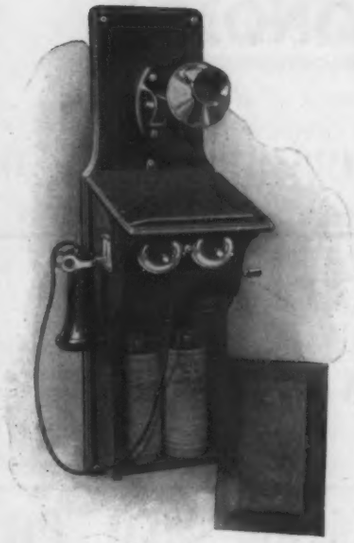
Water Wheels
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Abner Doble Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Water Wheel Governors
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Wires and Cables
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Cole Co., John R.
Electric Appliance Co.
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Nat. Conduit & Cable Co., The
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Simplex Electrical Co., The
Standard Electrical Works
Standard Undergrnd. Cable Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Woodworking Machinery
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

DEAN TELEPHONE APPARATUS



Number Fourteen-Twenty Type

Our number fourteen-twenty type telephone shown herewith is a complete magneto local battery instrument, housed in a so-called common battery magneto type cabinet.

These telephones are exceptionally neat in design; the cabinet has two compartments for concealing the apparatus, each being separately opened for inspection or repairs, as shown in the two accompanying illustrations.

The talking equipment—the vital part of the telephone—is the best that can be had, which consists of the celebrated Dean transmitter, receiver and induction coil. The current consumption of this talking apparatus is as small as practical for the best long distance transmission. In fact, two dry cells will give maximum results for a period of from one and one-half to two years' service. As regards economy and highest efficiency, the Dean telephones are approached by no other.

For further information, ask for our bulletin No. 101-F, which illustrates and describes with circuits our complete line of local battery telephones.

BRANCH OFFICES

Water Works Building
Kansas City, Mo

542 Byrne Building
Los Angeles, Cal.

FACTORY AND GENERAL OFFICE

ELYRIA, OHIO

THE DEAN ELECTRIC COMPANY
ELYRIA · OHIO

AMERICAN ELECTRICAL WORKS

MANUFACTURERS OF

BARE AND INSULATED ELECTRIC WIRES

Highest Grade of Weather-Proof Insulation. One Trial Makes a Customer.

Feeder Cables a Specialty *Local Stocks*

FLEXDUCT

THE SUPERIOR CONDUIT FOR INTERIOR WIRING

NATIONAL METAL MOLDING COMPANY

FULTON BUILDING PITTSBURG, PA.

ECONOMY

Highest Grade of Rigid Conduit

IN THE CONDUIT BUSINESS
WITH BOTH FEET

Local Stocks

STEEL CITY ELECTRIC CO.

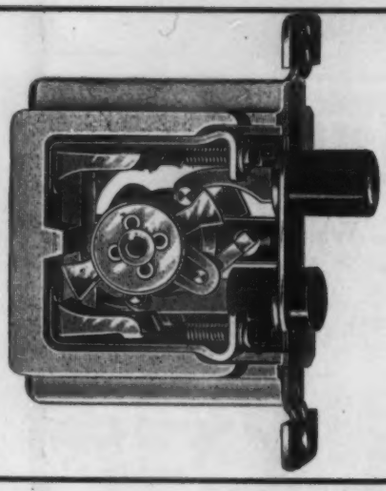
PITTSBURG, PA.

Perfect Threads
Correct Sizes

FULLMAN

Star Bushings
Locknuts

LOCAL STOCKS



THE HART & HEGEMAN MFG. CO.

HARTFORD, CONN.

NEW Price Lists Discounts

It has been a long time since a contractor could get the switch he wants, at the price of the switch he does not want.

IT IS TRUE NOW--ASK THE JOBBERS

LOCAL STOCKS

HOLTZER-CABOT ELECTRIC CO.

BOSTON :: CHICAGO

Motors
DIRECT AND ALTERNATING
PERFECTLY ADJUSTED
SILENT RUNNING

These Machines are the Best for Delicate Service

LOCAL STOCKS

Motor-Generators
FOR CHARGING, RINGING
TESTING, PLATING

TELEPHONE AND ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT CO.

Successors to BROWN-SPEAR-SLOANE CO.

General Offices, Union Trust Building, San Francisco

LOS ANGELES SEATTLE PORTLAND

PACIFIC COAST SALES AGENTS

CHELSEA NEW YORK CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO

R. B. COREY CO., NEW YORK REPRESENTATIVES

AMERICAN CIRCULAR LOOM CO.

CHELSEA, MASS.

Circular Loom Conduit
Electroduct Conduit

Approved by all National Boards of Fire Underwriters
Complete stocks all sizes carried in San Francisco

The Bossert Electric Construction Co.

Sole Manufacturers and Patentees of

Plugged Steel Conduit Boxes **Monitor Conduit Bushing and Locknuts**

Large saving can be made by using Bossert Boxes, Bushings, Locknuts, etc.
Complete stock carried in San Francisco.

JOHN R. COLE CO., Pacific Coast Selling Agents 766 and 770 Folsom St., SAN FRANCISCO

NEW YORK INSULATED WIRE COMPANY

NEW YORK BOSTON

Rubber Covered Wires
Grimshaw White Core
Raven White Core
Telephone, Telegraph, High-Voltage, Lead-Covered Cables

Complete Stocks Standard Sizes Carried in San Francisco

CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO

Friction and Rubber Tapes
Grimshaw Tapes, White & Black
Grimshaw Splicing Compound
Competition Splicing Compound

Made in any width up to 36 inches

THE CUTTER COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA, PENN.

I. T. E. CIRCUIT BREAKERS **C.-S. FLUSH SWITCHES**
STREET RAILWAY PANELS **MUNIT WALL BOXES**

Are Mechanically Perfect

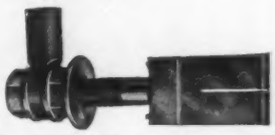
Complete Stock of Switches and Wall Boxes Carried in San Francisco

Shawmut Enclosed Fuses

NATIONAL CODE STANDARD

We carry a Complete Stock of Enclosed Fuse-Blocks and Switchboard Fittings

CHASE SHAWMUT COMPANY NEWBURYPORT, MASS.



JOHN R. COLE COMPANY

PACIFIC COAST SALES AGENTS

766, 768 AND 770 FOLSOM ST., BETWEEN THIRD AND FOURTH, SAN FRANCISCO

Frank G. Baum
CONSULTING ELECTRIC AND HYDRAULIC ENGINEER
Examinations, Reports, Estimates, Designs
Hydro-Electric Power Developments, Electric Power Transmission Systems
1406 Chronicle Bldg. San Francisco

G. M. Hancock
Mechanical Engineer,
General and Detail Drawing. Expert Designing. Supervision of Construction.
Room 701, Atlas Building,
604 Mission St., San Francisco.

B. S. Pedersen
Gas Engineer,
600 Seventh St., San Francisco, Cal.

F. G. Baum & Company
ENGINEERS AND CONSTRUCTORS
COMPLETE POMER PLANTS
TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS
1404-7 Chronicle Bldg., San Francisco

Hunt, Dillman, Meredith & Allen
INC.
Engineers,
200-202 California St., San Francisco.

George H. Rowe
Consulting Electrical Engineer.
Specialty: Designing of Alternating Current Apparatus and Transmission Systems.
1211 Fisher Building, Chicago.

H. M. Byllesby & Co., Inc.
CHICAGO.
Design, Construct and Operate Railway, Light, Power and Hydraulic Plants,
Examinations and Reports.
American Trust Building, Chicago.

D. C. JACKSON, C. E. WM. B. JACKSON, M. E.
D. C. & Wm. B. Jackson
Members American Institute of Electrical Engineers, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, American Society of Civil Engineers.
ENGINEERS, EXPERTS
Madison, Wis.

Smith, Emery & Co.
Chemists and Chemical Engineers,
SAN FRANCISCO.
Oakland Office:
1068 Broadway, cor. 12th St.
Phone Oakland 1209.

Edward F. Cannon & Co.
Electric and Hydraulic Engineers,
309 McKay Bldg., Portland, Ore.

The Lindgren-Hicks Co.
General Contractors.
Problem Work in Reinforced Concrete.
626 Market St., San Francisco.

W. Stuart Smith
Consulting Engineer,
2538 Dwight Way, Berkeley, Cal.

Clem A. Copeland, M.E.
Consulting and Supervising Electrical and Mechanical Engineer,
Citizens' National Bank Building,
Los Angeles, Cal.

R. S. Masson
Consulting Engineer,
709 Pacific Electric Bldg., Los Angeles.

H. C. Thaxter
Electrical and Mechanical Engineer,
60 NATOMA STREET
San Francisco.

C. L. CORY
Consulting Engineer,
200 California St., San Francisco.

Mutual Gas and Engineering Co.
Consulting Engineers and Builders of Gas Plants.
202 Union Bank Building, Oakland.

Rudolph W. Van Norden
Consulting Engineer,
912-914 Mutual Savings Bank Bldg.
San Francisco

ROBERT McF. DOBLE
Consulting and Supervising Engineer,
Colorado Springs, Colo.

N. J. Neall
Consulting Electrical Engineer.
(Specialty Lightning Protective Apparatus.)
12 Pearl Street, Boston.

G. F. Wakefield
Surveyor and Engineer,
Specialty: Hydro-Electric Power Development
Room 22, Porter Bldg., San Jose, Cal.

MECHANICAL DRAFTING AND DESIGNING
Weight Estimating
EUREKA DRAFTING ROOM
907 Atlas Bldg., 604 Mission St., San Francisco

M. M. O'Shaughnessy
M. Am. Soc. C. E.
CONSULTING ENGINEER
Specialty, Hydraulic Development
Atlas Building San Francisco
Cable Address: "Old Shine"

George J. Wellington
General Engineering
Consulting and Constructing
Departments
Fire Protective Electrical
Insurance. Steam Power
Heating Ventilating
Automatic Sprinkler
N. Y. Block Seattle Kohl Building San Francisco Douglas Building Los Angeles

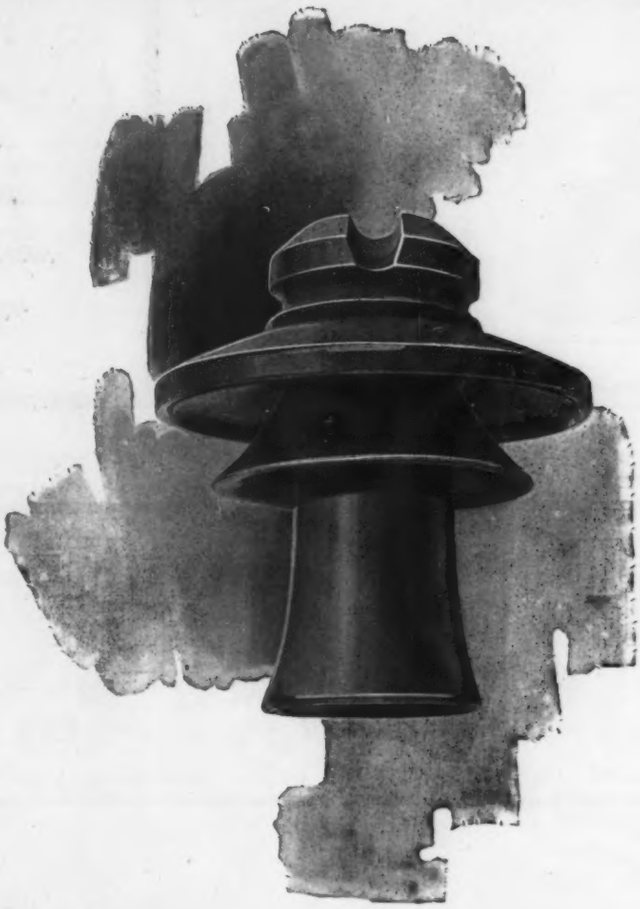
OHMEN ENGINE WORKS
High Grade Engine Manufacturers.
Open and Enclosed Type.
17th and Capp Sts. San Francisco.

THE PARAFFINE PAINT CO.
OAKLAND OFFICE
Union Savings Bank Building
We have just issued a special booklet showing the rebuilding of San Francisco together with views of the ruins, and will mail this book to you, free if you mention this paper.

You Must Have CLEAN BOILERS TO PRODUCE CHEAP POWER
DEARBORN FEED WATER TREATMENT will keep the Boilers Clean and at Low Cost
DEARBORN DRUG AND CHEMICAL WORKS
NEW YORK, 299 Broadway SAN FRANCISCO CHICAGO, Postal Telegraph Building

Thomas Quality

High :: Voltage :: Insulators



Numerous Designs to meet all conditions, or special designs and estimates furnished on receipt of necessary data

California Electrical Works

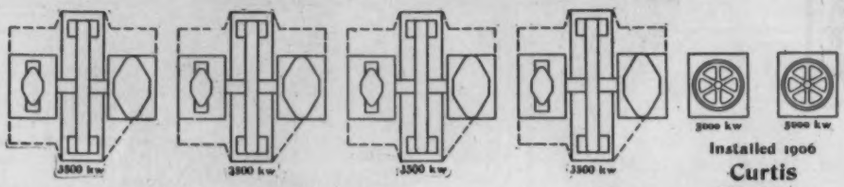
SAN FRANCISCO

Western Electric Company
Seattle

California Electric Company
Los Angeles

General Electric Company

Curtis Turbines permit unparalleled claims which are substantiated by facts



14000 Kilowatts Installed in Steam Engine Generating Units

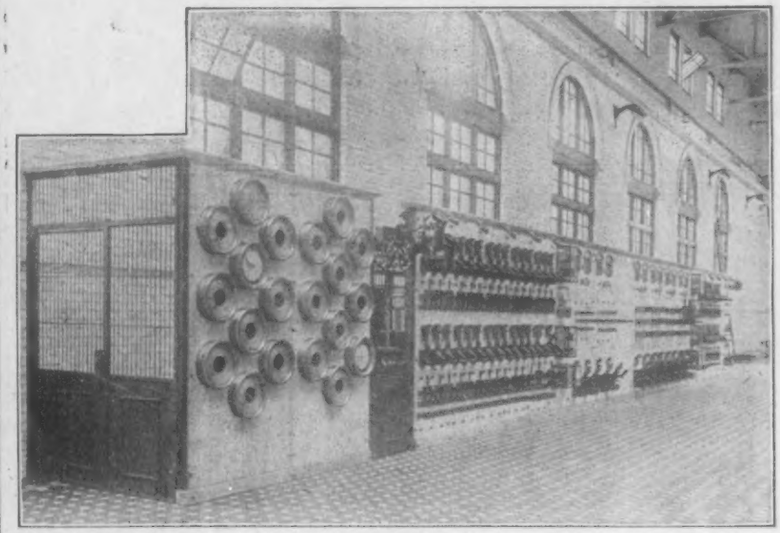
THE TWIN CITY RAPID TRANSIT COMPANY, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN., BY INSTALLING TWO 5000 KW. CONDENSER BASE CURTIS TURBINE GENERATORS IN THE SPACE PROVIDED FOR ONE 3500 KW. VERTICAL ENGINE-DRIVEN GENERATOR, HAS INCREASED ITS CAPACITY 70% INSTEAD OF 25% AS ALLOWED BY THE ORIGINAL PLANS

1154

SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE
UNION TRUST BLDG

PRINCIPAL OFFICE
SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

SALES OFFICES IN ALL
LARGE CITIES



Specifications Furnished

FOR SWITCHBOARDS
FROM 1 K.W. TO 5000 K.W.

California Electrical Works
SAN FRANCISCO

Western Electric Co.
Seattle

California Electric Co.
Los Angeles

TRADE VULCAN MARK

Chicago's Opinion of the VULCAN Goods

(From The Daily Electric City, of Chicago, January 24th, 1907.)

"The exhibit of the Vulcan Electric Heating Company is of great interest because it dispels all doubts of practicability and economy in the operation of electrically heated tools and other devices."

"The ease and simplicity with which these tools are handled cannot fail to impress the observer with the practical value of these appliances and the state of perfection to which they have been developed. The low cost of operation brings them within reach of all."

"No more clear cut example can be desired of the superiority of electric power in the perfect and convenient, as well as economical distribution of energy."

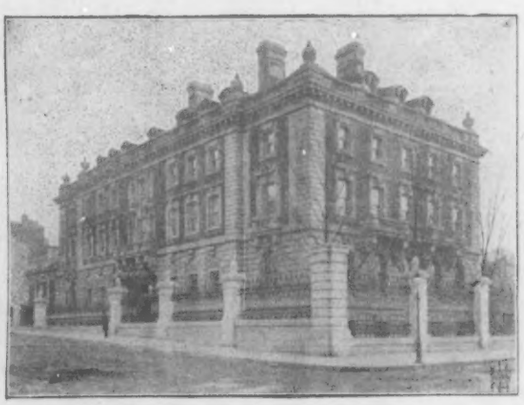
VULCAN ELECTRIC HEATING COMPANY
71 WEST JACKSON BOULEVARD
CHICAGO, ILL.

California Electrical Works, San Francisco
California Electric Company, Los Angeles

TRADE VULCAN MARK

India Rubber and Gutta Percha Insulating Co.

HABIRSHAW WHITE CORE WIRE USED THROUGHOUT



Carnegie Residence
New York City

New Hall of Records
New York City

FACTORY: Yonkers, New York
William M. Habirshaw, President and General Manager

SALES DEPT.: 253 Broadway, New York City
J. B. Olson, Manager of Sales

The PARKER
Water Tube Boiler

Secures Greater Absorption of Heat and Consequent Economy

NO WET STEAM
BURNT TUBES
LEAKING

A NEW SYSTEM OF STEAM MAKING, Practically a Non-scaling Boiler.—While the scale forms it cracks off and is found in the scale pocket at the front ends of the drums, whence it is easily removed through the manhole when the boiler is down for inspection.

The Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company are building one of the largest and best equipped power stations in the world. It is to contain sixty-four Parker Double Ended Superheated Boilers over automatic stokers. Each boiler will develop 1,000 boiler horsepower without being forced, making over 100,000 engine horsepower for the station. This is the fifth order from this company, which already had over 10,000 horsepower of these boilers in use.

PACIFIC COAST AGENTS

Keystone Boiler Works

Main and Folsom Sts. San Francisco

36,000 H. P.

...IN...

3 PELTON UNITS

THE RECORD FOR IMPULSE WATER WHEELS

PARTICULARS ON REQUEST

THE PELTON WATER WHEEL CO.

19TH & HARRISON STS. SAN FRANCISCO — 143 LIBERTY ST. NEW YORK

Welsbach Company

3710 and 3712 San Pablo Avenue
Oakland - California

The 82 Socket
BURNER

Gives the Incandescent Gas Light the appearance of the Incandescent Electric Light.

YOU CAN SECURE

PORCELAIN

AND OTHER

STANDARDS

FROM ALMOST ANY

ELECTRICAL DEALER

BUT CAN HE SUPPLY YOU WITH THE

SPECIALS

WE HAVE BOTH

Century-Klein Electric Co.

623 SANSOME STREET
SAN FRANCISCO

Telephone Temporary 2591

NEW GOODS ARRIVING DAILY

John A. Roebling's Sons Co.

Manufacturers of

Wire and Wire Rope
Electric Wires
Cloth and Netting

Are prepared to take care of orders. Large stocks at Los Angeles, Portland and Seattle

202-204 Second Street · SAN FRANCISCO

Lima Insulators

THAT STAND
THE TEST

High Voltage Transmission Insulators our Specialty
Made from the best of Porcelain.

Factory and Home Office: LIMA, N. Y.

Exclusive Pacific Coast Agents,

John A. Roebling's Sons Co.

202-204 Second Street · SAN FRANCISCO

What A Storage Battery Will Do For You

Sales Offices
Chicago, Rookery Bldg.
Boston, 89 State Street

**

Main Office
1 West 34th Street
New York City

DOES the load on your plant fluctuate heavily? Are you compelled to run an engine for a few lights, or do other conditions prevail which interfere with satisfactory economical operation? ¶ Let us have your problem and we will carefully investigate your conditions and submit a detailed report and estimates of the advantages—electrical, mechanical and financial—of a **Gould Storage Battery** for your plant. Write for our Bulletins and Facts. : : : : : : :

MAIN OFFICE
1 WEST 34TH STREET
NEW YORK

Gould Storage Battery Co.

SAN FRANCISCO BRANCH
705 MONADNOCK BLDG.

H. M. Byllesby & Company
(Incorporated)

ENGINEERS

AMERICAN TRUST BUILDING, CHICAGO

Design, Construct
and Operate

Railway, Light, Power and Hydraulic Plants

EXAMINATIONS AND REPORTS

QUICK DELIVERIES OF ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

We are prepared to promptly furnish **Generators** and **Motors** of all kinds and of standard make, in particular the following:

ELECTRIC SIGNS
ELECTRIC SUPPLIES
ELECTRIC CHANDELIERS
ELECTRIC COOKING AND HEATING DEVICES

THE SEATTLE ELECTRIC CO., 907 First Ave., Seattle

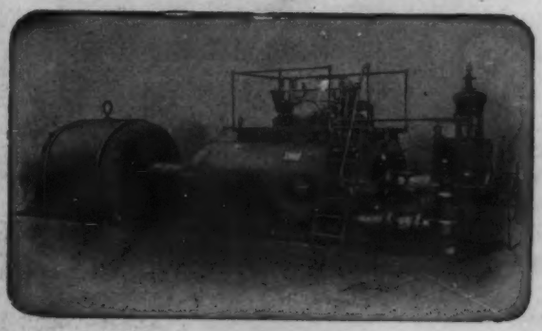
HUNT, MIRK & CO. Inc.

ENGINEERS

Contractors for Complete Power Plants

Pacific Coast Representatives of

THE WESTINGHOUSE MACHINE COMPANY



rary San Francisco Offices

605 HOWARD STREET

Now Building Permanent Offices at 153 Second Street

SIMPLEX

RUBBER INSULATED

WIRES
AND
CABLES

Aerial Submarine
Flameproof
Lead Covered Steel Taped

PROMPT ATTENTION TO SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

THE SIMPLEX ELECTRICAL Co
110 STATE STREET. BOSTON.

STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS
AGENTS
NO. 56 AND 60 NATOMA ST. SAN FRANCISCO

CONTENTS

The New Power Station of the Peoples' Light, Heat and Power Co., Springfield, Ohio 101
Hygienic Illumination 103
Avoidable Accidents 103
Eucalyptus as a Hardwood 104
Fires Caused by Electricity and Gas 107
National Board of Fire Underwriters' Quarterly Report 107
Rubber 108
Announcement of Civil Service Commission Examinations 109
Annual Production of Oil and Water Gas 109
Greatest Power House Ever Built 109
EDITORIAL 110
Book Reviews 111
Trade Catalogs 111
Exposition of Safety Devices and Industrial Hygeine 112
Tantalum Ores 113
Harriman and the Southern Pacifis 113
London Water Consumption 113
INDUSTRIALS 114
NEWS NOTES 118

FORT WAYNE ELECTRIC WORKS
"WOOD" SYSTEMS
FORT WAYNE, IND.
High Torque
Type K
For any Circuit, Voltage or Frequency

Wattmeters
Sales Office
SAN FRANCISCO
403-405 ATLAS BLDG.
486

PACIFIC METER CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
WET AND DRY GAS METERS, STATION METERS, PROVER'S GAUGES, ETC.
917 AND 918 MONADNOCK BUILDING, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Smelter Equipment
Lead and Copper Furnaces
Power Machinery - Blowing Engines
Heine Boilers
Mining Machinery of all Kinds
RISDON IRON WORKS
311 Steuart St., San Francisco, Cal.

ROTH MOTORS
Why not have a ROTH MOTOR applied to that machine before it is shipped West? We will do it for you. Ask us about it.
ROTH BROS. & CO.
CHICAGO . . . ILL.
Clinton Street
B. F. Kieruff & Co. — Los Angeles
H. G. Aylsworth — San Francisco
Northwest Mach'y Co. — Spokane

....The....
ELECTRIC CABLE CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Voltax, the insulating compound. Voltax wires and cables. Weather-proof wire. Magnet wire. Field and armature coils.
17 Battery Place, New York
925 Old South Building, Boston
324 Dearborn Street, Chicago

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

American Conduit Co. vi
Barrett Co., The John x
Benicia Iron Works vi
Bonestell, Richardson & Co. x
Brooks-Follis Electric Corporation xiv
Byllsby & Company, H. M. iii

California Electrical Works xiv
California Incandescent Lamp Co. xiv
Carter, Geo. E. Co. xiv
Century-Klein Electric Co., Inc. ..... 4th p. cover
Cole Co., John R. xiii
Cook, Frank B. viii

Dean Elec. ..... 3d p. cover
Dearborn Drug and Chem. Works .. xi
Dietzgen Co., Eugene v
Doble Company, Abner xiv

Electric Appliance Co. ..... front cover
Electric Storage Battery Co., The v
Eureka Drafting Room xi
Electric Cable Co., The iv

Fort Wayne Electric Works iv

Goeriz & Co., O. C. vi
Gould Storage Battery Co. iii

Hallidie Machinery Co. ..... front cover
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co. ..... "
Holophane Co. xii
Hunt, Mirk & Co. iii
Johns-Manville Co., H. W. xiv

Keystone Boiler Works v
Klein & Son, Mathias x

Leitz, A. & Co. v
Lima Insulators ..... 4th p. cover
Lindgren-Hicks Co. xiv

Mechanical Appliance Co., The iv
Meese & Gottfried Co. i
Moore, Chas. C. & Co., Engrs., Inc viii

National Brake & Electric Co. ..... front cover
National Conduit & Cable Co. ..... front cover
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co. xiv

Ohmen Gas Engine Co. xi
Okonite Co., The ..... front cover

Pacific Electric & Mfg. Co. vi
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co. x
Pacific Meter Co. iv
Paraffine Paint Co., The xi
Parker Water Tube Boiler v

Pelton Water Wheel Co. .. 4th p. cover
Phoenix Glass Co., The v
Pierson, Roeding & Co. vii
Professional Cards xi
Pryal, Chas. L. vi

Risdon Iron Works iv
Rix, C. A. & D. Co. ..... 120—x
Roebling Sons Co., John A. 4th p. cover
Roth Bros. & Co. iv

Smith, Francis & Co xiv
Seattle Electric Co. iii
Simplex Electrical Co., The iii
Standard Electrical Works .. 2d p. cover
Standard Underground Cable Co. .

Telephone Electric Equip. Co. xii
..... front cover
Tracy Engineering Co. vi

United States Cast Iron Pipe and Foundry Co. vi

Van Emon Elevator Co. ... 4th p. cover
Vulvan Iron Works ..... front cover

Welsbach Company ..... 4th p. cover
Wellington, Geo. J. xi
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co. ... viii
Weston Elec. Instrument Co. ix

THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

The "Chloride Accumulator" FOR RAILWAY AND LIGHTING

The "Exide" Battery FOR ELECTRIC VEHICLES AND IGNITION

GENERAL OFFICES
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

OAKLAND SALES OFFICE
525 THIRTEENTH ST.

"Exide" Distributors are located in San Francisco, Oakland, Los Angeles, Pasadena, Spokane, Seattle, Portland and Salt Lake City.

The PARKER WATER TUBE BOILER

SECURES GREATER ABSORPTION OF HEAT AND CONSEQUENT ECONOMY

The Fairmount Hotel Company of San Francisco, will install "The Parker Water Tube Boilers" throughout : : : : : : : : :

NO WET STEAM BURNT TUBES LEAKING...

100,000 engine horse-power will be developed by "The Parker Double Ended Superheated Boilers" for the Philadelphia Rapid Transit Co.

A NEW SYSTEM OF STEAM MAKING, practically a non-scaling boiler. While the scale forms it cracks off and is found in the scale pocket at the front ends of the drums, whence it is easily removed through the manhole when the boiler is down for inspection

PACIFIC COAST AGENTS

KEYSTONE BOILER WORKS

MAIN & FOLSOM STS. SAN FRANCISCO

A. LIETZ & COMPANY
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
632-634 Commercial St. San Francisco

EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS, DRAWING MATERIALS
BLUE PRINTING
35-37-39 Fourth Street San Francisco

The Phoenix Glass Co.

PITTSBURG
NEW YORK
CHICAGO

Manufacturers of Electric Globes and Shades, both Arc and Incandescent, Inner and Outer Globes for all Enclosed Arc Systems

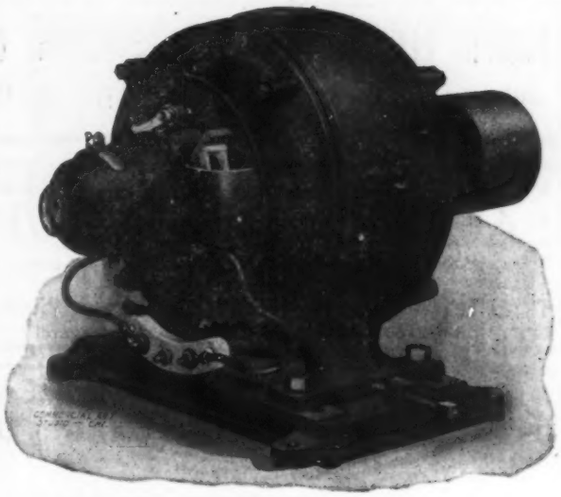
CATALOGUES SENT ON REQUEST

No. 16 CATALOGUE....Incandescent Electric Globes, Shades, Etc.

No. 17 CATALOGUE....Inverted Gas Lamp and Incandescent Gas Glassware

OUTER GLOBES all systems INNER GLOBES all systems

WATSON MOTORS



WATSON TYPE "D" MOTOR

ARE RECOGNIZED AS STANDARD FOR THE INDIVIDUAL MOTOR DRIVE

MANUFACTURED BY

THE MECHANICAL APPLIANCE CO.
FACTORY, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS, PACIFIC COAST AGTS.
56 & 60 NATOMA ST., SAN FRANCISCO

IF YOU WANT

CHEAP POWER

GET TRACY TO BUILD YOUR PLANT

TRACY Designs & Builds Complete Power Plants for all Purposes, and Guarantees Results....

NORDBERG CORLISS ENGINES
EDGE MOOR WATER TUBE BOILERS
C. H. WHEELER MFG. CO. HIGH VACUUM APPARATUS
SKINNER AUTOMATIC ENGINES
ECONOMY DEVICES BUILT UNDER TRACY PATENTS

The Tracy Engineering Co. Inc.
1647 Page Street, San Francisco Union Trust Bldg., Los Angeles

DUNCAN METERS
FOR DIRECT CURRENTS
ALTERNATING CURRENTS

Read in Watt Hours, Kilowatt Hours or Dollars and Cents

SEND FOR BULLETINS

DUNCAN ELECTRIC MFG. CO.
LAFAYETTE, IND.

Pole Line Cut-Out Switches for Any Voltage
Oil Switches for Voltages from 30,000 to 100,000

PACIFIC ELECTRIC AND MANUFACTURING CO.
701 Atlas Building, 604 Mission Street, San Francisco, Cal.
Telephone, TEMPORARY 3193

The BEST Workmanship
The BEST Materials...
USED IN ALL
Electrical Construction Work

CHAS. L. PRYAL
GENERAL ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTOR
503 WASHINGTON ST. SAN FRANCISCO
NOT THE CHEAPEST BUT THE BEST

FOR SAFETY AND ECONOMY USE
"AMERICAN" CONDUIT
Safe because it renders the building lightning and fire-proof
Economical because easily laid and smooth inside
The AMERICAN CONDUIT MFG. CO. Keystone Bldg. Pittsburg
H. G. AYLSWORTH, Representative, 501 Leavenworth, Cor. O'Farrell

O. C. GOERIZ & COMPANY
HYDRAULIC AND MECHANICAL EXPERTS
Pacific Coast Agents for
SCHUTTE & KOERTING CO., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Nozzles, Ejectors, Exhausters, Vacuum Apparatus,
Injectors, Compressors, Agitators, Chimney Blast.
1164 ELLIS STREET, - SAN FRANCISCO

U.S. Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co.
Manufacturers of
Cast Iron Pipe
In all regular sizes, 3 in. to 84 in.
For WATER, GAS, SEWAGE, DRAINS, CULVERTS etc., Flanged Pipe, Flexible Joint Pipe, Special Castings, Large Cylinders, Heavy Castings.
General Offices:
71 BROADWAY NEW YORK.
Cable Address, Uscipipe, New York.
Pacific Coast Sales Office:
507 UNION TRUST BUILDING SAN FRANCISCO.

Do not Forget Us When in Need
We make a Specialty of
MATERIAL FOR POLE LINE CONSTRUCTION
Foundry, Machine and Wood Shop Work of all Description
Prompt Delivery.
BENICIA IRON WORKS *Benicia, Cal.*
San Francisco Office, MONADNOCK BLDG.
Phone Oakland 7584.

PIERSON, ROEDING & CO.

(SUCCESSORS TO JNO. MARTIN & CO.-MARTIN PIPE & FOUNDRY CO.)

TRANSMISSION LINE EQUIPMENT

ELECTRIC RAILWAY MATERIALS

Aluminum Wire
"Phono-Electric" Wire
Locke "Victor" Insulators
Insulator Pins
Pole Line Hardware
Steel Transmission Towers

Lombard Water Wheel Governors

Cast Iron Water, Gas and Soil Pipe

Feeder and Trolley Wire
Feeder Insulators
Gears and Pinions
Brill Cars and Trucks
Ohio Brass Rail Bonds
Overhead Line Material

Aluminum Wire

PIERSON, ROEDING & CO.
PACIFIC COAST AGENTS

FOR ELECTRIC POWER TRANSMISSION AND RAILWAY FEEDERS

Aluminum Company of America
Formerly the PITTSBURGH REDUCTION CO.
PITTSBURGH, PA.

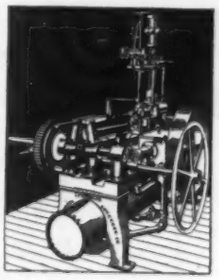
Type 341 Insulator for 60,000 volts

"VICTOR" INSULATORS

are made of the highest grade porcelain under expert supervision. Electrical and mechanical tests are exhaustive and insure the purchaser against weak or defective insulators.

PIERSON, ROEDING & CO. Pacific Coast Agents

LOCKE INSULATOR MFG. CO.
VICTOR, N. Y.



IF YOU HAVE GOVERNOR PROBLEMS...

submit your data and get our recommendations and guarantees

PIERSON, ROEDING & CO.
Pacific Coast Agents

LOMBARD GOVERNOR CO.
ASHLAND, MASS.

RAIL BONDS...

OVERHEAD LINE MATERIAL

—Manufactured by—

OHIO BRASS CO. MANSFIELD, OHIO

PIERSON, ROEDING & CO.
PACIFIC COAST AGENTS

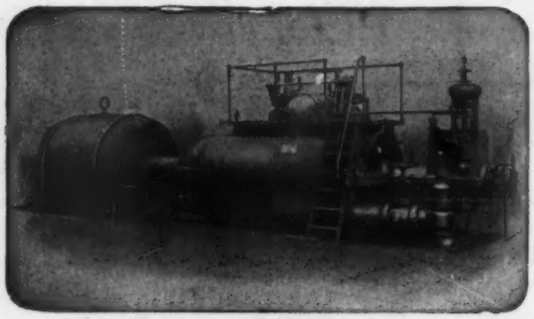
407-415 Monadnock Building, San Francisco, Cal.

Telephone Temporary 2110
Branch Offices

COLMAN BUILDING - - - SEATTLE, WASH. PACIFIC ELECTRIC BUILDING - LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Westinghouse

STEAM TURBINES



Permanency

Westinghouse Turbines retain their original steam economy after years of service. The reason is inherent in the design, there is nothing to wear out. The only active rubbing parts are the two main bearings, which are flooded with oil under gravity head. All governing functions are performed by the action of steam, not by direct mechanical connection.

Our catalog explains details

The Westinghouse Machine Co.

DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF **Steam Engines, Steam Turbines, Gas Engines and the Roney Stoker**

For the Pacific oast and Adjoining Territory. HUNT, MIRK & CO., San Francisco

Denver, 512 McPhee Building — And all other large cities

CHAS. C. MOORE & CO., ENGINEERS INC.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

CONTRACTORS FOR COMPLETE PLANTS

MACHINERY OF THE HIGHEST GRADE

DEANE TRIPLEX POWER PUMPS

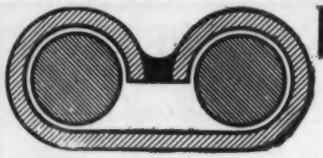
BUILT IN ALL SIZES, STYLES, PRESSURES AND DUTIES. SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR WATER WORKS AND IRRIGATION PLANTS

63 FIRST STREET, SAN FRANCISCO

BRANCH OFFICES

LOS ANGELES TRUST BLDG. — SALT LAKE ATLAS BLOCK

SEATTLE MUTUAL LIFE BLDG. — NEW YORK 1303 HAVEMEYER BLDG.



Cook Joint BEFORE TWISTING

Perfect Contact

Means more than increased conductivity —it means longer life to the joint because corrosion can't take place.

Cook's Self-Welding Wire Joint

makes a permanently perfect joint every time. Free sample to show you.

Frank B. Cook,
233 W. LAKE ST.
CHICAGO
ESTES ELECTRICAL CO.,
Pac. Coast Agents, San Francisco
Los Angeles, Seattle

COOK JOINT AFTER TWISTING

OIL.

Martinez, Cal.—Oil has been struck at the Bull's Head Oil Works, but the extent of the flow cannot yet be determined. For some time a well-boring machine has been at work at the Bull's Head under the direction of J. R. Van Gant. While nothing definite could be learned as to the purposes of the company, it was generally presumed that its object was to learn if any indications of oil existed in that locality. The well is down over 800 feet, and at present is being cleaned out to make a clear passageway for the oil.

Bakersfield, Cal.—That the standard pipe line to the West Side is to be realized is now established almost beyond a doubt. A surveying party, headed by a right-of-way agent, County Surveyor Buffington, Cliff Greely, George Borgwardt and several others, traveling in two teams, have begun setting stakes from the point where the tide-water pipe line joins the Southern Pacific tracks, one and one-half miles north of Oil Junction. The line taken by the surveyors is southwest, toward the West Side.

Coalinga, Cal.—The heavy rains of last week caused a lot of trouble with the Associated pipe line to Monterey. The line is broken in three places between Coalinga and Alcalde, and at various places above that point. It will take several days to repair the damage, and in the meantime no Associated oil is being moved.

Fresno.—Since the California Oil Fields Co., Ltd., recently acquired control of the eastern side of the oil district the situation has become more acute. This condition was brought about by the Associated, which contracted with the California Oil Field Co. to purchase 1,500,000 barrels of oil at an advance of 30 cents. The exact price in the opinion of the independents is 35 cents, though this figure has never been authoritatively confirmed, owing to the secrecy which governed the transaction. This contract calls for the delivery of not less than 4,000 barrels daily. All the independent producers, not under contract, formed an organization six weeks ago for the purpose of obtaining a higher price for their oil. At the time the independents formed, the price of oil was 19 cents on contract and 17½ cents on daily runs. Since then the purchasing companies have offered to take the oil on daily runs at 25 cents, and the Associated has offered to purchase the fuel oil product for 1907, on contract, at 27½ cents. The independents refused the offers and have every reason to believe that they will be paid their price—30 cents—because they control half of the product in the West Side field. The California Oil Fields Co., Ltd., is delivering 4,000 barrels daily to the Associated, but its output is 15,000 barrels a day.

WATER WORKS.

Redding, Cal.—The water that will be furnished to consumers in Redding through the new system to be installed by the Redding Water Co. will be pumped direct from the wells, and not from the river as is the present method. These wells will be dug on the property just purchased by the Redding Water Co.

Sacramento, Cal.—At the meeting of the Board of Trustees the specifications for the water mains on I street, to cost $27,000, were adopted.

Yuba City, Cal.—C. B. Andros, the new owner of the Yuba City water works, is having surveys made through the Cooper tract for the purpose of extending water mains to that part of the city. The capacity of the tanks will be enlarged and other improvements made to meet the increased patronage in the various additions of the town.

Los Angeles, Cal.—Sealed proposals are being received at the office of the treasurer, Pacific Branch, N. H. D. V. S., Soldiers' Home, Los Angeles county, for furnishing and installing a water pumping plant, in accordance with plans and specifications.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS—CONTINUED

Engineers and Contractors
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
G. M. Hancock
Masson, R. S.
Meese & Gottfried Co.
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
Occidental Mach. & Eng. Co.
Standard Elec. Works
Smith, W. Stuart
Smith, Emery & Co.
Thaxter, H. C.
Tracy Engineering Co.
Van Norden, Rudolph W.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Eucalyptus Insulator Pins
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Feed Water Heaters and Purifiers
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.
C. H. Wheeler Mf. Co.

Fire Extinguishers.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Fire Proofing.
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co.

Gas Light Mantles.
Welsbach Company

Globes
Phoenix Glass Co.

House Goods
Aylesworth Co., H. G.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Patrick, Carter & Wilkins Co.
H. T. Paiste Co.

Hydraulic Machinery
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Abner Doble Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Goeriz & Co., O. C.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Rix Comp Air & Mach. Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Hardware
Keeler, A. S. & Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Ice Making Machinery
Vulcan Iron Works

Insulators and Insulating Material
Boessert Elec. Cons. Co.
Brooks-Follis Electric Co.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Cole Co., John R.
Electric Appliance Co.
Fork Wayne Electric Works
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Standard Under'grd Cable Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Insulators—Glass and Porcelain
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Lima Insulators
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Injectors
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Instruments
Lietz, A. Co.
Weston Elec. Const. Co.

Lamps, Arc
California Electrical Works
Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co.
Electric Appliance Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Standard Elec. Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.

Lamps, Incandescent
California Electrical Works
California Incand. Lamp Co.
Welsbach Company
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Electric Appliance Co.
Standard Elec. Works

Machine Tools
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Mantles
Welsbach Co.
Barrett, John C.

Marine and Stationary Air Compressors
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Motors
Bay Shore Elec. Const. Co.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Electric Manufacturing Co.
Northern Electric Mfg. Co.
Occidental Mach. & Eng. Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Meters, Gas
Pacific Meter Co.

Mining Machinery
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Paint, Insulating
Paraffine Paint Co.

Pins
Benicia Iron Works

Pins, Insulator
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Pipe
Abner Doble Co.
Francis Smith & Co.
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe Co.
Schaw-Batcher Co., The

Poles, Ties, Brackets, etc.
Carter & Co., Geo. E.
Klein, Mathias & Sons

Pole Lines
Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Benicia Iron Works

Power Plants
Hallidie Machiney Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Power Transmission Machinery
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Meese & Gottfried Co.
Pacific Elec. Mfg. Co.

Pneumatic Machinery
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Pumps
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Pumps, Centrifugal
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Pumping Machinery
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Pumps—Air Lift and Artesian
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

ILLUMINATION.

San Francisco, Cal.—Fire destroyed the Rio Vista Light & Power Plant at Rio Vista a few days ago, causing a loss of $10,000.

Los Angeles, Cal.—An ordinance has been adopted by the city providing for lighting Broadway from Temple to Main, for one year.

Los Angeles, Cal.—Authentic reports are to the effect that a corterie of capitalists is negotiating for a controlling interest in the Lowe or People's Gas Light & Coke Co., and that Prof. Lowe, the owner, is taking kindly to the plan. Reports concerning the formation of another company are rather vague, but in certain quarters it is declared that a third company is being formed. Dr. John R. Haynes is mentioned as one of the capitalists, but denies knowledge of the scheme. Reports have it that the new interests plan for a large capitalization so that mains can be extended and plants of the Lowe type of gas manufacture be erected for 500,000 consumers. Plans of the Los Angeles Gas & Electric Co. provide for expenditure of a large amount of money for increasing capacity of their present plant.

Anaheim, Cal.—Geo. M. Ross, of the local gas company, has made application for the establishing of a gas plant at Fullerton, which the city trustees have agreed to advertise. Mr. Ross is backed by local capital, and if he secures the franchise, he will install the plant at Fullerton without delay.

Kelseyville, Cal.—An ordinance has been passed by the Board of Supervisors granting the Lake County Electric Power Co. a franchise for erecting and maintaining a wire line for the transmission of electric power along certain streets and public highways in the County of Lake, for the purpose of supplying heat, power and light.

If Your Plant Should Burn

Think of the annoyance caused by lack of equipment, think of the delay until you could begin operating and the big cut in daily receipts until you have had your plant thoroughly equipped again. Compared with the chances you are taking of crippling your plant by fire, the cost of installing the GRINNELL AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER SYSTEM is insignificant and there's less insurance to pay and enough saving to pay for the cost of a system in a few years.

Better see us about an estimate

Pacific Fire Extinguisher Company

145-153 Howard Street SAN FRANCISCO | 504-505 McKay Bldg. PORTLAND | 455-56 Colman Bldg. SEATTLE

BONESTELL, RICHARDSON & CO.
DEALERS IN PAPER
473 TO 485 SIXTH ST., NEAR BRYANT SAN FRANCISCO

The John Barrett Co.
408-410 Morrison St., Portland, Ore.
Tile Flooring, Mantels, Electroliers, Incandescent Gas Lamps and Electrical Supplies

Send 2c for Catalog
LINEMEN'S TOOLS
MATHIAS KLEIN & SONS
95 West Van Buren Street, Chicago.

FOR MARINE GAS ENGINES see RIX C. A. & D. Co., S.F.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS—CONTINUED

Pumps, Steam
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Railroad Supplies.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Roofing
Bonestell, Richardson & Co.
Paraffine Paint Co.

Roofing Materials.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Steam Engines
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Risdon Iron Works
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Soil Pipe and Fittings
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Soldering Outfits.
L. B. Allen Co.

Steam Plant Equipment
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Steam Engines
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Steam Boilers
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Steam Packing.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Storage Batteries
The Electric Storage Co.
Gould Storage Battery Co.

Supplies, General Electric
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
California Electrical Works
Electric Appliance Co.
General Electric Co.
H. W. Johns-Manville Co.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.
Standard Elec. Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Surveying Instruments
Dietzgen Co., Eugene
Leitz Co., A., The

Switches
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
The Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.

Switchboards
Aylesworth Co., H. G.
Bay Shore Elec. Const. Co.
Bossert Elec. Cons. Co.
California Electrical Works
Cole Co., John R.
General Electric Co
Standard Electrical Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Tape
Cole Co., John R.
Electric Appliance Co.
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Telephones and Supplies
Aylesworth Co., H. G.
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Electric Appliance Co.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Telegraph Apparatus
Aylesworth Co., H. G.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Ties
The Lindsley Bros. Co.

Tile Flooring
Barrett, John Co.

Tools, Insulated.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Transformers
Allis-Chalmers Co.
California Electrical Works
Electric Appliance Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Turbines, Steam
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Kilbourne, Clark Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Traps, Steam
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.

Underground Electrical

Conduits
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Vibrators
Electric Mfg. Co.

Valves
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Occidental Mach. & Eng. Co.
Standard Elec. Works

Water Wheels
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Abner Doble Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Water Wheel Governors
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Wires and Cables
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Cole Co., John R.
Electric Appliance Co.
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Nat. Conduit & Cable Co., The
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Simplex Electrical Co., The
Standard Electrical Works
Standard Undergrnd. Cable Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Woodworking Machinery
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Frank G. Baum
CONSULTING ELECTRIC AND HYDRAULIC ENGINEER
Examinations, Reports, Estimates, Designs
Hydro-Electric Power Developments, Electric Power Transmission Systems
1406 Chronicle Bldg. San Francisco

F. G. Baum & Company
ENGINEERS AND CONSTRUCTORS
COMPLETE POMER PLANTS
TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS
1404-7 Chronicle Bldg., San Francisco

H. M. Byllesby & Co., Inc.
CHICAGO.
Design, Construct and Operate Railway, Light, Power and Hydraulic Plants,
Examinations and Reports.
American Trust Building, Chicago.

Edward F. Cannon & Co.
Electric and Hydraulic Engineers,
309 McKay Bldg., Portland, Ore.

Clem A. Copeland, M. E.
Consulting and Supervising Electrical and Mechanical Engineer,
Citizens' National Bank Building,
Los Angeles, Cal.

C. L. CORY
Consulting Engineer,
200 California St., San Francisco.

ROBERT McF. DOBLE
Consulting and Supervising Engineer,
Colorado Springs, Colo.

MECHANICAL DRAFTING AND DESIGNING
Weight Estimating
EUREKA DRAFTING ROOM
907 Atlas Bldg., 604 Mission St., San Francisco

Hunt, Dillman, Meredith & Allen
INC.
Engineers,
200-202 California St., San Francisco.

G. M. Hancock
Mechanical Engineer,
General and Detail Drawing. Expert Designing. Supervision of Construction.
Room 701, Atlas Building,
604 Mission St., San Francisco.

D. C. JACKSON, C. E. WM. B. JACKSON, M. E.
D. C. & Wm. B. Jackson
Members American Institute of Electrical Engineers, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, American Society of Civil Engineers.
ENGINEERS, EXPERTS
Madison, Wis.

The Lindgren-Hicks Co.
General Contractors.
Problem Work in Reinforced Concrete.
626 Market St., San Francisco.

R. S. Masson
Consulting Engineer,
709 Pacific Electric Bldg., Los Angeles.

Mutual Gas and Engineering Co.
Consulting Engineers and Builders of Gas Plants.
202 Union Bank Building, Oakland.

N. J. Neall
Consulting Electrical Engineer.
(Specialty Lightning Protective Apparatus.)
12 Pearl Street, Boston.

M. M. O'Shaughnessy
M. Am. Soc. C. E.
CONSULTING ENGINEER
Specialty, Hydraulic Development
Atlas Building San Francisco
Cable Address: "Old Shine"

B. S. Pedersen
Gas Engineer,
600 Seventh St., San Francisco, Cal.

George H. Rowe
Consulting Electrical Engineer.
Specialty: Designing of Alternating Current Apparatus and Transmission Systems.
1211 Fisher Building, Chicago.

Smith, Emery & Co.
Chemists and Chemical Engineers,
SAN FRANCISCO.
Oakland Office:
1068 Broadway, cor. 12th St.
Phone Oakland 1209.

W. Stuart Smith
Consulting Engineer,
2538 Dwight Way, Berkeley, Cal.

H. C. Thaxter
Electrical and Mechanical Engineer,
60 NATOMA STREET
San Francisco.

Rudolph W. Van Norden
Consulting Engineer,
912-914 Mutual Savings Bank Bldg.
San Francisco

G. F. Wakefield
Surveyor and Engineer,
Specialty: Hydro-Electric Power Development
Room 22, Porter Bldg., San Jose, Cal.

George J. Wellington
General Engineering
Consulting and Constructing
Departments
Fire Protective Electrical
Insurance. Steam Power
Heating Ventilating
Automatic Sprinkler
N. Y. Block Seattle — Kohl Building San Francisco — Douglas Building Los Angeles

OHMEN ENGINE WORKS
High Grade Engine Manufacturers.
Open and Enclosed Type.
17th and Capp Sts. San Francisco.

THE PARAFFINE PAINT CO.
OAKLAND OFFICE
Union Savings Bank Building
We have just issued a special booklet showing the rebuilding of San Francisco together wtih views of the ruins, and will mail this book to you, free if you mention this paper.

DEARBORN FEED-WATER TREATMENT Made to suit the water as per analysis, used regularly, keeps boilers free from scale.
DEARBORN DRUG AND CHEMICAL WORKS
NEW YORK, 299 Broadway SAN FRANCISCO CHICAGO, Postal Telegraph Building

AMERICAN ELECTRICAL WORKS

MANUFACTURERS OF

BARE AND INSULATED ELECTRIC WIRES

Highest Grade of Weather-Proof Insulation. One Trial Makes a Customer.

Feeder Cables a Specialty *Local Stocks*

FLEXDUCT

THE SUPERIOR CONDUIT FOR INTERIOR WIRING

NATIONAL METAL MOLDING COMPANY

FULTON BUILDING PITTSBURG, PA.

ECONOMY

Highest Grade of Rigid Conduit

IN THE CONDUIT BUSINESS WITH BOTH FEET

Local Stocks

STEEL CITY ELECTRIC CO.

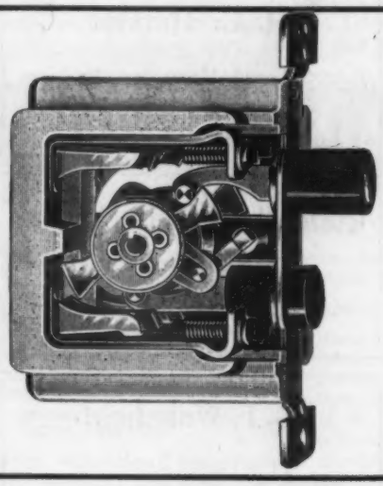
PITTSBURG, PA.

Perfect Threads
Correct Sizes

FULLMAN

Star Bushings
Locknuts

LOCAL STOCKS



THE HART & HEGEMAN MFG. CO.

HARTFORD, CONN.

NEW Price Lists Discounts

It has been a long time since a contractor could get the switch he wants, at the price of the switch he does not want.

IT IS TRUE NOW--ASK THE JOBBERS

LOCAL STOCKS

HOLTZER-CABOT ELECTRIC CO.

BOSTON :: CHICAGO

Motors

DIRECT AND ALTERNATING
PERFECTLY ADJUSTED
SILENT RUNNING

These Machines are the Best for Delicate Service

LOCAL STOCKS

Motor-Generators

FOR CHARGING, RINGING
TESTING, PLATING

TELEPHONE AND ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT CO.

Successors to BROWN-SPEAR-SLOANE CO.

General Offices, Union Trust Building, San Francisco

LOS ANGELES SEATTLE PORTLAND

PACIFIC COAST SALES AGENTS

CHELSEA NEW YORK CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO

R. B. COREY CO., NEW YORK REPRESENTATIVES

AMERICAN CIRCULAR LOOM CO.

CHELSEA, MASS.

Circular Loom Conduit
Electroduct Conduit

Approved by all National Boards of Fire Underwriters
Complete stocks all sizes carried in San Francisco

The Bossert Electric Construction Co.

Sole Manufacturers and Patentees of

Plugged Steel Conduit Boxes **Monitor Conduit Bushing and Locknuts**

Large saving can be made by using Bossert Boxes, Bushings, Locknuts, etc.
Complete stock carried in San Francisco.

JOHN R. COLE CO., Pacific Coast Selling Agents 766 and 770 Folsom St., **SAN FRANCISCO**

NEW YORK INSULATED WIRE COMPANY

NEW YORK BOSTON

Rubber Covered Wires
Grimshaw White Core
Raven White Core
Telephone, Telegraph, High-Voltage, Lead-Covered Cables

Complete Stocks Standard Sizes Carried in San Francisco

CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO

Friction and Rubber Tapes
Grimshaw Tapes, White & Black
Grimshaw Splicing Compound
Competition Splicing Compound

Made in any width up to 36 inches

THE CUTTER COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA, PENN.

I. T. E. CIRCUIT BREAKERS **C.-S. FLUSH SWITCHES**
STREET RAILWAY PANELS **MUNIT WALL BOXES**

Are Mechanically Perfect

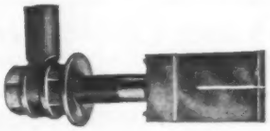
Complete Stock of Switches and Wall Boxes Carried in San Francisco

Shawmut Enclosed Fuses

NATIONAL CODE STANDARD

We carry a Complete Stock of Enclosed Fuse-Blocks and Switchboard Fittings...

CHASE SHAWMUT COMPANY NEWBURYPORT, MASS.



JOHN R. COLE COMPANY

PACIFIC COAST SALES AGENTS

766, 768 AND 770 FOLSOM ST., BETWEEN THIRD AND FOURTH, SAN FRANCISCO

AMERICAN TRANSFORMERS

The selection of transformers by Central Station men is frequently not given the serious attention that almost every other part of the equipment is given, and yet this very subject is a vital one—of profit leaking or death dealing importance.

Will safely carry continual overloads

Guaranteed for two years

Shipped freight prepaid on thirty days' trial

Large stock

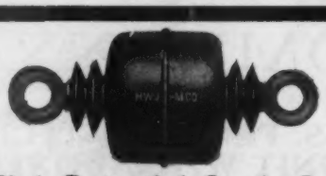
Prompt delivery

BUYING THE BEST IS THE BEST BUYING

California Electrical Works

SAN FRANCISCO

Western Electric Company Seattle — *California Electric Company* Los Angeles



"J. M." High Potential Strain Insulators

THESE Insulators are especially made for severe service on lines operating high voltages. Their entire construction, although exceedingly simple, renders them strong and thoroughly efficient on the line, regardless of conditions.

Insulating surface measures 10½" from eye to eye. Will withstand a working pressure of 8000 Volts.

Write nearest branch for full particulars

H.W. JOHNS-MANVILLE CO.

180-182 SECOND STREET, SAN FRANCISCO

203 E. FIFTH STREET, LOS ANGELES — 516 FIRST AVENUE, SOUTH SEATTLE

Abner Doble Company

Established 1850....

WATER WHEELS

HOWARD AND FREMONT STREETS — SAN FRANCISCO, U. S. A.

NORTHERN DYNAMOS AND MOTORS STAND SEVERE SERVICE

THEY are built for it--rugged, compact, simple, sturdy, convenient to apply--economical in operation,--require little attention.

Let us send you Bulletin No. 50A-9...If you are interested in good electrical machinery it will interest you.

NORTHERN ELECTRICAL MFG. CO. ENGINEERS MANUFACTURERS

MADISON, WIS., U. S. A.

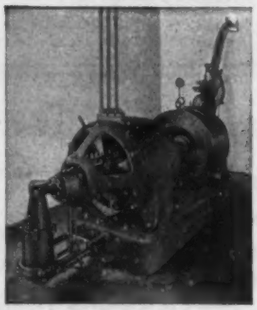
403-406 Atlas Bldg., 604 Mission Street, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

800

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

SMALL DIRECT CURRENT

CURTIS TURBINE GENERATORS



C-4-75-2400-250-Volt Curtis Turbine Installed for the Ferracute Machine Company at Bridgeton, N. J.

In addition to its excellence as a steam turbine unit, the small horizontal Curtis turbine generator is superior to other generating outfits for furnishing small amounts of direct current for individual requirements.

It requires less floor space because of its small size and compact design.

It needs little foundation, because of its light weight and freedom from vibration.

It may be installed where most convenient, because of its cleanliness and good appearance.

Immediate shipments of 25 kilowatt units, 15 to 300 kw. Standard D C Voltages.

943

Principal Office, Schenectady, N. Y.
San Francisco Office, Union Trust Bldg.
Sales Offices in all Large Cities.

GEO. E. CARTER CO.

ROUND RED CEDAR
SAWN REDWOOD **POLES**

3637 CLAY STREET, SAN FRANCISCO.

Telephone West 6824

California Incandescent Lamp Co.

Have Reopened at

No. 56 and 60 NATOMA ST.

SAN FRANCISCO

BROOKS-FOLLIS ELECTRIC CORP.

Electrical Supplies of all Kinds in Stock

214 FIRST STREET, Cor. Tehama — SAN FRANCISCO

OAKLAND, 563 13th Street

Francis Smith & Co.

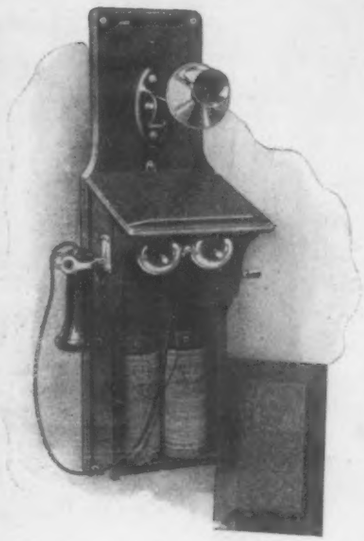
Riveted Pipe, Water and Oil Tanks, Smoke Stacks and General Sheet Iron Work.

In Operation and Taking Orders.

Office and Works:

EIGHTH AND TOWNSEND STS., SAN FRANCISCO.

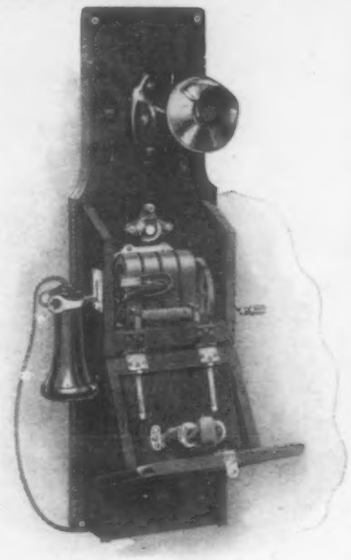
DEAN TELEPHONE APPARATUS



Number Fourteen-Twenty Type Telephone

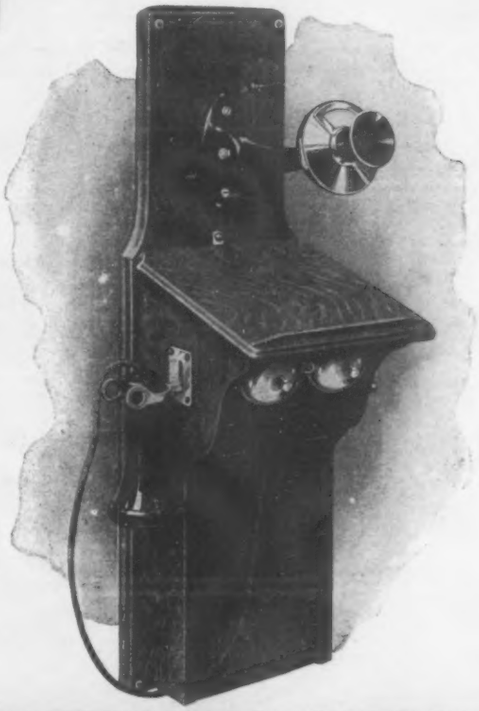
Our number fourteen-twenty type telephone shown herewith is a complete magneto local battery instrument, housed in a so-called common battery magneto type cabinet.

These telephones are exceptionally neat in design; the cabinet has two compartments for concealing the apparatus, each being separately opened for inspection or repairs, as shown in the two accompanying illustrations.



The talking equipment—the vital part of the telephone—is the best that can be had, which consists of the celebrated Dean transmitter, receiver and induction coil. The current consumption of this talking apparatus is as small as practical for the best long distance transmission. In fact, two dry cells will give maximum results for a period of from one and one-half to two years' service. As regards economy and highest efficiency, the Dean telephones are approached by no other.

For further information, ask for our bulletin No. 101-F, which illustrates and describes with circuits our complete line of local battery telephones.



BRANCH OFFICES

Water Works Building
Kansas City, Mo

542 Byrne Building
Los Angeles, Cal.

FACTORY AND GENERAL OFFICE

ELYRIA, OHIO

THE DEAN ELECTRIC COMPANY
ELYRIA · OHIO

Van Emon Elevator Co.

NOT IN THE ELEVATOR TRUST

Manufacturers of *High-Grade Elevators*

Notable Installations

San Francisco—Atlas Bldg., (10 stories, class "A") 30 H. P. Electric 450 feet per m. (Over 100 of our elevators burned in the San Francisco fire.)

Berkeley — First National Bank, Berkeley Masonic Hall Bldg.

Oakland—Tribune Building, Electric Passenger.

Los Angeles—Pacific Electric Railway Bldg., 8-30 H. P., Electric 400 ft. per m.

Portland—Fieldner Building, Electric 20 H. P., Masonic Hall, Electric 25 H. P., Swetland Bldg., Electric 25 H. P.

Ogden—Wright & Sons Bldg., Electric 25 H. P.

By fighting the Elevator Trust we have saved the owners of buildings thousands of dollars.

By manufacturing in California we keep wages and dividends at home.

Our fight for the right to manufacture is your fight.

The U. S. Government has confirmed these statements by enjoining the Elevator Trust.

Styles:

ELECTRIC
- Electro-magnetic control
- Full Automatic
- Belt
- Automobile
- Builders' Hoists

HYDRAULIC
- Horizontal and Vertical multiple sheave and ram

HAND POWER
- (With automatic lock)

R. J. DAVIS, President
B. C. VAN EMON, Vice President and Manager
H. B. RATHBONE, Secretary and Treasurer

DIRECTORS

LOUIS F. MONTEAGLE
W. P. PLUMMER
GEO. F. PINCKARD
R. S. HUNKINS

Office and Construction Dept.
52-54 Natoma Street, S. F.

Factory and Foundry
West Berkeley, Calif.
32,000 Square Feet

36,000 H. P.

...IN...

3 PELTON UNITS

THE RECORD FOR IMPULSE WATER WHEELS

PARTICULARS ON REQUEST

THE PELTON WATER WHEEL CO.

19TH & HARRISON STS. SAN FRANCISCO — 143 LIBERTY ST. NEW YORK

Welsbach Company

3710 and 3712 San Pablo Avenue
Oakland - California

The 82 Socket BURNER

Gives the Incandescent Gas Light the appearance of the Incandescent Electric Light.

YOU CAN SECURE

PORCELAIN

AND OTHER

STANDARDS

FROM ALMOST ANY

ELECTRICAL DEALER

BUT CAN HE SUPPLY YOU WITH THE

SPECIALS

WE HAVE BOTH

Century-Klein Electric Co.

623 SANSOME STREET
SAN FRANCISCO
Telephone Temporary 2591

NEW GOODS ARRIVING DAILY

John A. Roebling's Sons Co.

Manufacturers of

Wire and Wire Rope
Electric Wires
Cloth and Netting

Are prepared to take care of orders. Large stocks at Los Angeles, Portland and Seattle

202-204 Second Street - SAN FRANCISCO

Lima Insulators

THAT STAND THE TEST

High Voltage Transmission Insulators our Specialty
Made from the best of Porcelain.

Factory and Home Office: LIMA, N. Y.

Exclusive Pacific Coast Agents,

John A. Roebling's Sons Co.

202-204 Second Street - SAN FRANCISCO

Average Load vs. Maximum Load

A storage battery enables a plant to be installed for average load and to operate on almost uniform average load at highest efficiency. The battery absorbs all fluctuations.

The alternative of installing a battery is to constantly run generators enough to supply the maximum current demand that may be put upon them; to run generators at partial load with heavy steam consumption per kilowatt, to keep reserve boilers under steam—conditions under which economy is impossible.

The actual savings in the cost of power generated have paid for many Gould Batteries within two years. It will pay you to investigate. Write for our bulletins and facts.

MAIN OFFICE
1 WEST 34TH STREET
NEW YORK

Gould Storage Battery Co.

SAN FRANCISCO BRANCH
705 MONADNOCK BLDG.

H. M. Byllesby & Company
(Incorporated)

ENGINEERS

AMERICAN TRUST BUILDING, CHICAGO

Design, Construct and Operate

Railway, Light, Power and Hydraulic Plants

EXAMINATIONS AND REPORTS

ELECTRIC MOTORS

Our Armature and Field Winding experts are capable of turning out a second-hand motor that, for your requirements will be as serviceable as a new machine . . . . . .

Let us study your conditions and then submit a proposition

GUARANTEE ELECTRIC WORKS
CHARLES PFLUGER, Manager
218 Eighth Street Telephone Market 2146 San Francisco

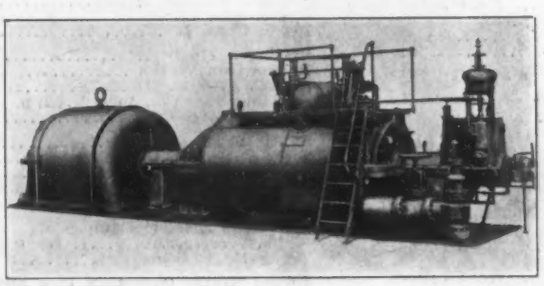
HUNT, MIRK & CO. Inc.

ENGINEERS

Contractors for Complete Power Plants

Pacific Coast Representatives of

THE WESTINGHOUSE MACHINE COMPANY



Temporary San Francisco Offices

605 HOWARD STREET

Now Building Permanent Offices at 153 Second Street

SIMPLEX

RUBBER INSULATED

WIRES
AND
CABLES

Aerial Submarine
Flameproof
Lead Covered Steel Taped

PROMPT ATTENTION TO SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

THE SIMPLEX ELECTRICAL Co
110 STATE STREET, BOSTON.

STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS
AGENTS
NO. 56 AND 60 NATOMA ST. SAN FRANCISCO

CONTENTS

The Street Railway Systems of Stockton, California.....121
Pacific Coast Telephones.....124
Good Engineering.....124
Theory of Electrolytic Corrosion.....125
The Metal Aluminum.....126
Private Telephone for a Prisoner.....126
Flexible Cord Must Be Tested.....127
The Busy Signal.....127
Hydro-Electric Plants in the United States and Mexico...127
EDITORIAL—
Conversation Charges by the Forest Service.....128
Correspondence.....129
Book Review.....131
Trade Catalogues.....131
INDUSTRIAL.....132
NEWS NOTES.....137

FORT WAYNE ELECTRIC WORKS
"WOOD" SYSTEMS
FORT WAYNE, IND.
High Torque
Type K
For any Circuit, Voltage or Frequency

Wattmeters
Sales Office
SAN FRANCISCO
403-405 ATLAS BLDG.
486

PACIFIC METER CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
WET AND DRY GAS METERS, STATION METERS, PROVER'S GAUGES, ETC.
917 AND 918 MONADNOCK BUILDING. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

RISDON IRON WORKS
Heine Boilers Ball Engines
MINING MACHINERY of all Kinds
311 Steuart St., San Francisco, Cal.

ROTH MOTORS
To drive your machinery or other apparatus by an electric motor is the proper thing to do.—The ROTH Motor is the Right Motor
ROTH BROS. & CO.
CHICAGO . . . ILL.
Clinton Street
B. F. Kierulff & Co. Los Angeles
H. G. Aylsworth San Francisco
Northwest Mach'y Co. Spokane

....The....
ELECTRIC CABLE CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Voltax, the insulating compound. Voltax wires and cables. Weather-proof wire. Magnet wire. Field and armature coils.
17 Battery Place, New York
925 Old South Building, Boston
324 Dearborn Street, Chicago

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Allis-Chalmers Co. xi
American Conduit Co..... vi
Barrett Co., The John..... ix
Benicia Iron Works..... vi
Bonestell, Richardson & Co..... ix
Brooks-Follis Electric Corporation xii
Byllsby & Company, H. M. iii
California Electrical Works..... xvi
California Incandescent Lamp Co. xii
Carter, Geo. E. Co..... xii
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co..... xvi
Century-Klein Electric Co., Inc... .....4th p. cover
Cole Co., John R..... xv
Cook, Frank B. vi
Dean Elec. .....3d p. cover
Dearborn Drug and Chem. Works. xiii
Dietzgen Co., Eugene..... v
Doble Company, Abner xiv
Electric Appliance Co.....front cover
Electric Storage Battery Co., The v
Eureka Drafting Room xiii
Electric Cable Co., The..... iv
Faries Mfg. Co. xii
Fort Wayne Electric Works..... iv
General Electric Co. xvi
Goeriz & Co., O. C. vi
Gould Storage Battery Co..... iii
Guarantee Electric Works..... iii
Hallidie Machinery Co.....front cover
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co... " "
Holophane Co. xii
Hunt, Mirk & Co..... iii
Johns-Manville Co., H. W..... xvi
Keystone Boiler Works v
Klein & Son, Mathias..... x
Leitz, A. & Co..... v
Lima Insulators .....4th p. cover
Lindgren-Hicks Co. xiv
Mechanical Appliance Co., The.... iv
Meese & Gottfried Co..... i
Moore, Chas. C. & Co., Engrs., Inc viii
National Brake & Electric Co. ....front cover
National Conduit & Cable Co..... .....front cover
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co..... xvi
Nungesser Electric Battery Co.... viii
Ohmen Gas Engine Co..... xiii
Okonite Co., The .....front cover
Pacific Electric & Mfg. Co..... vi
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co.4th cover
Pacific Meter Co. iv
Paraffine Paint Co., The..... xiii
Parker Water Tube Boiler v
Pelton Water Wheel Co..4th p. cover
Phoenix Glass Co., The..... v
Pierson, Roeding & Co..... vii
Professional Cards xiii
Pryal, Chas. L. vi
Reisinger, Hugo x
Risdon Iron Works iv
Rix, C. A. & D. Co.....120—x
Roebling Sons Co., John A.4th p. cover
Roth Bros. & Co. iv
Smith, Francis & Co..... xii
Seattle Electric Co..... iii
Simplex Electrical Co., The..... iii
Standard Electrical Works..2d p. cover
Standard Underground Cable Co..
Telephone Electric Equip. Co..... xiv .....front cover
Tracy Engineering Co..... vi
United States Cast Iron Pipe and Foundry Co. vi
Van Emon Elevator Co....4th p. cover
Vulvan Iron Works.....front cover
Welsbach Company.....4th p. cover
Wellington, Geo. J. xiii
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.... viii
Weston Elec. Instrument Co..... ix
Witt Co., Geo. E..... ix

THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

The "Chloride Accumulator" FOR RAILWAY AND LIGHTING

The "Exide" Battery FOR ELECTRIC VEHICLES AND IGNITION

GENERAL OFFICES
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

OAKLAND SALES OFFICE
525 THIRTEENTH ST.

"Exide" Distributors are located in San Francisco, Oakland, Los Angeles, Pasadena, Spokane, Seattle, Portland and Salt Lake City.

The PARKER WATER TUBE BOILER

SECURES GREATER ABSORPTION OF HEAT AND CONSEQUENT ECONOMY

The Fairmount Hotel Company of San Francisco, will install "The Parker Water Tube Boilers" throughout : : : : : : : : :

NO WET STEAM BURNT TUBES LEAKING...

100,000 engine horse-power will be developed by "The Parker Double Ended Superheated Boilers" for the Philadelphia Rapid Transit Co.

A NEW SYSTEM OF STEAM MAKING, practically a non-scaling boiler. While the scale forms it cracks off and is found in the scale pocket at the front ends of the drums, whence it is easily removed through the manhole when the boiler is down for inspection

PACIFIC COAST AGENTS

KEYSTONE BOILER WORKS

MAIN & FOLSOM STS. SAN FRANCISCO

A. LIETZ & COMPANY
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
632-634 Commercial St. San Francisco

EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS, DRAWING MATERIALS
BLUE PRINTING
35-37-39 Fourth Street San Francisco

The Phoenix Glass Co.

PITTSBURG
NEW YORK
CHICAGO

Manufacturers of Electric Globes and Shades, both Arc and Incandescent, Inner and Outer Globes for all Enclosed Arc Systems

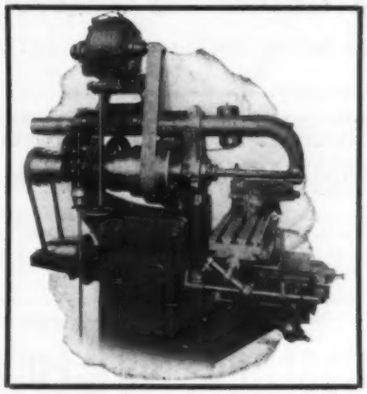
CATALOGUES SENT ON REQUEST

No. 16 CATALOGUE....Incandescent Electric Globes, Shades, Etc.

No. 17 CATALOGUE....Inverted Gas Lamp and Incandescent Gas Glassware

OUTER GLOBES all systems INNER GLOBES all systems

Watson Motors



Stand for the best in quality and workmanship that money can buy.

From the smallest size upwards they are multipolar with steel frames, self-oiling, self-aligning bear ings and ventilated form wound armatures.

The first cost of a high-grade motor is little greater and it is vastly cheaper in the end.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE MECHANICAL APPLIANCE CO.
FACTORY, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS, PACIFIC COAST AGTS.
56 & 60 NATOMA ST., SAN FRANCISCO

IF YOU WANT

CHEAP POWER

GET TRACY TO BUILD YOUR PLANT

TRACY Designs & Builds Complete Power Plants for all Purposes, and Guarantees Results....

NORDBERG CORLISS ENGINES
EDGE MOOR WATER TUBE BOILERS
C. H. WHEELER MFG. CO. HIGH VACUUM APPARATUS
SKINNER AUTOMATIC ENGINES
ECONOMY DEVICES BUILT UNDER TRACY PATENTS

The Tracy Engineering Co. Inc.

1647 Page Street, San Francisco Union Trust Bldg., Los Angeles

DUNCAN METERS

FOR DIRECT CURRENTS
ALTERNATING CURRENTS

Read in Watt Hours, Kilowatt Hours or Dollars and Cents

SEND FOR BULLETINS

DUNCAN ELECTRIC MFG. CO.

LAFAYETTE, IND.

Pole Line Cut-Out Switches for Any Voltage
Oil Switches for Voltages from 30,000 to 100,000

PACIFIC ELECTRIC AND MANUFACTURING CO.

701 Atlas Building, 604 Mission Street, San Francisco, Cal.

Telephone, TEMPORARY 3193

SUCCESSFUL TRANSMISSION

DEMANDS PERFECT CONDUCTIVITY

FRANK B. COOK

233 W. Lake St., Chicago, U. S. A.

COOK'S SELF-WELDING WIRE JOINT ensures this without soldering by forcing the sleeve into perfect contact with the wire.
No air spaces to cause corrosion and irregular transmission.
Will carry any voltage.
Sample free for practical demonstration.

ESTES ELECTRICAL CO., Pacific Coast Agents

San Francisco Los Angeles Seattle

FOR SAFETY AND ECONOMY USE

"AMERICAN" CONDUIT

Safe because it renders the building lightning and fire-proof
Economical because easily laid and smooth inside

The AMERICAN CONDUIT MFG. CO. Keystone Bldg. Pittsburg

H. G. AYLSWORTH, Representative, 501 Leavenworth, Cor. O'Farrell

O. C. GOERIZ & COMPANY

HYDRAULIC AND MECHANICAL EXPERTS

Pacific Coast Agents for
SCHUTTE & KOERTING CO., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Nozzles, Ejectors, Exhausters, Vacuum Apparatus,
Injectors, Compressors, Agitators, Chimney Blast.

1164 ELLIS STREET, - SAN FRANCISCO

U.S. Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co.

Manufacturers of

Cast Iron Pipe

In all regular sizes, 3 in. to 84 in.

For WATER, GAS, SEWAGE, DRAINS, CULVERTS etc., Flanged Pipe, Flexible Joint Pipe, Special Castings, Large Cylinders, Heavy Castings.

General Offices:
71 BROADWAY NEW YORK.
Cable Address, Uscipipe, New York.
Pacific Coast Sales Office:
507 UNION TRUST BUILDING SAN FRANCISCO.

Do not Forget Us When in Need

We make a Specialty of

MATERIAL FOR POLE LINE CONSTRUCTION

Foundry, Machine and Wood Shop Work of all Description
Prompt Delivery.

BENICIA IRON WORKS *Benicia, Cal.*

San Francisco Office, MONADNOCK BLDG.

Phone Oakland 7584.

FIBRE CONDUIT

¶ For Underground Telephone, Telegraph, Lighting and Power Cables.

¶ Can be furnished with Socket Joint, Sleeve Joint, Screw Joint.

¶ Bends and Fittings for all purposes.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue

= MANUFACTURED BY =

THE FIBRE CONDUIT CO.

Orangeburg, New York

PIERSON, ROEDING & CO.

Electric Railway and Transmission Equipment

PACIFIC COAST AGENTS

SEATTLE - SAN FRANCISCO - LOS ANGELES

Westinghouse

Portable Lamp Testing Volt = Wattmeter

Every Central Station Should Have One

Can be used without change of calibration on either alternating or direct current circuits. Reverse readings not necessary on direct currents. A socket is provided for the lamps to be tested.

There are two concentric scales, one indicating watts, the other volts. The wattage of the lamp or the voltage of the current can be read by using the switch to cut the series windings in or out.

Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

PITTSBURG, PA.

Address nearest District Office.

Atlanta, Baltimore, Boston, Buffalo, Chicago, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Los Angeles, Minneapolis, New Orleans, New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburg, St. Louis, Salt Lake City, San Francisco, Seattle, Syracuse

Canada: Canadian Westinghouse Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ontario. Mexico: G. &. O. Braniff & Co., City of Mexico.

CHAS. C. MOORE & CO.

INCORPORATED

· ENGINEERS ·

Telephone Temporary 1930

Contractors for Complete Plants

POWER **PUMPING**
LIGHTING **MINING**

Machinery of the Highest Grades

Pacific Coast Agents for

Babcock & Wilcox Water Tube Boilers
McIntosh & Seymour Steam Engines
Hamilton Corliss Steam Engines
Harrisburg Four Valve Steam Engines
Stratton Steam Separators.....
Chapman Valves and Hydrants . . .

Specially adapted for Office Building Plants Send for Our Complete Lists

63 First Street, Cor. Mission, San Francisco

IT IS NATURAL

For man to worry whether he has any cause for it or not, but there is no reason why he should look for trouble, which he does by purchasing a poor grade of dry batteries.

Why don't you buy a battery where you know you will get your money back, a battery that has been before the public for 18 years and has stood the test, as a big increase in sales each year will testify? We refer to the most durable and best all round dry battery on the market,

The "1900"

FOR SALE BY THE PRINCIPAL COAST JOBBERS

The

Nungesser Electric Battery Co.

CLEVELAND

Gen'l Sales Office, 128 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago

TRANSPORTATION.

Los Angeles, Cal.—Sealed bids will be received by the board of county supervisors up to 2 p. m. of March 4th for an electric railroad upon certain streets in the county of Los Angeles. Each bid must be accompanied by certified check for the full amount of the bid. Beginning at the intersection of the westerly boundary of Los Angeles with Pico street, running westerly along Pico a distance of 9000 feet.

Los Angeles, Cal.—Sealed bids will be received by the board of supervisors of Los Angeles county until 2 o'clock p. m. of March 4 for a franchise to contract and operate an electric railroad over, along and upon certain public highways, beginning at Third and Vermont on Fourth and Western to Melrose.

City of Mexico, Mex.—Robert C. Brown, managing director of the Mexico Electric Tramways, is here to ask permission from the government for the extension of the street railway system of the Federal district.

San Francisco, Cal.—President George A. Newall of the Presidio and Ferries Railroad Co., told the judiciary committee of the supervisors a few days ago that the Union street line would be ready to run cars on the stretch between Steiner and Polk streets at once, and asked three months' extension to complete the entire road. Chief Engineer Holmes said the western end could and would be constructed within sixty days. The matter will be decided on February 7th.

Los Angeles, Cal.—At the last meeting of the city trustees the Interurban Railway Co. was given a franchise to run a branch line up the alley west of Glendale avenue from Fourth street to Third street, where they will strike another street between G and H streets which they can follow up to Second, thence back to the alley leading to First.

Fullerton, Cal.—Surveyors have been busy at work this week setting stakes from this point southwest to Huntington Beach for the electric railroad.

Huntington Beach, Cal.—A right of way is being surveyed by former County Surveyor S. H. Finley for an electric railroad between Huntington Beach and Santa Ana. It will be built by the Huntington Beach Co.

Merced, Cal.—O. W. Lehmer, superintendent and traffic manager of the Yosemite Valley railroad, with headquarters in this city, states that in his opinion the new line will handle 50,000 people from March 15th of this year to March 15th of next year. He said: "All the grading is completed, with the exception of four miles, and we are confident that we shall have the line ready for operation by March 15th. We believe that we will carry 50,000 people into the valley in the twelve months following. Our road will take the passenger five miles from the Cascades and 12 miles from the Sentinel hotel. There are 1100 men employed on the grades. The road will be built solidly with steel rails, steel bridges and rock ballasted. There are already several mines being opened up along the route and we expect to do a big freight as well as passenger business. One 40-stamp mill is in operation, and two additional mills, one of 40 stamps and one of 100 stamps, are to be installed. The company, furthermore, is planning to construct a wagon bridge at Horseshoe Bend, at the completion of which it will haul all the freight for Coultersville, Big Ock Flat, and as far in as Groveland. It is expected also to carry, during the coming season, the entire tourist travel delivered by both the Southern Pacific and Santa Fe.

San Leandro, Cal.—At a special meeting of the trustees the Oakland Traction Consolidated was granted a franchise to construct a double line to Haywards. In return the company makes concessions as to schedules and fares. The railroad is to run its double tracks to the town limits on the east. It is to bear its portion of expense in repairing the street, and has further agreed to honor San Leandro-Oakland commutation tickets on Sunday. Cars are to be run on a ten-minute headway.

G. E. WITT CO.
ENGINEERS
"LITTLE GIANT" COMPLETE OIL BURNING INSTALLATIONS.
PERMANENTLY LOCATED
1165 HOWARD STREET SAN FRANCISCO

BONESTELL, RICHARDSON & CO.
DEALERS IN PAPER
473 TO 485 SIXTH ST., NEAR BRYANT SAN FRANCISCO

The John Barrett Co.
408-410 Morrison St., Portland, Ore.
Tile Flooring, Mantels, Electroliers, Incandescent Gas Lamps and Electrical Supplies

Sacramento, Cal.—J. C. Carly, of the Hawk, Hawley & Carly Co., says that he has signed up an agreement with the Sacramento Gas and Electric Co. for the immediate construction of an extension of the electric road from Highland Park to Curtis Oaks, the new subdivision, through Curtis Oaks to Oak Grove, and thence to the entrance of Oak Park. Mr. Carly says that the arrangement insures a 15-minute service from the Southern Pacific passenger depot.

Colusa, Cal.—Captain W. T. Forsman, who was granted an electric railroad franchise in this county by the supervisors May 2, 1905, started a surveying crew out January 16th in charge of Engineer J. W. Kaerth. This survey is for taking elevations and setting stakes preparatory to the commencing of grading.

WATERWORKS.

San Francisco, Cal.—The Spring Valley Water Co. has perfected plans for a high-pressure water supply for the Western addition. Chief Engineer Herman Schussler has placed an order for 12,000 feet of force pipe to be used in the extension and has decided to place a supplementary pumping plant near Lake Merced.

San Diego, Cal.—The Homeland Improvement Co. will construct a pumping plant at Rose creek at the spot where the city water company contemplated obtaining the San Diego water supply. The water will be piped to a reservoir on the top of the promontory and hillside residences will be supplied with water.

San Diego, Cal.—The South Coast Land Co., which is to supply Oceanside with water, has struck a good supply at the Jones orchard, four miles above Oceanside, on the San Luis Rey river. A 50-horsepower engine and pumping plant will be installed as soon as possible.

San Francisco, Cal.—Engineer Marsdon Manson filed a denial with the supervisors yesterday that he had ever approved of the American-Cosumnes rivers' water supply scheme for the city, as advanced by the Bay Cities Water Co., and cited excerpts from his reports showing adverse criticisms he has made upon the proposal. Among the drawbacks to the proposition Manson alleges that 27 of the 147 square miles of the Cosumnes watershed is privately held, partly inhabited, towns and summer resorts being scattered over it, rendering its water impure.

OIL.

Los Angeles, Cal.—The board of supervisors has ordered the advertisement of franchise for an oil pipe line franchise on Wilshire boulevard.

Send 2c for Catalog
LINEMEN'S TOOLS
MATHIAS KLEIN & SONS
95 West Van Buren Street, Chicago.

POWER AND LIGHT PLANTS.

Delta, Ida.—Hill Bros. are planning to build an electric power plant at Carbon Center.

Entiat, Wash.—The electric light plant will be enlarged at once. Mr. Gray, supt.

Missoua, Mont.—The work of installing two additional 150-horsepower boilers to complete the heating and electric power plant of the Missoula Light & Water Company, near the Higgins avenue bridge, has been begun under the direction of G. W. McEwen of Cleveland.

Missoula, Mont.—J. A. Jones, mgr. of the Missoula Gas Co., announced that a site had been purchased for the gas plant and work will be commenced at once. The main building will be of concrete blocks, 38x80 feet ground dimensions. The plant will have a capacity of 120,000 cubic feet per day.

Nelson, B. C.—The West Kootenay Power Co. is installing an addition to its plant which will bring its capacity up to 36,000 h. p.

Pasco, Wash.—W. H. Moser & Co. have secured the contract for building the power station of the Pasco Light & Power Co.

Spokane—A power plant which will be the largest in the west is to be built at Z falls on the Pend d'Oreille river. The water rights and power sites are owned by David T. Ham, Wilbur S. Yearsley and Edgar A. Torrence of this city. 35,000 h. p. will be developed.

Tacoma—It is reported that H. E. Salsich will build a large power plant on the Nisqually river.

Redding, Cal.—The Northern Electric & Power Co. has secured the right to 4000 inches of water taken from the Old Cow creek, South Cow creek, and Hill creek. Two power plants will be built both on the South Cow creek, five miles apart.

FOR GAS COMPRESSORS see RIX C. A. & D. Co., S.F.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS

Air Compressors
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Platt Iron Works
Rix Comp Air & Mach. Co.

Alternators
Allis-Chalmers Co.
California Electrical Works
National Electrical Co.

Aluminum Electrical Conductors
Pierson Roeding & Co.

Annunciators
Aylsworth Co., H. G.
California Electrical Works.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.
Patrick, Carter & Wilkins Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Asbestos Products
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Automatic Sprinklers
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co.

Batteries, Primary
California Electrical Works
Electric Appliance Co.
Gould Storage Battery Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
Western Electric Co.

Batteries, Storage
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Gould Storage Battery Co.
Electric Storage Battery Co.

Blue Printing
Dietzgen Co., Eugene

Boilers
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Keystone Boiler Works
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works
Standard Electric Works
Tracy Engineering Co.

Boiler Compounds
Dearborn Drug & Chem. Wks.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Buffers
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.

Chemists and Chemical

Building Material
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Building Paper
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Circuit Breakers
Cole Co., John R.
Electric Appliance Co.
Fork Wayne Electric Works
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Compressed Air
Electric Manufacturing Co.
Pacific Elec. Mfg. Co.

Condensers
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
Rix Comp Air & Mach. Co.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Conduits
American Circular Loom Co.
American Conduit & Mfg. Co.
Aylesworth, H. G.
Cole Co., John R.
Electric Appliance Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Conduit Fixtures
American Conduit & Mfg. Co.
Aylesworth, H. G.
Electric Appliance Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Cooling Towers
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Cross Arms
Carter & Co., George E.
Electric Appliance Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Draftsmen
Eureka Drafting Room

Drawing Materials
Dietzgen Co., Eugene
Leitz Co., A., The

Dynamos and Motors
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Electric Manufacturing Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Northern Elec. Mfg. Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.

Elevators
Van Emon Engineering Co.

Electric Car Heaters
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.

Electric Grinders
California Electrical Works
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Electric Heating Devices
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Electrical Instruments
Cole Co., John R.
Cutter Co., The
Electric Appliance Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Stanley-G. I. Elec. Mfg. Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Weston Elec. Instrument Co.

Electrical Machinery
California Electrical Works
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Electric Polishers
Northern Electric Mfg. Co.

Electric Railway Appliances
Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Electrical Supplies
Aylesworth Co., H. G.
Bay Shore Elec. Const. Co.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Electric Ventilating Fans
Century-Klein Electric Co.
California Electrical Works
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.

Engines, Boilers, Heaters, etc.
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Electric Watchman's Clocks
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Engineers, Chemical
Smith, Emery & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Ohmen Engine Works
Standard Elec. Works
Tracy Engineering Co.
Westinghouse Machine Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

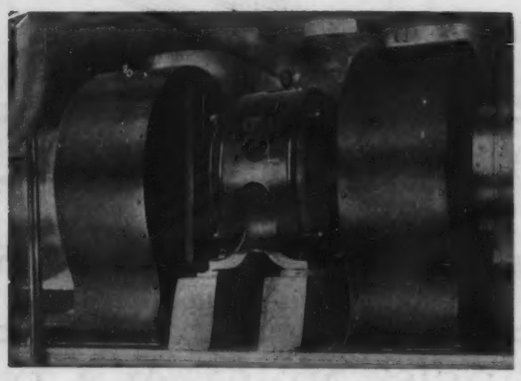
Engines, Gas and Gasoline
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Westinghouse Machine Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Engineers and Contractors
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corporat'n
Bay Shore Elec. Const. Co.
Byllesby & Co., H. M.
California Electrical Works
Cannon, Edward F.
Century-Klein Co.
Cole Co., John R.
Copeland, Clem A.
Doble Co., Abner
Cory, C. L.
General Electric Co.
Hunt, Dillman, Meredith & Allen
Hall, Leon M.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Jackson, D. C. & W. B
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Smith, Emery & Co.

Allis-Chalmers Company

Milwaukee, Wis.

Electric Motors for Every Service



Allis-Chalmers Induction Motor Driving Double Exhaust Fan

In a modern plant erected by one of the leading desk and office furniture manufacturers, where electric motor drive has been installed throughout the shops, **more office desks and typewriting cabinets are produced than in any similar group of factory buildings in the country.** The power house equipment consists of two direct-connected electric generating units, with a combined capacity of 250 kilowatts. The current derived from this plant is applied to a large number of Allis-Chalmers induction motors, which drive each machine in the works, either directly mounted upon it or belted to it from ceiling, side wall or floor. These motors range from 2 to 40-horsepower and aggregate over 600 horsepower in all. The main building is equipped with an extensive blower system operated by two 40-horsepower Allis-Chalmers induction motors; shavings are carried directly to the power house and automatically fed to the boiler furnaces. Our illustration shows the double exhaust fan keyed to the extended shafts of the motor.

The Electric Generators were also furnished by Allis-Chalmers Company

Complete Power, Electric Lighting and Motor Equipments for Both Direct and Alternating Current

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS—CONTINUED

Engineers and Contractors
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
G. M. Hancock
Masson, R. S.
Meese & Gottfried Co.
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
Occidental Mach. & Eng. Co.
Standard Elec. Works
Smith, W. Stuart
Smith, Emery & Co.
Thaxter, H. C.
Tracy Engineering Co.
Van Norden, Rudolph W.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Eucalyptus Insulator Pins
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Feed Water Heaters and Purifiers
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.
C. H. Wheeler Mf. Co.

Fire Extinguishers.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Fire Proofing.
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co.

Gas Light Mantles.
Welsbach Company

Globes
Phoenix Glass Co.

House Goods
Aylesworth Co., H. G.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Patrick, Carter & Wilkins Co.
H. T. Paiste Co.

Hydraulic Machinery
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Abner Doble Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Goeriz & Co., O. C.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Rix Comp Air & Mach. Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Hardware
Keeler, A. S. & Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Ice Making Machinery
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Injectors
Vulcan Iron Works

Insulators and Insulating Material
Boessert Elec. Cons. Co.
Brooks-Follis Electric Co.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Cole Co., John R.
Electric Appliance Co.
Fork Wayne Electric Works
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Standard Under'grd Cable Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Insulators—Glass and Porcelain
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Lima Insulators
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Instruments
Lietz, A. Co.
Weston Elec. Const. Co.

Interior Telephone Systems.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Lamps, Arc
California Electrical Works
Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co.
Electric Appliance Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Standard Elec. Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.

Lamps, Incandescent
California Electrical Works
California Incand. Lamp Co.
Welsbach Company
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Electric Appliance Co.
Standard Elec. Works

Machine Tools
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Mantles
Welsbach Co.
Barrett, John C.

Marine and Stationary Air Compressors
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Motors
Bay Shore Elec. Const. Co.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Electric Manufacturing Co.
Northern Electric Mfg. Co.
Occidental Mach. & Eng. Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Meters, Gas
Pacific Meter Co.

Mining Machinery
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Paint, Insulating
Paraffine Paint Co.

Pins
Benicia Iron Works

Pins, Insulator
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Pipe
Abner Doble Co.
Francis Smith & Co.
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe Co.
Schaw-Batcher Co., The

Poles, Ties, Brackets, etc.
Carter & Co., Geo. E.
Klein, Mathias & Sons

Pole Lines
Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Benicia Iron Works

Power Plants
Hallidie Machiney Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Power Transmission Machinery
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Meese & Gottfried Co.
Pacific Elec. Mfg. Co.

Pneumatic Machinery
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Pumps
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Pumps, Centrifugal
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Pumping Machinery
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Pumps—Air Lift and Artesian
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg Co.

Convenience Counts

for much in illumination. The most convenient fixtures now on the market are the patent

FARIES

GAS ELECTRIC AND COMBINATION FIXTURES BRASS CASTINGS AND FITTINGS

adjustable fixtures for wall, desk, ceiling and floor; fixed and portable.

Write for catalog.

FARIES MFG. CO.
DECATUR, ILL.

GEO. E. CARTER CO.
ROUND RED CEDAR
SAWN REDWOOD
POLES
3637 CLAY STREET, SAN FRANCISCO.
Telephone West 6824

California Incandescent Lamp Co.
Have Reopened at
No. 56 and 60 NATOMA ST.
SAN FRANCISCO

BROOKS-FOLLIS ELECTRIC CORP.
Electrical Supplies of all Kinds in Stock
214 FIRST STREET, Cor. Tehama SAN FRANCISCO
OAKLAND, 563 13th Street

Francis Smith & Co.
Riveted Pipe, Water and Oil Tanks, Smoke Stacks and General Sheet Iron Work.
In Operation and Taking Orders.
Office and Works:
EIGHTH AND TOWNSEND STS., SAN FRANCISCO.

FOR MARINE GAS ENGINES see RIX C. A. & D. Co., S.F.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS—CONTINUED

Pumps, Steam
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Railroad Supplies.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Roofing
Bonestell, Richardson & Co.
Paraffine Paint Co.

Roofing Materials.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Steam Engines
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Risdon Iron Works
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Soil Pipe and Fittings
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Soldering Outfits.
L. B. Allen Co.

Steam Plant Equipment
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Steam Engines
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Steam Boilers
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Steam Packing.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Storage Batteries
The Electric Storage Co.
Gould Storage Battery Co.

Supplies, General Electric
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
California Electrical Works
Electric Appliance Co.
General Electric Co.
H. W. Johns-Manville Co.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.
Standard Elec. Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Surveying Instruments
Dietzgen Co., Eugene
Leitz Co., A., The

Switches
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
The Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.

Switchboards
Aylesworth Co., H. G.
Bay Shore Elec. Const. Co.
Bossert Elec. Cons. Co.
California Electrical Works
Cole Co., John R.
General Electric Co
Standard Electrical Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Tape
Cole Co., John R.
Electric Appliance Co.
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Telephones and Supplies
Aylesworth Co., H. G.
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Electric Appliance Co.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Telegraph Apparatus
Aylesworth Co., H. G.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Ties
The Lindsley Bros. Co.

Tile Flooring
Barrett, John Co.

Tools, Insulated.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Transformers
Allis-Chalmers Co.
California Electrical Works
Electric Appliance Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Turbines, Steam
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Kilbourne, Clark Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Traps, Steam
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.

Underground Electrical

Conduits
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Vibrators
Electric Mfg. Co.

Valves
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Occidental Mach. & Eng. Co.
Standard Elec. Works

Water Wheels
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Abner Doble Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Water Wheel Governors
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Wires and Cables
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Cole Co., John R.
Electric Appliance Co.
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Nat. Conduit & Cable Co., The
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Simplex Electrical Co., The
Standard Electrical Works
Standard Undergrnd. Cable Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Woodworking Machinery
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Frank G. Baum
CONSULTING ELECTRIC AND HYDRAULIC ENGINEER
Examinations, Reports, Estimates, Designs
Hydro-Electric Power Developments, Electric Power Transmission Systems
1406 Chronicle Bldg. San Francisco

Hunt, Dillman, Meredith & Allen
INC.
Engineers,
200-202 California St., San Francisco.

B. S. Pedersen
Gas Engineer,
600 Seventh St., San Francisco, Cal.

F. G. Baum & Company
ENGINEERS AND CONSTRUCTORS
COMPLETE POMER PLANTS
TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS
1404-7 Chronicle Bldg., San Francisco

G. M. Hancock
Mechanical Engineer,
General and Detail Drawing. Expert Designing. Supervision of Construction.
Room 701, Atlas Building,
604 Mission St., San Francisco.

George H. Rowe
Consulting Electrical Engineer.
Specialty: Designing of Alternating Current Apparatus and Transmission Systems.
1211 Fisher Building, Chicago.

H. M. Byllesby & Co., Inc.
CHICAGO.
Design, Construct and Operate Railway, Light, Power and Hydraulic Plants,
Examinations and Reports.
American Trust Building, Chicago.

D. C. JACKSON, C. E. WM. B. JACKSON, M. E.
D. C. & Wm. B. Jackson
Members American Institute of Electrical Engineers, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, American Society of Civil Engineers.
ENGINEERS, EXPERTS
Madison, Wis.

Smith, Emery & Co.
Chemists and Chemical Engineers,
SAN FRANCISCO.
Oakland Office:
1068 Broadway, cor. 12th St.
Phone Oakland 1209.

Edward F. Cannon & Co.
Electric and Hydraulic Engineers,
309 McKay Bldg., Portland, Ore.

The Lindgren-Hicks Co.
General Contractors.
Problem Work in Reinforced Concrete.
626 Market St., San Francisco.

W. Stuart Smith
Consulting Engineer,
2538 Dwight Way, Berkeley, Cal.

Clem A. Copeland, M. E.
Consulting and Supervising Electrical and Mechanical Engineer,
Citizens' National Bank Building,
Los Angeles, Cal.

R. S. Masson
Consulting Engineer,
709 Pacific Electric Bldg., Los Angeles.

H. C. Thaxter
Electrical and Mechanical Engineer,
60 NATOMA STREET
San Francisco.

C. L. CORY
Consulting Engineer,
200 California St., San Francisco.

Mutual Gas and Engineering Co.
Consulting Engineers and Builders of Gas Plants.
202 Union Bank Building, Oakland.

Rudolph W. Van Norden
Consulting Engineer,
912-914 Mutual Savings Bank Bldg.
San Francisco

ROBERT McF. DOBLE
Consulting and Supervising Engineer,
Colorado Springs, Colo.

N. J. Neall
Consulting Electrical Engineer.
(Specialty Lightning Protective Apparatus.)
12 Pearl Street, Boston.

G. F. Wakefield
Surveyor and Engineer,
Specialty: Hydro-Electric Power Development
Room 22, Porter Bldg., San Jose, Cal.

MECHANICAL DRAFTING AND DESIGNING
Weight Estimating
EUREKA DRAFTING ROOM
907 Atlas Bldg., 604 Mission St., San Francisco

M. M. O'Shaughnessy
M. Am. Soc. C. E.
CONSULTING ENGINEER
Specialty, Hydraulic Development
Atlas Building San Francisco
Cable Address: "Old Shine"

George J. Wellington
General Engineering
Consulting and Constructing
Departments
Fire Protective Electrical
Insurance. Steam Power
Heating Ventilating
Automatic Sprinkler
N. Y. Block Kohl Building Douglas Building
Seattle San Francisco Los Angeles

OHMEN ENGINE WORKS
High Grade Engine Manufacturers.
Open and Enclosed Type.
17th and Capp Sts. San Francisco.

THE PARAFFINE PAINT CO.
OAKLAND OFFICE
Union Savings Bank Building
We have just issued a special booklet showing the rebuilding of San Francisco together wtih views of the ruins, and will mail this book to you, free if you mention this paper.

You Must Have CLEAN BOILERS TO PRODUCE CHEAP POWER
DEARBORN FEED WATER TREATMENT will keep the Boilers Clean and at Low Cost
DEARBORN DRUG AND CHEMICAL WORKS
NEW YORK, 299 Broadway SAN FRANCISCO CHICAGO, Postal Telegraph Building

AMERICAN ELECTRICAL WORKS

MANUFACTURERS OF

BARE AND INSULATED ELECTRIC WIRES

Highest Grade of Weather-Proof Insulation. One Trial Makes a Customer.

Feeder Cables a Specialty *Local Stocks*

FLEXDUCT

THE SUPERIOR CONDUIT FOR INTERIOR WIRING

NATIONAL METAL MOLDING COMPANY

FULTON BUILDING PITTSBURG, PA.

ECONOMY

Highest Grade of Rigid Conduit

IN THE CONDUIT BUSINESS WITH BOTH FEET

Local Stocks

STEEL CITY ELECTRIC CO.

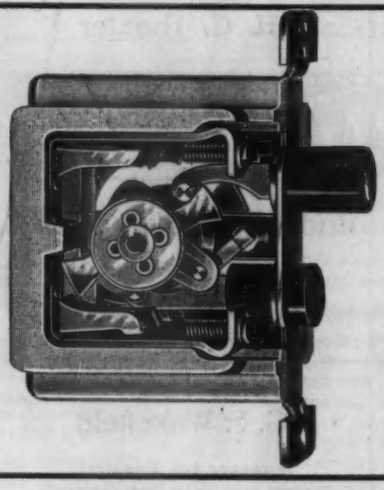
PITTSBURG, PA.

Perfect Threads
Correct Sizes

FULLMAN

Star Bushings
Locknuts

LOCAL STOCKS



THE HART & HEGEMAN MFG. CO.

HARTFORD, CONN.

NEW Price Lists Discounts

It has been a long time since a contractor could get the switch he wants, at the price of the switch he does not want.

IT IS TRUE NOW--ASK THE JOBBERS

LOCAL STOCKS

HOLTZER-CABOT ELECTRIC CO.

BOSTON :: CHICAGO

Motors
DIRECT AND ALTERNATING
PERFECTLY ADJUSTED
SILENT RUNNING

These Machines are the Best for Delicate Service

LOCAL STOCKS

Motor-Generators
FOR CHARGING, RINGING
TESTING, PLATING

TELEPHONE AND ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT CO.

Successors to BROWN-SPEAR-SLOANE CO.

General Offices, Union Trust Building, San Francisco

LOS ANGELES SEATTLE PORTLAND

PACIFIC COAST SALES AGENTS

CHELSEA NEW YORK CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO

R. B. COREY CO., NEW YORK REPRESENTATIVES

AMERICAN CIRCULAR LOOM CO.

CHELSEA, MASS.

Circular Loom Conduit
Electroduct Conduit

Approved by all National Boards of Fire Underwriters
Complete stocks all sizes carried in San Francisco

The Bossert Electric Construction Co.

Sole Manufacturers and Patentees of

Plugged Steel Conduit Boxes **Monitor Conduit Bushing and Locknuts**

Large saving can be made by using Bossert Boxes, Bushings, Locknuts, etc.
Complete stock carried in San Francisco.

JOHN R. COLE CO., Pacific Coast Selling Agents 766 and 770 Folsom St., **SAN FRANCISCO**

NEW YORK INSULATED WIRE COMPANY

NEW YORK BOSTON

Rubber Covered Wires
Grimshaw White Core
Raven White Core
Telephone, Telegraph, High-Voltage, Lead-Covered Cables

Complete Stocks Standard Sizes Carried in San Francisco

CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO

Friction and Rubber Tapes
Grimshaw Tapes, White & Black
Grimshaw Splicing Compound
Competition Splicing Compound

Made in any width up to 36 inches

THE CUTTER COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA, PENN.

I. T. E. CIRCUIT BREAKERS **C.-S. FLUSH SWITCHES**
STREET RAILWAY PANELS **MUNIT WALL BOXES**

Are Mechanically Perfect

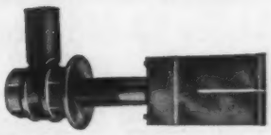
Complete Stock of Switches and Wall Boxes Carried in San Francisco

Shawmut Enclosed Fuses

NATIONAL CODE STANDARD

We carry a Complete Stock of Enclosed Fuse-Blocks and Switchboard Fittings...

CHASE SHAWMUT COMPANY NEWBURYPORT, MASS.



JOHN R. COLE COMPANY

PACIFIC COAST SALES AGENTS

766, 768 AND 770 FOLSOM ST., BETWEEN THIRD AND FOURTH, **SAN FRANCISCO**

Another Bull's Eye for "D.&.W"

Full Size

TYPE C INDICATING PLUG FUSE

3-30 AMPERES 250 VOLTS

NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE STANDARD

BLOWN FUSE LOCATED IMMEDIATELY

TESTING CIRCUITS ELIMINATED.

RENEWABLE AT FACTORY

Before Blowing

After Blowing

WRITE FOR OUR LATEST PUBLICATION "W" ON FUSE CONSTRUCTION

CARRIED IN STOCK BY

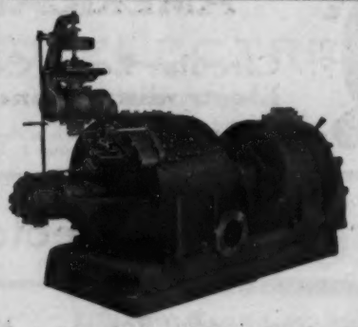
California Electrical Works

SAN FRANCISCO

Western Electric Company *Seattle*

California Electric Company *Los Angeles*

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY



Curtis Steam Turbine Generator, Set C—4—75 —2400—Form T 125 Volts

Curtis Turbine Generators for Direct Current

15 to 300 k. w.

In Operation, these Generating Units Notably Differ from others.

No cylinder or other internal oil is used, hence the exhaust steam is perfectly clean and may be used for heating and returned to boilers.

The turbine is not injured by water drawn from boiler

It may be operated with superheated steam. It is easily changed for efficient operation with different steam pressures. Immediate shipments of sizes under 100 k. w.

944

PRINCIPAL OFFICE: Shenectady, N. Y.
San Francisco Office: Union Trust Bldg.
Sales Offices in all Large Cities

"MOULDED MICA" LAMP SOCKETS

These Lamp Sockets are particularly recommended for use in mines, tunnels and other damp places. They are insulated with "Moulded Mica" the most durable insulating material known; are absolutely water-proof, unaffected by moisture and practically indestructible Furnished with stranded rubber covered braided leads six inches long.

WRITE NEAREST BRANCH FOR FULL PARTICULARS

H.W. JOHNS-MANVILLE CO.

190-192 SECOND STREET, SAN FRANCISCO

203 E. FIFTH STREET, LOS ANGELES 516 FIRST AVENUE, SOUTH SEATTLE

(392)

Abner Doble Company

Established 1850....

WATER WHEELS

HOWARD AND FREMONT STREETS SAN FRANCISCO, U. S. A.

776

WHETHER for temporary or permanent work, hard or easy, intermittent or constant, ***Northern Machines*** better shop and factory power transmissions, facilitate work, save power, time and labor.

Used by progressive, successful workers in all industries.

NORTHERN ELECTRICAL MFG. CO. ENGINEERS MANUFACTURERS

MADISON, WIS., U. S. A.

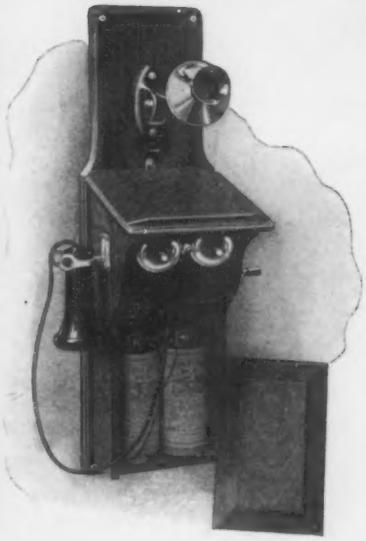
403-406 Atlas Bldg., 604 Mission Street, San Francisco, Cal.

- HIGHEST QUALITY -
FOR ALL PURPOSES

CHAPMAN
·VALVES·

CHAPMAN VALVE MFG. CO.
INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS.

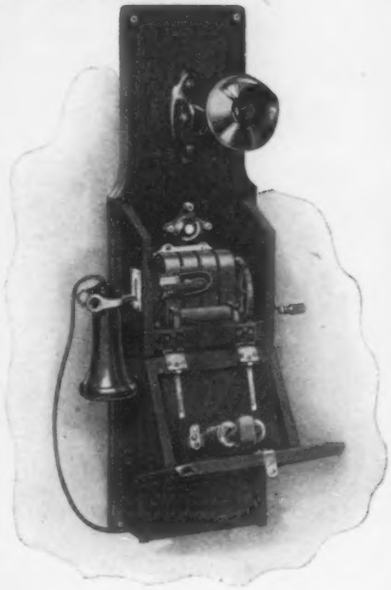
DEAN TELEPHONE APPARATUS



Number Fourteen-Twenty Type Telephone

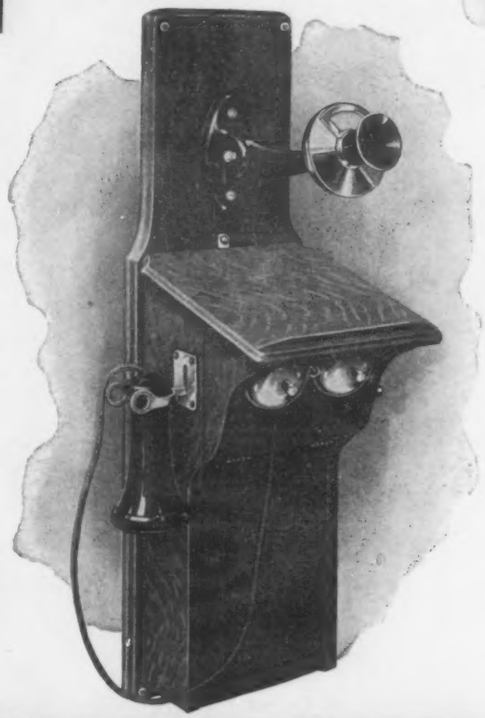
Our number fourteen-twenty type telephone shown herewith is a complete magneto local battery instrument, housed in a so-called common battery magneto type cabinet.

These telephones are exceptionally neat in design; the cabinet has two compartments for concealing the apparatus, each being separately opened for inspection or repairs, as shown in the two accompanying illustrations.



The talking equipment—the vital part of the telephone—is the best that can be had, which consists of the celebrated Dean transmitter, receiver and induction coil. The current consumption of this talking apparatus is as small as practical for the best long distance transmission. In fact, two dry cells will give maximum results for a period of from one and one-half to two years' service. As regards economy and highest efficiency, the Dean telephones are approached by no other.

For further information, ask for our bulletin No. 101-F, which illustrates and describes with circuits our complete line of local battery telephones.



BRANCH OFFICES

Water Works Building
Kansas City, Mo

542 Byrne Building
Los Angeles, Cal.

FACTORY AND GENERAL OFFICE

ELYRIA, OHIO

THE DEAN ELECTRIC COMPANY
ELYRIA · OHIO

Van Emon Elevator Co.

NOT IN THE ELEVATOR TRUST

Manufacturers of *High-Grade Elevators*

Notable Installations

San Francisco—Atlas Bldg., (10 stories, class "A") 30 H. P. Electric 450 feet per m. (Over 100 of our elevators burned in the San Francisco fire.)

Berkeley — First National Bank, Berkeley Masonic Hall Bldg.

Oakland—Tribune Building, Electric Passenger.

Los Angeles—Pacific Electric Railway Bldg., 8-30 H. P., Electric 400 ft. per m.

Portland—Fleidner Building, Electric 20 H. P., Masonic Hall, Electric 25 H. P., Swetland Bldg., Electric 25 H. P.

Ogden—Wright & Sons Bldg., Electric 25 H. P.

By fighting the Elevator Trust we have saved the owners of buildings thousands of dollars.

By manufacturing in California we keep wages and dividends at home.

Our fight for the right to manufacture is your fight.

The U. S. Government has confirmed these statements by enjoining the Elevator Trust.

Styles:

ELECTRIC
- Electro-magnetic control
- Full Automatic
- Belt
- Automobile
- Builders' Hoists

HYDRAULIC
- Horizontal and Vertical multiple sheave and ram

HAND POWER
- (With automatic lock)

R. J. DAVIS, President
B. C. VAN EMON, Vice President and Manager
H. B. RATHBONE, Secretary and Treasurer

DIRECTORS

LOUIS F. MONTEAGLE
W. P. PLUMMER
GEO. F. PINCKARD
R. S. HUNKINS

Office and Construction Dept.
52-54 Natoma Street, S. F.

Factory and Foundry
West Berkeley, Calif.
32,000 Square Feet

36,000 H. P.

...IN...

3 PELTON UNITS

THE RECORD FOR IMPULSE WATER WHEELS

PARTICULARS ON REQUEST

THE PELTON WATER WHEEL CO.

19TH & HARRISON STS. SAN FRANCISCO — 143 LIBERTY ST. NEW YORK

No Leakage Troubles With the Grinnell...

Water escapes from a GRINNELL AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER *only* when there is a fire, and then it spreads in a profuse manner in all directions.

The valve is self-tightening and cannot leak or break open until the heat melts the fusing solder of the strut that holds the valve in place.

This is one of the features that makes the Grinnell the most efficient sprinkling system yet devised. When the GRINNELL SYSTEM goes in the insurance rates go down. The saving in rates alone for a few years will pay its cost.

Send for Estimates

Pacific Fire Extinguisher Company

145-153 Howard Street SAN FRANCISCO — 504-505 McKay Bldg. PORTLAND — 455-56 Colman Bldg. SEATTLE

YOU CAN SECURE

PORCELAIN

AND OTHER

STANDARDS

FROM ALMOST ANY

ELECTRICAL DEALER

BUT CAN HE SUPPLY YOU WITH THE

SPECIALS

WE HAVE BOTH

Century-Klein Electric Co.

623 SANSOME STREET

SAN FRANCISCO

Telephone Temporary 2591

NEW GOODS ARRIVING DAILY

John A. Roebling's Sons Co.

Manufacturers of

Wire and Wire Rope
Electric Wires
Cloth and Netting

Are prepared to take care of orders. Large stocks at Los Angeles, Portland and Seattle

202-204 Second Street • SAN FRANCISCO

Lima Insulators

THAT STAND THE TEST

High Voltage Transmission Insulators our Specialty
Made from the best of Porcelain.

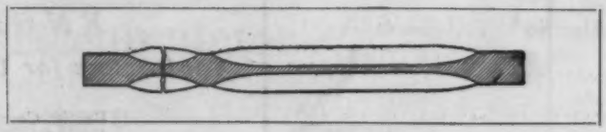
Factory and Home Office: LIMA, N. Y.

Exclusive Pacific Coast Agents,

John A. Roebling's Sons Co.

202-204 Second Street • SAN FRANCISCO

The Gould Plate is not Built-up



THE contact surface and grid are absolutely continuous metal. A sheet lead "blank" is passed between two sets of thin steel discs which "spin" the metal into numerous ribs. The illustration shows a fragment of a Gould plate—shows the ribs, the central web and conducting cross bars that equalize the current flow to and from all points of the plate. This is one important factor in long life.

It will pay you to thoroughly investigate the advantages of Gould Storage Batteries

MAIN OFFICE
1 WEST 34TH STREET
NEW YORK

Gould Storage Battery Co.

SAN FRANCISCO BRANCH
705 MONADNOCK BLDG.

DUNCAN METERS

Both Direct and Alternating Currents

House Type to 1,500 amp. Switchboard Type to 15,000 amp.
Read in Kilowatt Hours or Dollars and Cents.

PACIFIC COAST AGENT:
STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS,
56-60 NATOMA STREET, - - - SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Duncan Electric Manufacturing Co.
Lafayette, Ind.

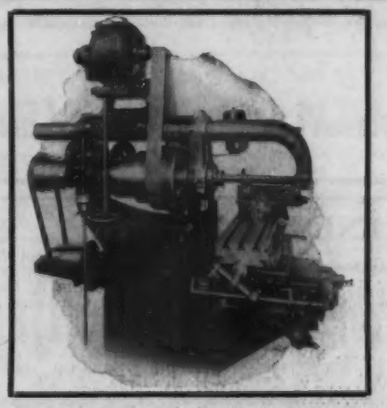
ELECTRIC MOTORS

You do NOT take a chance when you purchase a second-hand motor from the Guarantee Electric Works. We have experts who are as skillful in the winding of armature and field coils as are found in any factory

Let us study your conditions and then submit a proposition

GUARANTEE ELECTRIC WORKS
CHARLES PFLUGER, Manager
218 Eighth Street Telephone Market 2146 San Francisco

Watson Motors



Stand for the best in quality and workmanship that money can buy.

From the smallest size upwards they are multipolar with steel frames, self-oiling, self-aligning bearings and ventilated form wound armatures.

The first cost of a high-grade motor is little greater and it is vastly cheaper in the end.

MANUFACTURED BY
THE MECHANICAL APPLIANCE CO.
FACTORY, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS, PACIFIC COAST AGTS.
56 & 60 NATOMA ST., SAN FRANCISCO

SIMPLEX

RUBBER INSULATED
WIRES
AND
CABLES

Aerial Submarine
Flameproof
Lead Covered Steel Taped

PROMPT ATTENTION TO SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

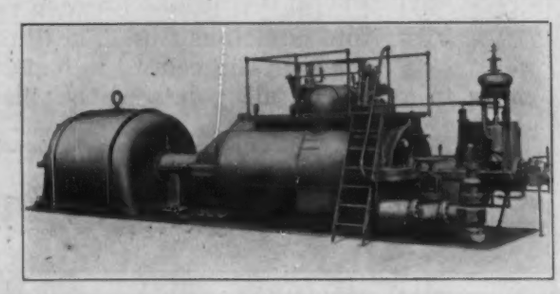
THE SIMPLEX ELECTRICAL CO
110 STATE STREET, BOSTON.

STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS
AGENTS
NO. 56 AND 60 NATOMA ST. SAN FRANCISCO

CONTENTS

The Great Cauvery Hydro-Electric Development in India 139
One Hundred Years Hence 141
Railway Generating and Sub-Stations 142
Electricity and Moving Picture Machines 143
Electric Conduit for Street Railroads 144
Car and Locomotive Output for 1906 145
A Light Diffuser 145
Light 146
About Railways 146
EDITORIAL—
Engineering and Business as a Profession 148
Mercury Arc Rectifier Demonstration 149
The Centrifugal Pump 150
INDUSTRIAL 152
NEWS NOTES 155

HUNT, MIRK & CO.
(INCORPORATED)
ENGINEERS
Contractors for Complete Power Plants
Pacific Coast Representatives of
THE WESTINGHOUSE MACHINE COMPANY



Temporary San Francisco Offices
605 HOWARD STREET
Now Building Permanent Offices at 153 Second Street

H. M. Byllesby & Company
(Incorporated)
ENGINEERS
AMERICAN TRUST BUILDING, CHICAGO
Design, Construct and Operate
Railway, Light, Power and Hydraulic Plants
EXAMINATIONS AND REPORTS

RISDON IRON WORKS
Engines, Boilers, Stamp Mills, Gold Dredgers, Smelting and Hoisting Machinery : : : : : : : : :
311 Steuart St., San Francisco, Cal.

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

American Conduit Co. ..... v-vi
Barrett Co., The John xiv
Benicia Iron Works v
Bonestell, Richardson & Co. xiv
Brooks-Follis Electric Corporation x
Byllesby & Company, H. M. iv
Bristol Co., The ..... first cover
California Electrical Works xiv
California Incandescent Lamp Co. x
Carter, Geo. E. Co. x
Century-Klein Electric Co., Inc. ..... 4th p. cover
Cole Co., John R. xiii
Cook, Frank B. vi
Dean Elec. ..... 3d p. cover
Dearborn Drug and Chem. Works xi
Dietzgen Co., Eugene v
Doble Company, Abner xiv
Duncan Electric Co. iii
Electric Appliance Co. ..... front cover
Electric Storage Battery Co., The v
Eureka Drafting Room xi
Electric Cable Co., The v
Estes Co., H. M. vi
Fort Wayne Electric Works xiv
General Electric Co. xiv
Goeriz & Co., O. C. v
Gould Storage Battery Co. iii
Guarantee Electric Works iii
Hallidie Machinery Co. ..... front cover
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co. ... " "
Hunt, Mirk & Co. iv
Johns-Manville Co., H. W. xiv
Keystone Boiler Works v
Klein & Son, Mathias xiv
Leitz, A. & Co. v
Lima Insulators ..... 4th p. cover
Mechanical Appliance Co., The iii
Meese & Gottfried Co. i
Moore, Chas. C. & Co., Engrs., Inc viii
National Brake & Electric Co. ..... front cover
National Conduit & Cable Co. ..... front cover
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co. xiv
Ohmen Gas Engine Co. xi
Okonite Co., The ..... front cover
Pacific Electric & Mfg. Co. v
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co. 4th cover
Pacific Meter Co. xiv
Paraffine Paint Co., The xi
Parker Water Tube Boiler viii
Pelton Water Wheel Co. 4th p. cover
Phoenix Glass Co., The vi
Pierson, Roeding & Co. vii
Professional Cards xi
Risdon Iron Works iv
Rix, C. A. & D. Co. 158-x
Roebling Sons Co., John A. 4th p. cover
Roth Bros. & Co. vi
Smith, Francis & Co. x
Seattle Electric Co. iii
Simplex Electrical Co., The iii
Standard Electrical Works 2d p. cover
Standard Underground Cable Co.
Telephone Electric Equip. Co. xii
Tracy Engineering Co. v
United States Cast Iron Pipe and Foundry Co. v
Van Emon Elevator Co. ..... 4th p. cover
Vulcan Iron Works ..... front cover
Waterbury Storage Battery vi
Weisbach Company ..... 4th p. cover
Wellington, Geo. J. xiii
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co. viii
Weston Elec. Instrument Co. ix
Witt Co., Geo. E. ix

THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

The "Chloride Accumulator" FOR RAILWAY AND LIGHTING

The "Exide" Battery FOR ELECTRIC VEHICLES AND IGNITION

GENERAL OFFICES
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

OAKLAND SALES OFFICE
525 THIRTEENTH ST.

"Exide" Distributors are located in San Francisco, Oakland, Los Angeles, Pasadena, Spokane, Seattle, Portland and Salt Lake City.

POWER PLANTS Designed and built for all purposes. Economy of operation guaranteed.

Nordberg Corliss Engines, Edge Moor Water Tube Boilers
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co. High Vacuum Apparatus, Condensers, Heaters, Pumps, Skinner Automatic Engines. Tracy Economy Devices.

1647 Page St. San Francisco **The Tracy Engineering Co.** Union Trust Bldg. Los Angeles

A. LIETZ & COMPANY
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
632-634 Commercial St. San Francisco

EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS, DRAWING MATERIALS
BLUE PRINTING
35-37-39 Fourth Street San Francisco

Pole Line Cut-Out Switches for Any Voltage
Oil Switches for Voltages from 30,000 to 100,000

PACIFIC ELECTRIC AND MANUFACTURING CO.
701 Atlas Building, 604 Mission Street, San Francisco, Cal.
Telephone, TEMPORARY 3193

....The....
ELECTRIC CABLE CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Voltax, the insulating compound. Voltax wires and cables. Weather-proof wire. Magnet wire. Field and armature coils.
17 Battery Place, New York
925 Old South Building, Boston
324 Dearborn Street, Chicago

FOR SAFETY AND ECONOMY USE
"AMERICAN" CONDUIT
Safe because it renders the building lightning and fire-proof
Economical because easily laid and smooth inside
The AMERICAN CONDUIT MFG. CO. Keystone Bldg. Pittsburg
H. G. AYLSWORTH, Representative, 501 Leavenworth, Cor. O'Farrell

O. C. GOERIZ & COMPANY
HYDRAULIC AND MECHANICAL EXPERTS
Pacific Coast Agents for
SCHUTTE & KOERTING CO., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Nozzles, Ejectors, Exhausters, Vacuum Apparatus, Injectors, Compressors, Agitators, Chimney Blast.
1164 ELLIS STREET, - SAN FRANCISCO

U.S. Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co.
Manufacturers of
Cast Iron Pipe
In all regular sizes, 3 in. to 84 in.
For WATER, GAS, SEWAGE, DRAINS, CULVERTS etc., Flanged Pipe, Flexible Joint Pipe, Special Castings, Large Cylinders, Heavy Castings.
General Offices:
71 BROADWAY NEW YORK.
Cable Address, Uscipipe, New York.
Pacific Coast Sales Office:
507 UNION TRUST BUILDING SAN FRANCISCO.

Do not Forget Us When in Need
We make a Specialty of
MATERIAL FOR POLE LINE CONSTRUCTION
Foundry, Machine and Wood Shop Work of all Description
Prompt Delivery.
BENICIA IRON WORKS *Benicia, Cal.*
San Francisco Office, MONADNOCK BLDG.
Phone Oakland 7584.

Solution-tight Steel Enamel Jar

Shoenmehl's Primary Battery

MANUFACTURED BY THE

Waterbury Battery Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Porcelain Jar

The Phoenix Glass Co.

PITTSBURG
NEW YORK
CHICAGO

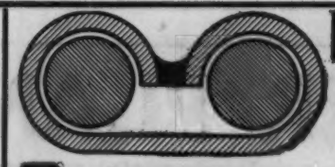
Manufacturers of Electric Globes and Shades, both Arc and Incandescent, Inner and Outer Globes for all Enclosed Arc Systems

CATALOGUES SENT ON REQUEST

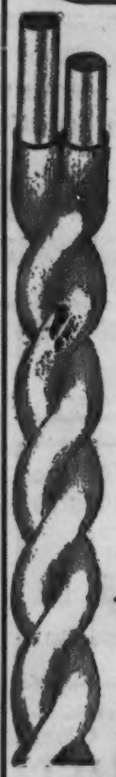
No. 16 CATALOGUE....Incandescent Electric Globes, Shades, Etc.

No. 17 CATALOGUE....Inverted Gas Lamp and Incandescent Gas Glassware

OUTER GLOBES all systems INNER GLOBES all systems



Cook Joint
BEFORE TWISTING



Perfect Contact

Means more than increased conductivity—it means longer life to the joint because corrosion can't take place.

Cook's Self-Welding Wire Joint

makes a permanently perfect joint every time. Free sample to show you.

Frank B. Cook
233 W. LAKE ST.
CHICAGO

COOK JOINT AFTER TWISTING

FOR SAFETY AND ECONOMY USE

"AMERICAN" CONDUIT

SAFE
because it renders the building lightning and fire-proof . . . .

III

ECONOMICAL
because easily laid and smooth inside . . . . . .

The AMERICAN CONDUIT MFG. CO. Keystone Bldg. Pittsburg

ROTH MOTORS

To drive your machinery or other apparatus by an electric motor is the proper thing to do.—**The ROTH Motor** is the **Right** Motor

ROTH BROS. & CO.
CHICAGO . . . ILL.
Clinton Street

B. F. Kieruff & Co. Los Angeles
Northwest Mach'y Co. Spokane

THE H. M. ESTES CO.

Pacific Coast Representatives

SAN FRANCISCO LOS ANGELES PORTLAND

PIERSON, ROEDING & CO.

(SUCCESSORS TO JNO. H. MARTIN & CO.-MARTIN PIPE & FOUNDRY CO.)

TRANSMISSION LINE EQUIPMENT

ELECTRIC RAILWAY MATERIALS

Aluminum Wire
"Phono-Electric" Wire
Locke "Victor" Insulators
Insulator Pins
Pole Line Hardware
Steel Transmission Towers

Lombard Water Wheel Governors

Cast Iron Water, Gas and Soil Pipe

Feeder and Trolley Wire
Feeder Insulators
Gears and Pinions
Brill Cars and Trucks
Ohio Brass Rail Bonds
Overhead Line Material

Aluminum Wire

PIERSON, ROEDING & CO.
PACIFIC COAST AGENTS

FOR ELECTRIC POWER TRANSMISSION AND RAILWAY FEEDERS

Aluminum Company of America
Formerly the PITTSBURGH REDUCTION CO.
PITTSBURGH, PA.

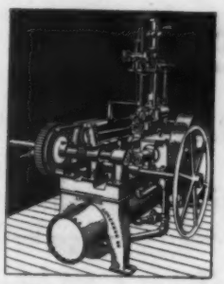
Type 341 Insulator for 60,000 volts

"VICTOR" INSULATORS

are made of the highest grade porcelain under expert supervision. Electrical and mechanical tests are exhaustive and insure the purchaser against weak or defective insulators.

PIERSON, ROEDING & CO. Pacific Coast Agents

LOCKE INSULATOR MFG. CO.
VICTOR, N. Y.



IF YOU HAVE GOVERNOR PROBLEMS...

submit your data and get our recommendations and guarantees

PIERSON, ROEDING & CO.
Pacific Coast Agents

LOMBARD GOVERNOR CO.
ASHLAND, MASS.

RAIL BONDS...

OVERHEAD LINE MATERIAL

—Manufactured by—

OHIO BRASS CO. MANSFIELD, OHIO

PIERSON, ROEDING & CO.
PACIFIC COAST AGENTS

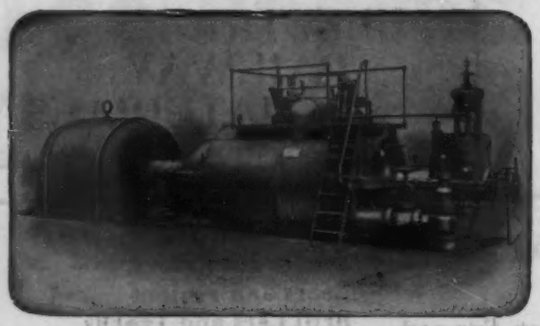
407-415 Monadnock Building, San Francisco, Cal.

Telephone Temporary 2110
Branch Offices

COLMAN BUILDING - - - SEATTLE, WASH. PACIFIC ELECTRIC BUILDING - LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Westinghouse

STEAM TURBINES



Permanency

Westinghouse Turbines retain their original steam economy after years of service. The reason is inherent in the design, there is nothing to wear out. The only active rubbing parts are the two main bearings, which are flooded with oil under gravity head. All governing functions are performed by the action of steam, not by direct mechanical connection.

Our catalog explains details

The Westinghouse Machine Co.

DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF **Steam Engines, Steam Turbines, Gas Engines and the Roney Stoker**

For the Pacific oast and Adjoining Territory. **HUNT, MIRK & CO., San Francisco**

Denver, 512 McPhee Building **And all other large cities**

CHAS. C. MOORE & CO.

INCORPORATED

· ENGINEERS ·

Telephone Temporary 1930

Contractors for Complete Plants

POWER **PUMPING**
LIGHTING **MINING**

Machinery of the Highest Grades

Pacific Coast Agents for

Babcock & Wilcox Water Tube Boilers
McIntosh & Seymour Steam Engines
Hamilton Corliss Steam Engines
Harrisburg Four Valve Steam Engines
Stratton Steam Separators . . . . . .
Chapmam Valves and Hydrants . . .

Specially adapted for Office Building Plants Send for Our Complete Lists

63 First Street, Cor. Mission, San Francisco

REGARDING THE PARKER WATER TUBE BOILER

FROM A SATISFIED CUSTOMER

Western Fuel Company

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., February 1, 1907

MESSRS. KEYSTONE BOILER WORKS
Main and Folsom Sts., San Francisco, Cal.:

DEAR SIRS:—The 200 H. P. Parker Boiler installed by you at our power plant is fully meeting your promises and our expectations.

At the end of three months' continuous operation it was found that the tubes were entirely free from scale, as the latter had been carried into the drum from which it was readily removed.

Its use shows a distinct economy in the amount of coal used as compared with the consumption of the other boilers in doing the same amount of work, and with no apparent ill effects it has on many occasions responded to the call for additional work to meet exigencies. We are highly satisfied with it.

Very respectfully, WESTERN FUEL COMPANY
[Signed] John L. Howard, President

SECURES GREATER ABSORPTION OF HEAT AND CONSEQUENT ECONOMY

NO WET STEAM
BURNT TUBES
LEAKING

PACIFIC COAST AGENTS

KEYSTONE BOILER WORKS Main and Folsom Sts. San Francisco, Cal.

TRANSPORTATION.

Oakland, Cal.—The Key Route company has started the work of constrcuting the new harbor basin on the waterfront south of its present trestle, and the work will, from this time forward, be pushed rapidly. A large dredger arrived on the scene Monday and was stationed at the foot of B street. It will go to work at once dredging out the space lying between the tracks of the Key Route and the Southern Pacific mole. It is thought that in making a channel to the wharves, which will be built along the sides of this basin to a depth of 30 feet, sufficient material will be secured to fill in the 500 acres of land owned by the company along the north side of the basin. The amount of material to be dredged to give the channel a uniform depth of 30 feet will be 5,000,000 cubic yards, and this amount will cover the filled land to a depth requisite for its usage. This filled land will be utilized for sites for railroad terminals and for manufactories. A track will be extended from the wharves which abut on this filled ground to the proposed line of the company on Wood street, which will give the company an outlet in that direction and will give it further connections with such railroad lines which may be seeking the waterfront for terminal facilities. The work of dredging out the channel and the construction of the new wharves, which will give accommodations for fully 200 vessels of the largest size, will be under the supervision of Howard Holmes, the well-known engineer.

Oakland, Cal.—The Southern Pacific Co. has closed the purchase of an entire block lying west of Fruitvale avenue, the consideration being $30,000. The property was purchased by the railroad company as a site for the new power-house and car-barns which the company will erect in connection with the establishment of an electric line to supersede the steam roads which now accommodate the local travel in this city and Alameda. The company proposes to erect one immense power plant at this point for the generation of the electric current for the entire new system. This will require an outlay of half a million dollars.

San Francisco, Cal.—The completion of the entire Union-street line within nine months, of that section of the road between Steiner street and the Presidio within ninety days, and the deposit of a $50,000 bond for the full accomplishment of the foregoing conditions within the given time, were the requirements forced on President George A. Newhall of the Presidio and Ferries Railroad Co. by the Supervisors' judiciary committee. Newhall and his attorney, Lilienthal, objected to the shortness of time more than the requirements for a bond, asking two years for final completion of the electrization of the road. This, however, was denied them, and while not agreeing downright to the giving of a bond, Mr. Newhall made arrangements for Lilienthal to consult with City Attorney Burke concerning its conditions.

Oroville, Cal.—Much progress is being made at Big Bend on the work of erecting the great power plant for the Western Power Company. The thousands of barrels of cement necessary to line the walls of the tunnel will begin to arrive in a few days, and many more men will then be put to work. At the present time there are about 600 men employed.

Santa Rosa, Cal.—The council has passed an ordinance granting to the Pacific Gas & Electric Company the right of using the streets and alleys for the purpose of transmitting, conducting and distributing electric current to be sold and used for heat and power purposes, electric transmission lines and other conductors, appliances and apparatus.

Oakland—Sealed proposals will be received up to February 28th, for the installation of electrical work at the United States Immigration Station on Angel Island. Further information obtained on application to the office of Walter J. Mathews, 969 Broadway, Oakland.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS—CONTINUED

Engineers and Contractors
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
G. M. Hancock
Masson, R. S.
Meese & Gottfried Co.
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
Smith, W. Stuart
Smith, Emery & Co.
Thaxter, H. C.
Tracy Engineering Co.
Van Norden, Rudolph W.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Eucalyptus Insulator Pins
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Feed Water Heaters and Purifiers
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.
C. H. Wheeler Mf. Co.

Fire Extinguishers.
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co.

Fire Proofing.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Gas Light Mantles.
Welsbach Company

Globes
Phoenix Glass Co.

House Goods
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Patrick, Carter & Wilkins Co.
H. T. Paiste Co.

Hydraulic Machinery
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Abner Doble Co.
Goeriz & Co., O. C.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Morris Co., I. P.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Rix Comp Air & Mach. Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Hardware
Keeler, A. S. & Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Ice Making Machinery
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Injectors
Vulcan Iron Works

Insulators and Insulating Material
Boessert Elec. Cons. Co.
Brooks-Follis Electric Co.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Cole Co., John R.
Electric Appliance Co.
Fork Wayne Electric Works
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Standard Under'grd Cable Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Insulators—Glass and Porcelain
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Lima Insulators
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Instruments
Lietz, A. Co.
Weston Elec. Const. Co.

Interior Telephone Systems.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Lamps, Arc
California Electrical Works
Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co.
Electric Appliance Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Standard Elec. Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.

Lamps, Incandescent
California Electrical Works
California Incand. Lamp Co.
Welsbach Company
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Electric Appliance Co.
Standard Elec. Works

Machine Tools
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Mantles
Welsbach Co.
Barrett, John C.

Marine and Stationary Air Compressors
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Motors
Bay Shore Elec. Const. Co.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Electric Manufacturing Co.
Northern Electric Mfg. Co.
Occidental Mach. & Eng. Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Meters, Gas
Pacific Meter Co.

Mining Machinery
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Paint, Insulating
Paraffine Paint Co.

Pins
Benicia Iron Works

Pins, Insulator
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Pipe
Abner Doble Co.
Francis Smith & Co.
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe Co.
Schaw-Batcher Co., The

Poles, Ties, Brackets, etc.
Carter & Co., Geo. E.
Klein, Mathias & Sons

Pole Lines
Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Benicia Iron Works

Power Plants
Hallidie Machiney Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Power Transmission Machinery
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Meese & Gottfried Co.
Pacific Elec. Mfg. Co.

Pneumatic Machinery
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Pumps
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Pumps, Centrifugal
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
Morris Co., I. P.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Pumping Machinery
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Pumps—Air Lift and Artesian
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg Co.

TRANSMISSION.

San Francisco—F. G. Baum, one of the directors of the California-Nevada Electric Power Company, with offices in the Chronicle building, says: "The California-Nevada Electric Power Co. has been organized to develop power on the eastern slope of the Sierra Nevada Mountains, where it controls no less than 50,000 horsepower, and this can probably be increased to 100,000 if there is a demand for the power. The company has been working on the projects for some time, and had several field parties out last summer getting the engineering information necessary before proceeding with the active construction. It is the intention to supply power to the entire Central Nevada and the eastern side of California."

Stockton—The combination and exchange of power that has been carried on by the Stockton Gas and Electric Co. and the American River Power Co. has ceased to exist, and hereafter the American River Co. will not be given any current in case of a breakdown. This is said to be one of the reasons why there is such a rush to get the auxiliary plant on Mormon channel in operation. The plant was to have been built this year anyway, but the rupture between the two companies made it necessary to get it in working order at the earliest possible date. According to reports the trouble between the two companies was caused by some of the directors of the American River Co. organizing a light company in San Francisco in opposition to the Standard and Bay Counties Power Co.

Watsonville—Owing to the difficulty experienced in securing manufactured stock, the Pajaro Valley Mercantile Co. has decided to engage in the business of manufacturing chandeliers, etc., and has purchased the electrical business of Mudgett & Grant on Third street.

GEO. E. CARTER CO.
ROUND RED CEDAR
SAWN REDWOOD
POLES
3637 CLAY STREET, SAN FRANCISCO.
Telephone West 6824

California Incandescent Lamp Co.
Have Reopened at
No. 56 and 60 NATOMA ST.
SAN FRANCISCO

BROOKS-FOLLIS ELECTRIC CORP.
Electrical Supplies of all Kinds in Stock
214 FIRST STREET, Cor. Tehama SAN FRANCISCO
OAKLAND, 563 13th Street

Francis Smith & Co.
Riveted Pipe, Water and Oil Tanks, Smoke Stacks and General Sheet Iron Work.
In Operation and Taking Orders.
Office and Works:
EIGHTH AND TOWNSEND STS., SAN FRANCISCO.

FOR MARINE GAS ENGINES see RIX C. A. & D. Co., S. F.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS—CONTINUED

Pumps, Steam
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Railroad Supplies.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Roofing
Bonestell, Richardson & Co.
Paraffine Paint Co.

Roofing Materials.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Steam Engines
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Risdon Iron Works
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Soil Pipe and Fittings
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Soldering Outfits.
L. B. Allen Co.

Steam Plant Equipment
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Steam Engines
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Steam Boilers
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Steam Packing.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Storage Batteries
The Electric Storage Co.
Gould Storage Battery Co.

Supplies, General Electric
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
California Electrical Works
Electric Appliance Co.
General Electric Co.
H. W. Johns-Manville Co.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.
Standard Elec. Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Surveying Instruments
Dietzgen Co., Eugene
Leitz Co., A., The

Switches
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
The Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.

Switchboards
Bay Shore Elec. Const. Co.
Bossert Elec. Cons. Co.
California Electrical Works
Cole Co., John R.
General Electric Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Tape
Cole Co., John R.
Electric Appliance Co.
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Telegraph Apparatus
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Telephones and Supplies
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Electric Appliance Co.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Telephone Desk Sets and Hand Microphones.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Telephone Receivers and Cords.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Ties
The Lindsley Bros. Co.

Tile Flooring
Barrett, John Co.

Tools, Insulated.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Transformers
Allis-Chalmers Co.
California Electrical Works
Electric Appliance Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Turbines, Steam
I. P. Morris Co.
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Kilbourne, Clark Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Traps, Steam
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.

Underground Electrical Conduits
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Vibrators
Electric Mfg. Co.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Valves
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Occidental Mach. & Eng. Co.
Standard Elec. Works

Water Wheels
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Abner Doble Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Water Wheel Governors
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Wires and Cables
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Cole Co., John R.
Electric Appliance Co.
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Nat. Conduit & Cable Co., The
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Simplex Electrical Co., The
Standard Electrical Works
Standard Undergrnd. Cable Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Woodworking Machinery
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Frank G. Baum
CONSULTING ELECTRIC AND HYDRAULIC ENGINEER
Examinations, Reports, Estimates, Designs
Hydro-Electric Power Developments, Electric Power Transmission Systems
1406 Chronicle Bldg. San Francisco

Hunt, Dillman, Meredith & Allen
INC.
Engineers,
200-202 California St., San Francisco.

B. S. Pedersen
Gas Engineer,
600 Seventh St., San Francisco, Cal.

F. G. Baum & Company
ENGINEERS AND CONSTRUCTORS
COMPLETE POMER PLANTS
TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS
1404-7 Chronicle Bldg., San Francisco

G. M. Hancock
Mechanical Engineer,
General and Detail Drawing. Expert Designing. Supervision of Construction.
Room 701, Atlas Building,
604 Mission St., San Francisco.

George H. Rowe
Consulting Electrical Engineer.
Specialty: Designing of Alternating Current Apparatus and Transmission Systems.
1211 Fisher Building, Chicago.

H. M. Byllesby & Co., Inc.
CHICAGO.
Design, Construct and Operate Railway, Light, Power and Hydraulic Plants,
Examinations and Reports.
American Trust Building, Chicago.

D. C. JACKSON, C. E. WM. B. JACKSON, M. E.
D. C. & Wm. B. Jackson
Members American Institute of Electrical Engineers, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, American Society of Civil Engineers.
ENGINEERS, EXPERTS
Madison, Wis.

Smith, Emery & Co.
Chemists and Chemical Engineers,
SAN FRANCISCO.
Oakland Office:
1068 Broadway, cor. 12th St.
Phone Oakland 1209.

Edward F. Cannon & Co.
Electric and Hydraulic Engineers,
309 McKay Bldg., Portland, Ore.

The Lindgren-Hicks Co.
General Contractors.
Problem Work in Reinforced Concrete.
626 Market St., San Francisco.

W. Stuart Smith
Consulting Engineer,
2538 Dwight Way, Berkeley, Cal.

Clem A. Copeland, M. E.
Consulting and Supervising Electrical and Mechanical Engineer,
Citizens' National Bank Building,
Los Angeles, Cal.

R. S. Masson
Consulting Engineer,
709 Pacific Electric Bldg., Los Angeles.

H. C. Thaxter
Electrical and Mechanical Engineer,
60 NATOMA STREET
San Francisco.

C. L. CORY
Consulting Engineer,
200 California St., San Francisco.

Mutual Gas and Engineering Co.
Consulting Engineers and Builders of Gas Plants.
202 Union Bank Building, Oakland.

Rudolph W. Van Norden
Consulting Engineer,
912-914 Mutual Savings Bank Bldg.
San Francisco

ROBERT McF. DOBLE
Consulting and Supervising Engineer,
Colorado Springs, Colo.

N. J. Neall
Consulting Electrical Engineer.
(Specialty Lightning Protective Apparatus.)
12 Pearl Street, Boston.

G. F. Wakefield
Surveyor and Engineer,
Specialty, Hydro-Electric Power Development
Room 22, Porter Bldg., San Jose, Cal.

MECHANICAL DRAFTING AND DESIGNING
Weight Estimating
EUREKA DRAFTING ROOM
907 Atlas Bldg., 604 Mission St., San Francisco

M. M. O'Shaughnessy
M. Am. Soc. C. E.
CONSULTING ENGINEER
Specialty, Hydraulic Development
Atlas Building San Francisco
Cable Address; "Old Shine"

George J. Wellington
General Engineering
Consulting and Constructing
Departments
Fire Protective Electrical
Insurance. Steam Power
Heating Ventilating
Automatic Sprinkler
N. Y. Block Seattle — Kohl Building San Francisco — Douglas Building Los Angeles

OHMEN ENGINE WORKS
High Grade Engine Manufacturers.
Open and Enclosed Type.
17th and Capp Sts. San Francisco.

THE PARAFFINE PAINT CO.
OAKLAND OFFICE
Union Savings Bank Building
We have just issued a special booklet showing the rebuilding of San Francisco together wtih views of the ruins, and will mail this book to you, free if you mention this paper.

DEARBORN FEED-WATER TREATMENT Made to suit the water as per analysis, used regularly, keeps boilers free from scale.
DEARBORN DRUG AND CHEMICAL WORKS
NEW YORK, 299 Broadway — SAN FRANCISCO — CHICAGO, Postal Telegraph Building

AMERICAN ELECTRICAL WORKS

MANUFACTURERS OF

BARE AND INSULATED ELECTRIC WIRES

Highest Grade of Weather-Proof Insulation. One Trial Makes a Customer.

Feeder Cables a Specialty *Local Stocks*

FLEXDUCT

THE SUPERIOR CONDUIT FOR INTERIOR WIRING

NATIONAL METAL MOLDING COMPANY

FULTON BUILDING PITTSBURG, PA.

ECONOMY

Highest Grade of Rigid Conduit

IN THE CONDUIT BUSINESS WITH BOTH FEET

Local Stocks

STEEL CITY ELECTRIC CO.

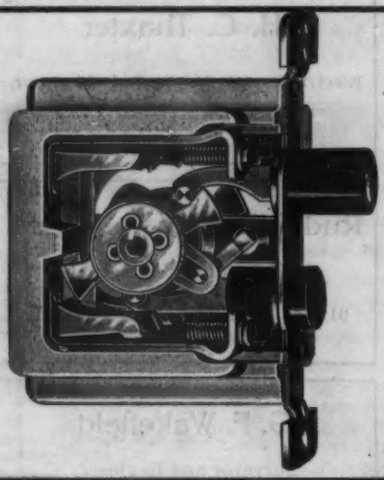
PITTSBURG, PA.

Perfect Threads
Correct Sizes

FULLMAN

Star Bushings
Locknuts

LOCAL STOCKS



THE HART & HEGEMAN MFG. CO.

HARTFORD, CONN.

NEW Price Lists Discounts

It has been a long time since a contractor could get the switch he wants, at the price of the switch he does not want.

IT IS TRUE NOW--ASK THE JOBBERS

LOCAL STOCKS

HOLTZER-CABOT ELECTRIC CO.

BOSTON :: CHICAGO

Motors

DIRECT AND ALTERNATING
PERFECTLY ADJUSTED
SILENT RUNNING

These Machines are the Best for Delicate Service

LOCAL STOCKS

Motor-Generators

FOR CHARGING, RINGING
TESTING, PLATING

TELEPHONE AND ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT CO.

Successors to BROWN-SPEAR-SLOANE CO.

General Offices, Union Trust Building, San Francisco

LOS ANGELES
PACIFIC ELECTRIC BLDG.

SEATTLE
ALASKA BLDG.

PORTLAND
COLUMBIA BLDG.

PACIFIC COAST SALES AGENTS

CHELSEA NEW YORK CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO

R. B. COREY CO., NEW YORK REPRESENTATIVES

AMERICAN CIRCULAR LOOM CO.

CHELSEA, MASS.

Circular Loom Conduit
Electroduct Conduit

Approved by all National Boards of Fire Underwriters
Complete stocks all sizes carried in San Francisco

The Bossert Electric Construction Co.

Sole Manufacturers and Patentees of

Plugged Steel Conduit Boxes **Monitor Conduit Bushing and Locknuts**

Large saving can be made by using Bossert Boxes, Bushings, Locknuts, etc.
Complete stock carried in San Francisco.

JOHN R. COLE CO., Pacific Coast Selling Agents 766 and 770 Folsom St., SAN FRANCISCO

NEW YORK INSULATED WIRE COMPANY

NEW YORK BOSTON

Rubber Covered Wires
Grimshaw White Core
Raven White Core
Telephone, Telegraph, High-Voltage, Lead-Covered Cables

Complete Stocks Standard Sizes Carried in San Francisco

CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO

Friction and Rubber Tapes
Grimshaw Tapes, White & Black
Grimshaw Splicing Compound
Competition Splicing Compound

Made in any width up to 36 inches

THE CUTTER COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA, PENN.

I. T. E. CIRCUIT BREAKERS **C.-S. FLUSH SWITCHES**
STREET RAILWAY PANELS **MUNIT WALL BOXES**

Are Mechanically Perfect

Complete Stock of Switches and Wall Boxes Carried in San Francisco

Shawmut Enclosed Fuses

NATIONAL CODE STANDARD

We carry a Complete Stock of Enclosed Fuse-Blocks and Switchboard Fittings...

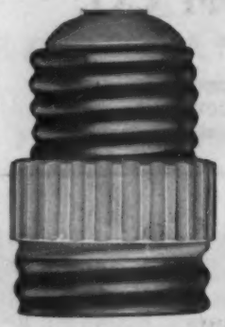
CHASE SHAWMUT COMPANY NEWBURYPORT, MASS.

JOHN R. COLE COMPANY

PACIFIC COAST SALES AGENTS

766, 768 AND 770 FOLSOM ST., BETWEEN THIRD AND FOURTH, SAN FRANCISCO

Another Bull's Eye for "D.&.W"



Full Size

TYPE C INDICATING PLUG FUSE

3-30 AMPERES 250 VOLTS

NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE STANDARD

BLOWN FUSE LOCATED IMMEDIATELY

Before Blowing

TESTING CIRCUITS ELIMINATED.

RENEWABLE AT FACTORY

After Blowing

WRITE FOR OUR LATEST PUBLICATION "W" ON FUSE CONSTRUCTION

CARRIED IN STOCK BY

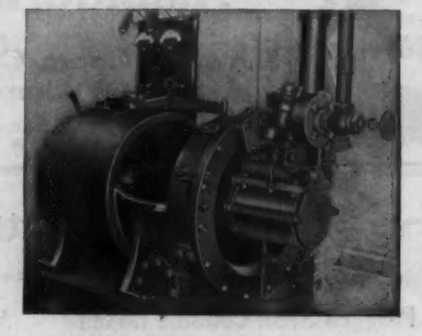
California Electrical Works

SAN FRANCISCO

Western Electric Company *Seattle*

California Electric Company *Los Angeles*

General Electric Company



Type C—2—25—3600, 110-115 Volt Curtis Turbines installed in Jas. Phelan Shoe Factory, Lynn, Massachusetts

Direct Current Curtis Turbine Generators

15 to 300 Kilowatts

For small direct current power plants, these units possess exceptional advantages.

The cost of maintenance is a minimum.

No cylinder oil.
No waste of oil.
Few bearings.
Slight attention.
Few moving parts
Few repairs.

Immediate shipments of sizes Under 100 Kilowatts

942

PRINCIPAL OFFICE: Shenectady, N. Y.

San Francisco Office: Union Trust Bldg.

Sales Offices in all Large Cities

"J. M." High Potential Strain Insulators

THESE Insulators are especially made for severe service on lines operating high voltages. Their entire construction, although exceedingly simple, renders them strong and thoroughly efficient on the line, regardless of conditions.

Insulating surface measures 10½" from eye to eye. Will withstand a working pressure of 8000 Volts.

Write nearest branch for full particulars

H.W. JOHNS-MANVILLE CO.

190-192 SECOND STREET, SAN FRANCISCO

203 E. FIFTH STREET, LOS ANGELES — 616 FIRST AVENUE, SOUTH SEATTLE

FORT WAYNE ELECTRIC WORKS

"WOOD" SYSTEMS — FORT WAYNE, IND.

High Torque Wattmeters

Type K

For any Circuit, Voltage or Frequency

Sales Office
SAN FRANCISCO
403-405 ATLAS BLDG.

486

PACIFIC METER CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

WET AND DRY GAS METERS, STATION METERS, PROVER'S GAUGES, ETC.

917 AND 918 MONADNOCK BUILDING. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL

Abner Doble Company

Established 1850....

WATER WHEELS

HOWARD AND FREMONT STREETS — SAN FRANCISCO, U. S. A.

BONESTELL, RICHARDSON & CO.

DEALERS IN **PAPER**

473 TO 485 SIXTH ST., NEAR BRYANT — SAN FRANCISCO

NORTHERN DYNAMOS AND MOTORS STAND SEVERE SERVICE

THEY are built for it--rugged, compact, simple, sturdy, convenient to apply--economical in operation,--require little attention.

Let us send you Bulletin No. 58A-9...If you are interested in good electrical machinery it will interest you.

NORTHERN ELECTRICAL MFG. CO. ENGINEERS MANUFACTURERS

MADISON, WIS., U. S. A.

403-406 Atlas Bldg., 604 Mission Street, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

800

The John Barrett Co.

408-410 Morrison St., Portland, Ore.

Tile Flooring, Mantels, Electroliers, Incandescent Gas Lamps and Electrical Supplies

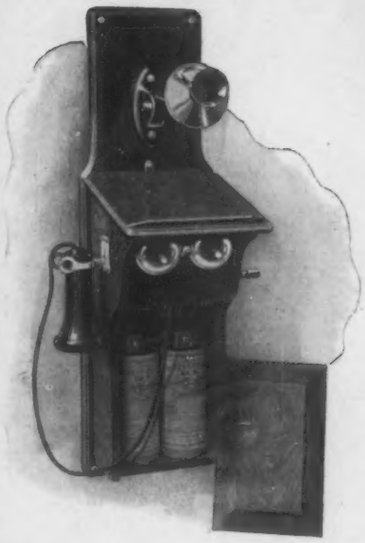
Send 2c for Catalog

LINEMEN'S TOOLS

MATHIAS KLEIN & SONS

95 West Van Buren Street, Chicago.

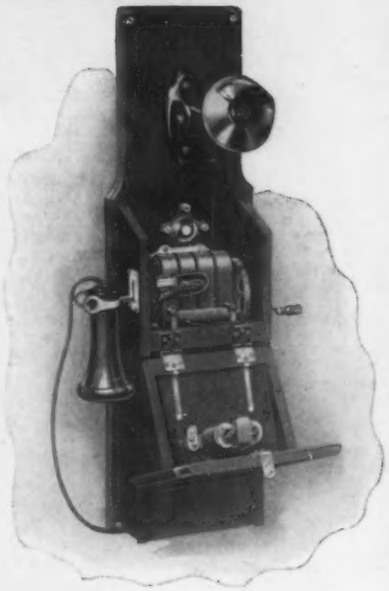
DEAN TELEPHONE APPARATUS



Number Fourteen-Twenty Type Telephone

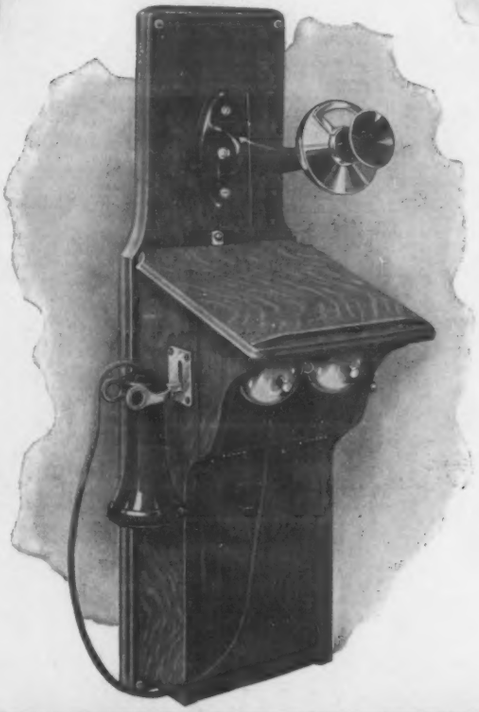
Our number fourteen-twenty type telephone shown herewith is a complete magneto local battery instrument, housed in a so-called common battery magneto type cabinet.

These telephones are exceptionally neat in design; the cabinet has two compartments for concealing the apparatus, each being separately opened for inspection or repairs, as shown in the two accompanying illustrations.



The talking equipment—the vital part of the telephone—is the best that can be had, which consists of the celebrated Dean transmitter, receiver and induction coil. The current consumption of this talking apparatus is as small as practical for the best long distance transmission. In fact, two dry cells will give maximum results for a period of from one and one-half to two years' service. As regards economy and highest efficiency, the Dean telephones are approached by no other.

For further information, ask for our bulletin No. 101-F, which illustrates and describes with circuits our complete line of local battery telephones.



BRANCH OFFICES

Water Works Building
Kansas City, Mo

542 Byrne Building
Los Angeles, Cal.

FACTORY AND GENERAL OFFICE

ELYRIA, OHIO

THE DEAN ELECTRIC COMPANY
ELYRIA · OHIO

Van Emon Elevator Co.

NOT IN THE ELEVATOR TRUST

Manufacturers of *High-Grade Elevators*

Notable Installations

San Francisco—Atlas Bldg., (10 stories, class "A") 30 H. P. Electric 450 feet per m. (Over 100 of our elevators burned in the San Francisco fire.)

Berkeley — First National Bank, Berkeley Masonic Hall Bldg.

Oakland—Tribune Building, Electric Passenger.

Los Angeles—Pacific Electric Railway Bldg., 8-30 H. P., Electric 400 ft. per m.

Portland—Fleidner Building, Electric 20 H. P., Masonic Hall, Electric 25 H. P., Swetland Bldg., Electric 25 H. P.

Ogden—Wright & Sons Bldg., Electric 25 H. P.

By fighting the Elevator Trust we have saved the owners of buildings thousands of dollars.

By manufacturing in California we keep wages and dividends at home.

Our fight for the right to manufacture is your fight.

The U. S. Government has confirmed these statements by enjoining the Elevator Trust.

Styles:

ELECTRIC
- Electro-magnetic control
- Full Automatic
- Belt
- Automobile
- Builders' Hoists

HYDRAULIC
- Horizontal and Vertical multiple sheave and ram

HAND POWER
- (With automatic lock)

R. J. DAVIS, President
B. C. VAN EMON, Vice President and Manager
H. B. RATHBONE, Secretary and Treasurer

DIRECTORS

LOUIS F. MONTEAGLE
W. P. PLUMMER
GEO. F. PINCKARD
R. S. HUNKINS

Office and Construction Dept.
52-54 Natoma Street, S. F.

Factory and Foundry
West Berkeley, Calif.
32,000 Square Feet

36,000 H. P.

...IN...

3 PELTON UNITS

THE RECORD FOR IMPULSE WATER WHEELS

PARTICULARS ON REQUEST

THE PELTON WATER WHEEL CO.

19TH & HARRISON STS. SAN FRANCISCO — 143 LIBERTY ST. NEW YORK

On Day and Night Guard Against Fire

¶ No matter where the fire starts, how it starts or when it starts, if you have your buildings equipped with either the wet or dry pipe **Grinnell systems** it will be checked before it gains headway.

¶ Insurance companies think so much of it that they give reduced rates where the **Grinnell** is on guard.

Information furnished on application

Pacific Fire Extinguisher Company

145-153 Howard Street SAN FRANCISCO — 504-505 McKay Bldg. PORTLAND — 455-56 Colman Bldg. SEATTLE

YOU CAN SECURE

PORCELAIN

AND OTHER

STANDARDS

FROM ALMOST ANY

ELECTRICAL DEALER

BUT CAN HE SUPPLY YOU WITH THE

SPECIALS

WE HAVE BOTH

Century-Klein Electric Co.

623 SANSOME STREET

SAN FRANCISCO

Telephone Temporary 2591

NEW GOODS ARRIVING DAILY

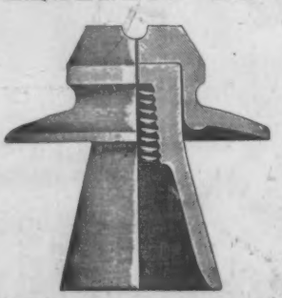
John A. Roebling's Sons Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wire and Wire Rope
:: Electric Wires ::
Cloth and Netting

San Francisco - - - 202 Second Street
Los Angeles - Market and Alameda Streets
Portland - - - - - 91 First Street
Seattle - - - - 900 First Ave. South

Lima Insulators



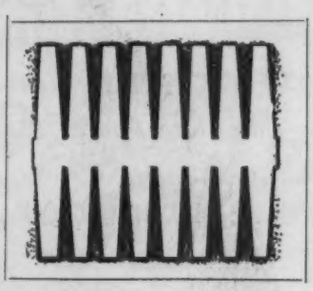
THAT STAND THE TEST

High Voltage Transmission Insulators our Specialty. Made from the best of Porcelain.

Exclusive Pacific Coast Agents

John A. Roebling's Sons Co.

San Francisco - 202-204 Second Street
Los Angeles - Market and Alameda Streets
Portland - - - - - 91 First Street
Seattle - - - 900 First Avenue, South



The Active Material of the Gould Plate is formed, electrochemically, out of the lead composing the support plate. The illustration shows a fragment of a Gould plate, the large contact surface and active material closely formed between the ribs.

The active material cannot fall out, and the plate retains its initial capacity to the extreme limits of long life. Write for a copy of catalogues and bulletins.

MAIN OFFICE
1 WEST 34TH STREET
NEW YORK

Gould Storage Battery Co.

SAN FRANCISCO BRANCH
705 MONADNOCK BLDG.

DUNCAN METERS

Both Direct and Alternating Currents

House Type to 1,500 amp. Switchboard Type to 15,000 amp.
Read in Kilowatt Hours or Dollars and Cents.

PACIFIC COAST AGENT:
STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS,
56-60 NATOMA STREET, - - - - SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Duncan Electric Manufacturing Co.
Lafayette, Ind.

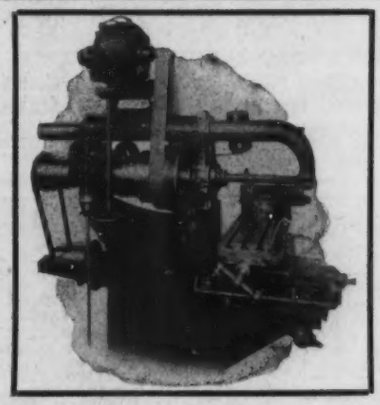
SECOND-HAND MOTORS

Our experts accomplish better results in the winding of armatures and field coils than the average factory workman because we do not hurry them. Every possible attention is given to detail in the reconstruction of motors and generators . . . . .

REMEMBER, WE GUARANTEE EVERYTHING

GUARANTEE ELECTRIC WORKS
CHARLES PFLUGER, Manager
218 Eighth Street Telephone Market 2146 San Francisco

Watson Motors



Stand for the best in quality and workmanship that money can buy.

From the smallest size upwards they are multipolar with steel frames, self-oiling, self-aligning bearings and ventilated form wound armatures.

The first cost of a high-grade motor is little greater and it is vastly cheaper in the end.

MANUFACTURED BY
THE MECHANICAL APPLIANCE CO.
FACTORY, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS, PACIFIC COAST AGTS.
56 & 60 NATOMA ST., SAN FRANCISCO

SIMPLEX

RUBBER INSULATED
WIRES
AND
CABLES

Aerial Submarine
Flameproof
Lead Covered Steel Taped

PROMPT ATTENTION TO SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

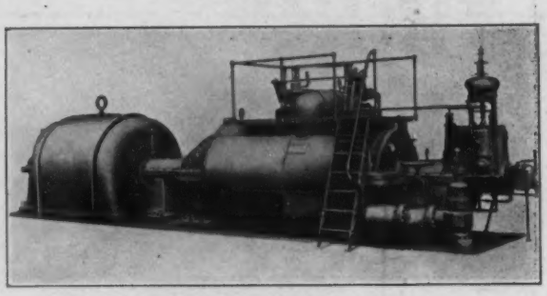
THE SIMPLEX ELECTRICAL CO
110 STATE STREET, BOSTON.

STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS
AGENTS
NO. 56 AND 60 NATOMA ST. SAN FRANCISCO

CONTENTS

The Alameda Municipal Light Plant..... 159
Standard Cells 162
Power Distribution for Electric Railways..... 163
Single-Phase vs. Three-Phase Power Transmission..... 165
On the Substitution of the Electric Motor for the Steam Locomotive 166
An Improvement in Electric Signs..... 166
Limiting Capacities of Long Distance Transmission Lines. 166
Stupendous Water Supply Scheme..... 167
A Whalebone Deposit 167
EDITORIAL.
Electric Railway Engineering..... 168
Trade Catalogues 169
Personals 169
Western Electric Employees Dine..... 169
Montana Water Power Dam Completed..... 169
INDUSTRIALS. 170
NEWS NOTES 173

HUNT, MIRK & CO.
(INCORPORATED)
ENGINEERS
Contractors for Complete Power Plants
Pacific Coast Representatives of
THE WESTINGHOUSE MACHINE COMPANY



Temporary San Francisco Offices
605 HOWARD STREET
Now Building Permanent Offices at 153 Second Street

H. M. Byllesby & Company
(Incorporated)
ENGINEERS
AMERICAN TRUST BUILDING, CHICAGO
Design, Construct and Operate
Railway, Light, Power and Hydraulic Plants
EXAMINATIONS AND REPORTS

RISDON IRON WORKS
SAN FRANCISCO
WE MAKE A SPECIALTY OF
HIGH PRESSURE RIVETED STEEL PIPE
FOR HYDRO-ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS PUMPING PLANTS, WATER WORKS AND MINING OPERATIONS OF ALL SIZES AND OF ANY THICKNESS REQUIRED : : : :

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

American Circular Loom Co..... ix
American Conduit Co..... vi
Barrett Co., The John..... xii
Benicia Iron Works..... xii
Bossert Electrical Con. Co..... x
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp...Front cover
Byllsby & Company, H. M..... iv
Bristol Co., The .....first cover
Benjamin Electric Co..... xiii
Bonestell, Richardson & Co..... xi
California Electrical Works...3d cover
California Incandescent Lamp Co. xiv
Carter, Geo. E. Co..... xiv
Century Electric Co..... ix
Century-Klein Electric Co., Inc... .....4th p. cover
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co..... xii
Chase-Shawmut Co..... x
Cole Co., John R.....xiii
Cook, Frank B. vi
Cutter Company, The..... x
Dean Elec. .....3d p. cover
Dearborn Drug and Chem. Works. xv
Dietzgen Co., Eugene..... v
Doble Company, Abner..... xviii
Duncan Electric Co. iii
Electric Appliance Co.....front cover
Electric Storage Battery Co., The. v
Eureka Drafting Room xi
Electric Cable Co., The..... v
Estes Co., H. M. vi
Faries Manufacturing Co..... xviii
Fort Wayne Electric Works xiv
General Electric Co..... xviii
Goeriz & Co., O. C..... xii
Gould Storage Battery Co..... iii
Guarantee Electric Works..... iii
Hallidie Machinery Co.....front cover
Hemingray Insulators xviii
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co... " "
Holophane Co. xvi
Holtzer-Cabot Electric Co., The.. xvi
Hunt, Mirk & Co. iv
India Rubber & Gutta Percha Insulating Co. .....3d cover
Johns-Manville Co., H. W..... xviii
Keystone Boiler Works..... viii
Klein & Son, Mathias xiv
Leitz, A. & Co..... v
Lima Insulators .....4th p. cover
Mechanical Appliance Co., The.... iii
Meese & Gottfried Co..... i
Moore, Chas. C. & Co., Engrs., Inc viii
Morris Co., I. P..... v
National Brake & Electric Co..... v
National Conduit & Cable Co..... .....front cover
N. Y. Insulated Wire Co..... ix
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co..... xviii
Ohmen Gas Engine Co..... xv
Okonite Co., The .....front cover
Pacific Electric & Mfg. Co..... xii
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co.4th cover
Pacific Meter Co.....front cover
Paraffine Paint Co., The..... xv
Parker Water Tube Boiler viii
Partrick, Carter & Wilkins Co.... xi
Pass & Seymour, Inc.....4th cover
Pelton Water Wheel Co..4th p. cover
Phoenix Glass Co., The..... vi
Pierson, Roeding & Co..... vii
Professional Cards xv
Reisinger, Hugo xiv
Risdon Iron Works iv
Rix, C. A. & D. Co.....xii-xiv
Roebling Sons Co., John A.4th p. cover
Roth Bros. & Co. vi
Schaw-Batcher Co., The..... xi
Smith, Francis & Co..... xiv
Seattle Electric Co..... iii
Simplex Electrical Co., The..... iii
Southern Pacific Co..... xvii
Standard Electrical Works..2d p. cover
Standard Underground Cable Co..
Steel City Electric Co..... xvi
Telephone Electric Equip. Co.... xvi
Tracy Engineering Co..... xi
United States Cast Iron Pipe and Foundry Co. xi
Van Emon Elevator Co.....front cover
Vulcan Electric Heating Co...3d cover
Waterbury Storage Battery..... vi
Welsbach Company.....4th p. cover
Wellington, Geo. J. xiii
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co... viii
Weston Elec. Instrument Co..... xi
Witt Co., Geo. E..... ix

THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY CO.

MANUFACTURER OF

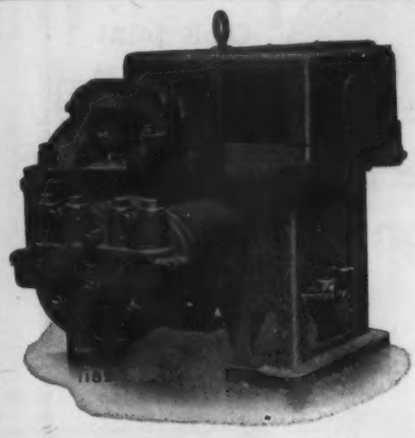
The "Chloride Accumulator" FOR RAILWAY AND LIGHTING

The "Exide" Battery FOR ELECTRIC VEHICLES AND IGNITION

GENERAL OFFICES
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

OAKLAND SALES OFFICE
525 THIRTEENTH ST.

"Exide" Distributors are located in San Francisco, Oakland, Los Angeles, Pasadena, Spokane, Seattle, Portland and Salt Lake City, Riverside, Cal.



National Motor Driven Air Compressors

While designed primarily for Electric Railway service are equally well adapted for various industrial purposes

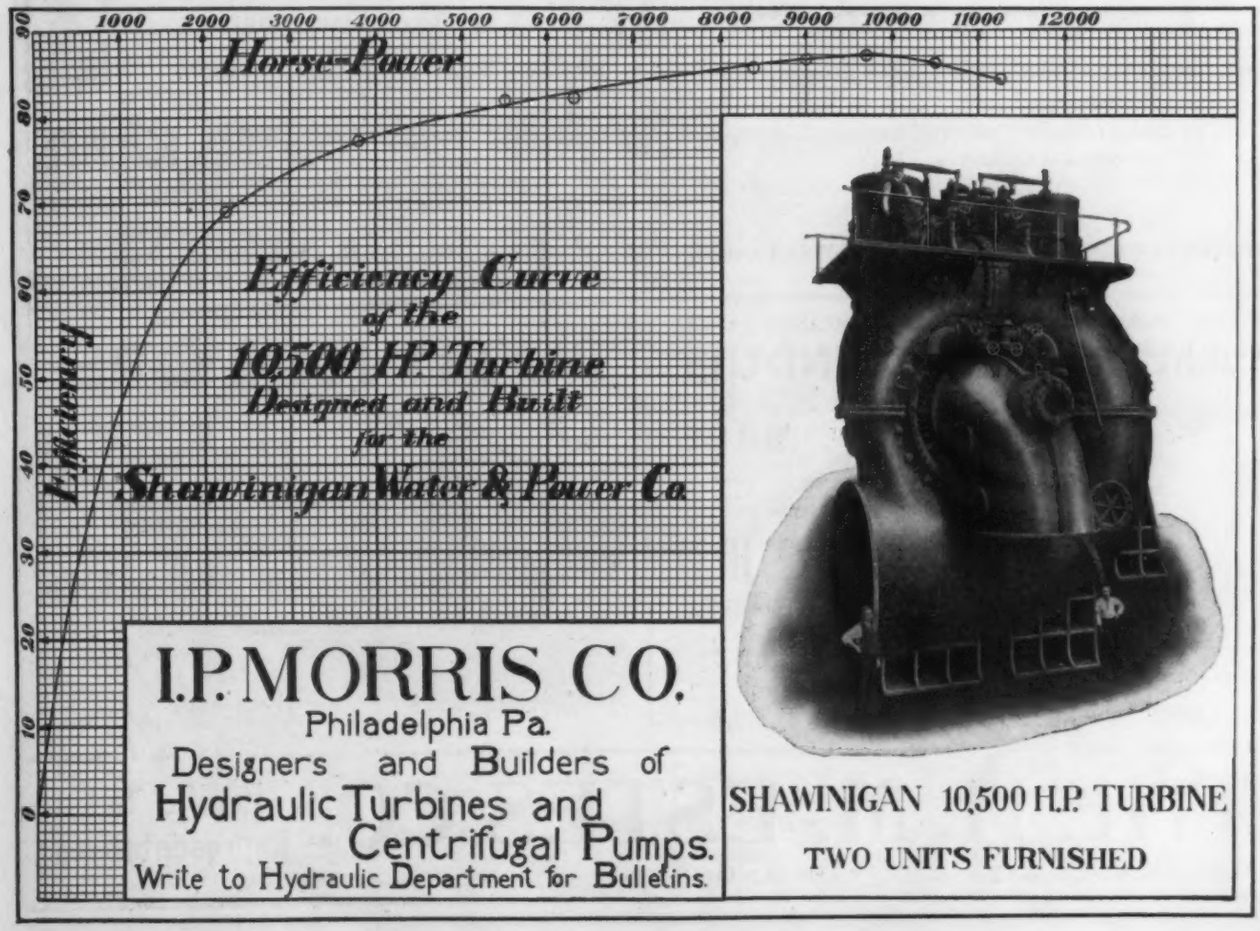
WRITE FOR BULLETINS

National Brake & Electric Company
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

General Sales Office, 519 First National Bank Building, Chicago
J. FRANK PERRY, Pacific Coast Manager
Room 101, No. 203 Telegraph Avenue, OAKLAND, CAL.

EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS, DRAWING MATERIALS
BLUE PRINTING
35-37-39 Fourth Street San Francisco

A. LIETZ & COMPANY
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
632-634 Commercial St. San Francisco



I.P. MORRIS CO.

Philadelphia Pa.

Designers and Builders of
Hydraulic Turbines and
Centrifugal Pumps.

Write to Hydraulic Department for Bulletins.

SHAWINIGAN 10,500 H.P. TURBINE

TWO UNITS FURNISHED

Solution-tight Steel Enamel Jar

Shoenmehl's Primary Battery

MANUFACTURED BY THE

Waterbury Battery Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Porcelain Jar

The Phoenix Glass Co.

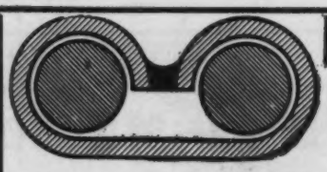
PITTSBURG
NEW YORK
CHICAGO

Manufacturers of Electric Globes and Shades, both Arc and Incandescent, Inner and Outer Globes for all Enclosed Arc Systems
CATALOGUES SENT ON REQUEST

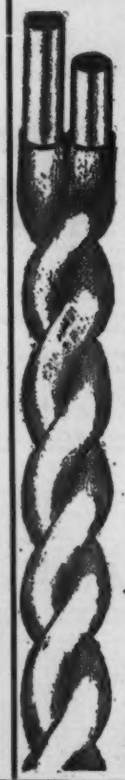
No. 16 CATALOGUE....Incandescent Electric Globes, Shades, Etc.

No. 17 CATALOGUE....Inverted Gas Lamp and Incandescent Gas Glassware

OUTER GLOBES all systems INNER GLOBES all systems



Cook Joint
BEFORE TWISTING



Perfect Contact

Means more than increased conductivity—it means longer life to the joint because corrosion can't take place.

Cook's Self-Welding Wire Joint

makes a permanently perfect joint every time. Free sample to show you.

Frank B. Cook
233 W. LAKE ST.
CHICAGO

COOK JOINT AFTER TWISTING

FOR SAFETY AND ECONOMY USE

"AMERICAN" CONDUIT

SAFE
because it renders the building lightning and fire-proof . . . .

III

ECONOMICAL
because easily laid and smooth inside . . . . . .

The AMERICAN CONDUIT MFG. CO. Keystone Bldg. Pittsburg

ROTH MOTORS

To drive your machinery or other apparatus by an electric motor is the proper thing to do.—**The ROTH Motor** is the **Right** Motor

ROTH BROS. & CO.
CHICAGO . . . ILL.
Clinton Street

B. F. Kieruiff & Co. Los Angeles
Northwest Mach'y Co. Spokane

THE H. M. ESTES CO.

Pacific Coast Representatives

SAN FRANCISCO LOS ANGELES PORTLAND

"Victor" Insulators

MANUFACTURED BY

The Locke Insulator Mfg. Co., VICTOR, NEW YORK

NO. 106 "VICTOR" INSULATOR
9 INCHES DIAMETER

INSULATORS,
PINS, AND
LINE MATERIALS

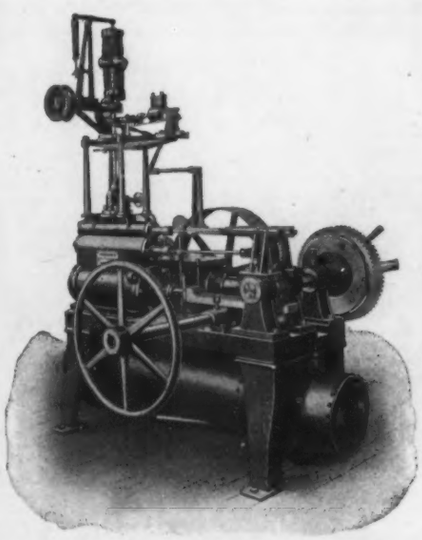
—

Pierson, Roeding & Co.,
Pacific Coast Agents,
SEATTLE—SAN FRANCISCO—LOS ANGELES

NO. 409 "VICTOR" INSULATOR
9 INCHES DIAMETER

LOMBARD GOVERNORS

are designed to give the Closest Possible Regulation with All Tyes of Wheels.



LOMBARD VERTICAL TYPE WATER WHEEL GOVERNOR

Write for data

LOMBARD
GOVERNOR
CO.,

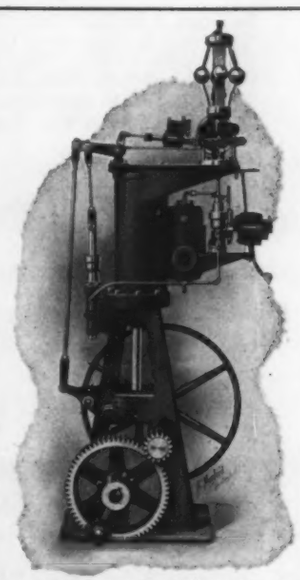
Ashland, Mass.

—

Pierson, Roeding
& Co.,

Pacific Coast Agents

Seattle — San Francisco —
Los Angeles



OMBARD HORIZONTAL TYPE
WATER WHEEL GOVERNOR

Westinghouse

In Judging The Quality

of any article, the materials entering into its construction, a well as its design and details of manufacture, are the determining factors.

Westinghouse Induction Motor Driving Mine Hoist.

The "Quality" of Westinghouse Motors

has been established, by using in their construction only the best materials, irrespective of cost, and in their design the genius of electrical engineers who are recognized as masters of the art.

Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Address nearest District Office. PITTSBURG, PA.

Denver, 429 Seventeenth St. Salt Lake City, 212-214 South West Temple St. San Francisco, Second and Howard Sts.
Los Angeles, 527 South Main St. And all other large cities.
Canada, Canadian-Westinghouse Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ontario. Mexico, G. & O. Braniff & Co., City of Mexico

CHAS. C. MOORE & CO., ENGINEERS INC.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Babcock & Wilcox Water Tube Boilers
McIntosh & Seymour Steam Engines
Hamilton Corliss Steam Engines
Harrisburg Four Valve Steam Engines
Stratton Steam Separators.....
Chapman Valves and Hydrants ...

Machinery of the Highest Grades

Contractors for Complete Plants

POWER **PUMPING**
LIGHTING **MINING**

63 First St., Cor. Mission, San Francisco

BRANCH OFFICES

LOS ANGELES TRUST BLDG. SALT LAKE ATLAS BLOCK
SEATTLE MUTUAL LIFE BLDG. NEW YORK 1303 HAVEMEYER BLDG.

REGARDING THE PARKER WATER TUBE BOILER

FROM ANOTHER SATISFIED CUSTOMER

S. H. Frank & Co.
408 Battery Street
San Francisco

S. H. Frank & Co.
60 High Street
Boston

S. H. FRANK & COMPANY
"Oakwood"
(Registered Trade Mark)

Redwood City, California, February 16, 1907.

Keystone Boiler Works,
San Francisco, California:

Gentlemen:—We recently opened the tubes of the Parker Boiler, purchased from you last year, and find them, after a continuous run of three months, to be perfectly clean, all scale being found in the drum, where it had been deposited by the circulation while the boiler was in operation. There were three bucketfuls of scale, showing you that our water is, as we told you on purchasing the boiler, very bad.

We must say that the boiler is doing all you claimed for it, and we are more than pleased that we put in a Parker instead of one of the many other boilers which we investigated when we decided to put in a new steam generator plant. We find that we can get more and drier steam with your boiler and, to make a long story short, we down here, from the engineer up, are enthusiastic Parker Boiler men.

With kind regards, we are,
Yours very truly,
S. H. FRANK & CO. (Tannery Acct.)
(Signed) FRANK G. MARCUS, Manager.

SECURES GREATER ABSORPTION OF HEAT AND CONSEQUENT ECONOMY

NO WET STEAM
BURNT TUBES
LEAKING

PACIFIC COAST AGENTS

KEYSTONE BOILER WORKS Main and Folsom Sts. San Francisco, Cal.

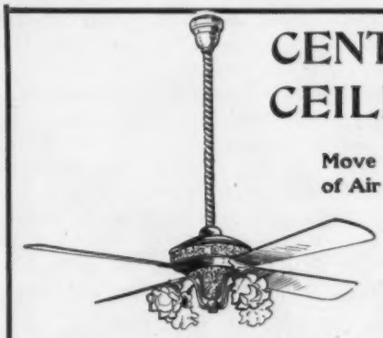
WATER WORKS.

San Francisco, Cal.—The Board of Supervisors has begun its investigation of the properties and general finances of the Spring Valley Water Co. for the purpose of establishing a basis upon which to determine and to fix the water rates to be charged to the city during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1907. Little progress was made, owing to the fact that the Board had not received the report of City Engineer T. P. Woodward, appraising the Spring Valley's properties, and that the company was not able to furnish its own inventory of properties, which, it was announced by its representatives, it would not be able to furnish before next Wednesday. According to Woodward's report, he places the value of the whole peninsula system of the Spring Valley at $9,743,749; of the Alameda Creek system at $5,265,010; of the city distributing system at $6,654,590; of miscellaneous properties at $200,500—making a grand total valuation by the City Engineer of $24,569,828, which allows for damage and for betterments made last year.

San Francisco, Cal.—The election of Capt. A. H. Payson to succeed E. E. Calvin in the presidency of the newly organized Northwestern Pacific Railroad, was followed by the announcement that the former will retire shortly from the presidency of the Spring Valley Water Co.

Los Angeles, Cal.—The Western Gas Engine Co. of Los Angeles has secured the contract for installing and furnishing a pumping plant near the northern limit of the grounds of the Soldiers' Home. The price is $1,200. Another contract was let to Charles Parcels of Sawtelle for the sinking of a 12-inch well for the development of water. The location is about a half of a mile east of the powerhouse. The contract price is $950.

Capitan, N. M.—The Alamogordo Improvement Co. has sold its interests at the new division point, Carrizozo, to a new company of California people, with I. O. Wetmore as trustee. Considerable money will be spent on parks, buildings, streets, etc. Another company has been formed to pipe water from the mountains to the new town.



CENTURY A. C. CEILING FANS

Move 1640 Cubic Feet of Air Per Minute...

Simple in construction and economical to operate

CENTURY ELECTRIC CO.

404 N. FOURTH STREET, ST. LOUIS, MO.

STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS, SAN FRANCISCO, AGENTS

AMERICAN CIRCULAR LOOM CO. TRADE MARK REGISTERED

CHELSEA NEW YORK CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO

R. B. COREY CO., NEW YORK REPRESENTATIVES

AMERICAN CIRCULAR LOOM CO.

CHELSEA, MASS.

Circular Loom Conduit
Electroduct Conduit

Approved by all National Boards of Fire Underwriters
Complete stocks all sizes carried in San Francisco

John R. Cole Co., Pacific Coast Sales Agents.

New York Insulated Wire Company

NEW YORK BOSTON

Rubber Covered Wires
Grimshaw White Core
Raven White Core
Telephone, Telegraph, High-Voltage, Lead-Covered Cables

Complete Stocks Standard Sizes Carried in San Francisco

CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO

Friction and Rubber Tapes
Grimshaw Tapes, White & Black
Grimshaw Splicing Compound
Competition Splicing Compound

Made in any width up to 36 inches

John R. Cole Co., Pacific Coast Sales Agents.

ILLUMINATION.

Healdsburg, Cal.—Representatives of G. W. Wickersham of San Francisco have appeared before the board of trustees and asked for the privilege of installing a gas plant in the city of Healdsburg for heating and cooking purposes.

San Francisco, Cal.—In order to secure the improvement of Fillmore street and to enable the city to begin work of repaving and installing a new lighting system of that street without further delay, the members of the Fillmore Street Improvement Association have subscribed to nearly $50,000 worth of city bonds.

Los Angeles, Cal.—The city council has opened bids for steel poles, pole steps and bolts, cedar poles, cross-arms and wire, and awarded contract to B. F. Kierulf, Jr., & Co., of Los Angeles, as follows: Steel poles, pole steps and bolts, $3,250; cedar poles, $10,975; cross-arms, $1,275; wire, $19,431.84.

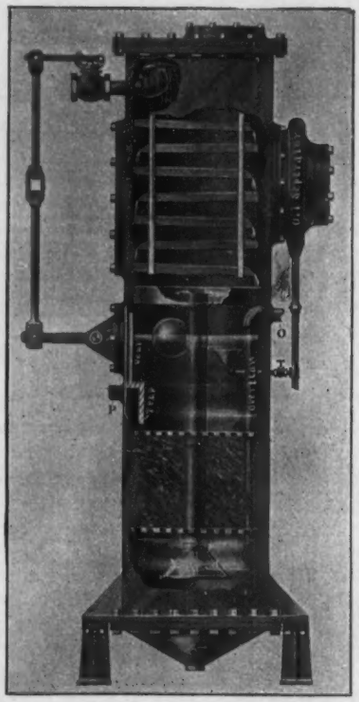
Eureka, Cal.—Contracts have been awarded by the board of directors of the Eureka Lighting Company to Langford Bros., local contractors, for the erection of a new gas plant at the foot of Whipple street, to cost in the neighborhood of $40,000, and Superintendent T. D. Perch of the same company is in San Francisco, where he will make arrangements for the purchase of new machinery and equipments for the gas plant.

Anaheim, Cal.—Sealed proposals are being received by the board of trustees, at the office of the city clerk, for furnishing the city forty series alternating current enclosed arc lamps, with base enclosing globes of opalescent glass; to have black japanned body; lamps to be rated 5.6 amperes and to use ½x12-inch carbons. Plans are now one file with the clerk.

Anaheim, Cal.—Sealed proposals for the construction of a Municipal Light and Water Works building are being received by the board of trustees in accordance with plans on file with the clerk and in the office of Copeland and Seganck, mechanical engineers, National Bank building, Los Angeles.

Mill Valley, Cal.—The San Rafael Gas & Electric Co. has completed arrangements to install an auxiliary substation at Alta for the benefit of Mill Valley and Sausalito. A contract has been entered into with the North Shore Railroad by which the electric company secures a portion of the railroad's power house at that point for its new substation.

OPEN TYPE HEATER



WILL PRESERVE YOUR BOILER

WILL SAVE 15 PER CT. OF FUEL

CATALOGS ON APPLICATION

BAKER & HAMILTON

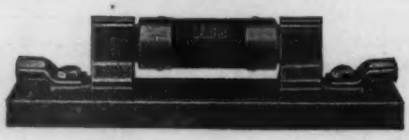
SAN FRANCISCO SACRAMENTO LOS ANGELES

SHAWMUT ENCLOSED FUSES

National Code Standard

CHASE-SHAWMUT CO.

NEWBURYPORT, MASS.



John R. Cole Co., Pacific Coast Sales Agents.

...THE...

Bossert Electric Construction Co.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS AND PATENTEES OF

Plugged Steel Conduit Boxes

Monitor Conduit Bushing and Locknuts

Large Saving can be made by using Bossert Boxes, Bushings, Locknuts, Etc.

Complete Stock Carried in San Francisco

JOHN R. COLE CO., PACIFIC COAST SELLING AGENTS

766 and 770 Folsom Street, San Francisco

THE CUTTER COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA, PENN.

I. T. E. CIRCUIT BREAKERS
STREET RAILWAY PANELS

C.-S. FLUSH SWITCHES
MUNIT WALL BOXES

Are Mechanically Perfect

Complete Stock of Switches and Wall Boxes Carried in San Francisco

John R. Cole Co., Pacific Coast Sales Agents.

THE SCHAW-BATCHER COMPANY PIPE WORKS

INCORPORATED

Manufacturers of

RIVETED IRON AND STEEL PIPE

Tanks of all descriptions for Water, Oil and Gas.
Single and Double Well Casing.
Our Specialty: Riveted Pipe for High Pressure.

Engineers and Contractors for the complete installation of Pipe Lines used in the operation of Hydraulic Mines, Power Plants, Water Works, Irrigation, Reclamation, etc. We have special facilities for supplying general supplies for Mills, Mines, etc.

Office, 211 to 219 J St. Works, 15th and B Sts.

SACRAMENTO, CAL.

New York Office - - - - 65 Reade Street

U.S. Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co.

Manufacturers of

Cast Iron Pipe

In all regular sizes, 3 in. to 84 in.

For WATER, GAS, SEWAGE, DRAINS, CULVERTS etc., Flanged Pipe, Flexible Joint Pipe, Special Castings, Large Cylinders, Heavy Castings.

General Offices:
71 BROADWAY NEW YORK.
Cable Address, Uscipipe, New York.
Pacific Coast Sales Office:
507 UNION TRUST BUILDING SAN FRANCISCO.

WESTON

ILLUMINATED STATION INSTRUMENTS

These instruments are constructed upon the same general principle as our regular tandard Portable Direct Current Voltmeters and Ammeters, but are much larger and the working parts are inclosed in a neatly designed dust-proof cast-iron case which effectually shields the instrument from disturbing influences of external magnetic fields.

WESTON ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO.

Main Office and Works: Waverly Park, Newark, N. J., U. S. A

New York Office: 74 Cortlandt St.

LONDON: Audrey House, Ely Place, Holborn.
PARIS, FRANCE: E. H. Cadiot, 12 Rue St. Georges.
BERLIN: European Weston Electrical Instrument Co., Ritterstrasse, 88.

BONESTELL, RICHARDSON & CO.
DEALERS IN **PAPER**
473 TO 485 SIXTH ST., NEAR BRYANT SAN FRANCISCO

POWER PLANTS

Designed and built for all purposes. Economy of operation guaranteed.

Nordberg Corliss Engines, Edge Moor Water Tube Boilers
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co. High Vacuum Apparatus, Condensers, Heaters, Pumps, Skinner Automatic Engines. Tracy Economy Devices.

1647 Page St. San Francisco **The Tracy Engineering Co.** Union Trust Bldg. Los Angeles

"KING" ANNUNCIATOR MADE IN FOUR SIZES

ANNUNCIATORS, BELLS AND OTHER HOUSE GOODS

PARTRICK, CARTER & WILKINS CO.
MANUFACTURERS
ESTABLISHED 1867 PHILADELPHIA, PA.

CARRIED IN STOCK AND FOR SALE BY ALL LEADING SUPPLY HOUSES ON THE PACIFIC COAST

O. C. GOERIZ & COMPANY
HYDRAULIC AND MECHANICAL EXPERTS
Pacific Coast Agents for
SCHUTTE & KOERTING CO., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Injectors, Compressors, Agitators, Exhausters,
Chimney Blast Nozzles, Ejectors, Vacuum Apparatus.
1164 ELLIS STREET, - SAN FRANCISCO

Do not Forget Us When in Need
We make a Specialty of
MATERIAL FOR POLE LINE CONSTRUCTION
Foundry, Machine and Wood Shop Work of all Description
Prompt Delivery.
BENICIA IRON WORKS *Benicia, Cal.*
San Francisco Office, MONADNOCK BLDG.
Phone Oakland 7584.

Pole Line Cut-Out Switches for Any Voltage
Oil Switches for Voltages from 30,000 to 100,000
PACIFIC ELECTRIC AND MANUFACTURING CO.
701 Atlas Building, 604 Mission Street, San Francisco, Cal.
Telephone, TEMPORARY 3193

The John Barrett Co.
408-410 Morrison St., Portland, Ore.
Tile Flooring, Mantels, Electroliers, Incandescent Gas Lamps and Electrical Supplies

-HIGHEST QUALITY-
FOR ALL PURPOSES
CHAPMAN
·VALVES·
CHAPMAN VALVE MFG. CO.
INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS.

FOR GAS COMPRESSORS see RIX C. A. & D. Co., S.F.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS

Air Compressors
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Platt Iron Works
Rix Comp Air & Mach. Co.

Alternators
Allis-Chalmers Co.
California Electrical Works
National Electrical Co.

Aluminum Electrical Conductors
Pierson Roeding & Co.

Annunciators
California Electrical Works.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.
Patrick, Carter & Wilkins Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Asbestos. Products
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Automatic Sprinklers
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co.

Batteries, Primary
California Electrical Works
Electric Appliance Co.
Gould Storage Battery Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
Western Electric Co.

Batteries, Storage
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Gould Storage Battery Co.
Electric Storage Battery Co.

Blue Printing
Dietzgen Co., Eugene

Boilers
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Keystone Boiler Works
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works
Standard Electric Works
Tracy Engineering Co.

Boiler Compounds
Dearborn Drug & Chem. Wks.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Buffers
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.

Chemists and Chemical

Building Material
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Building Paper
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Circuit Breakers
Cole Co., John R.
Electric Appliance Co.
Fork Wayne Electric Works
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Compressed Air
Electric Manufacturing Co.
Pacific Elec. Mfg. Co.

Condensers
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
Rix Comp Air & Mach. Co.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Conduits
American Circular Loom Co.
American Conduit & Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Cole Co., John R.
Electric Appliance Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Conduit Fixtures
American Conduit & Mfg. Co.
Electric Appliance Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Cooling Towers
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Cross Arms
Carter & Co., George E.
Electric Appliance Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Draftsmen
Eureka Drafting Room

Drawing Materials
Dietzgen Co., Eugene
Leitz Co., A., The

Dynamos and Motors
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Electric Manufacturing Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Northern Elec. Mfg. Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.

Elevators
Van Emon Engineering Co.

Electric Car Heaters
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.

Electric Grinders
California Electrical Works
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Electric Heating Devices
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Electrical Instruments
Cole Co., John R.
Cutter Co., The
Electric Appliance Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Stanley-G. I. Elec. Mfg. Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Weston Elec. Instrument Co.

Electrical Machinery
California Electrical Works
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Electric Polishers
Northern Electric Mfg. Co.

Electric Railway Appliances
Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Electrical Supplies
Bay Shore Elec. Const. Co.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Electric Ventilating Fans
Century-Klein Electric Co.
California Electrical Works
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.

Engines, Boilers, Heaters, etc.
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.

Electric Watchman's Clocks
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Engineers, Chemical
Smith, Emery & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Ohmen Engine Works
Standard Elec. Works
Tracy Engineering Co.
Westinghouse Machine Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Engines, Gas and Gasoline
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Westinghouse Machine Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Engineers and Contractors
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corporat'n
Bay Shore Elec. Const. Co.
Byllesby & Co., H. M.
California Electrical Works
Cannon, Edward F.
Century-Klein Co.
Cole Co., John R.
Copeland, Clem A.
Doble Co., Abner
Cory, C. L.
General Electric Co.
Hunt, Dillman, Meredith & Allen
Hall, Leon M.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Jackson, D. C. & W. B
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Smith, Emery & Co.

BENJAMIN OUTLET BOX RECEPTACLE

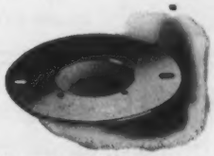
NATIONAL CODE STANDARD

Adapted to Any Outlet Box by use of suitable Covers

DESIGNED ESPECIALLY FOR OUTLET BOXES

Covers Regularly Furnished for 3" or 4" Bossert Box. Other Covers Furnished Where Desired
Polished Brass Covers with either 2 ¼" or 1 ⅝" Holder Supplied

UNMATCHED FOR CEILING WORK



Steel Plate-Polished Brass Cover
Cat. No. 3623B.

Steel Plate-Black Enameled
Cat. No. 3623

Plate-Brass Cover-Holder. Cat. No. 36236

BENJAMIN ELECTRIC MFG. COMPANY

NEW YORK 157 MINNA ST., SAN FRANCISCO CHICAGO

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS—CONTINUED

Engineers and Contractors
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
G. M. Hancock
Masson, R. S.
Meese & Gottfried Co.
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works
Smith, W. Stuart
Smith, Emery & Co.
Thaxter, H. C.
Tracy Engineering Co.
Van Norden, Rudolph W.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Eucalyptus Insulator Pins
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Feed Water Heaters and Purifiers
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
C. H. Wheeler Mf. Co.

Fire Extinguishers.
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co.

Fire Proofing.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Gas Light Manties.
Welsbach Company

Globes
Phoenix Glass Co.

House Goods
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Patrick, Carter & Wilkins Co.

Hydraulic Machinery
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Abner Doble Co.
Goeriz & Co., O. C.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Morris. I. P. Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Risdon Iron Works
Rix Comp Air & Mach. Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Hardware
Keeler, A. S. & Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Ice Making Machinery
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Injectors
Vulcan Iron Works

Insulators and Insulating Material
Boessert Elec. Cons. Co.
Brooks-Follis Electric Co.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Cole Co., John R.
Electric Appliance Co.
Fork Wayne Electric Works
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Standard Under'grd Cable Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Insulators—Glass and Porcelain
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Lima Insulators
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Instruments
Lietz, A. Co.
Weston Elec. Const. Co.

Interior Telephone Systems.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Lamps, Arc
California Electrical Works
Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co.
Electric Appliance Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Standard Elec. Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.

Lamps, Incandescent
California Electrical Works
California Incand. Lamp Co.
Welsbach Company
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Electric Appliance Co.
Standard Elec. Works

Machine Tools
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Manties
Welsbach Co.
Barrett, John C.

Marine and Stationary Air Compressors
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Motors
Bay Shore Elec. Const. Co.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Electric Manufacturing Co.
Northern Electric Mfg. Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Meters, Gas
Pacific Meter Co.

Mining Machinery
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw. Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.

Paint, Insulating
Paraffine Paint Co.

Pins
Benicia Iron Works

Pins, Insulator
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Pipe
Abner Doble Co.
Francis Smith & Co.
Risdon Iron Works
Schaw-Batcher Co., The
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe Co.

Poles, Ties, Brackets, etc.
Carter & Co., Geo. E.
Klein, Mathias & Sons

Pole Lines
Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Benicia Iron Works

Power Plants
Hallidie Machincy Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Power Transmission Machinery
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Meese & Gottfried Co.
Pacific Elec. Mfg. Co.

Pneumatic Machinery
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Pumps
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Risdon Iron Works

Pumps, Centrifugal
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
Morris. I. P. Co.

Pumping Machinery
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works
Tracy Engineering Co.

Pumps—Air Lift and Artesian
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

HIGHEST GRADE NUERNBERG

CARBONS

For All Types of Arc Lamps.

HUGO REISINGER, 11 Broadway, New York

GEO. E. CARTER CO.

ROUND RED CEDAR
SAWN REDWOOD
POLES

3637 CLAY STREET, SAN FRANCISCO.

Telephone West 6824

California Incandescent Lamp Co.

Have Reopened at

No. 56 and 60 NATOMA ST.

SAN FRANCISCO

FORT WAYNE ELECTRIC WORKS

"WOOD" SYSTEMS FORT WAYNE, IND.

High Torque Wattmeters

Type K

For any Circuit, Voltage or Frequency

Sales Office
SAN FRANCISCO
403-405 ATLAS BLDG.

486

Francis Smith & Co.

Riveted Pipe, Water and Oil Tanks, Smoke Stacks and General Sheet Iron Work.

In Operation and Taking Orders.

Office and Works:
EIGHTH AND TOWNSEND STS., SAN FRANCISCO.

Send 2c for Catalog

LINEMEN'S TOOLS

MATHIAS KLEIN & SONS

95 West Van Buren Street, Chicago.

FOR MARINE GAS ENGINES see RIX C. A. & D. Co., S. F.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS—CONTINUED

Pumps, Steam
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Railroad Supplies.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Roofing
Bonestell, Richardson & Co.
Paraffine Paint Co.

Roofing Materials.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Steam Engines
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Risdon Iron Works
Tracy Engineering Co.

Soil Pipe and Fittings
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Soldering Outfits.
L. B. Allen Co.

Steam Plant Equipment
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Steam Boilers
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Steam Packing.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Storage Batteries
The Electric Storage Co.
Gould Storage Battery Co.

Supplies, General Electric
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
California Electrical Works
Electric Appliance Co.
General Electric Co.
H. W. Johns-Manville Co.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.
Standard Elec. Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Surveying Instruments
Dietzgen Co., Eugene
Leitz Co., A., The

Switches
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
The Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.

Switchboards
Bay Shore Elec. Const. Co.
Bossert Elec. Cons. Co.
California Electrical Works
Cole Co., John R.
General Electric Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Tape
Cole Co., John R.
Electric Appliance Co.
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Telegraph Apparatus
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Telephones and Supplies
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Electric Appliance Co.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Telephone Desk Sets and Hand Microphones.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Telephone Receivers and Cords.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Ties
The Lindsley Bros. Co.

Tile Flooring
Barrett, John Co.

Tools, Insulated.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Transformers
Allis-Chalmers Co.
California Electrical Works
Electric Appliance Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Turbines, Steam
I. P. Morris Co.
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Kilbourne, Clark Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Traps, Steam
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.

Underground Electrical Conduits
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Vibrators
Electric Mfg. Co.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Valves
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Occidental Mach. & Eng. Co.
Standard Elec. Works

Water Wheels
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Abner Doble Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.

Water Wheel Governors
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Wires and Cables
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Cole Co., John R.
Electric Appliance Co.
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Nat. Conduit & Cable Co., The
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Simplex Electrical Co., The
Standard Electrical Works
Standard Undergrnd. Cable Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Woodworking Machinery
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Frank G. Baum
CONSULTING ELECTRIC AND HYDRAULIC ENGINEER
Examinations, Reports, Estimates, Designs
Hydro-Electric Power Developments, Electric Power Transmission Systems
1406 Chronicle Bldg. San Francisco

Hunt, Dillman, Meredith & Allen
INC.
Engineers,
200-202 California St., San Francisco.

B. S. Pedersen
Gas Engineer,
600 Seventh St., San Francisco, Cal.

F. G. Baum & Company
ENGINEERS AND CONSTRUCTORS
COMPLETE POMER PLANTS
TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS
1404-7 Chronicle Bldg., San Francisco

G. M. Hancock
Mechanical Engineer,
General and Detail Drawing. Expert Designing. Supervision of Construction.
Room 701, Atlas Building,
604 Mission St., San Francisco.

George H. Rowe
Consulting Electrical Engineer.
Specialty: Designing of Alternating Current Apparatus and Transmission Systems.
1211 Fisher Building, Chicago.

H. M. Byllesby & Co., Inc.
CHICAGO.
Design, Construct and Operate Railway, Light, Power and Hydraulic Plants,
Examinations and Reports.
American Trust Building, Chicago.

D. C. JACKSON, C. E. WM. B. JACKSON, M. E.
D. C. & Wm. B. Jackson
Members American Institute of Electrical Engineers, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, American Society of Civil Engineers.
ENGINEERS, EXPERTS
Madison, Wis.

Smith, Emery & Co.
Chemists and Chemical Engineers,
SAN FRANCISCO.
Oakland Office:
1068 Broadway, cor. 12th St.
Phone Oakland 1209.

Edward F. Cannon & Co.
Electric and Hydraulic Engineers,
309 McKay Bldg., Portland, Ore.

The Lindgren-Hicks Co.
General Contractors.
Problem Work in Reinforced Concrete.
626 Market St., San Francisco.

W. Stuart Smith
Consulting Engineer,
2538 Dwight Way, Berkeley, Cal.

Clem A. Copeland, M. E.
Consulting and Supervising Electrical and Mechanical Engineer,
Citizens' National Bank Building,
Los Angeles, Cal.

MECHANICAL DRAFTING AND DESIGNING
Weight Estimating
EUREKA DRAFTING ROOM
907 Atlas Bldg., 604 Mission St., San Francisco

H. C. Thaxter
Electrical and Mechanical Engineer,
60 NATOMA STREET
San Francisco.

C. L. CORY
Consulting Engineer,
200 California St., San Francisco.

Mutual Gas and Engineering Co.
Consulting Engineers and Builders of Gas Plants.
202 Union Bank Building, Oakland.

Rudolph W. Van Norden
Consulting Engineer,
912-914 Mutual Savings Bank Bldg.
San Francisco

Edward S. Cobb
CONSULTING ENGINEER
Mechanics
Hydraulics
Heavy Construction
Reinforced Concrete
696-698 Pacific Electric Bldg.
Los Angeles

N. J. Neall
Consulting Electrical Engineer.
(Specialty Lightning Protective Apparatus.)
12 Pearl Street, Boston.

G. F. Wakefield
Surveyor and Engineer,
Specialty: Hydro-Electric Power Development
Room 22, Porter Bldg., San Jose, Cal.

ROBERT McF. DOBLE
Consulting and Supervising Engineer,
Colorado Springs, Colo.

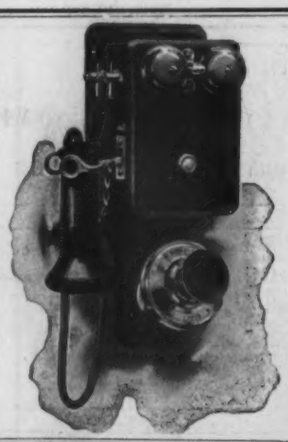
M. M. O'Shaughnessy
M. Am. Soc. C. E.
CONSULTING ENGINEER
Specialty, Hydraulic Development
Atlas Building San Francisco
Cable Address; "Old Shine"

George J. Wellington
General Engineering
Consulting and Constructing
Departments
Fire Protective Electrical
Insurance. Steam Power
Heating Ventilating
Automatic Sprinkler
N. Y. Block Seattle
Kohl Building San Francisco
Douglas Buildin Los Angeles

OHMEN ENGINE WORKS
High Grade Engine Manufacturers.
Open and Enclosed Type.
17th and Capp Sts. San Francisco.

THE PARAFFINE PAINT CO.
OAKLAND OFFICE
Union Savings Bank Building
We have just issued a special booklet showing the rebuilding of San Francisco together wtih views of the ruins, and will mail this book to you, free if you mention this paper.

You Must Have CLEAN BOILERS TO PRODUCE CHEAP POWER
DEARBORN FEED WATER TREATMENT will keep the Boilers Clean and at Low Cost
DEARBORN DRUG AND CHEMICAL WORKS
NEW YORK, 299 Broadway SAN FRANCISCO CHICAGO, Postal Telegraph Building



HOLTZER-CABOT TELEPHONES

SOME NEW TYPES

SCHOOL TELEPHONE

Neat and compact, for schools, hospitals, etc.

Made for use with central exchanges, Ness Automatic Centrals, telephone annunciators, or in pairs.

Equipped with standard long distance receiver and transmitter on adjustable bracket.

Any desired finish; metal parts heavily nickel plated.

HAND MICROTELEPHONE

Combines watch-case receiver and long distance transmitter.

Holding receiver to the ear brings transmitter in position for speaking.

Push button cut out in handle prolongs life of batteries.

May be used in all capacities in which a portable telephone is suitable.

Solidly and durably built; metal parts nickel plated.

May we send you our booklet 148 A B?

CHICAGO, ILL. THE HOLTZER-CABOT ELECTRIC CO. BOSTON, MASS.

AMERICAN ELECTRICAL WORKS

MANUFACTURERS OF

ELECTRIC WIRES

BARE AND INSULATED FOR EVERY SERVICE

WEATHER PROOF LINE WIRE
FEEDER CABLES AND LAMP
CORD IN OAKLAND STOCK

FACTORIES AND MAIN OFFICE, PHILLIPSDALE, R. I.

PACIFIC COAST SALES AGENTS

TELEPHONE AND ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT CO.

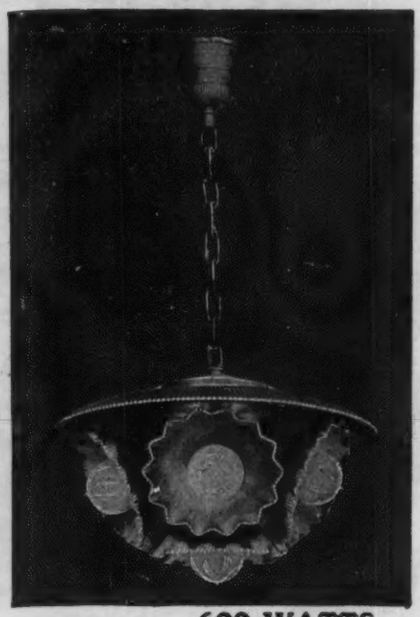
GENERAL OFFICES

SUITE 217 UNION TRUST BLDG., SAN FRANCISCO

LOS ANGELES SEATTLE

(PATENT APPLIED FOR)

HOLOPHANE ARC No. 66



6 Gem Lamps 40 C. P. Each

Photometric Curve Furnished

600 WATTS

LIST PRICES

No. 66—6 Lights, $20.50
No. 65—5 Lights, $19.20
No. 64—4 Lights, $17.90

Prices do not include lamps. Write for discounts and circulars

HOLOPHANE COMPANY

Sales Department, 227 Fulton St., New York

Showing Parts Ready for Assembling

SAME AS A BALL JOINT

The Universal Adjustment of

Fullman Floor Outlets

makes the floor plate line up perfectly with the floor surface, no matter how much out of level the box body is

¶ The catalogue tells all about it. May we send it?

—Manufactured by—

STEEL CITY ELECTRIC CO.

PITTSBURG, PA.

WINTER SERVICE 1906-07

TWO - FINE - FAST - TRAINS

EVERY DAY EAST OVER THE

SUNSET ROUTE

THROUGH NEW ORLEANS

UNSURPASSED SERVICE OBSERVATION PARLORS CAFE
DINING CARS DRAWING ROOM SLEEPERS
PERSONALLY CONDUCTED EXCURSION SLEEPERS

NEW YORK PHILADELPHIA WASHINGTON CINCINNATI CHICAGO BOSTON

Season Opened December 16th 1906...

Over the Scenic Coast Line—Road of a Thousand Wonders—through Southern California Orange Groves, The Palisades of the Rio Grande, Cotton Fields of the South. . Dining and Parlor Observation Car Service. Library and Cafe . . Drawing Room Sleepers to New Orleans without change . Personally conducted tourist excursion parties to St. Louis, Cincinnati, Chicago and Washington . Connections made at New Orleans with trains for the north and east, or Southern Pacific's largest new Coast-wise steamers for New York . . Steamer trip adds no more to cost than for an all-rail ticket . . ASK AGENTS . . . . . .

SOUTHERN PACIFIC

Convenience Counts

for much in illumination. The most convenient fixtures now on the market are the patent

FARIES

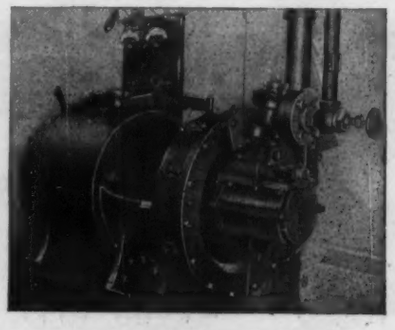
GAS
ELECTRIC
AND
COMBINATION
FIXTURES
BRASS
CASTINGS
AND
FITTINGS

adjustable fixtures for wall, desk, ceiling and floor; fixed and portable.

Write for catalog.

FARIES MFG. CO.
DECATUR, ILL.

General Electric Company



Type C—2—25—3600, 110-115 Volt Curtis Turbines installed in Jas. Phelan Shoe Factory, Lynn, Massachusetts

Direct Current Curtis Turbine Generators

15 to 300 Kilowatts

For small direct current power plants, these units possess exceptional advantages.

The cost of maintenance is a minimum.

No cylinder oil.
No waste of oil.
Few bearings.
Slight attention.
Few moving parts
Few repairs.

Immediate shipments of sizes Under 100 Kilowatts

942

PRINCIPAL OFFICE: Shenectady, N. Y.

San Francisco Office: Union Trust Bldg.

Sales Offices in all Large Cities

"MOULDED MICA" LAMP SOCKETS

These Lamp Sockets are particularly recommended for use in mines, tunnels and other damp places. They are insulated with "Moulded Mica" the most durable insulating material known; are absolutely water-proof, unaffected by moisture and practically indestructible. Furnished with stranded rubber covered braided leads six inches long.

WRITE NEAREST BRANCH FOR FULL PARTICULARS

H.W. JOHNS-MANVILLE CO.

180-182 SECOND STREET, SAN FRANCISCO

203 E. FIFTH STREET, LOS ANGELES — 516 FIRST AVENUE, SOUTH SEATTLE

(392)

Hemingray Insulators

WORLD'S STANDARD

For Voltages up to 75000
Also Standard Insulators

For all Purposes, Telephone, Telegraph, Lighting, Power

—Complete stock of all Insulators are carried by—

Electric Appliance Co. SAN FRANCISCO
Kilbourne & Clark Co. SEATTLE
Pacific Electrical Works LOS ANGELES

Abner Doble Company

Established 1850....

WATER WHEELS

HOWARD AND FREMONT STREETS — SAN FRANCISCO, U. S. A.

776

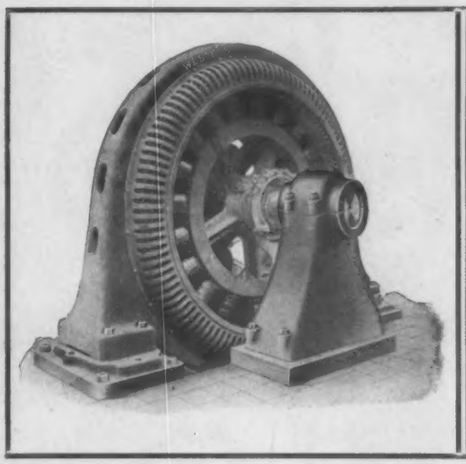
WHETHER for temporary or permanent work, hard or easy, intermittent or constant, ***Northern Machines*** better shop and factory power transmissions, facilitate work, save power, time and labor.

Used by progressive, successful workers in all industries.

NORTHERN ELECTRICAL MFG. CO. ENGINEERS MANUFACTURERS

MADISON, WIS., U. S. A.

403-406 Atlas Bldg., 604 Mission Street, San Francisco, Cal.



ALTERNATORS

Engine—Water Wheel—Belted
High Efficiency Close Regulation

WRITE FOR BULLETIN NUMBER 3075

CALIFORNIA ELECTRICAL WORKS
SAN FRANCISCO

Western Electric Company
Seattle

California Electric Company
Los Angeles

TRADE VULCAN MARK

:: INCREASE YOUR DAY LOAD ::

Ask the Gas Man how many Soldering Coppers in use in Your Territory X Average of 1 K.W. Per Day =

The Vulcan Electric Soldering Tool
Guaranteed to satisfy your customers

MANUFACTURERS ELECTRIC — DESIGNERS HEATING — ENGINEERS SPECIALTIES

Manufactured by Vulcan Electric Heating Co. 71 West Jackson Boulevard Chicago

TRADE VULCAN MARK

India Rubber and Gutta Percha Insulating Co.

HABIRSHAW WHITE CORE WIRE USED THROUGHOUT

Carnegie Residence
New York City

New Hall of Records
New York City

FACTORY: Yonkers, New York
William M. Habirshaw, President

SALES DEPT.: 253 Broadway, New York City
J. B. Olson, General Manager of Sales

If Your Jobber Will Not Supply You With

P. & S. Material

Let us know promptly. We will supply you direct or tell you of a jobber who is up-to-date, if you prefer to purchase of a jobber : :

PASS & SEYMOUR, Inc.

SOLVAY, N. Y.

36,000 H. P.

...IN...

3 PELTON UNITS

THE RECORD FOR IMPULSE WATER WHEELS

PARTICULARS ON REQUEST

THE PELTON WATER WHEEL CO.

19TH & HARRISON STS. SAN FRANCISCO — 143 LIBERTY ST. NEW YORK

No Leakage Troubles With the Grinnell...

Water escapes from a GRINNELL AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER *only* when there is a fire, and then it spreads in a profuse manner in all directions.
The valve is self-tightening and cannot leak or break open until the heat melts the fusing solder of the strut that holds the valve in place.
This is one of the features that makes the Grinnell the most efficient sprinkling system yet devised. When the GRINNELL SYSTEM goes in the insurance rates go down. The saving in rates alone for a few years will pay its cost.

Send for Estimates

Pacific Fire Extinguisher Company

145-153 Howard Street SAN FRANCISCO — 504-505 McKay Bldg. PORTLAND — 455-56 Colman Bldg. SEATTLE

YOU CAN SECURE

PORCELAIN

AND OTHER

STANDARDS

FROM ALMOST ANY

ELECTRICAL DEALER

BUT CAN HE SUPPLY YOU WITH THE

SPECIALS

WE HAVE BOTH

Century-Klein Electric Co.

623 SANSOME STREET

SAN FRANCISCO

Telephone Temporary 2591

NEW GOODS ARRIVING DAILY

John A. Roebling's Sons Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wire and Wire Rope
:: Electric Wires ::
Cloth and Netting

San Francisco - - - 202 Second Street
Los Angeles - Market and Alameda Streets
Portland - - - - - 91 First Street
Seattle - - - - 900 First Ave. South

Lima Insulators

THAT STAND THE TEST

High Voltage Transmission Insulators our Specialty. Made from the best of Porcelain.

Exclusive Pacific Coast Agents

John A. Roebling's Sons Co.

San Francisco - 202-204 Second Street
Los Angeles - Market and Alameda Streets
Portland - - - - - 91 First Street
Seattle - - - 900 First Avenue South

What A Storage Battery Will Do For You

Sales Offices
Chicago, Rookery Bldg.
Boston, 89 State Street

**

Main Office
1 West 34th Street
New York City

Gould

DOES the load on your plant fluctuate heavily? Are you compelled to run an engine for a few lights, or do other conditions prevail which interfere with satisfactory economical operation? ¶ Let us have your problem and we will carefully investigate your conditions and submit a detailed report and estimates of the advantages—electrical, mechanical and financial—of a **Gould Storage Battery** for your plant. Write for our Bulletins and Facts. : : : : : : :

MAIN OFFICE
1 WEST 34TH STREET
NEW YORK

Gould Storage Battery Co.

SAN FRANCISCO BRANCH
705 MONADNOCK BLDG.

DUNCAN METERS

Both Direct and Alternating Currents

House Type to 1,500 amp. Switchboard Type to 15,000 amp.
Read in Kilowatt Hours or Dollars and Cents.

PACIFIC COAST AGENT:
STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS,
56-60 NATOMA STREET, - - - SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Duncan Electric Manufacturing Co.
Lafayette, Ind.

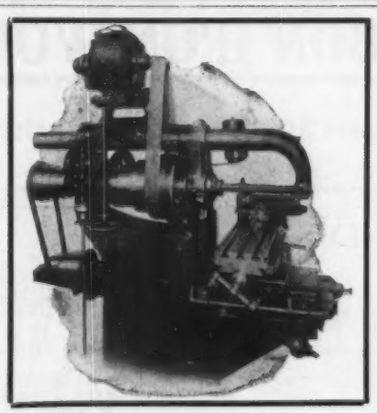
ELECTRIC MOTORS

Our Armature and Field Winding experts are capable of turning out a second-hand motor that, for your requirements will be as serviceable as a new machine . . . . . .

Let us study your conditions and then submit a proposition

GUARANTEE ELECTRIC WORKS
CHARLES PFLUGER, Manager
218 Eighth Street Telephone Market 2146 San Francisco

Watson Motors



Stand for the best in quality and workmanship that money can buy.

From the smallest size upwards they are multipolar with steel frames, self-oiling, self-aligning bearings and ventilated form wound armatures.

The first cost of a high-grade motor is little greater and it is vastly cheaper in the end.

MANUFACTURED BY
THE MECHANICAL APPLIANCE CO.
FACTORY, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS, PACIFIC COAST AGTS.
56 & 60 NATOMA ST., SAN FRANCISCO

SIMPLEX

RUBBER INSULATED
WIRES
AND
CABLES

Aerial Submarine
Flameproof
Lead Covered Steel Taped

PROMPT ATTENTION TO SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

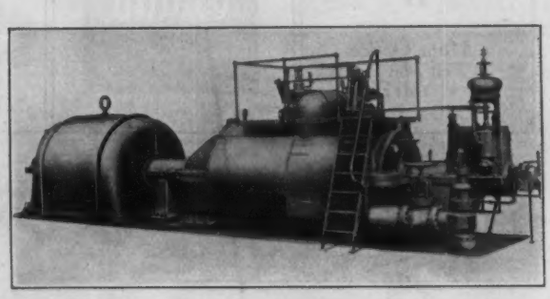
THE SIMPLEX ELECTRICAL CO
110 STATE STREET · BOSTON.

STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS
AGENTS
NO. 56 AND 60 NATOMA ST. SAN FRANCISCO

CONTENTS

Electricity Replacing Steam on Railways of Pacific Coast 175
Facts Pertaining to Air Compressors 178
Traction Economics 178
Big Find of Anthracite 179
Rehabilitation of Customers' Piping 180
A Continuation of the Report of Committee on Electrolysis 181
Reinforced Concrete Construction on the Pacific Coast . . . 183
Illuminating Engineers' Society Election 183
EDITORIAL—
Direct Alternating Current for Long Transmission Line 184
Trade Catalogues 185
Obituary 185
Turbine Blades 185
Electro-hydraulic Excavating 186
Our Berlin Correspondent 187
INDUSTRIAL— . .
Gold Dredging in the Oroville District 188
News Notes 192

HUNT, MIRK & CO.
(INCORPORATED)
ENGINEERS
Contractors for Complete Power Plants
Pacific Coast Representatives of
THE WESTINGHOUSE MACHINE COMPANY



Temporary San Francisco Offices
605 HOWARD STREET
Now Building Permanent Offices at 153 Second Street

H. M. Byllesby & Company
(Incorporated)
ENGINEERS
AMERICAN TRUST BUILDING, CHICAGO
Design, Construct and Operate
Railway, Light, Power and Hydraulic Plants
EXAMINATIONS AND REPORTS

GOLD DREDGES
We are the largest and most successful builders of Gold Dredging Machinery in the world.....Send us detailed description of requirements. Estimates will then be forwarded.....Send for Gold Dredging Machinery Catalog Number Seventeen.
RISDON IRON WORKS
311 Steuart St., San Francisco, Cal.

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Allis-Chalmers Co. . . . . 4th p. cover
American Circular Loom Co. x
American Conduit Co. vi
Barrett Co., The John v
Benicia Iron Works xiv
Bossert Electrical Con. Co. xii
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp. . . . Front cover
Byllsby & Company, H. M. iv
Bristol Co., The . . . . . first cover
Bonesteil, Richardson & Co. xi
California Electrical Works xiv
California Incandescent Lamp Co. xii
Carter, Geo. E. Co. xii
Century Electric Co. xi
Chase-Shawmut Co. xi
Cook, Frank B. vi
Dearborn Drug and Chem. Works. xiii
Dietzgen Co., Eugene v
Doble Company, Abner xviii
Duncan Electric Co. iii
Electric Appliance Co. . . . . front cover
Electric Storage Battery Co., The. v
Eureka Drafting Room xiii
Estes Co., H. M. vi
Fort Wayne Electric Works xii
General Electric Co. xiv
Goeriz & Co., O. C. xiv
Gould Storage Battery Co. iii
Hallidie Machinery Co. . . . . front cover
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co. . front cover
Hunt, Mirk & Co. iv
Johns-Manville Co., H. W. xiv
Keystone Boiler Works viii
Klein & Son, Mathias x
Leitz, A. & Co. v
Lima Insulators . . . . . 4th p. cover
Mechanical Appliance Co., The. . . . iii
Meese & Gottfried Co. i
Moore, Chas. C. & Co., Engrs., Inc viii
National Brake & Electric Co. v
National Conduit & Cable Co. . . . . front cover
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co. xiv
Ohmen Gas Engine Co. xiii
Okonite Co., The . . . . . front cover
Pacific Electric & Mfg. Co. xiv
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co. 4th cover
Pacific Meter Co. . . . . front cover
Paraffine Paint Co., The. xiii
Parker Water Tube Boiler viii
Pelton Water Wheel Co. . 4th p. cover
Phoenix Glass Co., The. vi
Pierson, Roeding & Co. vii
Professional Cards xiii
Risdon Iron Works iv
Rix, C. A. & D. Co. . . . . ix-xi
Roebling Sons Co., John A. 4th p. cover
Roth Bros. & Co. vi
Smith, Francis & Co. xii
Seattle Electric Co. iii
Simplex Electrical Co., The. iii
Southern Pacific Co. . . . . 3d p. cover
Standard Electrical Works . . 2d p. cover
Standard Underground Cable Co. . . . . front cover
Steel City Electric Co. xii
Telephone Electric Equip. Co. . . . xvi
Tracy Engineering Co. xii
United States Cast Iron Pipe and Foundry Co. xii
Van Emon Elevator Co. . . . . front cover
Vulcan Electric Heating Co. . . 3d cover
Wagner Elec. & Mfg. Co. v
Waterbury Storage Battery vi
Wellington, Geo. J. xiii
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co. . . . viii

THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY CO.

MANUFACTURER OF

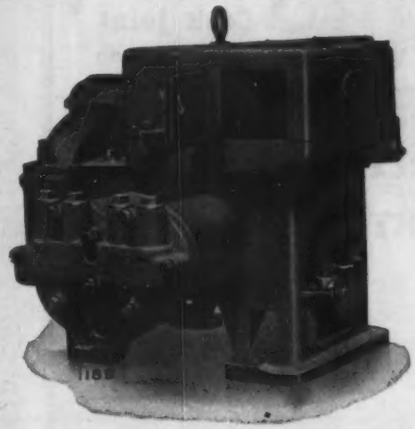
The "Chloride Accumulator" FOR RAILWAY AND LIGHTING

The "Exide" Battery FOR ELECTRIC VEHICLES AND IGNITION

GENERAL OFFICES
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

OAKLAND SALES OFFICE
525 THIRTEENTH ST.

"Exide" Distributors are located in San Francisco, Oakland, Los Angeles, Pasadena, Riverside, Spokane, Seattle, Portland and Salt Lake City.



National Motor Driven Air Compressors

While designed primarily for Electric Railway service are equally well adapted for various industrial purposes

WRITE FOR BULLETINS

National Brake & Electric Company
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

General Sales Office, 519 First National Bank Building, Chicago
J. FRANK PERRY, Pacific Coast Manager
Room 101, No. 203 Telegraph Avenue, OAKLAND, CAL.

EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS, DRAWING MATERIALS
BLUE PRINTING
35-37-39 Fourth Street San Francisco

The John Barrett Co.
408-410 Morrison St., Portland, Ore.
Tile Flooring, Mantels, Electroliers, Incandescent Gas Lamps and Electrical Supplies

Wagner Electric Manufacturing Co.

MAIN OFFICE AND FACTORY, ST. LOUIS, U. S. A.

SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE, 1701 Geary Street. OAKLAND OFFICE, 404 Twelfth Street.
PORTLAND OFFICE, 301 McKay Building

TRANSFORMERS

THE "2 IN ONE" Transformers being suitable for motor loads *and* lighting loads at the same time.

HIGH EFFICIENCY on account of good design, and proper relation of copper to iron.

LOW TEMPERATURE RISE on account of liberal material allowances and free and unchecked circulation of the oil.

GOOD REGULATION on account of the arrangement of the separate coils, the form of coils permitting proper interlacing, insuring operation on motor and lighting loads simultaneously.

GOOD INSULATION. A severe insulation test being made on all material before assembly, with proper tests under load when completed. Our form of coils permits of *good insulation with good regulation.*

LIBERAL GUARANTEE. A guarantee liberal in every sense of the word, and which we *stand back of, effectually* protecting you from all trouble.

Send for Description of a "Good Transformer," Bulletin No. 72-E

Solution-tight Steel Enamel Jar

Shoenmehl's Primary Battery

MANUFACTURED BY THE

Waterbury Battery Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Porcelain Jar

The Phoenix Glass Co.

PITTSBURG
NEW YORK
CHICAGO

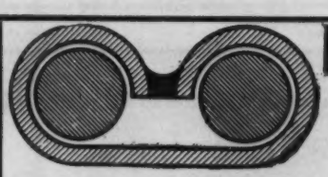
Manufacturers of Electric Globes and Shades, both Arc and Incandescent, Inner and Outer Globes for all Enclosed Arc Systems

CATALOGUES SENT ON REQUEST

No. 16 CATALOGUE....Incandescent Electric Globes, Shades, Etc.

No. 17 CATALOGUE....Inverted Gas Lamp and Incandescent Gas Glassware

OUTER GLOBES all systems INNER GLOBES all systems



Cook Joint
BEFORE TWISTING

Perfect Contact

Means more than increased conductivity—it means longer life to the joint because corrosion can't take place.

Cook's Self-Welding Wire Joint

makes a permanently perfect joint every time. Free sample to show you.

Frank B. Cook,
233 W. LAKE ST
CHICAGO

COOK JOINT AFTER TWISTING

FOR SAFETY AND ECONOMY USE

"AMERICAN" CONDUIT

SAFE
because it renders the building lightning and fire-proof . . . .

III

ECONOMICAL
because easily laid and smooth inside . . . . . .

The AMERICAN CONDUIT MFG. CO. Keystone Bldg. Pittsburg

ROTH MOTORS

To drive your machinery or other apparatus by an electric motor is the proper thing to do.—**The ROTH Motor** is the **Right** Motor

ROTH BROS. & CO.
CHICAGO . . . ILL.
Clinton Street

B. F. Kleruiff & Co. Los Angeles
Northwest Mach'y Co. Spokane

THE H. M. ESTES CO.

Pacific Coast Representatives

SAN FRANCISCO LOS ANGELES PORTLAND

"Victor" Insulators

MANUFACTURED BY

The Locke Insulator Mfg. Co., VICTOR, NEW YORK

NO. 106 "VICTOR" INSULATOR
9 INCHES DIAMETER

INSULATORS,
PINS, AND
LINE MATERIALS

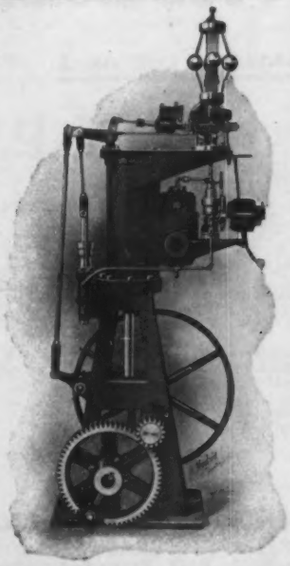
—

Pierson, Roeding & Co.,
Pacific Coast Agents,
SEATTLE—SAN FRANCISCO—LOS ANGELES

NO. 409 "VICTOR" INSULATOR
9 INCHES DIAMETER

LOMBARD GOVERNORS

are designed to give the Closest Possible Regulation with All Types of Wheels.



LOMBARD VERTICAL TYPE WATER
WHEEL GOVERNOR

Write for data

LOMBARD GOVERNOR CO.,

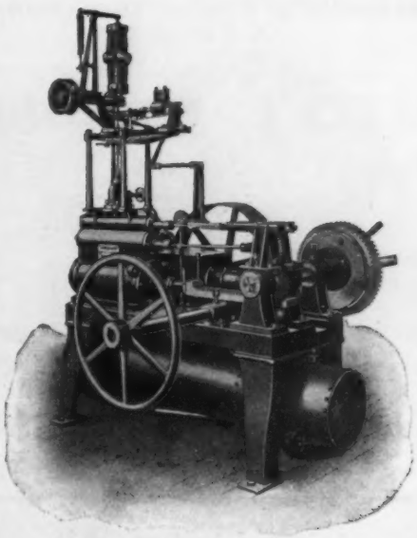
Ashland, Mass.

—

Pierson, Roeding & Co.,

Pacific Coast Agents

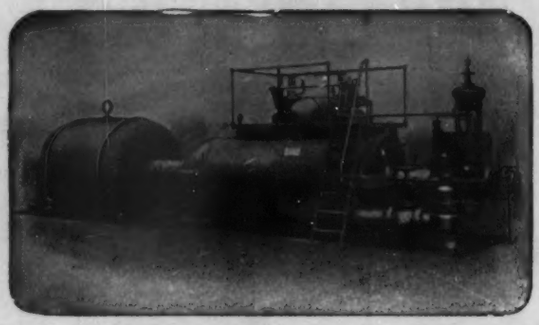
Seattle — San Francisco — Los Angeles



LOMBARD HORIZONTAL TYPE
WATER WHEEL GOVERNOR

Westinghouse

Steam Turbine Efficiency



is an assured fact before a machine leaves the shop. Shipment is not made until we are fully satisfied in every particular regarding its performance and economy.

We do our experimenting at home, not after installation.

The Westinghouse Machine Co.

DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF **Steam Engines, Steam Turbines, Gas Engines and the Roney Stoker**

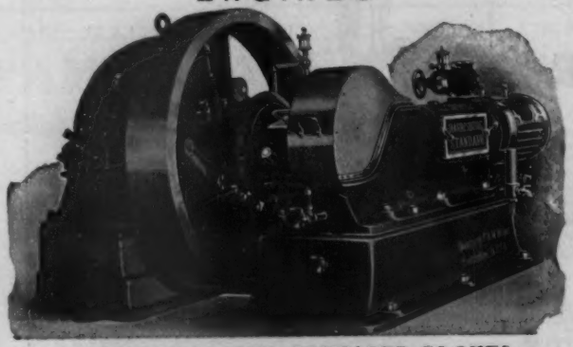
For the Pacific oast and Adjoining Territory. HUNT, MIRK & CO., San Francisco

Denver, 512 McPhee Building — And all other large cities

CHAS. C. MOORE & CO., ENGINEERS INC.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

HARRISBURG SINGLE AND FOUR-VALVE ENGINES



CONTRACTORS FOR COMPLETE PLANTS

63 FIRST ST., Cor. Mission, SAN FRANCISCO

BRANCH OFFICES

LOS ANGELES TRUST BLDG. — SALT LAKE ATLAS BLOCK

SEATTLE MUTUAL LIFE BLDG. — NEW YORK 1303 HAVEMEYER BLDG.

REGARDING THE PARKER WATER TUBE BOILER

FROM A SATISFIED CUSTOMER

Western Fuel Company

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., February 1, 1907

MESSRS. KEYSTONE BOILER WORKS
Main and Folsom Sts., San Francisco, Cal.:

DEAR SIRS:—The 200 H. P. Parker Boiler installed by you at our power plant is fully meeting your promises and our expectations.

At the end of three months' continuous operation it was found that the tubes were entirely free from scale, as the latter had been carried into the drum from which it was readily removed.

Its use shows a distinct economy in the amount of coal used as compared with the consumption of the other boilers in doing the same amount of work, and with no apparent ill effects it has on many occasions responded to the call for additional work to meet exigencies. We are highly satisfied with it.

Very respectfully, WESTERN FUEL COMPANY
[Signed] John L. Howard, President

SECURES GREATER ABSORPTION OF HEAT AND CONSEQUENT ECONOMY

NO WET STEAM BURNT TUBES LEAKING

PACIFIC COAST AGENTS

KEYSTONE BOILER WORKS Main and Folsom Sts. San Francisco, Cal.

ENGINEERING.

Spokane, Wash.—The Hayden-Coeur d'Alene Irrigation Co., capital $150,000, has been incorporated by William C. Malloy, John S. Malloy and H. P. Blanchard.

Arlington, Ore.—Manager J. A. Smith, of the Baker Irrigation Co., has commenced work on a large reservoir north of the city.

Astoria, Ore.—Preliminary work on the government jetty at the mouth of the Columbia River has been started by Colonel S. C. Roessler. A parallel trestle two and one-half miles in length is being built between Fort Stevens and the sands.

Blackfoot, Ida.—The Lost River Construction Co. has been awarded the contract by the Big Lost River Land & Irrigation Co. for the construction of the necessary irrigation works to reclaim 80,000 acres of the Carey land in the Lost River Valley.

Great Falls, Mont.—Bids are asked by the U. S. reclamation service until April 3 for constructing twelve miles of main canal, sixty-seven miles of laterals and seventeen miles of waste water ditches. The work consists of 481,000 cubic yards of excavation, 1,200 cubic yards of concrete, 20,000 B. M. of lumber, and placing 182,000 pounds of steel.

Milner, Ida.—Sealed proposals will be received at this office until March 12, 1907, for the excavation of four miles of canal containing about 93,000 cubic yards of lava rock excavation, 470,000 cubic yards of earth excavation, 32,000 cubic yards of puddle embankment, 4,500 cubic yards of concrete work, 8,000 cubic yards of loose rock excavation; also forty miles of small canals and laterals containing about 260,000 cubic yards of earth excavation. Twin Falls North Side Land & Water Co.; by Paul S. A. Bickel, chief engineer.

Boise, Idaho.—Work on the big north side irrigation project on the Twin Falls tract is to be begun the first week in March. It is stated that $2,500,000 will be expended on the project and at the rate of about $100,000 per month. The system is to be installed by the Twin Falls North Side Land & Water Company.

Seattle, Wash.—Major H. M. Chittenden stated that surveying parties are working on the Duwamish, Puyallup and White rivers in the preliminary labors introductory to the engineering operations, which they are expected to make for the prevention of floods.

Vancouver, B. C.—It is proposed to dredge Coal Harbor beyond the bridge to Stanley Park.

Victoria, B. C.—It is reported that the C. P. R. R. will dredge the mouth of Victoria harbor.

OIL.

Santa Cruz.—Col. E. J. Bean, after many months of negotiation, early in 1906 secured oil options on about 50,000 acres of land up the coast, including the Swiss ranches and others. The petroleum outcroppings on the Enright ranch, following the cut made by the Ocean Shore Railroad in grading, were so profuse that it has been decided at once to bore an experimental well on the upper Enright ranch. Mr. Enright has the contract to grade a road to the proposed well site.

San Luis Obispo, Cal.—The report comes from Orcutt that the Standard Oil Co. is buying oil only upon its existing contracts, taking no excess from any company. Its pipe line has a capacity of 25,000 barrels a day, but the company is taking only about 4,000 barrels a day from that field. Six of its eight oil tanks are empty, each of them having a capacity of 35,000 barrels, but it is expected better conditions will shortly prevail.

FOR GAS COMPRESSORS see RIX C. A. & D. Co., S.F.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS

Air Compressors
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Platt Iron Works
Rix Comp Air & Mach. Co.

Alternators
Allis-Chalmers Co.
California Electrical Works
National Electrical Co.

Aluminum Electrical Conductors
Pierson Roeding & Co.

Annunciators
California Electrical Works.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.
Patrick, Carter & Wilkins Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Asbestos Products
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Automatic Sprinklers
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co.

Batteries, Primary
California Electrical Works
Electric Appliance Co.
Gould Storage Battery Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
Western Electric Co.

Batteries, Storage
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Gould Storage Battery Co.
Electric Storage Battery Co.

Blue Printing
Dietzgen Co., Eugene

Boilers
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Keystone Boiler Works
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works
Standard Electric Works
Tracy Engineering Co.

Boiler Compounds
Dearborn Drug & Chem. Wks.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Buffers
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.

Chemists and Chemical

Building Material
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Building Paper
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Circuit Breakers
Cole Co., John R.
Electric Appliance Co.
Fork Wayne Electric Works
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Compressed Air
Electric Manufacturing Co.
Pacific Elec. Mfg. Co.

Condensers
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
Rix Comp Air & Mach. Co.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Conduits
American Circular Loom Co.
American Conduit & Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Cole Co., John R.
Electric Appliance Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Conduit Fixtures
American Conduit & Mfg. Co.
Electric Appliance Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Cooling Towers
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Cross Arms
Carter & Co., George E.
Electric Appliance Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Draftsmen
Eureka Drafting Room

Drawing Materials
Dietzgen Co., Eugene
Leitz Co., A., The

Dynamos and Motors
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Electric Manufacturing Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Northern Elec. Mfg. Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.

Elevators
Van Emon Engineering Co.

Electric Car Heaters
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.

Electric Grinders
California Electrical Works
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Electric Heating Devices
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Electrical Instruments
Cole Co., John R.
Cutter Co., The
Electric Appliance Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Stanley-G. I. Elec. Mfg. Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Weston Elec. Instrument Co.

Electrical Machinery
California Electrical Works
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Electric Polishers
Northern Electric Mfg. Co.

Electric Railway Appliances
Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Electrical Supplies
Bay Shore Elec. Const. Co.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Electric Ventilating Fans
Century-Klein Electric Co.
California Electrical Works
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.

Engines, Boilers, Heaters, etc.
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.

Electric Watchman's Clocks
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Engineers, Chemical
Smith, Emery & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Ohmen Engine Works
Standard Elec. Works
Tracy Engineering Co.
Westinghouse Machine Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Engines, Gas and Gasoline
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Westinghouse Machine Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Engineers and Contractors
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corporat'n
Bay Shore Elec. Const. Co.
Byllesby & Co., H. M.
California Electrical Works
Cannon, Edward F.
Century-Klein Co.
Cole Co., John R.
Copeland, Clem A.
Doble Co., Abner
Cory, C. L.
General Electric Co.
Hunt, Dillman, Meredith & Allen
Hall, Leon M.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Jackson, D. C. & W. B
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Smith, Emery & Co.

FINANCIAL.

San Francisco.—The new issue of Pacific Telephone and Telegraph first 5's were listed this week on the San Francisco Stock and Bond Exchange. The bonds issued and listed at this time amount to $3,000,000, dated January 2, 1907, due January 2, 1937, callable after January 1, 1922. The Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co. has also issued $18,000,000 preferred and $18,000,000 common stock, of which the preferred represents cash invested in the property. This company now controls the entire Bell telephone system on the Pacific Coast, including the States of Washington, Oregon and California, with branches into British Columbia, Idaho, Nevada, and Arizona. Earnings for the calendar year 1907 are officially given as follows:

Gross revenue	$7,982,520
Op. expenses and maintenance	6,144,753
Net earnings	1,837,767
Interest	383,144
Surplus for dividends	1,464,623

The earnings for 1906 showed a decrease of about $300,000 as compared with 1905, on account of the conditions arising from the April fire in San Francisco, but as indicated they still show a large surplus after the payment of interest and of dividends on outstanding stock.

San Francisco.—The Monterey County Gas and Electric Co. has levied an assessment of $10 per share, delinquent March 16th, sale day April 9th.

Fresno.—The Kern Canon Oil Co. has levied an assessment of ½ cent per share, delinquent February 5th, sale day March 20th.

Visalia.—The Lindsay Heights Water Co. has levied an assessment of $2.50 per share, delinquent February 18th, sale day March 9th.

Cody, Wyo.—The secretary of the interior has awarded to the New Jersey Foundry & Machine Co., New York, the contract for furnishing high-pressure gates for Shoshone and Pathfinder Dams at $123,500.

Send 2c for Catalog
LINEMEN'S TOOLS
MATHIAS KLEIN & SONS
95 West Van Buren Street, Chicago.

AMERICAN CIRCULAR LOOM CO.
TRADE MARK REGISTERED
CHELSEA NEW YORK CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO
R. B. COREY CO., NEW YORK REPRESENTATIVES
AMERICAN CIRCULAR LOOM CO.
CHELSEA, MASS.
Circular Loom Conduit
Electroduct Conduit
TRADE ELECTRODUCT MARK
Approved by all National Boards of Fire Underwriters
Complete stocks all sizes carried in San Francisco
John R. Cole Co., Pacific Coast Sales Agents.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS—CONTINUED

Engineers and Contractors
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
G. M. Hancock
Masson, R. S.
Meese & Gottfried Co.
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works
Smith, W. Stuart
Smith, Emery & Co.
Thaxter, H. C.
Tracy Engineering Co.
Van Norden, Rudolph W.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Eucalyptus Insulator Pins
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Feed Water Heaters and Purifiers
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
C. H. Wheeler Mf. Co.

Fire Extinguishers.
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co.

Fire Proofing.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Gas Light Mantles.
Welsbach Company

Globes
Phoenix Glass Co.

House Goods
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Patrick, Carter & Wilkins Co.

Hydraulic Machinery
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Abner Doble Co.
Goeriz & Co., O. C.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Morris. I. P. Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Risdon Iron Works
Rix Comp Air & Mach. Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Hardware
Keeler, A. S. & Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Ice Making Machinery
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Injectors
Vulcan Iron Works

Insulators and Insulating Material
Boessert Elec. Cons. Co.
Brooks-Follis Electric Co.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Cole Co., John R.
Electric Appliance Co.
Fork Wayne Electric Works
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Standard Under'grd Cable Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Insulators—Glass and Porcelain
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Lima Insulators
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Instruments
Lietz, A. Co.
Weston Elec. Const. Co.

Interior Telephone Systems.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Lamps, Arc
California Electrical Works
Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co.
Electric Appliance Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Standard Elec. Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.

Lamps, Incandescent
California Electrical Works
California Incand. Lamp Co.
Welsbach Company
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Electric Appliance Co.
Standard Elec. Works

Machine Tools
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Mantles
Welsbach Co.
Barrett, John C.

Marine and Stationary Air Compressors
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Motors
Bay Shore Elec. Const. Co.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Electric Manufacturing Co.
Northern Electric Mfg. Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Meters, Gas
Pacific Meter Co.

Mining Machinery
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.

Paint, Insulating
Paraffine Paint Co.

Pins
Benicia Iron Works

Pins, Insulator
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Pipe
Abner Doble Co.
Francis Smith & Co.
Risdon Iron Works
Schaw-Batcher Co., The
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe Co.

Poles, Ties, Brackets, etc.
Carter & Co., Geo. E.
Klein, Mathias & Sons

Pole Lines
Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Benicia Iron Works

Power Plants
Hallidie Machiney Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Power Transmission Machinery
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Meese & Gottfried Co.
Pacific Elec. Mfg. Co.

Pneumatic Machinery
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Pumps
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Risdon Iron Works

Pumps, Centrifugal
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
Morris. I. P. Co.

Pumping Machinery
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works
Tracy Engineering Co.

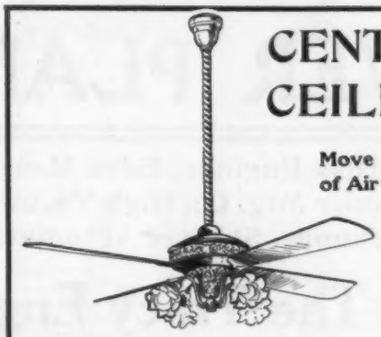
Pumps—Air Lift and Artesian
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

FINANCIAL.

San Francisco.—The companies supplying the city with gas and electric light have submitted statements to the Supervisors showing their receipts and expenditures, value of plants, outstanding stocks, bonds, etc., the net results for the year showing a loss, due to the fire. These filings will be taken up by the Board's meeting on Saturday to fix rates for the next year. The San Francisco Gas and Electric Co. stated its receipts for gas as $1,899,824.04; for electric light, $1,521,033.09; from other sources, $209,113.77. The "costs" were, respectively, $2,202,981.47 and $2,069,256.14, giving a "net loss" of $642,256.72. For the Coke and Gas Co. the revenue stated was $49,060.65, and the expenses $177,778.79. For the Mutual Electric Light Co., respectively, $71,281.42 and $53,396.97.

San Francisco.—T. G. Hart states that the sale has been completed of the Oil City Petroleum and Twenty-eight Oil Companies for $855,000, to W. M. Hall, supposed to represent the Standard Oil Co.

Eureka.—Annual reports of the different water companies of the county came before the Board of Supervisors last week. That of the Riverside Water Works, of Ferndale, showed that the plant is now worth $10,577.30. Last year the expenses were $300, and $889.20 were taken in, giving a profit of $580.20. Mrs. Ella Trumble, proprietor of the Hose Avenue Water System, situated near Fortuna, reported that for the year 1906 her receipts had been $294 and her expenses $99, the profit being $195. A petition was received from the Rio Dell Water Co., asking for a franchise to sell water, and lay pipe in the town of Rio Dell, in Humboldt County, and asking that the Board fix rates to be charged for said water. The petition was signed by Denver Sevier, A. A. Curtis, J. A. Sinclair, Ida H. Sevier, and C. H. Kinsey.



CENTURY A. C. CEILING FANS

Move 1640 Cubic Feet of Air Per Minute...

Simple in construction and economical to operate

CENTURY ELECTRIC CO.

404 N. FOURTH STREET, ST. LOUIS, MO.

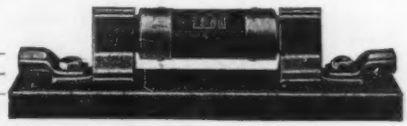
STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS, SAN FRANCISCO, AGENTS

SHAWMUT ENCLOSED FUSES

National Electrical Code Standard

CHASE-SHAWMUT CO.

NEWBURYPORT, MASS.



John R. Cole Co., Pacific Coast Sales Agents.

FOR MARINE GAS ENGINES see RIX C. A. & D. Co., S.F.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS—CONTINUED

Pumps, Steam
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Railroad Supplies.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Roofing
Bonestell, Richardson & Co.
Paraffine Paint Co.

Roofing Materials.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Steam Engines
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Risdon Iron Works
Tracy Engineering Co.

Soil Pipe and Fittings
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Soldering Outfits.
L. B. Allen Co.

Steam Plant Equipment
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Steam Boilers
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Steam Packing.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Storage Batteries
The Electric Storage Co.
Gould Storage Battery Co.

Supplies, General Electric
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
California Electrical Works
Electric Appliance Co.
General Electric Co.
H. W. Johns-Manville Co.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.
Standard Elec. Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Surveying Instruments
Dietzgen Co., Eugene
Leitz Co., A., The

Switches
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
The Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.

Switchboards
Bay Shore Elec. Const. Co.
Bossert Elec. Cons. Co.
California Electrical Works
Cole Co., John R.
General Electric Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Tape
Cole Co., John R.
Electric Appliance Co.
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Telegraph Apparatus
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Telephones and Supplies
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Electric Appliance Co.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Telephone Desk Sets and Hand Microphones.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Telephone Receivers and Cords.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Ties
The Lindsley Bros. Co.

Tile Flooring
Barrett, John Co.

Tools, Insulated.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Transformers
Allis-Chalmers Co.
California Electrical Works
Electric Appliance Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Turbines, Steam
I. P. Morris Co.
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Kilbourne, Clark Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Traps, Steam
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.

Underground Electrical Conduits
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Vibrators
Electric Mfg. Co.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Valves
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Occidental Mach. & Eng. Co.
Standard Elec. Works

Water Wheels
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Abner Doble Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.

Water Wheel Governors
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Wires and Cables
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Cole Co., John R.
Electric Appliance Co.
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Nat. Conduit & Cable Co., The
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Simplex Electrical Co., The
Standard Electrical Works
Standard Undergrnd. Cable Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Woodworking Machinery
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

POWER PLANTS

Designed and built for all purposes. Economy of operation guaranteed.

Nordberg Corliss Engines, Edge Moor Water Tube Boilers
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co. High Vacuum Apparatus, Condensers, Heaters, Pumps, Skinner Automatic Engines. Tracy Economy Devices.

1647 Page St. San Francisco **The Tracy Engineering Co.** Union Trust Bldg Los Angeles

...THE...
Bossert Electric Construction Co.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS AND PATENTEES OF

Plugged Steel Conduit Boxes

Monitor Conduit Bushing and Locknuts

Large Saving can be made by using Bossert Boxes, Bushings, Locknuts, Etc.
Complete Stock Carried in San Francisco

JOHN R. COLE CO., PACIFIC COAST SELLING AGENTS
766 and 770 Folsom Street, San Francisco

GEO. E. CARTER CO.
ROUND RED CEDAR
SAWN REDWOOD
POLES
3637 CLAY STREET, SAN FRANCISCO.
Telephone West 6824

California Incandescent Lamp Co.
Have Reopened at
No. 56 and 60 NATOMA ST.
SAN FRANCISCO

U.S. Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co.
Manufacturers of
Cast Iron Pipe
In all regular sizes, 3 in. to 84 in.
For WATER, GAS, SEWAGE, DRAINS, CULVERTS etc., Flanged Pipe, Flexible Joint Pipe, Special Castings, Large Cylinders, Heavy Castings.
General Offices:
71 BROADWAY NEW YORK.
Cable Address, Uscipipe, New York.
Pacific Coast Sales Office:
507 UNION TRUST BUILDING SAN FRANCISCO.

FORT WAYNE ELECTRIC WORKS
"WOOD" SYSTEMS FORT WAYNE, IND.
High Torque Type K
For any Circuit, Voltage or Frequency

Wattmeters
Sales Office
SAN FRANCISCO
403-405 ATLAS BLDG.
486

Francis Smith & Co.
Riveted Pipe, Water and Oil Tanks, Smoke Stacks and General Sheet Iron Work.
In Operation and Taking Orders.
Office and Works:
EIGHTH AND TOWNSEND STS., SAN FRANCISCO.

Showing Parts Ready for Assembling

SAME AS A BALL JOINT
The Universal Adjustment of
Fullman Floor Outlets
makes the floor plate line up perfectly with the floor surface, no matter how much out of level the box body is
¶ The catalogue tells all about it. May we send it?

—Manufactured by—
STEEL CITY ELECTRIC CO.
PITTSBURG, PA.

Frank G. Baum
CONSULTING ELECTRIC AND HYDRAULIC ENGINEER
Examinations, Reports, Estimates, Designs
Hydro-Electric Power Developments, Electric Power Transmission Systems
1406 Chronicle Bldg. San Francisco

Hunt, Dillman, Meredith & Allen
INC.
Engineers,
200-202 California St., San Francisco.

B. S. Pedersen
Gas Engineer,
600 Seventh St., San Francisco, Cal.

F. G. Baum & Company
ENGINEERS AND CONSTRUCTORS
COMPLETE POWER PLANTS
TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS
1404-7 Chronicle Bldg., San Francisco

G. M. Hancock
Mechanical Engineer,
General and Detail Drawing. Expert Designing. Supervision of Construction.
Room 701, Atlas Building,
604 Mission St., San Francisco.

George H. Rowe
Consulting Electrical Engineer.
Specialty: Designing of Alternating Current Apparatus and Transmission Systems.
1211 Fisher Building, Chicago.

H. M. Byllesby & Co., Inc.
CHICAGO.
Design, Construct and Operate Railway, Light, Power and Hydraulic Plants,
Examinations and Reports.
American Trust Building, Chicago.

D. C. JACKSON, C. E. WM. B. JACKSON, M. E.
D. C. & Wm. B. Jackson
Members American Institute of Electrical Engineers, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, American Society of Civil Engineers.
ENGINEERS, EXPERTS
Madison, Wis.

Smith, Emery & Co.
Chemists and Chemical Engineers,
SAN FRANCISCO.
Oakland Office:
1068 Broadway, cor. 12th St.
Phone Oakland 1209.

Edward F. Cannon & Co.
Electric and Hydraulic Engineers,
309 McKay Bldg., Portland, Ore.

The Lindgren-Hicks Co.
General Contractors.
Problem Work in Reinforced Concrete.
626 Market St., San Francisco.

W. Stuart Smith
Consulting Engineer,
2538 Dwight Way, Berkeley, Cal.

Clem A. Copeland, M. E.
Consulting and Supervising Electrical and Mechanical Engineer,
Citizens' National Bank Building,
Los Angeles, Cal.

MECHANICAL DRAFTING AND DESIGNING
Weight Estimating
EUREKA DRAFTING ROOM
907 Atlas Bldg., 604 Mission St., San Francisco

H. C. Thaxter
Electrical and Mechanical Engineer,
60 NATOMA STREET
San Francisco.

C. L. CORY
Consulting Engineer,
200 California St., San Francisco.

Mutual Gas and Engineering Co.
Consulting Engineers and Builders of Gas Plants.
202 Union Bank Building, Oakland.

Rudolph W. Van Norden
Consulting Engineer,
912-914 Mutual Savings Bank Bldg.
San Francisco

Edward S. Cobb
CONSULTING ENGINEER
Mechanics
Hydraulics
Heavy Construction
Reinforced Concrete
696-698 Pacific Electric Bldg.
Los Angeles

N. J. Neall
Consulting Electrical Engineer.
(Specialty Lightning Protective Apparatus.)
12 Pearl Street, Boston.

G. F. Wakefield
Surveyor and Engineer,
Specialty: Hydro-Electric Power Development
Room 22, Porter Bldg., San Jose, Cal.

ROBERT McF. DOBLE
Consulting and Supervising Engineer,
Colorado Springs, Colo.

M. M. O'Shaughnessy
M. Am. Soc. C. E.
CONSULTING ENGINEER
Specialty, Hydraulic Development
Atlas Building San Francisco
Cable Address; "Old Shine"

George J. Wellington
General Engineering
Consulting and Constructing
Departments
Fire Protective Electrical
Insurance. Steam Power
Heating Ventilating
Automatic Sprinkler
N. Y. Block Kohl Building Douglas Building
Seattle San Francisco Los Angeles

OHMEN ENGINE WORKS
High Grade Engine Manufacturers.
Open and Enclosed Type.
17th and Capp Sts. San Francisco.

Electrical Compound
OWING TO ITS WEATHERPROOF QUALITIES IS PARTICULARLY ADAPTED FOR OUTSIDE WORK SUCH AS PAINTING CUT-OUT BOXES, LAMP HOODS, ETC.
Write for Folder — THE PARAFFINE PAINT CO.
UNION SAVINGS BANK BLDG., OAKLAND, CAL.
SAN FRANCISCO SALESROOM GUERRERO ST., NEAR 15TH ST.

DEARBORN FEED-WATER TREATMENT Made to suit the water as per analysis, used regularly, keeps boilers free from scale.
DEARBORN DRUG AND CHEMICAL WORKS
NEW YORK, 299 Broadway SAN FRANCISCO CHICAGO, Postal Telegraph Building

INDESTRUCTIBLE ARC LAMPS

CARRIED IN STOCK BY

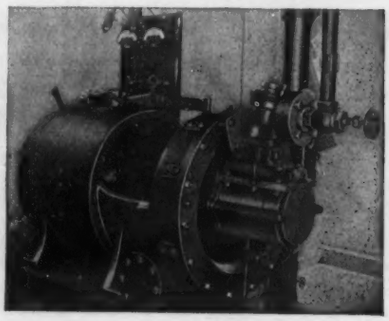
California Electrical Works

SAN FRANCISCO

Western Electric Co
Seattle

California Electric Co
Los Angeles

General Electric Company



Type C—2—25—3600, 110-115 Volt Curtis Turbines installed in Jas. Phelan Shoe Factory, Lynn, Massachusetts

Direct
Current
Curtis
Turbine
Generators

15 to 300
Kilowatts

For small direct current power plants, these units possess exceptional advantages.

The cost of maintenance is a minimum.

No cylinder oil.
No waste of oil.
Few bearings.
Slight attention.
Few moving parts
Few repairs.

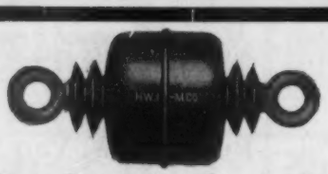
Immediate shipments of sizes Under 100 Kilowatts

942

PRINCIPAL OFFICE: Shenectady, N. Y.

San Francisco Office:
Union Trust Bldg.

Sales Offices in
all Large Cities



"J. M." High Potential Strain Insulators

THESE Insulators are especially made for severe service on lines operating high voltages. Their entire construction, although exceedingly simple, renders them strong and thoroughly efficient on the line, regardless of conditions.

Insulating surface measures 10½" from eye to eye. Will withstand a working pressure of 8000 Volts.

Write nearest branch for full particulars

H.W. JOHNS-MANVILLE CO.

180-182 SECOND STREET, SAN FRANCISCO

203 E. FIFTH STREET, LOS ANGELES — 816 FIRST AVENUE, SOUTH SEATTLE

O. C. GOERIZ & COMPANY

HYDRAULIC AND MECHANICAL EXPERTS

Pacific Coast Agents for
SCHUTTE & KOERTING CO., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Injectors, Compressors, Agitators, Exhausters,
Chimney Blast Nozzles, Ejectors, Vacuum Apparatus.

1164 ELLIS STREET, - SAN FRANCISCO

Abner Doble Company

Established 1850....

WATER WHEELS

HOWARD AND FREMONT STREETS — SAN FRANCISCO, U. S. A.

Do not Forget Us When in Need

We make a Specialty of

MATERIAL FOR POLE LINE CONSTRUCTION

Foundry, Machine and Wood Shop Work of all Description
Prompt Delivery.

BENICIA IRON WORKS — *Benicia, Cal.*

San Francisco Office, MONADNOCK BLDG.

Phone Oakland 7584.

81

SOME of the largest users of Electrical Machinery in this country come to us for their unusual apparatus—machines hard to design, hard to build, or apparatus intended for severe operating conditions.

Worlds of reasons in the superior performance of Northern machines. We combine capacity, accessibility, reliability and ruggedness in compact mechanisms

BULLETIN 519

NORTHERN ELECTRICAL MFG. CO. ENGINEERS — MANUFACTURERS MADISON, WIS., U. S. A.

Pole Line Cut-Out Switches for Any Voltage
Oil Switches for Voltages from 30,000 to 100,000

PACIFIC ELECTRIC AND MANUFACTURING CO.

701 Atlas Building, 604 Mission Street, San Francisco, Cal.

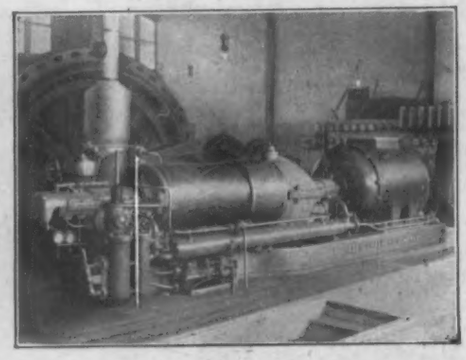
Telephone, TEMPORARY 3193

Season Opened December 16th 1906...

Over the Scenic Coast Line—Road of a Thousand Wonders—through Southern California Orange Groves, The Palisades of the Rio Grande, Cotton Fields of the South. . Dining and Parlor Observation Car Service. Library and Cafe . . Drawing Room Sleepers to New Orleans without change . Personally conducted tourist excursion parties to St. Louis, Cincinnati, Chicago and Washington . Connections made at New Orleans with trains for the north and east, or Southern Pacific's largest new Coast-wise steamers for New York . . Steamer trip adds no more to cost than for an all-rail ticket . . ASK AGENTS . . . . . .

SOUTHERN PACIFIC

The Greater Reliability of Allis-Chalmers Steam Turbines and Generators



ALLIS-CHALMERS STEAM TURBINE AND GENERATOR INSTALLED

In the 500 K. W. unit illustrated above, as in all Allis-Chalmers turbines, are incorporated the channel-shaped shroud, protecting the ends of the blading from injury; machine-cut slots in the foundation rings, insuring absolutely accurate spacing of the blades; and improved balance pistons, reducing the diameter of the cylinder and preventing distortion under varying temperatures. All three features of construction are patented, and controlled by us, in the United States, Canada and Mexico.

AS COMPARED WITH ALL OTHER LARGE TURBINE UNITS THUS FAR BUILT AND INSTALLED IN THIS COUNTRY IS LARGELY DUE TO THE THREE PRINCIPAL FEATURES OF CONSTRUCTION MENTIONED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ILLUSTRATION BELOW....

— FOR OTHERS SEE OUR BULLETIN NO. 1054 —

¶ There is perfect balance of the rotating parts, both in the turbine and the generator, resulting in a minimum of vibration, quiet operation of the generator and remarkable coolness of the bearings, which are continuously and automatically lubricated. The revolving parts are designed for high peripheral speeds, with ample provision for ventilation. There is high steam economy, even at rapidly fluctuating loads, and the expansion is complete. These turbines are adapted to high steam pressures and superheat. They have a large overload capacity.

GENERAL OFFICES: MILWAUKEE, WIS., U. S. A.

SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE: ATLAS BLDG., 602 MISSION ST.

SEATTLE OFFICE: 316 OCCIDENTAL AVE.

36,000 H. P.

...IN...

3 PELTON UNITS

THE RECORD FOR IMPULSE WATER WHEELS

PARTICULARS ON REQUEST

THE PELTON WATER WHEEL CO.

19TH & HARRISON STS. SAN FRANCISCO

143 LIBERTY ST. NEW YORK

John A. Roebling's Sons Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wire and Wire Rope :: Electric Wires :: Cloth and Netting

San Francisco - - - 202 Second Street
Los Angeles - Market and Alameda Streets
Portland - - - - - 91 First Street
Seattle - - - - 900 First Ave. South

If Your Plant Should Burn

Think of the annoyance caused by lack of equipment, think of the delay until you could begin operating and the big cut in daily receipts until you have had your plant thoroughly equipped again. Compared with the chances you are taking of crippling your plant by fire, the cost of installing the GRINNELL AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER SYSTEM is insignificant and there's less insurance to pay and enough saving to pay for the cost of a system in a few years.

Better see us about an estimate

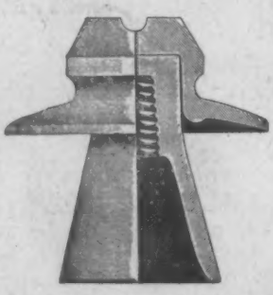
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Company

145-153 Howard Street SAN FRANCISCO

504-505 McKay Bldg. PORTLAND

455-56 Colman Bldg. SEATTLE

Lima Insulators



THAT STAND THE TEST

High Voltage Transmission Insulators our Specialty. Made from the best of Porcelain.

Exclusive Pacific Coast Agents

John A. Roebling's Sons Co.

San Francisco - 202-204 Second Street
Los Angeles - Market and Alameda Streets
Portland - - - - - 91 First Street
Seattle - - - 900 First Avenue South

Average Load vs. Maximum Load

A storage battery enables a plant to be installed for average load and to operate on almost uniform average load at highest efficiency. The battery absorbs all fluctuations.

The alternative of installing a battery is to constantly run generators enough to supply the maximum current demand that may be put upon them; to run generators at partial load with heavy steam consumption per kilowatt, to keep reserve boilers under steam—conditions under which economy is impossible.

The actual savings in the cost of power generated have paid for many Gould Batteries within two years. It will pay you to investigate. Write for our bulletins and facts.

MAIN OFFICE
1 WEST 34TH STREET
NEW YORK

Gould Storage Battery Co.

SAN FRANCISCO BRANCH
705 MONADNOCK BLDG.

DUNCAN METERS

Both Direct and Alternating Currents

House Type to 1,500 amp. Switchboard Type to 15,000 amp.
Read in Kilowatt Hours or Dollars and Cents.

PACIFIC COAST AGENT:
STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS,
56-60 NATOMA STREET, - - - SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Duncan Electric Manufacturing Co.
Lafayette, Ind.

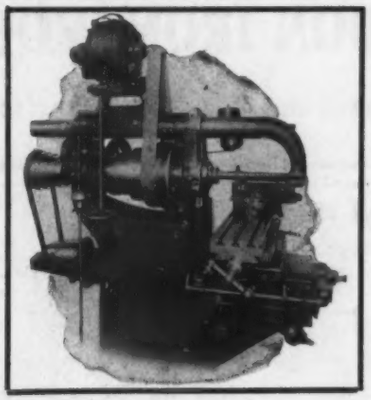
ELECTRIC MOTORS

You do NOT take a chance when you purchase a second-hand motor from the Guarantee Electric Works. We have experts who are as skillful in the winding of armature and field coils as are found in any factory

Let us study your conditions and then submit a proposition

GUARANTEE ELECTRIC WORKS
CHARLES PFLUGER, Manager
218 Eighth Street Telephone Market 2146 San Francisco

Watson Motors



Stand for the best in quality and workmanship that money can buy.

From the smallest size upwards they are multipolar with steel frames, self-oiling, self-aligning bearings and ventilated form wound armatures.

The first cost of a high-grade motor is little greater and it is vastly cheaper in the end.

MANUFACTURED BY
THE MECHANICAL APPLIANCE CO.
FACTORY, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS, PACIFIC COAST AGTS.
56 & 60 NATOMA ST., SAN FRANCISCO

SIMPLEX

RUBBER INSULATED
WIRES
AND
CABLES

Aerial Submarine
Flameproof
Lead Covered Steel Taped

PROMPT ATTENTION TO SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

THE SIMPLEX ELECTRICAL CO.
110 STATE STREET. BOSTON.

STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS
AGENTS
NO. 56 AND 60 NATOMA ST. SAN FRANCISCO

CONTENTS

The Distribution of Electric Power in Oakland, Berkeley and Piedmont 195
Choice of Apparatus and Appliances 201
Electrical Work in Cuba 202
Methods of Creosote Analysis 203
Underwriters' National Electric Association 203
Women in the Postal Service 203
Transformers for Measuring Instruments 204
The Lead of a Lead Pencil and a Copper Roof Catch Wireless Messages 206
Grounded Neutrals of Star-Connected Alternators 207
A Simple Lightning Protector 207
Steam Turbines at Collieries 207
EDITORIAL—
Distribution from the Sub-Station 208
Alcohol Manufacture in Germany 208
Book Reviews 209
Trade Catalogues 209
Personals 209
Oakland Harbor Improvements 209
An Interesting Experiment 209
INDUSTRIALS 210
NEWS NOTES 213

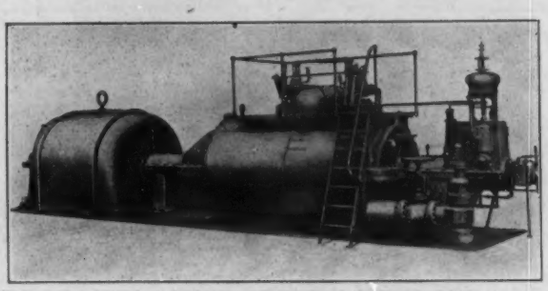
HUNT, MIRK & CO., Inc.

ENGINEERS

Contractors for Complete Power Plants

Pacific Coast Representatives of

THE WESTINGHOUSE MACHINE COMPANY



Temporary San Francisco Offices

605 HOWARD STREET

Now Building Permanent Offices at 153 Second Street

H. M. Byllesby & Company
(Incorporated)

ENGINEERS

AMERICAN TRUST BUILDING, CHICAGO

Design, Construct and Operate

Railway, Light, Power and Hydraulic Plants

EXAMINATIONS AND REPORTS

Smelter Equipment

Lead and Copper Furnaces
Power Machinery - Blowing Engines
Heine Boilers
Mining Machinery of all Kinds

RISDON IRON WORKS

311 Steuart St., San Francisco, Cal.

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

American Circular Loom Co.....vi-214
American Conduit Co..... vi
Barrett Co., The John v
Benicia Iron Works..... xii
Bossert Electrical Con. Co..... v
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp...Front cover
Byllsby & Company, H. M..... iv
Bristol Co., The .....first cover
Bonestell, Richardson & Co..... x
California Electrical Works..... xiv
California Incandescent Lamp Co. x
Carter, Geo. E. Co..... x
Century Electric Co.....4th cover
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co..... viii
Chase-Shawmut Co.....4th cover
Cook, Frank B. vi
Dearborn Drug and Chem. Works. xiii
Dietzgen Co., Eugene..... v
Doble Company, Abner..... xiv
Duncan Electric Co. iii
Electric Appliance Co.....front cover
Electric Storage Battery Co., The. v
Eureka Drafting Room xiii
Estes Co., H. M. vi
Faries Mfg. Co..... xi
Fort Wayne Electric Works..... x
General Electric Co. xiv
Goeriz & Co., O. C..... xii
Gould Storage Battery Co..... iii
Hallidie Machinery Co.....front cover
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co..front cover
Holtzer-Cabot Electric Co..... xii
Hunt, Mirk & Co. iv
Johns-Manville Co., H. W..... xiv
Keystone Boiler Works..... viii
Klein & Son, Mathias .....4th cover
Leitz, A. & Co..... v
Lima Insulators .....4th p. cover
Mechanical Appliance Co., The.... iii
Meese & Gottfried Co..... i
Moore, Chas. C. & Co., Engrs., Inc v
Morris Co., I. P..... x
National Brake & Electric Co..... v
National Conduit & Cable Co.....
.....front cover
New York Insulated Wire Co..... 214
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co..... xiv
Ohmen Gas Engine Co..... xiii
Okonite Co., The .....front cover
Pacific Electric & Mfg. Co..... xii
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co.4th cover
Pacific Meter Co.....front cover
Paraffine Paint Co., The..... xiii
Parker Water Tube Boiler viii
Pelton Water Wheel Co..4th p. cover
Phoenix Glass Co., The..... vi
Pierson, Roeding & Co..... vii
Professional Cards xiii
Reisinger, Hugo .....4th cover
Risdon Iron Works iv
Rix, C. A. & D. Co.....ix-xi
Roebling Sons Co., John A.4th p. cover
Roth Bros. & Co. vi
Smith, Francis & Co..... x
Seattle Electric Co..... iii
Simplex Electrical Co., The..... iii
Southern Pacific Co.....3d p. cover
Standard Electrical Works..2d p. cover
Standard Underground Cable Co..
.....front cover
Steel City Electric Co..... xii
Telephone Electric Equip. Co.... xvi
Tracy Engineering Co..... ix
United States Cast Iron Pipe and Foundry Co. v
Van Emon Elevator Co.....front cover
Vulcan Electric Heating Co...3d cover
Wagner Elec. & Mfg. Co..... xii
Waterbury Storage Battery..... vi
Wellington, Geo. J. xiii
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co... viii

THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY CO.

MANUFACTURER OF

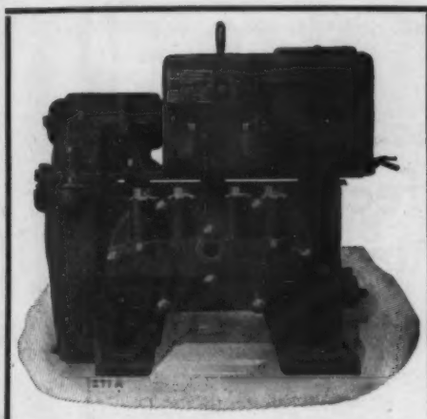
The "Chloride Accumulator" FOR RAILWAY AND LIGHTING

The "Exide" Battery FOR ELECTRIC VEHICLES AND IGNITION

GENERAL OFFICES
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

OAKLAND SALES OFFICE
525 THIRTEENTH ST.

"Exide" Distributors are located in San Francisco, Oakland, Los Angeles, Pasadena, Riverside, Spokane, Seattle, Portland and Salt Lake City.



Type A-4 National Compressor

NATIONAL
Motor-Driven Air Compressors

Built in Capacities of from 11 to 50 cu. ft. of Free Air per Minute
For Continuous or Intermittent Service

WRITE FOR BULLETINS

NATIONAL BRAKE AND ELECTRIC CO.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

GENERAL SALES OFFICE, 519 FIRST NATIONAL BANK BUILDING, CHICAGO

EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS, DRAWING MATERIALS
BLUE PRINTING
38-37-39 Fourth Street San Francisco

The John Barrett Co.
408-410 Morrison St., Portland, Ore.
Tile Flooring, Mantels, Electroliers, Incandescent Gas Lamps and Electrical Supplies

CHAS. C. MOORE & CO. ENGINEERS

INCORPORATED

Contractors for Complete Plants

Power Pumping Lighting Mining

Machinery of the Highest Grade

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED

MAIN OFFICE 63 FIRST STREET - - - - SAN FRANCISCO

BRANCHES AT LOS ANGELES NEW YORK SEATTLE SALT LAKE

U.S. Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co.

Manufacturers of

Cast Iron Pipe

In all regular sizes, 3 in. to 84 in.

For WATER, GAS, SEWAGE, DRAINS, CULVERTS etc., Flanged Pipe, Flexible Joint Pipe, Special Castings, Large Cylinders, Heavy Castings.

General Offices:
71 BROADWAY NEW YORK.
Cable Address, Uscipipe, New York.
Pacific Coast Sales Office:
507 UNION TRUST BUILDING SAN FRANCISCO.

...THE...
Bossert Electric Construction Co.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS AND PATENTEES OF

Plugged Steel Conduit Boxes

Monitor Conduit Bushing and Locknuts

Large Saving can be made by using Bossert Boxes, Bushings, Locknuts, Etc.
Complete Stock Carried in San Francisco

JOHN R. COLE CO., PACIFIC COAST SELLING AGENTS
766 and 770 Folsom Street, San Francisco

Solution-tight Steel Enamel Jar

Shoenmehl's Primary Battery

MANUFACTURED BY THE

Waterbury Battery Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Porcelain Jar

The Phoenix Glass Co.

PITTSBURG
NEW YORK
CHICAGO

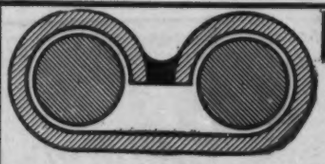
Manufacturers of Electric Globes and Shades, both Arc and Incandescent, Inner and Outer Globes for all Enclosed Arc Systems

CATALOGUES SENT ON REQUEST

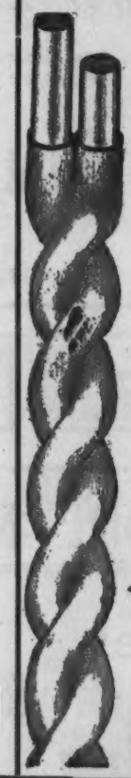
No. 16 CATALOGUE....Incandescent Electric Globes, Shades, Etc.

No. 17 CATALOGUE....Inverted Gas Lamp and Incandescent Gas Glassware

OUTER GLOBES all systems INNER GLOBES all systems



Cook Joint
BEFORE TWISTING

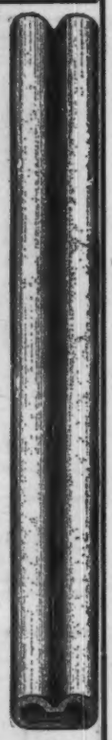


Perfect Contact

Means more than increased conductivity—it means longer life to the joint because corrosion can't take place.

Cook's Self-Welding Wire Joint

makes a permanently perfect joint every time. Free sample to show you.



Frank B. Cook,
233 W. LAKE ST
CHICAGO

COOK JOINT AFTER TWISTING

FOR SAFETY AND ECONOMY USE

"AMERICAN" CONDUIT

SAFE
because it renders the building lightning and fire-proof . . . .

ECONOMICAL
because easily laid and smooth inside . . . . . .

The AMERICAN CONDUIT MFG. CO. Keystone Bldg. Pittsburg

ROTH MOTORS

To drive your machinery or other apparatus by an electric motor is the proper thing to do.—**The ROTH Motor** is the **Right** Motor

ROTH BROS. & CO.
CHICAGO . . . ILL.
Clinton Street

B. F. Kieruff & Co. Los Angeles
Northwest Mach'y Co. Spokane

THE H. M. ESTES CO.

Pacific Coast Representatives

SAN FRANCISCO LOS ANGELES PORTLAND

PIERSON, ROEDING & CO.

(SUCCESSORS TO JNO. MARTIN & CO.-MARTIN PIPE & FOUNDRY CO.)

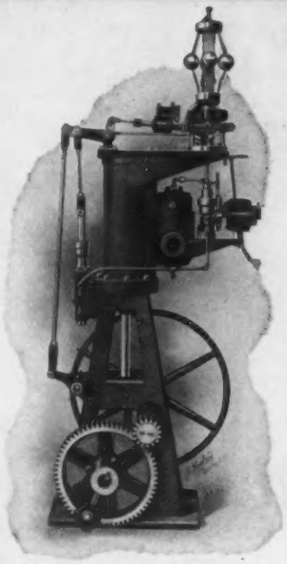
Rail Bonds
Railway Overhead Material
Railway Specialties

"All Wire" Compressed Terminal Rail Bond
Type F, Form 7

— Manufactured by —

OHIO BRASS CO.
MANSFIELD, OHIO

PIERSON, ROEDING & CO.
Pacific Coast Agents



Type Q Lombard Governor

This cut illustrates one of the latest designs of

Lombard Governors

Bulletin No. 106 describes it more fully. Waterwheel Governors for every possible class of service.

LOMBARD Governor Co.
ASHLAND, :: MASS.

PIERSON, ROEDING & CO.
Pacific Coast Agents

Strain Insulators

For Dead Ending, Guying, Long Spans and Catenary Construction.

Type 601
Porcelain Strain Insulator

Designed for all Voltages

There are many other Porcelain Insulating Devices illustrated in Catalogue No. 9.

The Lock Insulator Mfg. Co. VICTOR N. Y.

PIERSON, ROEDING & CO.
Pacific Coast Agents

Aluminum Co. of America

Formerly The Pittsburgh Reduction Co.
PITTSBURGH, PA.

Manufacturers of

ALUMINUM WIRE

PIERSON, ROEDING & CO.
Pacific Coast Agents

"PHONO-ELECTRIC" WIRE

"IT'S TOUGH"

For Trolley, Telephone and Telegraph Lines.

BRIDGEPORT BRASS CO.
Postal Telegraph Building
Broadway and Murray Street, N. Y.

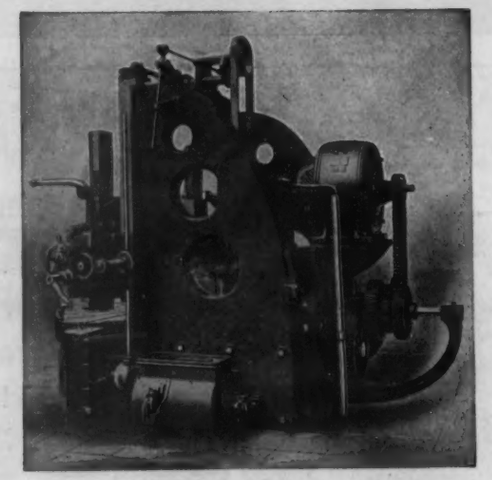
PIERSON, ROEDING & CO.
Pacific Coast Agents

407-415 Monadnock Building, San Francisco, Cal.

Telephone Temporary 2110
Branch Offices

COLMAN BUILDING - - - SEATTLE, WASH. PACIFIC ELECTRIC BUILDING - LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Westinghouse



Westinghouse Type S Motor Driving Boring Mill

Individual-Motor Drive

Perhaps you do not fully realize the possibilities in the way of increased quantity and better quality of product resulting from Westinghouse individual-motor drive for machine tools.

Let us give you some figures

Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Address nearest District Office. PITTSBURG, PA.

Denver, 429 Seventeenth St. Salt Lake City, 212-214 South West Temple St. San Francisco, Second and Howard Sts.
Los Angeles, 527 South Main St. And all other large cities.
Canada, Canadian-Westinghouse Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ontario. Mexico, G. & O. Braniff & Co., City of Mexico

-HIGHEST QUALITY-
FOR ALL PURPOSES

CHAPMAN
·VALVES·

CHAPMAN VALVE MFG. CO.
INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS.

CHAS. C. MOORE & CO. INC., PACIFIC COAST REPRESENTATIVES

REGARDING
THE PARKER
WATER TUBE BOILER

FROM A SATISFIED CUSTOMER

Western Fuel Company

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., February 1, 1907

MESSRS. KEYSTONE BOILER WORKS
Main and Folsom Sts., San Francisco, Cal.:

DEAR SIRS:—The 200 H. P. Parker Boiler installed by you at our power plant is fully meeting your promises and our expectations.

At the end of three months' continuous operation it was found that the tubes were entirely free from scale, as the latter had been carried into the drum from which it was readily removed.

Its use shows a distinct economy in the amount of coal used as compared with the consumption of the other boilers in doing the same amount of work, and with no apparent ill effects it has on many occasions responded to the call for additional work to meet exigencies. We are highly satisfied with it.

Very respectfully, WESTERN FUEL COMPANY
[Signed] John L. Howard, President

SECURES GREATER ABSORPTION OF HEAT AND CONSEQUENT ECONOMY

NO WET STEAM
BURNT TUBES
LEAKING

PACIFIC COAST AGENTS

KEYSTONE BOILER WORKS Main and Folsom Sts. San Francisco, Cal.

TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH.

Emeryville, Cal.—The town trustees have awarded a telephone franchise to the Home Telephone Company, and at the next meeting will adopt a franchise formally granting the company the right to use the city streets.

Oakland, Cal.—It is announced that the Pacific Telephone & Telegraph Company will spend $1,125,000 in improving the service on this side of San Francisco Bay. Of this amount about $400,000 will be spent in Oakland.

Berkeley, Cal.—In the ordinance just passed providing for a bonded indebtedness for public improvements, there is an item calling for $11,000 for the purchase and installation of a fire alarm telegraph system.

WATERWORKS.

Santa Clara, Cal.—A special election will be held in this city on April 8th to vote on an issue of bonds to the amount of $80,000 for municipal improvements. Of the total amount, $21,000 is to be used for the reconstruction and repair of the water, light and power works.

Tucson, Ariz.—Large flows of water are being developed along the Santa Cruz River, south of this place, by means of pumping plants. A plant to cost $20,000 is now projected on the Canoa Ranch, where a flow of 7,000 gallons per minute is to be developed.

Santa Ana, Cal.—Officials of the Edison Electric Company are here figuring on the cost of replacing steam by electric power in the local waterworks.

POWER PLANTS Designed and built for all purposes. Economy of operation guaranteed.

Nordberg Corliss Engines, Edge Moor Water Tube Boilers
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co. High Vacuum Apparatus, Condensers, Heaters, Pumps, Skinner Automatic Engines. Tracy Economy Devices.

1647 Page St. San Francisco — The Tracy Engineering Co. — Union Trust Bldg Los Angeles

FOR GAS COMPRESSORS see RIX C. A. & D. CO., S.F.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS

Air Compressors
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Platt Iron Works
Rix Comp Air & Mach. Co.

Alternators
Allis-Chalmers Co.
California Electrical Works
National Electrical Co.

Aluminum Electrical Conductors
Pierson Roeding & Co.

Annunciators
California Electrical Works.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.
Patrick, Carter & Wilkins Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Asbestos Products
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Automatic Sprinklers
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co.

Batteries, Primary
California Electrical Works
Electric Appliance Co.
Gould Storage Battery Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
Western Electric Co.

Batteries, Storage
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Gould Storage Battery Co.
Electric Storage Battery Co.

Blue Printing
Dietzgen Co., Eugene

Boilers
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Keystone Boiler Works
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works
Standard Electric Works
Tracy Engineering Co.

Boiler Compounds
Dearborn Drug & Chem. Wks.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Buffers
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.

Chemists and Chemical

Building Material
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Building Paper
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Circuit Breakers
Cole Co., John R.
Electric Appliance Co.
Fork Wayne Electric Works
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Compressed Air
Electric Manufacturing Co.
Pacific Elec. Mfg. Co.

Condensers
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
Rix Comp Air & Mach. Co.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Conduits
American Circular Loom Co.
American Conduit & Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Cole Co., John R.
Electric Appliance Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Conduit Fixtures
American Conduit & Mfg. Co.
Electric Appliance Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Cooling Towers
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Cross Arms
Carter & Co., George E.
Electric Appliance Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Draftsmen
Eureka Drafting Room

Drawing Materials
Dietzgen Co., Eugene
Leitz Co., A., The

Dynamos and Motors
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Electric Manufacturing Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Northern Elec. Mfg. Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.

Elevators
Van Emon Engineering Co.

Electric Car Heaters
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.

Electric Grinders
California Electrical Works
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Electric Heating Devices
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Electrical Instruments
Cole Co., John R.
Cutter Co., The
Electric Appliance Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Stanley-G. I. Elec. Mfg. Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Weston Elec. Instrument Co.

Electrical Machinery
California Electrical Works
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Electric Polishers
Northern Electric Mfg. Co.

Electric Railway Appliances
Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Electrical Supplies
Bay Shore Elec. Const. Co.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Electric Ventilating Fans
Century-Klein Electric Co.
California Electrical Works
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.

Engines, Boilers, Heaters, etc.
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.

Electric Watchman's Clocks
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Engineers, Chemical
Smith, Emery & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Ohmen Engine Works
Standard Elec. Works
Tracy Engineering Co.
Westinghouse Machine Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Engines, Gas and Gasoline
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Westinghouse Machine Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Engineers and Contractors
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corporat'n
Bay Shore Elec. Const. Co.
Byllesby & Co., H. M.
California Electrical Works
Cannon, Edward F.
Century-Klein Co.
Cole Co., John R.
Copeland, Clem A.
Doble Co., Abner
Cory, C. L.
General Electric Co.
Hunt, Dillman, Meredith & Allen
Hall, Leon M.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Jackson, D. C. & W. B
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Smith, Emery & Co.

TRANSPORTATION.

Winters, Cal.—The Vallejo and Northern Electric Railway Co. has applied for a franchise along the Vallejo water front, and the Monticello Steamship Co. has asked for the same ground. The city trustees have postponed the consideration of the requests until a special meeting. The railroad has announced its intention to put in a line of steamers to compete with the other corporation for the San Francisco traffic. The survey of the railroad passes through Pleasant Valley and crosses Putah Creek in the richest fruit district of Yolo County, and the company promises to be a strong rival of the Southern Pacific in the fruit-carrying line.

Redlands, Cal.—It has been announced that a double track will be laid by the local traction company on Orange and Cajon streets.

FOR SALE

425 Shares of the capital stock of a well paying electrical machinery company. Established 1901. Doing a flourishing business. 1175 shares issued. Five directors. Apply Room No. 34 Marson Building, 1380 Sutter Street, San Francisco.

I. P. MORRIS COMPANY
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA
Designers and Builders of
Hydraulic Turbines and Centrifugal Pumps
ADDRESS COMMUNICATIONS TO HYDRAULIC DEPARTMENT

BONESTELL, RICHARDSON & CO.
DEALERS IN **PAPER**
473 TO 485 SIXTH ST., NEAR BRYANT SAN FRANCISCO

GEO. E. CARTER CO.
ROUND RED CEDAR
SAWN REDWOOD **POLES**
3637 CLAY STREET, SAN FRANCISCO.
Telephone West 6824

California Incandescent Lamp Co.
Have Reopened at
No. 56 and 60 NATOMA ST.
SAN FRANCISCO

FORT WAYNE ELECTRIC WORKS
"WOOD" SYSTEMS FORT WAYNE, IND.
High Torque Wattmeters
Type K
For any Circuit, Voltage or Frequency

Sales Office
SAN FRANCISCO
403-405 ATLAS BLDG.
486

Francis Smith & Co.
Riveted Pipe, Water and Oil Tanks, Smoke Stacks and General Sheet Iron Work.
In Operation and Taking Orders.
Office and Works:
EIGHTH AND TOWNSEND STS., SAN FRANCISCO.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS—CONTINUED

Engineers and Contractors
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
G. M. Hancock
Masson, R. S.
Meese & Gottfried Co.
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works
Smith, W. Stuart
Smith, Emery & Co.
Thaxter, H. C.
Tracy Engineering Co.
Van Norden, Rudolph W.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Eucalyptus Insulator Pins
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Feed Water Heaters and Purifiers
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
C. H. Wheeler Mf. Co.

Fire Extinguishers.
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co.

Fire Proofing.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Gas Light Manties.
Welsbach Company

Globes
Phoenix Glass Co.

House Goods
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Patrick, Carter & Wilkins Co.

Hydraulic Machinery
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Abner Doble Co.
Goeriz & Co., O. C.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Morris. I. P. Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Risdon Iron Works
Rix Comp Air & Mach. Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Hardware
Keeler, A. S. & Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Ice Making Machinery
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Injectors
Vulcan Iron Works

Insulators and Insulating Material
Boessert Elec. Cons. Co.
Brooks-Follis Electric Co.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Cole Co., John R.
Electric Appliance Co.
Fork Wayne Electric Works
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Standard Under'grd Cable Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Insulators—Glass and Porcelain
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Lima Insulators
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Instruments
Lietz, A. Co.
Weston Elec. Const. Co.

Interior Telephone Systems.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Lamps, Arc
California Electrical Works
Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co.
Electric Appliance Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Standard Elec. Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.

Lamps, Incandescent
California Electrical Works
California Incand. Lamp Co.
Welsbach Company
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Electric Appliance Co.
Standard Elec. Works

Machine Tools
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Manties
Welsbach Co.
Barrett, John C.

Marine and Stationary Air Compressors
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Motors
Bay Shore Elec. Const. Co.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Electric Manufacturing Co.
Northern Electric Mfg. Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Meters, Gas
Pacific Meter Co.

Mining Machinery
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.

Paint, Insulating
Paraffine Paint Co.

Pins
Benicia Iron Works

Pins, Insulator
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Pipe
Abner Doble Co.
Francis Smith & Co.
Risdon Iron Works
Schaw-Batcher Co., The
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe Co.

Poles, Ties, Brackets, etc.
Carter & Co., Geo. E.
Klein, Mathias & Sons

Pole Lines
Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Benicia Iron Works

Power Plants
Hallidie Machiney Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Power Transmission Machinery
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Meese & Gottfried Co.
Pacific Elec. Mfg. Co.

Pneumatic Machinery
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Pumps
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Risdon Iron Works

Pumps, Centrifugal
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
Morris. I. P. Co.

Pumping Machinery
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works
Tracy Engineering Co.

Pumps—Air Lift and Artesian
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

TRANSPORTATION.

Colusa, Cal.—Because of the deadlock over the desired water-front franchise it is rumored that the Northern Electric Co. will not come to Colusa, but will build into Williams. The surveyors are working two miles south of Colusa, surveying west.

Bisbee, Ariz.—Work has begun on the Warren-Bisbee electric street car line, which is to have a total length of five miles. The contract has been awarded, and the construction will be finished in 170 days.

Pasadena, Cal.—The survey of the La Canada, Pasadena and Los Angeles railroad has been completed to within a short distance of Devil's Gate, and laborers are being sent in to put up buildings and prepare for graders.

Los Angeles, Cal.—The city council has repealed the ordinance granting a subway franchise on North Hill Street, connecting Sunset Boulevard and First Street, to the Los Angeles-Pacific Electric Co. The Company was to pay $1,000 for the privilege, but made no tender of the money and declined to bid for the connecting subway between First and Temple streets.

San Francisco, Cal.—The Bay Counties Electric Road, which a few days ago secured a continuous right of way from Richardson's Bay to Lakeport, is busily engaged in making surveys and arranging for the work which is to start within the next sixty days. The road, which is to be operated by electricity, will have a terminus near Belvedere, and the trip from there to San Francisco will be made in about forty minutes. From Belvedere the road will be built to Greenbrae across the marsh, thence over the lands of the Ferris, Mackay and Flood estates. A large depot will be built in San Rafael. From there the road will continue through the Town Ranch into Novato, through Sonoma County to Lakeport, Lake County.

Convenience Counts

for much in illumination. The most convenient fixtures now on the market are the patent

FARIES

GAS ELECTRIC AND COMBINATION FIXTURES BRASS CASTINGS AND FITTINGS

adjustable fixtures for wall, desk, ceiling and floor; fixed and portable.

Write for catalog.

FARIES MFG. CO.

DECATUR, ILL.

FOR MARINE GAS ENGINES see RIX C. A. & D. Co., S.F.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS—CONTINUED

Pumps, Steam
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Railroad Supplies.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Roofing
Bonestell, Richardson & Co.
Paraffine Paint Co.

Roofing Materials.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Steam Engines
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Risdon Iron Works
Tracy Engineering Co.

Soil Pipe and Fittings
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Soldering Outfits.
L. B. Allen Co.

Steam Plant Equipment
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Steam Boilers
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Steam Packing.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Storage Batteries
The Electric Storage Co.
Gould Storage Battery Co.

Supplies, General Electric
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
California Electrical Works
Electric Appliance Co.
General Electric Co.
H. W. Johns-Manville Co.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.
Standard Elec. Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Surveying Instruments
Dietzgen Co., Eugene
Leitz Co., A., The

Switches
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
The Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.

Switchboards
Bay Shore Elec. Const. Co.
Bossert Elec. Cons. Co.
California Electrical Works
Cole Co., John R.
General Electric Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Tape
Cole Co., John R.
Electric Appliance Co.
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Telegraph Apparatus
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Telephones and Supplies
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Electric Appliance Co.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Telephone Desk Sets and Hand Microphones.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Telephone Receivers and Cords.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Ties
The Lindsley Bros. Co.

Tile Flooring
Barrett, John Co.

Tools, Insulated.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Transformers
Allis-Chalmers Co.
California Electrical Works
Electric Appliance Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Turbines, Steam
I. P. Morris Co.
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Kilbourne, Clark Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Traps, Steam
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.

Underground Electrical Conduits
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Vibrators
Electric Mfg. Co.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

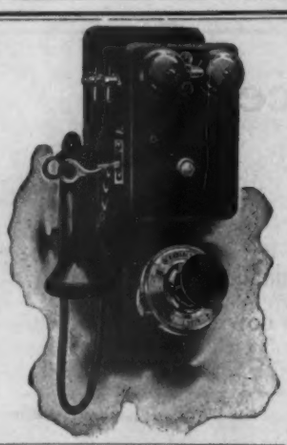
Valves
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Occidental Mach. & Eng. Co.
Standard Elec. Works

Water Wheels
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Abner Doble Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.

Water Wheel Governors
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Wires and Cables
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Cole Co., John R.
Electric Appliance Co.
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Nat. Conduit & Cable Co., The
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Simplex Electrical Co., The
Standard Electrical Works
Standard Undergrnd. Cable Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Woodworking Machinery
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.



HOLTZER-CABOT TELEPHONES

SOME NEW TYPES

SCHOOL TELEPHONE

Neat and compact, for schools, hospitals, etc.
Made for use with central exchanges, Ness Automatic Centrals, telephone annunciators, or in pairs.
Equipped with standard long distance receiver and transmitter on adjustable bracket.
Any desired finish; metal parts heavily nickel plated.

HAND MICROTELEPHONE

Combines watch-case receiver and long distance transmitter.
Holding receiver to the ear brings transmitter in position for speaking.
Push button cut out in handle prolongs life of batteries.
May be used in all capacities in which a portable telephone is suitable.
Solidly and durably built; metal parts nickel plated.

May we send you our booklet 148 A B?

CHICAGO, ILL. THE HOLTZER-CABOT ELECTRIC CO. BOSTON, MASS.

Wagner Electric Mfg. Co.

MAIN OFFICE AND FACTORY, ST. LOUIS, U. S. A.

OFFICES:

SAN FRANCISCO, 1701 GEARY STREET — OAKLAND, 404 12TH STREET — PORTLAND 301 McKAY BLDG.

TRANSFORMERS

MANY of the most prominent electrical engineers in the United States are specifying and **using** Wagner Transformers. ¶ These are the men who are **designing** and **operating** Central Stations; they are the technical men, the practical station operators; they are the men who operate their stations to **pay dividends to their stockholders,** and who do not simply operate their stations in order to **make a market** for certain electrical manufacturers. ¶ These orders come to the **Wagner Company** because Wagner Transformers are **built right** and **stay right.** ¶ These men, these **unbiased** station operators, buy where they can get transformers which will **give them the least amount of trouble** and the **most good,** and they **are buying Wagner Transformers.** ¶ Should you not know more about this? Write for our bulletin No. 72-E.

SWITCHBOARD AND PORTABLE INSTRUMENTS
POLYPHASE MOTORS
SINGLE-PHASE MOTORS

O. C. GOERIZ & COMPANY

HYDRAULIC AND MECHANICAL EXPERTS

Pacific Coast Agents for
SCHUTTE & KOERTING CO., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Injectors, Compressors, Agitators, Exhausters, Chimney Blast Nozzles, Ejectors, Vacuum Apparatus.

1164 ELLIS STREET, - SAN FRANCISCO

Do not Forget Us When in Need

We make a Specialty of

MATERIAL FOR POLE LINE CONSTRUCTION

Foundry, Machine and Wood Shop Work of all Description
Prompt Delivery.

BENICIA IRON WORKS *Benicia, Cal.*

San Francisco Office, MONADNOCK BLDG.
Phone, Temporary 2191

Pole Line Cut-Out Switches for Any Voltage
Oil Switches for Voltages from 30,000 to 100,000

PACIFIC ELECTRIC AND MANUFACTURING CO.

701 Atlas Building
604 Mission Street San Francisco, Cal.
Telephone, TEMPORARY 3193

Showing Parts Ready for Assembling

SAME AS A BALL JOINT

The Universal Adjustment of

Fullman Floor Outlets

makes the floor plate line up perfectly with the floor surface, no matter how much out of level the box body is
¶ The catalogue tells all about it. May we send it?

—Manufactured by—

STEEL CITY ELECTRIC CO.

PITTSBURG, PA.

Frank G. Baum
CONSULTING ELECTRIC AND HYDRAULIC ENGINEER
Examinations, Reports, Estimates, Designs
Hydro-Electric Power Developments, Electric Power Transmission Systems
1406 Chronicle Bldg. San Francisco

Hunt, Dillman, Meredith & Allen
INC.
Engineers,
200-202 California St., San Francisco.

B. S. Pedersen
Gas Engineer,
600 Seventh St., San Francisco, Cal.

F. G. Baum & Company
ENGINEERS AND CONSTRUCTORS
COMPLETE POWER PLANTS
TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS
1404-7 Chronicle Bldg., San Francisco

G. M. Hancock
Mechanical Engineer,
General and Detail Drawing. Expert Designing. Supervision of Construction.
Room 701, Atlas Building,
604 Mission St., San Francisco.

George H. Rowe
Consulting Electrical Engineer.
Specialty: Designing of Alternating Current Apparatus and Transmission Systems.
1211 Fisher Building, Chicago.

H. M. Byllesby & Co., Inc.
CHICAGO.
Design, Construct and Operate Railway, Light, Power and Hydraulic Plants,
Examinations and Reports.
American Trust Building, Chicago.

D. C. JACKSON, C. E. WM. B. JACKSON, M. E.
D. C. & Wm. B. Jackson
Members American Institute of Electrical Engineers, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, American Society of Civil Engineers.
ENGINEERS, EXPERTS
Madison, Wis.

Smith, Emery & Co.
Chemists and Chemical Engineers,
SAN FRANCISCO.
Oakland Office:
1068 Broadway, cor. 12th St.
Phone Oakland 1209.

Edward F. Cannon & Co.
Electric and Hydraulic Engineers,
309 McKay Bldg., Portland, Ore.

The Lindgren-Hicks Co.
General Contractors.
Problem Work in Reinforced Concrete.
626 Market St., San Francisco.

W. Stuart Smith
Consulting Engineer,
2538 Dwight Way, Berkeley, Cal.

Clem A. Copeland, M. E.
Consulting and Supervising Electrical and Mechanical Engineer,
Citizens' National Bank Building,
Los Angeles, Cal.

MECHANICAL DRAFTING AND DESIGNING
Weight Estimating
EUREKA DRAFTING ROOM
907 Atlas Bldg., 604 Mission St., San Francisco

H. C. Thaxter
Electrical and Mechanical Engineer,
60 NATOMA STREET
San Francisco.

C. L. CORY
Consulting Engineer,
200 California St., San Francisco.

Mutual Gas and Engineering Co.
Consulting Engineers and Builders of Gas Plants.
202 Union Bank Building, Oakland.

Rudolph W. Van Norden
Consulting Engineer,
912-914 Mutual Savings Bank Bldg.
San Francisco

Edward S. Cobb
CONSULTING ENGINEER
Mechanics 696-698 Pacific Electric Bldg.
Hydraulics
Heavy Construction
Reinforced Concrete Los Angeles

N. J. Neall
Consulting Electrical Engineer.
(Specialty Lightning Protective Apparatus.)
12 Pearl Street, Boston.

G. F. Wakefield
Surveyor and Engineer,
Specialty: Hydro-Electric Power Development
Room 22, Porter Bldg., San Jose, Cal.

ROBERT McF. DOBLE
Consulting and Supervising Engineer,
Colorado Springs, Colo.

M. M. O'Shaughnessy
M. Am. Soc. C. E.
CONSULTING ENGINEER
Specialty, Hydraulic Development
Atlas Building San Francisco
Cable Address: "Old Shine"

George J. Wellington
General Engineering
Consulting and Constructing
Departments
Fire Protective Electrical
Insurance. Steam Power
Heating Ventilating
Automatic Sprinkler
N. Y. Block Seattle Kohl Building San Francisco Douglas Building Los Angeles

OHMEN ENGINE WORKS
High Grade Engine Manufacturers.
Open and Enclosed Type.
17th and Capp Sts. San Francisco.

Electrical Compound
OWING TO ITS WEATHERPROOF QUALITIES IS PARTICULARLY ADAPTED FOR OUTSIDE WORK SUCH AS PAINTING CUT-OUT BOXES, LAMP HOODS, ETC.
Write for Folder — THE PARAFFINE PAINT CO.
UNION SAVINGS BANK BLDG., OAKLAND, CAL.
SAN FRANCISCO SALESROOM GUERRERO ST., NEAR 15TH ST

You Must Have CLEAN BOILERS TO PRODUCE CHEAP POWER
DEARBORN FEED WATER TREATMENT will keep the Boilers Clean and at Low Cost
DEARBORN DRUG AND CHEMICAL WORKS
NEW YORK, 299 Broadway SAN FRANCISCO CHICAGO, Postal Telegraph Building

O. K. Weather Proof Wire

"BEST ON EARTH"

WEATHER-PROOF TRADE MARK "O.K." LINE AND HOUSE WIRES

IMMENSE STOCK

AT

LOWEST MARKET PRICES

CARRIED IN STOCK BY

California Electrical Works

SAN FRANCISCO

Western Electric Co
Seattle

California Electric Co
Los Angeles

"J. M." High Potential Strain Insulators

THESE Insulators are especially made for severe service on lines operating high voltages. Their entire construction, although exceedingly simple, renders them strong and thoroughly efficient on the line, regardless of conditions.

Insulating surface measures 10½" from eye to eye. Will withstand a working pressure of 8000 Volts.

Write nearest branch for full particulars

H. W. JOHNS-MANVILLE CO.

180-182 SECOND ST., SAN FRANCISCO

203 E. FIFTH STREET, LOS ANGELES 516 FIRST AVENUE, SOUTH SEATTLE

Abner Doble Company

Established 1850....

WATER WHEELS

HOWARD AND FREMONT STREETS SAN FRANCISCO, U. S. A.

NORTHERN DYNAMOS AND MOTORS STAND SEVERE SERVICE

THEY are built for it--rugged, compact, simple, sturdy, convenient to apply--economical in operation,--require little attention.

Let us send you Bulletin No. 50A-9...If you are interested in good electrical machinery it will interest you.

NORTHERN ELECTRICAL MFG. CO. ENGINEERS MANUFACTURERS

MADISON, WIS., U. S. A.

403-406 Atlas Bldg., 604 Mission Street, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

800

General Electric Company

SOCKETS AND RECEPTACLES

FOR EXPOSED WORK

Order your material for Park Wiring now. The particular attention of Central Station Managers, Amusement Resort Proprietors, Electrical and Railway Engineers is called to this line of Sockets and Receptacles for Decorative and Exposed Lighting Systems.

A new receptacle for all outdoor service—a receptacle and cleat combined—no other cleats required.

Wiremen put up 50 per cent more in a given time than any other style

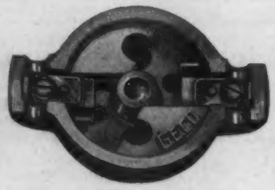
Cat. Nos. 40449 and 44301

Unsurpassed in rapidity of installation, convenience, durability and appearance.

Socket and lamp installed and removed together.

Cat. No. 40449

Sockets are attached to bases by Standard Rosette Spring Catches which are especially reinforced by deep notches and projections—a quarter turn locks the catch.



Cat. No. 40449

Base with concealed and protected binding posts—the most convenient receptacle on the market Especially adapted to temporary wiring.

Cat. No. 44301

Combined with Cat. No. 40449 to make an ideal receptacle for decorated festoon suspension

PARKS AMUSEMENTS RESORTS, ETC.

SUBWAYS MINES TUNNELS

Cat. No. 60666

Molded Material—a standard socket—every wireman is familiar with this style.

Porcelain—another type of a standard socket—has been used for years.

Cat. No. 9366

PRINCIPAL OFFICE 1217

SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE, UNION TRUST BUILDING

SALES OFFICES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

Season Opened December 16th 1906...

Over the Scenic Coast Line—Road of a Thousand Wonders—through Southern California Orange Groves, The Palisades of the Rio Grande, Cotton Fields of the South.. Dining and Parlor Observation Car Service. Library and Cafe.. Drawing Room Sleepers to New Orleans without change. Personally conducted tourist excursion parties to St. Louis, Cincinnati, Chicago and Washington. Connections made at New Orleans with trains for the north and east, or Southern Pacific's largest new Coast-wise steamers for New York.. Steamer trip adds no more to cost than for an all-rail ticket.. ASK AGENTS.....

SOUTHERN PACIFIC

CENTURY A. C. CEILING FANS

Move 1640 Cubic Feet of Air Per Minute...

Simple in construction and economical to operate

CENTURY ELECTRIC CO.

404 N. FOURTH STREET, ST. LOUIS, MO.

STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS, SAN FRANCISCO, AGENTS

36,000 H. P.

...IN...

3 PELTON UNITS

THE RECORD FOR IMPULSE WATER WHEELS

PARTICULARS ON REQUEST

THE PELTON WATER WHEEL CO.

19TH & HARRISON STS. SAN FRANCISCO

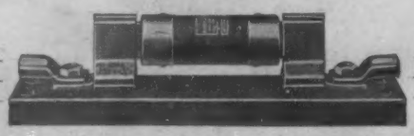
143 LIBERTY ST. NEW YORK

SHAWMUT ENCLOSED FUSES

National Electrical Code Standard

CHASE-SHAWMUT CO.

NEWBURYPORT, MASS.



John R. Cole Co., Pacific Coast Sales Agents.

Grinnell Automatic Fire Sprinkler...

¶ Fire loss does not stop with the destruction of your buildings. Fire insurance will reimburse you for that. But insurance will not cover the loss of business until new equipment and new buildings can be secured. You are not fully insured until you have taken every precaution to safeguard against fire and loss of business—THE GRINNELL AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLING SYSTEM. You can save enough in reduced insurance premiums in a few years to more than cover the cost of installing the GRINNELL. Let us furnish you an estimate.

Pacific Fire Extinguisher Company

145-153 Howard Street SAN FRANCISCO | 504-505 McKay Bldg. PORTLAND | 455-56 Colman Bldg. SEATTLE

HIGHEST GRADE NUERNBERG

CARBONS

For All Types of Arc Lamps.

HUGO REISINGER, 11 Broadway, New York

John A. Roebling's Sons Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wire and Wire Rope
:: Electric Wires ::
Cloth and Netting

San Francisco - - - 202 Second Street
Los Angeles - Market and Alameda Streets
Portland - - - - - 91 First Street
Seattle - - - - 900 First Ave. South

Lima Insulators

THAT STAND THE TEST

High Voltage Transmission Insulators our Specialty. Made from the best of Porcelain.

Exclusive Pacific Coast Agents

John A. Roebling's Sons Co.

San Francisco - 202-204 Second Street
Los Angeles - Market and Alameda Streets
Portland - - - - - 91 First Street
Seattle - - - 900 First Avenue South

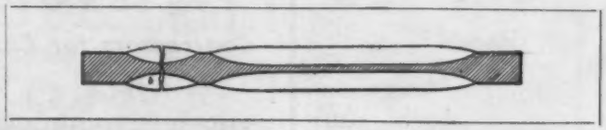
Send 2c for Catalog

LINEMEN'S TOOLS

MATHIAS KLEIN & SONS

95 West Van Buren Street, Chicago.

The Gould Plate is not Built-up



THE contact surface and grid are absolutely continuous metal. A sheet lead "blank" is passed between two sets of thin steel discs which "spin" the metal into numerous ribs. The illustration shows a fragment of a Gould plate—shows the ribs, the central web and conducting cross bars that equalize the current flow to and from all points of the plate. This is one important factor in long life.

It will pay you to thoroughly investigate the advantages of Gould Storage Batteries

MAIN OFFICE
1 WEST 34TH STREET
NEW YORK

Gould Storage Battery Co.

SAN FRANCISCO BRANCH
705 MONADNOCK BLDG.

DUNCAN METERS

Both Direct and Alternating Currents

House Type to 1,500 amp. Switchboard Type to 15,000 amp.
Read in Kilowatt Hours or Dollars and Cents.

PACIFIC COAST AGENT:
STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS,
56-60 NATOMA STREET, - - - SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Duncan Electric Manufacturing Co.
Lafayette, Ind.

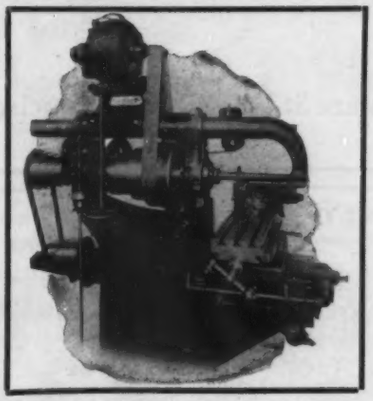
ELECTRIC MOTORS

You do NOT take a chance when you purchase a second-hand motor from the Guarantee Electric Works. We have experts who are as skillful in the winding of armature and field coils as are found in any factory

Let us study your conditions and then submit a proposition

GUARANTEE ELECTRIC WORKS
CHARLES PFLUGER, Manager
218 Eighth Street Telephone Market 2146 San Francisco

Watson Motors



Stand for the best in quality and workmanship that money can buy.

From the smallest size upwards they are multipolar with steel frames, self-oiling, self-aligning bearings and ventilated form wound armatures.

The first cost of a high-grade motor is little greater and it is vastly cheaper in the end.

MANUFACTURED BY
THE MECHANICAL APPLIANCE CO.
FACTORY, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS, PACIFIC COAST AGTS.
56 & 60 NATOMA ST., SAN FRANCISCO

SIMPLEX

RUBBER INSULATED
WIRES
AND
CABLES

Aerial Submarine
Flameproof
Lead Covered Steel Taped

PROMPT ATTENTION TO SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

THE SIMPLEX ELECTRICAL CO
110 STATE STREET. BOSTON.

STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS
AGENTS
NO. 56 AND 60 NATOMA ST. SAN FRANCISCO

CONTENTS

The Boston Steam Turbine Electric Station..... 215
Copper Market Situation 216
Switchboards 217
High Steam Pressure with Multiple Cylinder Engines..... 217
Large Gas Power Plants 218
The Music of Electricity..... 221
The Use of Alcohol and Gasoline in Farm Engines..... 222
Farm Engines 222
Advantages of Crude Oil 225
A Unique Gas Mantle 225
Underground Transmission and Distribution of Electrical Energy 226
Lightning Effects on Telephone Poles..... 227
EDITORIAL—
Modern Electrical Generators and Converter Systems... 228
Trade Catalogues 229
A School of Railway Engineering and Administration..... 229
Announcement 229
Personal 229
Luminescence of the Gas Mantle 229
INDUSTRIALS 230
NEWS NOTES 233

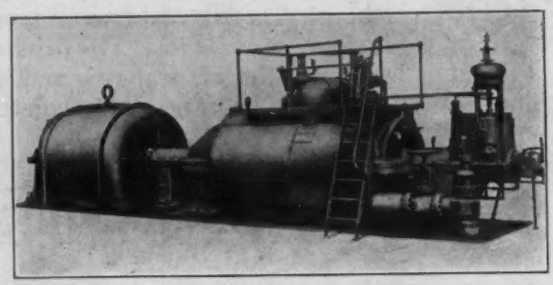
HUNT, MIRK & CO., Inc.

ENGINEERS

Contractors for Complete Power Plants

Pacific Coast Representatives of

THE WESTINGHOUSE MACHINE COMPANY



Temporary San Francisco Offices

605 HOWARD STREET

Now Building Permanent Offices at 153 Second Street

H. M. Byllesby & Company
(Incorporated)

ENGINEERS

AMERICAN TRUST BUILDING, CHICAGO

Design, Construct and Operate

Railway, Light, Power and Hydraulic Plants

EXAMINATIONS AND REPORTS

RISDON IRON WORKS

Heine Boilers Ball Engines
MINING MACHIMERY of all Kinds

311 Steuart St., San Francisco, Cal.

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

American Circular Loom Co.....vi-214
American Conduit Co..... vi
Abner Doble Company .....3d Cover
Allis-Chalmers Co. .....4th Cover
Barrett Co., The John v
Benicia Iron Works xiii
Bossert Electrical Con. Co..... v
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp...Front cover
Byllsby & Company, H. M..... iv
Bristol Co., The .....first cover
Bonestell, Richardson Co. xii
California Electrical Works...3d Cover
California Incandescent Lamp Co.. .....Front Cover
Carter, Geo. E. Co..... xii
Century Electric Co. xiii
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co..... viii
Chase-Shawmut Co. xiii
Cook, Frank B. vi
Dearborn Drug and Chem. Works. xiii
Dietzgen Co., Eugene..... v
Doble Company, Abner..... xiv
Duncan Electric Co. iii
Electric Appliance Co.....front cover
Electric Storage Battery Co., The. v
Eureka Drafting Room xiii
Estes Co., H. M. vi
Faries Mfg. Co. .....4th Cover
Fort Wayne Electric Works..... xii
General Electric Co.....3d Cover
Goeriz & Co., O. C..... xiii
Guarantee Electric Works..... iii
Gould Storage Battery Co..... iii
Hallidie Machinery Co.....front cover
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co..front cover
Holtzer-Cabot Electric Co..... xii
Hunt, Mirk & Co. iv
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.....3d Cover
Keystone Boiler Works..... viii
Klein & Son, Mathias..... xii
Leitz, A. & Co..... v
Lima Insulators .....4th p. cover
Mechanical Appliance Co., The.... iii
Meese & Gottfried.....Front Cover
Moore, Chas. C. & Co., Engrs., Inc v
Morris Co., I. P..... x
National Brake & Electric Co..... v
National Conduit & Cable Co..... .....front cover
New York Insulated Wire Co..... 214
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co...3d Cover
Ohmen Gas Engine Co..... xiii
Okonite Co., The .....front cover
Paicfic Electric & Mfg. Co..... xiii
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co..... xii
Pacific Meter Co.....front cover
Paraffine Paint Co., The..... xiii
Parker Water Tube Boiler viii
Pelton Water Wheel Co..4th p. cover
Phoenix Glass Co., The..... vi
Pierson, Roeding & Co..... vii
Professional Cards xiv
Reisinger, Hugo .....4th cover
Risdon Iron Works iv
Rix, C. A. & D. Co.....ix-xi
Roebling Sons Co., John A.4th p. cover
Roth Bros. & Co. vi
Smith, Francis & Co..... xii
Seattle Electric Co..... iii
Simplex Electrical Co., The..... iii
Southern Pacific Co. viii
Standard Electrical Works..2d p. cover
Standard Underground Cable Co.. .....front cover
Steel City Electric Co..... xi
Telephone Electric Equip. Co.... xvi
Tracy Engineering Co..... xi
United States Cast Iron Pipe and Foundry Co. v
Van Emon Elevator Co.....front cover
Vulcan Iron Works.....Front Cover
Wagner Elec. & Mfg. Co..... xii
Waterbury Storage Battery..... vi
Wellington, Geo. J. xiii
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co... viii

THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY CO.

MANUFACTURER OF

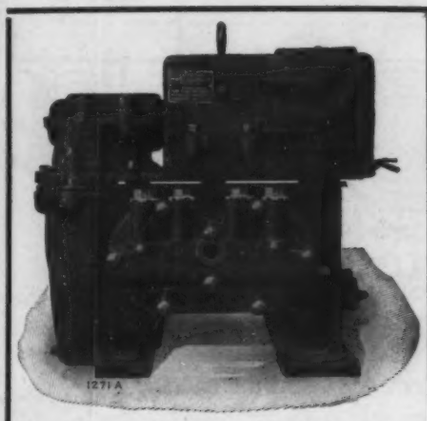
The "Chloride Accumulator" FOR RAILWAY AND LIGHTING

The "Exide" Battery FOR ELECTRIC VEHICLES AND IGNITION

GENERAL OFFICES
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

OAKLAND SALES OFFICE
525 THIRTEENTH ST.

"Exide" Distributors are located in San Francisco, Oakland, Los Angeles, Pasadena, Riverside, Spokane, Seattle, Portland and Salt Lake City, San Jose.



Type A-4 National Compressor

NATIONAL

Motor-Driven Air Compressors

Built in Capacities of from 11 to 50 cu. ft. of Free Air per Minute
For Continuous or Intermittent Service

WRITE FOR BULLETINS

NATIONAL BRAKE AND ELECTRIC CO.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

GENERAL SALES OFFICE, 519 FIRST NATIONAL BANK BUILDING, CHICAGO

EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS, DRAWING MATERIALS
BLUE PRINTING
35-37-39 Fourth Street San Francisco

The John Barrett Co.
408-410 Morrison St., Portland, Ore.
Tile Flooring, Mantels, Electroliers, Incandescent Gas Lamps and Electrical Supplies

CHAS. C. MOORE & CO. ENGINEERS
INCORPORATED

Contractors for Complete Plants — Power, Lighting, Pumping, Mining — Machinery of the Highest Grade

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED

MAIN OFFICE 63 FIRST STREET - - - - SAN FRANCISCO

BRANCHES AT LOS ANGELES NEW YORK SEATTLE SALT LAKE

U.S. Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co.

Manufacturers of

Cast Iron Pipe

In all regular sizes, 3 in. to 84 in.

For WATER, GAS, SEWAGE, DRAINS, CULVERTS etc., Flanged Pipe, Flexible Joint Pipe, Special Castings, Large Cylinders, Heavy Castings.

General Offices:
71 BROADWAY NEW YORK.
Cable Address, Uscipipe, New York.
Pacific Coast Sales Office
507 UNION TRUST BUILDING SAN FRANCISCO.

...THE...
Bossert Electric Construction Co.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS AND PATENTEES OF

Plugged Steel Conduit Boxes

Monitor Conduit Bushing and Locknuts

Large Saving can be made by using Bossert Boxes, Bushings, Locknuts, Etc.
Complete Stock Carried in San Francisco

JOHN R. COLE CO., PACIFIC COAST SELLING AGENTS
766 and 770 Folsom Street, San Francisco

Solution-tight Steel Enamel Jar

Shoenmehl's Primary Battery

MANUFACTURED BY THE

Waterbury Battery Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Porcelain Jar

The Phoenix Glass Co.

PITTSBURG
NEW YORK
CHICAGO

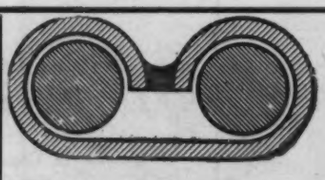
Manufacturers of Electric Globes and Shades, both Arc and Incandescent, Inner and Outer Globes for all Enclosed Arc Systems

CATALOGUES SENT ON REQUEST

No. 16 CATALOGUE....Incandescent Electric Globes, Shades, Etc.

No. 17 CATALOGUE....Inverted Gas Lamp and Incandescent Gas Glassware

OUTER GLOBES all systems INNER GLOBES all systems



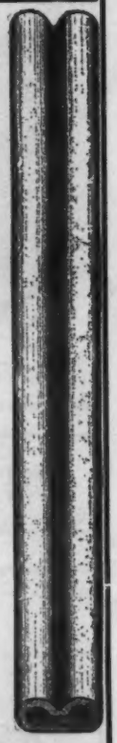
Cook Joint
BEFORE TWISTING

Perfect Contact

Means more than increased conductivity—it means longer life to the joint because corrosion can't take place.

Cook's Self-Welding Wire Joint

makes a permanently perfect joint every time. Free sample to show you.



Frank B. Cook,

233 W. LAKE ST
CHICAGO

COOK JOINT AFTER TWISTING

FOR SAFETY AND ECONOMY USE

"AMERICAN" CONDUIT

SAFE
because it renders the building lightning and fire-proof . . . .

III

ECONOMICAL
because easily laid and smooth inside . . . . . .

The AMERICAN CONDUIT MFG. CO. Keystone Bldg. Pittsburg

ROTH MOTORS

To drive your machinery or other apparatus by an electric motor is the proper thing to do.—**The ROTH Motor** is the **Right** Motor

ROTH BROS. & CO.

CHICAGO . . . ILL.
Clinton Street

B. F. Kieruff & Co. Los Angeles
Northwest Mach'y Co. Spokane

THE H. M. ESTES CO.

PACIFIC COAST REPRESENTATIVES

SAN FRANCISCO LOS ANGELES PORTLAND

PIERSON, ROEDING & CO.

(SUCCESSORS TO JNO. MARTIN & CO.-MARTIN PIPE & FOUNDRY CO.)

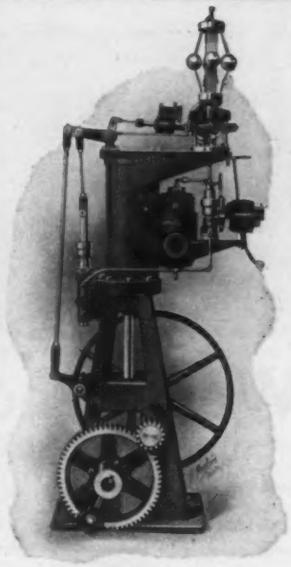
Rail Bonds
Railway Overhead Material
Railway Specialties

"All Wire" Compressed Terminal Rail Bond
Type F, Form 7

— Manufactured by —

OHIO BRASS CO.
MANSFIELD, OHIO

PIERSON, ROEDING & CO.
Pacific Coast Agents



Type Q Lombard Governor

This cut illustrates one of the latest designs of

Lombard Governors

Bulletin No. 106 describes it more fully. Waterwheel Governors for every possible class of service.

LOMBARD Governor Co.
ASHLAND, :: MASS.

PIERSON, ROEDING & CO.
Pacific Coast Agents

Strain Insulators

For Dead Ending, Guying, Long Spans and Catenary Construction.

Type 601
Porcelain Strain Insulator

Designed for all Voltages

There are many other Porcelain Insulating Devices illustrated in Catalogue No. 9.

The Lock Insulator Mfg. Co. VICTOR N. Y.

PIERSON, ROEDING & CO.
Pacific Coast Agents

Aluminum Co. of America

Formerly The Pittsburgh Reduction Co.
PITTSBURGH, PA.

Manufacturers of

ALUMINUM WIRE

PIERSON, ROEDING & CO.
Pacific Coast Agents

"PHONO-ELECTRIC" WIRE

"IT'S TOUGH"

For Trolley, Telephone and Telegraph Lines.

BRIDGEPORT BRASS CO.
Postal Telegraph Building
Broadway and Murray Street, N. Y.

PIERSON, ROEDING & CO.
Pacific Coast Agents

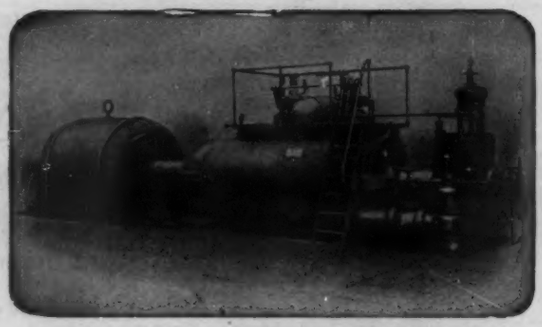
407-415 Monadnock Building, San Francisco, Cal.

Telephone Temporary 2110
Branch Offices

COLMAN BUILDING - - - SEATTLE, WASH. PACIFIC ELECTRIC BUILDING - LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Westinghouse

STEAM TURBINES



BEARINGS

The bearing surfaces are of such liberal proportions that the rotating element rests upon a film of oil through capillary action alone, without the use of oil under high pressures. The shaft probably never comes in actual contact with the bearings, but is separated by the oil film, as is evidenced by the original tool marks still showing on the interior of the shell after years of continuous service

Our Catalog Explains Details

The Westinghouse Machine Co.

Designers and Builders of STEAM ENGINES, STEAM TURBINES, GAS ENGINES AND THE RONEY STOKER

For the Pacific Coast and Adjoining Territory. **HUNT, MIRK & CO., San Francisco**

Denver, 512 McPhee Building — And all other large cities

Low California Rates

From the East Daily During MARCH AND APRIL, 1907

FROM

Sioux City	$27 00	New Orleans	$30 00
Council Bluffs	25 00	Peoria	31 00
Omaha	25 00	Pittsburg	41 00
St. Joseph	25 00	Memphis	31 65
Kansas City	25 00	Bloomington	32 00
Leavenworth	25 00	St. Paul	34 85
Denver	25 00	Chicago	33 00
Houston	25 00	New York	50 00
St. Louis	30 00		

¶ **TELL THE FOLKS EAST**—Cost of a ticket may be deposited with any Southern Pacific Agent here and ticket will be delivered the passenger. : : :

¶ **STOPOVERS**—Personally conducted parties from Chicago, Washington, Cincinnati, St. Louis, Kansas City and New Orleans. : : : : : : : : :

¶ Write for illustrated booklets on the great California Valleys to Information Bureau,

Flood Building, San Francisco

WHY?

DID—

The Fairmont Hotel Company
The Philadelphia Rapid Transit Co.
Western Fuel Company

and hundreds of others, place their order for

The Parker Water Tube Boiler

They will probably tell you that it

SECURES GREATER ABSORPTION OF HEAT AND CONSEQUENT ECONOMY

NO WET STEAM
BURNT TUBES
LEAKING

PACIFIC COAST AGENTS

KEYSTONE BOILER WORKS Main and Folsom Sts. San Francisco, Cal.

POWER AND LIGHT PLANTS.

Tumwater, Wash.—The Olympia Brewing Co. will erect a large electrical power plant here.

Rockford, Wash.—Council awarded contract to the Rockford Light & Power Co. for twenty street lights.

Tacoma, Wash.—The Davies Electric Co., capital $150,000, has been incorporated by M. C. Davies, H. W. Davies, A. W. Lewis and E. C. Wheeler.

North Yakima, Wash.—It is reported that the new plant of the Northwest Light and Power Co., located twelve miles up the Naches River, will be completed in April.

New Westminster, B. C.—V. W. Hunt, of the B. C. Electric Ry. Co., has been appointed engineer in charge of the work of installing the new water power units at Lake Bunt-

Leavenworth, Wash.—Bids will be received by Guy A. Hamilton, city clerk, until April 23rd, for an electric light and water franchise.

Fallon, Nev.—It is stated by government engineers that the United States government is planning to erect a power plant on the Truckee-Carson irrigation canal.

Astoria, Ore.—The Astoria Electric Co. has awarded contract to W. S. Dole & Co., of Portland, for the construction of its new gas plant here, to cost $12,000. C. A. Coolidge, general superintendent.

Albany, Ore.—The Sanitam Electric Co. is arranging for the construction of seven power canals along the North Sanitam River. Joseph M. Healy, of Oregon City, is interested.

Boise, Ida.—The promoters of the Oxbow project will build a line to this place, a distance of 105 miles. The project is being developed by W. and S. Mainland, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

Chihuahua, Mex.—The company owning the Pinos Altos Mines is preparing to put in a hydro-electric plant about three miles from the little town of Pinos Altos. The surveys have been made by J. H. Cooper, of Parral.

Kingman, Ariz.—George M. Chartier, and others of Los Angeles, have been here in conference with Superintendent Porter, of the Goldroad Mining Company in regard to the proposed electric power plant at Kingman.

Helena, Mont.—Work has been completed on the dam and power plant of the Helena Power & Transmission Co., on the Missoula River near here. The plant has a capacity of 15,000 horsepower.

Kalispell, Mont.—O. V. Farrar, superintendent of the Flathead Valley Water Power Co., states that new machinery is to be added to the Big Forks system to increase the capacity 750 horsepower.

Seattle, Wash.—The estimate for the installation of the cluster lights on Third Avenue, Third Avenue South, Prefontaine Place and Fourth Avenue South, as prepared by the city engineer, is $104,100.

Tacoma, Wash.—Manager E. J. Felt, of the Pacific Traction Co., announces that his firm would in a short time begin the erection of a 40,000-horsepower electric plant in or near this city.

Boise, Ida.—The Great Shoshone & Twin Falls Water Power Co., capital $1,500,000, has been incorporated for the purpose of taking over all the property of the Shoshone Falls Power Co., Ltd., at Shoshone and at Twin Falls. W. S. Kuhn, of Pittsburg, Pa., is president.

Bellingham, Wash.—It is reported that Stone & Webster will build a large addition to its Nooksack Falls plant to cost $500,000 to supply power for the new cement plant to be erected at Kendall by the Northwestern Portland Cement Company.

Tacoma, Wash.—It is reported that H. E. Salisch will erect a large power plant on the Nesqually River, near Elbe. Plans are being prepared by the Westinghouse Electric Mfg. Co. for the complete electrical equipment and construction of the plant.

Los Angeles, Cal.—The city council has approved a conduit map providing for the erection of an electric power plant on Division Creek, in Owens Valley. This plant is to furnish power to be used in driving the big tunnels along the right of way of the aqueduct.

Chihuahua, Mex.—A contract has been signed with S. P. Applewhite, of Mexico City, for the development of electric power in the Rio Grande district of Cuicatlin, State of Oaxaca. Mr. Applewhite proposes to supply electricity to Oaxaca and vicinity.

Aberdeen, Wash.—It is definitely announced that the Grays Harbor Railway & Light Co. will at once begin work on an immense power house near Electric Park. This plant and other contemplated improvements will cost $250,000. The main building will be of brick, 100 feet square.

Williams, Cal.—C. L. Schaad, president, and S. A. Lindstrom, electrical engineer of the Colusa County Telephone Company, have been spending some time at Fonts Springs planning a system of flues, dams and pipe lines for a power system at that place. The waters of the North, Middle and South Forks of Stony Creek are to be brought to a common point where there is a fall of 600 feet to the site of the power house below.

New Westminster, B. C.—The B. C. Power & Electric Company, Ltd., has filed an application for 3,000 miners' inches of water to be taken from the Squamish River and the Cheakamus River and its tributaries. The water is to be used in operating a huge plant for generating electricity for heating, lighting and power for manufacturing, industrial and mechanical purposes. The difference in altitude is about 300 feet, and the water will be conveyed to the required spot by means of dams, pipes, flumes and ditches.

TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH.

Oregon City, Ore.—Council granted a franchise to the Home Tel. Co.

Dillon, Mont.—The Bell Tel. Co. has commenced stringing wire from here to Salt Lake City.

Chehalis, Wash.—The Home Tel. Co. has applied to county commissioners for a 25-year franchise.

Dayton, Wash.—The P. S. Tel. & Tel. Co. propose installing the central energy system at this place.

Moscow, Ida.—The Inter-State Telephone Co. will shortly install a new common battery board.

Fernie, B. C.—The Revelstone, Trail & Front Lake Tel. Co. will build a long distance line to Elkmonth and Hosmer.

Bellingham, Wash.—Thirty men are at work preparing for the installation of new instruments for the Sunset system.

Maple Falls, Wash.—The Maple Falls Tel Co. has been incorporated by John P. Ashlund, H. J. Strickfaden and D. M. Stewert.

Lynden, Wash.—James Trapman has been awarded the contract for erecting the Farmers' Tel. building to be 18x26 feet, to be built of concrete and brick.

Edmonds, Wash.—The Independent Tel. Co. of Seattle has obtained a franchise for a local exchange. They will erect their own building for use as a central exchange.

TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH.

Bakersfield, Cal.—The Board of Supervisors has granted permission to the Standard Oil Co. to lay a pipe line and erect a telephone line along the county roads.

Asotin, Wash.—F. B. Simpson, who has had supervision of the Asotin Tel. Co., has sold his interest to J. N. Cunningham, of Clarkston, for $3,500.

Dillon, Mont.—Clay Patterson was elected president of the Dell Tel. Co. Construction work on the lines will be started as soon as supplies can be secured.

Umatilla, Ore.—The Farmers' Co-operative Tel. Co., capital $5,000, has been incorporated by Omer O. Stephens, De Witt C. Brownell and John W. Duncan. They will build, construct and maintain telephones in Umatilla County.

Spokane, Wash.—M. A. Phelps, president of the Interstate Telephone Company, announces that the temporary quarters on Post Street will be made permanent, and in addition to this it is purposed to establish a number of substations. He added:

"Our Coeur d'Alene exchange is now being installed, and we expect the work to be completed in a short time. We are also establishing an exchange at Post Falls. We are now extending our lines from Granite to Thompson Spur, in Idaho, a distance of five miles."

Spokane, Wash.—M. A. Crumbacher, of the Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company, announces that plans have been completed to install a common battery system at Dayton, Wash., to cost $15,000. The present system of ten-party residence and four-party business lines will be abolished for four-party residence and two-party business. Although the installation of the new system will be a radical change, the subscription rates will remain practically unchanged.

Spokane, Wash.—W. J. Mogridge, of Spokane has been awarded a patent on a telephone receiver holder. The receiver is held in place by a light metal frame, which is attached to the transmitter. When not in use the receiver rests on a small bar, which automatically opens or closes the connection. When tilted forward for use the receiver is brought in position for the ear without requiring the support of one's hand, so that the person talking is allowed the use of both hands. It may be attached to either a desk or wall phone.

Spokane, Wash.—Extensive alterations and improvements are being made by the Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company in its Spokane system, and when these are completed it is announced between 14,000 and 15,000 instruments will be in operation. The entire system is being overhauled, and with the installation of the new switch-boards the capacity will be increased from fifteen to twenty-five per cent. The company has unfilled orders for from 800 to 1,000 phones, but under the old system it was out of the question to put them into service. The principal change is to cut out the express system, now in use, and install the central energy system.

Spokane, Wash.—Resolutions adopted without a dissenting vote by the council of Sandpoint, Ida., northeast of Spokane, are designed to compel the Bell Telephone Company to vacate, within thirty days, the streets and alleys in the town taken without authority or franchise. The town counsel declares that the council never granted more than permission to the company to operate a toll station, but in the face of this the concern has taken possession of the streets and alleys and is doing a local business as if fully empowered by franchise. The council declines to grant a franchise to any company without binding it to unite with the other companies on local business, with a view to saving the people the necessity of having more than one instrument in their homes and places of business. The Bell Company declines to accept a franchise with such a limitation.

Eureka, Cal.—An improvement campaign which will cost about $125,000 has been laid out by the Pacific Telephone & Telegraph Co. A. E. McLaren, the local manager, declares that the improvements will be begun in a few days. A telephone exchange is to be built and a general overhauling of the company's outside equipment is also scheduled, together with the installation of a switch-board and tool-board, both of the latest type. The new building will be two stories high and will cover an area 49x70 feet. The plans are now being drawn by the engineering department, and the actual construction will be commenced in a few weeks. At Arcata and Ferndale additional sections are to be added to the switch-boards.

Oakland, Cal.—Improvements to the amount of over $1,000,000 will be made immediately by the Pacific Telephone Co. in its plant in this city. Among the improvements contemplated are remodeling the main office on Franklin street by building an extension which will enable the company to use the present operating room for the switch-board service of the company. The number of operators will be increased by twenty-five. It is proposed to put the outside wires all on cable basis, and these changes will be made at once. The East Oakland, Berkeley and Alameda offices will also be materially enlarged and the service generally improved. One of the main features of the improvements in prospect is the laying of a large number of underground cables.

TRANSPORTATION.

San Diego, Cal.—A strong possibility exists that the proposed extension of the Bartlett electric railroad system to La Mesa Springs and El Cajon Valley will be paralleled to a certain extent, at least, by the Spreckels lines.

Monterey, Mex.—A new company has been formed in San Pedro for the purpose of constructing a street car line in that city. The company is headed by Andros Medellen, who is president, and Manuel Gonzales, who is secretary and treasurer.

Reno, Nev.—Col. Hopkins has started surveying for his electric car line from Reno to Steamboat Springs, twelve miles south of this city. He states that the line will be surveyed and completed in four months. It will later be built to Carson City.

AMERICAN CIRCULAR LOOM CO. TRADE MARK REGISTERED

CHELSEA NEW YORK CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO

R. B. COREY CO., NEW YORK REPRESENTATIVES

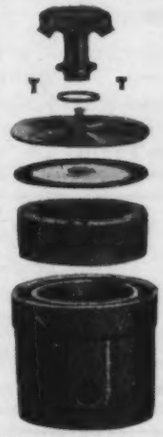
AMERICAN CIRCULAR LOOM CO.

CHELSEA, MASS.

Circular Loom Conduit
Electroduct Conduit

Approved by all National Boards of Fire Underwriters
Complete stocks all sizes carried in San Francisco

John R. Cole Co., Pacific Coast Sales Agents.



Showing Parts Ready for Assembling

SAME AS A BALL JOINT

The Universal Adjustment of

Fullman Floor Outlets

makes the floor plate line up perfectly with the floor surface, no matter how much out of level the box body is
¶ The catalogue tells all about it. May we send it?

—Manufactured by—

STEEL CITY ELECTRIC CO.

PITTSBURG, PA.

POWER PLANTS Designed and built for all purposes. Economy of operation guaranteed.

Nordberg Corliss Engines, Edge Moor Water Tube Boilers
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co. High Vacuum Apparatus, Condensers, Heaters, Pumps, Skinner Automatic Engines. Tracy Economy Devices.

1647 Page St. San Francisco **The Tracy Engineering Co.** Union Trust Bldg Los Angeles

FOR GAS COMPRESSORS see RIX C. A. & D. Co., S.F.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS

Air Compressors
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Platt Iron Works
Rix Comp Air & Mach. Co.

Alternators
Allis-Chalmers Co.
California Electrical Works
National Electrical Co.

Aluminum Electrical Conductors
Pierson Roeding & Co.

Annunciators
California Electrical Works.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.
Patrick, Carter & Wilkins Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Asbestos Products
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Automatic Sprinklers
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co.

Batteries, Primary
California Electrical Works
Electric Appliance Co.
Gould Storage Battery Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
Western Electric Co.

Batteries, Storage
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Gould Storage Battery Co.
Electric Storage Battery Co.

Blue Printing
Dietzgen Co., Eugene

Boilers
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Keystone Boiler Works
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works
Standard Electric Works
Tracy Engineering Co.

Boiler Compounds
Dearborn Drug & Chem. Wks.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Buffers
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.

Chemists and Chemical

Building Material
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Building Paper
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Circuit Breakers
Cole Co., John R.
Electric Appliance Co.
Fork Wayne Electric Works
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Compressed Air
Electric Manufacturing Co.
Pacific Elec. Mfg. Co.

Condensers
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
Rix Comp Air & Mach. Co.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Conduits
American Circular Loom Co.
American Conduit & Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Cole Co., John R.
Electric Appliance Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Conduit Fixtures
American Conduit & Mfg. Co.
Electric Appliance Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Cooling Towers
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Cross Arms
Carter & Co., George E.
Electric Appliance Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Draftsmen
Eureka Drafting Room

Drawing Materials
Dietzgen Co., Eugene
Leitz Co., A., The

Dynamos and Motors
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Electric Manufacturing Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Northern Elec. Mfg. Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.

Elevators
Van Emon Engineering Co.

Electric Car Heaters
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.

Electric Grinders
California Electrical Works
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Electric Heating Devices
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Electrical Instruments
Cole Co., John R.
Cutter Co., The
Electric Appliance Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Stanley-G. I. Elec. Mfg. Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Weston Elec. Instrument Co.

Electrical Machinery
California Electrical Works
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Electric Polishers
Northern Electric Mfg. Co.

Electric Railway Appliances
Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Electrical Supplies
Bay Shore Elec. Const. Co.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Electric Ventilating Fans
Century-Klein Electric Co.
California Electrical Works
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.

Engines, Boilers, Heaters, etc.
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.

Electric Watchman's Clocks
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Engineers, Chemical
Smith, Emery & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Ohmen Engine Works
Standard Elec. Works
Tracy Engineering Co.
Westinghouse Machine Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Engines, Gas and Gasoline
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Westinghouse Machine Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Engineers and Contractors
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corporat'n
Bay Shore Elec. Const. Co.
Byllesby & Co., H. M.
California Electrical Works
Cannon, Edward F.
Century-Klein Co.
Cole Co., John R.
Copeland, Clem A.
Doble Co., Abner
Cory, C. L.
General Electric Co.
Hunt, Dillman, Meredith & Allen
Hall, Leon M.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Jackson, D. C. & W. B
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Smith, Emery & Co.

1,000-KILOWATT ALTERNATOR FOR A MAINE PAPER MILL.

The "Livermore Mill' of the International Paper Company, at Riley, Maine, will add to its generating equipment a 1,000-kilowatt Allis-Chalmers alternator of the water wheel type, and exciter, recently purchased. This new unit is wound for 60 cycles, 3 phase, 2,300 volts, and will be used on the lighting and power load of the mill.

Grinnell Automatic Fire Sprinkler...

¶ Fire loss does not stop with the destruction of your buildings. Fire insurance will reimburse you for that. But insurance will not cover the loss of business until new equipment and new buildings can be secured. You are not fully insured until you have taken every precaution to safeguard against fire and loss of business—THE GRINNELL AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLING SYSTEM. You can save enough in reduced insurance premiums in a few years to more than cover the cost of installing the GRINNELL. Let us furnish you an estimate.

Pacific Fire Extinguisher Company

145-153 Howard Street SAN FRANCISCO | 504-505 McKay Bldg. PORTLAND | 455-56 Colman Bldg. SEATTLE

Send 2c for Catalog

LINEMEN'S TOOLS

MATHIAS KLEIN & SONS

95 West Van Buren Street, Chicago.

BONESTELL, RICHARDSON & CO.

DEALERS IN **PAPER**

473 TO 485 SIXTH ST., NEAR BRYANT SANr FRANCISCO

FOR SALE

425 Shares of the capital stock of a well paying electric machinery company. Established 1901. Doing a flourishing business. 1175 shares issued. Five directors. Apply Room No. 34, Marso nBuilding, 1380 Sutter Street, San Francisco.

GEO. E. CARTER CO.

ROUND RED CEDAR
SAWN REDWOOD **POLES**

3637 CLAY STREET, SAN FRANCISCO.

Telephone West 6824

FORT WAYNE ELECTRIC WORKS

"WOOD" SYSTEMS FORT WAYNE, IND.

High Torque Type K

For any Circuit, Voltage or Frequency

Wattmeters

Sales Office
SAN FRANCISCO
403-405 ATLAS BLDG.

486

Francis Smith & Co.

Riveted Pipe, Water and Oil Tanks, Smoke Stacks and General Sheet Iron Work.
In Operation and Taking Orders.
Office and Works:
EIGHTH AND TOWNSEND STS., SAN FRANCISCO.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS—CONTINUED

Engineers and Contractors
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
G. M. Hancock
Masson, R. S.
Meese & Gottfried Co.
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works
Smith, W. Stuart
Smith, Emery & Co.
Thaxter, H. C.
Tracy Engineering Co.
Van Norden, Rudolph W.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Eucalyptus Insulator Pins
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Feed Water Heaters and Purifiers
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
C. H. Wheeler Mf. Co.

Fire Extinguishers.
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co.

Fire Proofing.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Gas Light Mantles.
Welsbach Company

Globes
Phoenix Glass Co.

House Goods
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Patrick, Carter & Wilkins Co.

Hydraulic Machinery
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Abner Doble Co.
Goeriz & Co., O. C.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Morris. I. P. Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Risdon Iron Works
Rix Comp Air & Mach. Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Hardware
Keeler, A. S. & Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Ice Making Machinery
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Injectors
Vulcan Iron Works

Insulators and Insulating Material
Boessert Elec. Cons. Co.
Brooks-Follis Electric Co.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Cole Co., John R.
Electric Appliance Co.
Fork Wayne Electric Works
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Standard Under'grd Cable Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Insulators—Glass and Porcelain
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Lima Insulators
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Instruments
Lietz, A. Co.
Weston Elec. Const. Co.

Interior Telephone Systems.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Lamps, Arc
California Electrical Works
Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co.
Electric Appliance Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Standard Elec. Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.

Lamps, Incandescent
California Electrical Works
California Incand. Lamp Co.
Welsbach Company
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Electric Appliance Co.
Standard Elec. Works

Machine Tools
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Mantles
Welsbach Co.
Barrett, John C.

Marine and Stationary Air Compressors
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Motors
Bay Shore Elec. Const. Co.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Electric Manufacturing Co.
Northern Electric Mfg. Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Meters, Gas
Pacific Meter Co.

Mining Machinery
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.

Paint, Insulating
Paraffine Paint Co.

Pins
Benicia Iron Works

Pins, Insulator
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Pipe
Abner Doble Co.
Francis Smith & Co.
Risdon Iron Works
Schaw-Batcher Co., The
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe Co.

Poles, Ties, Brackets, etc.
Carter & Co., Geo. E.
Klein, Mathias & Sons

Pole Lines
Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Benicia Iron Works

Power Plants
Hallidie Machiney Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Power Transmission Machinery
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Meese & Gottfried Co.
Pacific Elec. Mfg. Co.

Pneumatic Machinery
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Pumps
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Risdon Iron Works

Pumps, Centrifugal
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
Morris. I. P. Co.

Pumping Machinery
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works
Tracy Engineering Co.

Pumps—Air Lift and Artesian
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

CENTURY A. C. CEILING FANS

Move 1640 Cubic Feet of Air Per Minute...

Simple in construction and economical to operate

CENTURY ELECTRIC CO.

404 N. FOURTH STREET, ST. LOUIS, MO.

STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS, SAN FRANCISCO, AGENTS

O. C. GOERIZ & COMPANY

HYDRAULIC AND MECHANICAL EXPERTS

Pacific Coast Agents for

SCHUTTE & KOERTING CO., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Nozzles, Ejectors, Exhausters, Vacuum Apparatus, Injectors, Compressors, Agitators, Chimney Blast.

61 FREMONT STREET, - SAN FRANCISCO

Do not Forget Us When in Need

We make a Specialty of

MATERIAL FOR POLE LINE CONSTRUCTION

Foundry, Machine and Wood Shop Work of all Description

Prompt Delivery.

BENICIA IRON WORKS *Benicia, Cal.*

San Francisco Office, MONADNOCK BLDG.

Phone, Temporary 2191

SHAWMUT ENCLOSED FUSES

National Electrical Code Standard

CHASE-SHAWMUT CO.

NEWBURYPORT, MASS.

John R. Cole Co., Pacific Coast Sales Agents.

Pole Line Cut-Out Switches for Any Voltage

Oil Switches for Voltages from 30,000 to 100,000

PACIFIC ELECTRIC AND MANUFACTURING CO.

701 Atlas Building

604 Mission Street San Francisco, Cal.

Telephone, TEMPORARY 3193

FOR MARINE GAS ENGINES see RIX C. A. & D. CO., S.F.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS—CONTINUED

Pumps, Steam
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Railroad Supplies.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Roofing
Bonestell, Richardson & Co.
Paraffine Paint Co.

Roofing Materials.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Steam Engines
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Risdon Iron Works
Tracy Engineering Co.

Soil Pipe and Fittings
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Soldering Outfits.
L. B. Allen Co.

Steam Plant Equipment
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Steam Boilers
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Steam Packing.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Storage Batteries
The Electric Storage Co.
Gould Storage Battery Co.

Supplies, General Electric
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
California Electrical Works
Electric Appliance Co.
General Electric Co.
H. W. Johns-Manville Co.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.
Standard Elec. Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Surveying Instruments
Dietzgen Co., Eugene
Leitz Co., A., The

Switches
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
The Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.

Switchboards
Bay Shore Elec. Const. Co.
Bossert Elec. Cons. Co.
California Electrical Works
Cole Co., John R.
General Electric Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Tape
Cole Co., John R.
Electric Appliance Co.
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Telegraph Apparatus
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Telephones and Supplies
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Electric Appliance Co.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Telephone Desk Sets and Hand Microphones.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Telephone Receivers and Cords.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Ties
The Lindsley Bros. Co.

Tile Flooring
Barrett, John Co.

Tools, Insulated.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Transformers
Allis-Chalmers Co.
California Electrical Works
Electric Appliance Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Turbines, Steam
I. P. Morris Co.
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Kilbourne, Clark Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Traps, Steam
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.

Underground Electrical Conduits
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Vibrators
Electric Mfg. Co.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Valves
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Occidental Mach. & Eng. Co.
Standard Elec. Works

Water Wheels
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Abner Doble Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.

Water Wheel Governors
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Wires and Cables
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Cole Co., John R.
Electric Appliance Co.
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Nat. Conduit & Cable Co., The
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Simplex Electrical Co., The
Standard Electrical Works
Standard Undergrnd. Cable Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Woodworking Machinery
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Frank G. Baum
CONSULTING ELECTRIC AND HYDRAULIC ENGINEER
Examinations, Reports, Estimates, Designs
Hydro-Electric Power Developments, Electric Power Transmission Systems
1406 Chronicle Bldg. San Francisco

Hunt, Dillman, Meredith & Allen
INC.
Engineers,
200-202 California St., San Francisco.

B. S. Pedersen
Gas Engineer,
600 Seventh St., San Francisco, Cal.

F. G. Baum & Company
ENGINEERS AND CONSTRUCTORS
COMPLETE POWER PLANTS
TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS
1404-7 Chronicle Bldg., San Francisco

G. M. Hancock
Mechanical Engineer,
General and Detail Drawing. Expert Designing. Supervision of Construction.
Room 701, Atlas Building,
604 Mission St., San Francisco.

George H. Rowe
Consulting Electrical Engineer.
Specialty: Designing of Alternating Current Apparatus and Transmission Systems.
1211 Fisher Building, Chicago.

H. M. Byllesby & Co., Inc.
CHICAGO.
Design, Construct and Operate Railway, Light, Power and Hydraulic Plants,
Examinations and Reports.
American Trust Building, Chicago.

D. C. JACKSON, C. E. WM. B. JACKSON, M. E.
D. C. & Wm. B. Jackson
Members American Institute of Electrical Engineers, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, American Society of Civil Engineers.
ENGINEERS, EXPERTS
Madison, Wis.

Smith, Emery & Co.
Chemists and Chemical Engineers,
SAN FRANCISCO.
Oakland Office:
1068 Broadway, cor. 12th St.
Phone Oakland 1209.

Edward F. Cannon & Co.
Electric and Hydraulic Engineers,
309 McKay Bldg., Portland, Ore.

The Lindgren-Hicks Co.
General Contractors.
Problem Work in Reinforced Concrete.
626 Market St., San Francisco.

W. Stuart Smith
Consulting Engineer,
2538 Dwight Way, Berkeley, Cal.

Clem A. Copeland, M. E.
Consulting and Supervising Electrical and Mechanical Engineer,
Citizens' National Bank Building,
Los Angeles, Cal.

MECHANICAL DRAFTING AND DESIGNING
Weight Estimating
EUREKA DRAFTING ROOM
907 Atlas Bldg., 604 Mission St., San Francisco

H. C. Thaxter
Electrical and Mechanical Engineer,
60 NATOMA STREET
San Francisco.

C. L. CORY
Consulting Engineer,
200 California St., San Francisco.

Mutual Gas and Engineering Co.
Consulting Engineers and Builders of Gas Plants.
202 Union Bank Building, Oakland.

Rudolph W. Van Norden
Consulting Engineer,
912-914 Mutual Savings Bank Bldg.
San Francisco

Edward S. Cobb
CONSULTING ENGINEER
Mechanics
Hydraulics
Heavy Construction
Reinforced Concrete
696-698 Pacific Electric Bldg.
Los Angeles

N. J. Neall
Consulting Electrical Engineer.
(Specialty Lightning Protective Apparatus.)
12 Pearl Street, Boston.

G. F. Wakefield
Surveyor and Engineer,
Specialty: Hydro-Electric Power Development
Room 22, Porter Bldg., San Jose, Cal.

ROBERT McF. DOBLE
Consulting and Supervising Engineer,
Colorado Springs, Colo.

M. M. O'Shaughnessy
M. Am. Soc. C. E.
CONSULTING ENGINEER
Specialty, Hydraulic Development
Atlas Building San Francisco
Cable Address; "Old Shine"

George J. Wellington
General Engineering
Consulting and Constructing
Departments
Fire Protective Electrical
Insurance. Steam Power
Heating Ventilating
Automatic Sprinkler
N. Y. Block Seattle
Kohl Building San Francisco
Douglas Building Los Angeles

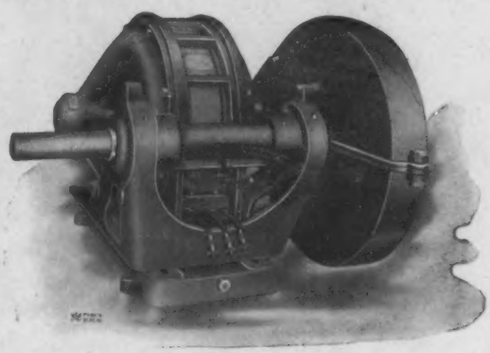
OHMEN ENGINE WORKS
High Grade Engine Manufacturers.
Open and Enclosed Type.
17th and Capp Sts. San Francisco.

Electrical Compound
OWING TO ITS WEATHERPROOF QUALITIES IS PARTICULARLY ADAPTED FOR OUTSIDE WORK SUCH AS PAINTING CUT-OUT BOXES, LAMP HOODS, ETC.
Write for Folder — THE PARAFFINE PAINT CO.
UNION SAVINGS BANK BLDG., OAKLAND, CAL.
SAN FRANCISCO SALESROOM GUERRERO ST., NEAR 15TH ST

You Must Have CLEAN BOILERS TO PRODUCE CHEAP POWER
DEARBORN FEED WATER TREATMENT will keep the Boilers Clean and at Low Cost
DEARBORN DRUG AND CHEMICAL WORKS
NEW YORK, 299 Broadway SAN FRANCISCO CHICAGO, Postal Telegraph Building

General Electric Company

Back Geared Induction Motors



12 H. P. 600 Volt Induction Motor

Several of these motors are driving stamp mills at the plant of the Homestake Mining Co., Lead, S. D.

Eliminate extra countershafts and belts ordinarily used for speed reduction with a constant speed motor.

Unit consists of a standard skeleton frame General Electric induction motor mounted compactly in a cradle with the enclosed back gearing and shaft, so that it may be used with or without a sliding base.

Built for 60, 40 or 25 cycles for standard commercial voltages from 5 H. P. to 50 H. P.

1116

SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE
UNION TRUST BLDG

PRINCIPAL OFFICE
SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

SALES OFFICES IN ALL
LARGE CITIES

"J. M." High Potential Strain Insulators

THESE Insulators are especially made for severe service on lines operating high voltages. Their entire construction, although exceedingly simple, renders them strong and thoroughly efficient on the line, regardless of conditions.

Insulating surface measures 10½" from eye to eye. Will withstand a working pressure of 8000 Volts.

Write nearest branch for full particulars

H. W. JOHNS-MANVILLE CO.

180-182 SECOND ST., SAN FRANCISCO

203 E. FIFTH STREET, LOS ANGELES — 516 FIRST AVENUE, SOUTH SEATTLE

Abner Doble Company — Established 1850....

WATER WHEELS

HOWARD AND FREMONT STREETS — SAN FRANCISCO, U. S. A.

ELECTRIC POWER FOR STEAM PLANT AUXILIARIES

¶ Good thing wherever economy requires it. Best when Northern Machines are used. Reliable, rugged. Variable speeds for fans, pumps, etc., easily secured—all variations, instantaneous. Until you investigate you will not know fully how easily Northern Power is applied to old machines as well as new

WE HAVE MACHINES FOR ALL CONDITIONS

LEAFLET No. 1259 ON MOTOR-DRIVEN PUMPS 606

NORTHERN ELECTRICAL MFG. CO. ENGINEERS-MANUFACTURERS MADISON, WIS., U. S. A.

You see NORTHERN MOTORS where work is hard, severe and continuous

"Nature Smiles Through Sunbeams"

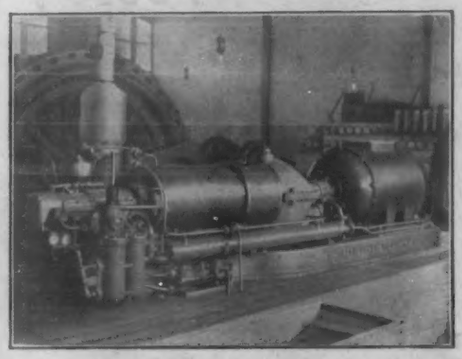
The Western Electric Company has made an exhaustive test of lamps of all kinds, and has found that the **SUNBEAM** cannot be equalled in quality or efficiency. They produce the highest amount of candle power in proportion to the current consumed, and are the most economical lamp manufactured.

We carry a Complete Stock
Write for Free Samples. Do it Today.

California Electrical Works
San Francisco

Western Electric Company — SEATTLE
California Electric Company — LOS ANGELES

The Greater Reliability of Allis-Chalmers Steam Turbines and Generators



ALLIS-CHALMERS STEAM TURBINE AND GENERATOR INSTALLED

In the 500 K. W. unit illustrated above, as in all Allis-Chalmers turbines, are incorporated the channel-shaped shroud protecting the ends of the blading from injury; machine-cut slots in the foundation rings, insuring absolutely accurate spacing of the blades; and improved balance pistons, reducing the diameter of the cylinder and preventing distortion under varying temperatures. All three features of construction are patented, and controlled by us, in the United States, Canada and Mexico.

AS COMPARED WITH ALL OTHER LARGE TURBINE UNITS THUS FAR BUILT AND INSTALLED IN THIS COUNTRY IS LARGELY DUE TO THE THREE PRINCIPAL FEATURES OF CONSTRUCTION MENTIONED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ILLUSTRATION BELOW....

— FOR OTHERS SEE OUR BULLETIN NO. 1054 —

¶ There is perfect balance of the rotating parts, both in the turbine and the generator, resulting in a minimum of vibration, quiet operation of the generator and remarkable coolness of the bearings, which are continuously and automatically lubricated. The revolving parts are designed for high peripheral speeds, with ample provision for ventilation. There is high steam economy, even at rapidly fluctuating loads, and the expansion is complete. These turbines are adapted to high steam pressures and superheat. They have a large overload capacity.

GENERAL OFFICES: MILWAUKEE, WIS., U. S. A.

SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE: ATLAS BLDG., 602 MISSION ST.

SEATTLE OFFICE: 316 OCCIDENTAL AVE.

Convenience Counts

for much in illumination. The most convenient fixtures now on the market are the patent

FARIES

adjustable fixtures for wall, desk, ceiling and floor, fixed and portable. Write for catalog.

Gas, Electric and Combination Fixtures, Brass Castings and Fittings

FARIES MFG. CO.
DECATUR, ILL.

John A. Roebling's Sons Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wire and Wire Rope
:: Electric Wires ::
Cloth and Netting

San Francisco - - - 202 Second Street
Los Angeles - Market and Alameda Streets
Portland - - - - - 91 First Street
Seattle - - - - 900 First Ave. South

36,000 H. P.

...IN...

3 PELTON UNITS

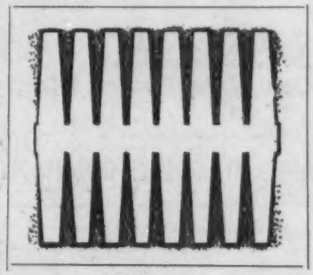
THE RECORD FOR IMPULSE WATER WHEELS

PARTICULARS ON REQUEST

THE PELTON WATER WHEEL CO.

19TH & HARRISON STS. SAN FRANCISCO

143 LIBERTY ST. NEW YORK



The Active Material of the Gould Plate is formed, electrochemically, out of the lead composing the support plate. The illustration shows a fragment of a Gould plate, the large contact surface and active material closely formed between the ribs.

The active material cannot fall out, and the plate retains its initial capacity to the extreme limits of long life. Write for a copy of catalogues and bulletins.

MAIN OFFICE
1 WEST 34TH STREET
NEW YORK

Gould Storage Battery Co.

SAN FRANCISCO BRANCH
705 MONADNOCK BLDG.

DUNCAN METERS

Both Direct and Alternating Currents

House Type to 1,500 amp. Switchboard Type to 15,000 amp.
Read in Kilowatt Hours or Dollars and Cents.

PACIFIC COAST AGENT:
STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS,
56-60 NATOMA STREET, - - - SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Duncan Electric Manufacturing Co.
Lafayette, Ind.

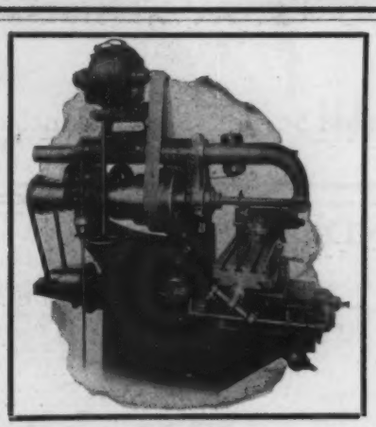
ELECTRIC MOTORS

You do NOT take a chance when you purchase a second-hand motor from the Guarantee Electric Works. We have experts who are as skillful in the winding of armature and field coils as are found in any factory

Let us study your conditions and then submit a proposition

GUARANTEE ELECTRIC WORKS
CHARLES PFLUGER, Manager
218 Eighth Street Telephone Market 2146 San Francisco

Watson Motors



Stand for the best in quality and workmanship that money can buy.

From the smallest size upwards they are multipolar with steel frames, self-oiling, self-aligning bearings and ventilated form wound armatures.

The first cost of a high-grade motor is little greater and it is vastly cheaper in the end.

MANUFACTURED BY
THE MECHANICAL APPLIANCE CO.
FACTORY, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS, PACIFIC COAST AGTS.
56 & 60 NATOMA ST., SAN FRANCISCO

SIMPLEX

RUBBER INSULATED
WIRES
AND
CABLES

Aerial Submarine
Flameproof
Lead Covered Steel Taped

PROMPT ATTENTION TO SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

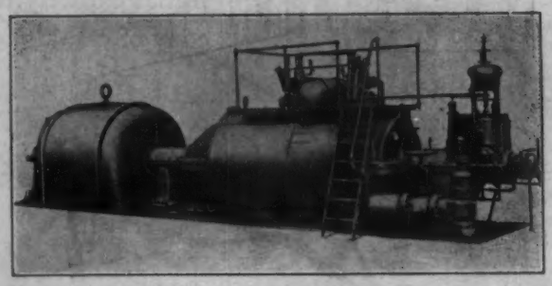
THE SIMPLEX ELECTRICAL CO
110 STATE STREET, BOSTON.

STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS
AGENTS
NO. 56 AND 60 NATOMA ST. SAN FRANCISCO

CONTENTS

The Restoration of Telephone Service in San Francisco..235
Small Electrical Devices Need Consideration.....238
Literary Engineering 239
Vaporizing Gold in the Electric Furnace.....242
Street Lighting 243
Electric Heating and its Application to the Fusion and Firing of Refractory Materials.....244
EDITORIAL—
The Determination of the Average and Maximum Power Demand 246
A Correction 246
Book Review 247
Trade Catalogues 247
Rating of Railway Motors.....247
The Institution 247
INDUSTRIAL 248
NEWS NOTES 252

HUNT, MIRK & CO., Inc.
ENGINEERS
Contractors for Complete Power Plants
Pacific Coast Representatives of
THE WESTINGHOUSE MACHINE COMPANY



Temporary San Francisco Offices
605 HOWARD STREET
Now Building Permanent Offices at 153 Second Street

H. M. Byllesby & Company
(Incorporated)
ENGINEERS
AMERICAN TRUST BUILDING, CHICAGO
Design, Construct and Operate
Railway, Light, Power and Hydraulic Plants
EXAMINATIONS AND REPORTS

RISDON IRON WORKS
Engines, Boilers, Stamp Mills, Gold Dredgers, Smelting and Hoisting Machinery : : : : : : : : :
311 Steuart St., San Francisco, Cal.

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

American Circular Loom Co.....ix
American Conduit Co..... vi
Abner Doble Company .....3d Cover
Barrett Co., The John v
Bossert Electrical Con. Co..... v
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp...Front cover
Byllsby & Company, H. M..... iv
Bristol Co., The .....first cover
Bonestell, Richardson Co. xii
California Electrical Works...3d Cover
Cal. Incandescent Lamp Co..3d Cover
Carter, Geo. E. Co..... xii
Century Electric Co. x
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co..... viii
Chase-Shawmut Co. xii
Cook, Frank B. vi
Dearborn Drug and Chem. Works. xiii
Dietzgen Co., Eugene..... v
Doble Company, Abner.....3d Cover
Duncan Electric Co. iii
Electric Appliance Co.....front cover
Electric Storage Battery Co., The. v
Eureka Drafting Room xiii
Estes Co., H. M. vi
Faries Mfg. Co. ix
Fort Wayne Electric Works..... xii
General Electric Co. xiv
Goeris & Co., O. C. .....3d Cover
Guarantee Electric Works..... iii
Gould Storage Battery Co..... iii
Hallidie Machinery Co.....front cover
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co..front cover
Holtzer-Cabot Electric Co. x
Hunt, Mirk & Co. iv
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.....3d Cover
Keystone Boiler Works..... viii
Klein & Son, Mathias x
Leitz, A. & Co..... v
Lima Insulators .....4th p. cover
Mechanical Appliance Co., The.... iii
Meese & Gottfried.....Front Cover
Moore, Chas. C. & Co., Engrs., Inc v
Morris Co., I. P..... x
National Brake & Electric Co..... v
National Conduit & Cable Co.....
.....front cover
New York Insulated Wire Co..... 214
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co...3d Cover
Ohmen Gas Engine Co..... xiii
Okonite Co., The .....front cover
Pacific Electric & Mfg. Co. ...3d Cover
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co..... xii
Pacific Meter Co.....front cover
Paraffine Paint Co., The..... xiii
Parker Water Tube Boiler viii
Pelton Water Wheel Co..4th p. cover
Phoenix Glass Co., The..... vi
Pierson, Roeding & Co..... vii
Professional Cards xiii
Reisinger, Hugo .....3d Cover
Risdon Iron Works iv
Rix, C. A. & D. Co..... x
Roebling Sons Co., John A.4th p. cover
Roth Bros. & Co. vi
Smith, Francis & Co..... xii
Simplex Electrical Co., The..... iii
Southern Pacific Co. .....4th Cover
Standard Electrical Works.3d p Cover
Standard Underground Cable Co..
.....front cover
Steel City Electric Co..... xi
Tracy Engineering Co..... xi
United States Cast Iron Pipe and Foundry Co. v
Van Emon Elevator Co.....front cover
Vulcan Iron Works.....Front Cover
Wagner Elec. & Mfg. Co..4th p. Cover
Waterbury Storage Battery vi
Wellington, Geo. J. xiii
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co... viii

THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY CO.

MANUFACTURER OF

The "Chloride Accumulator" FOR RAILWAY AND LIGHTING

The "Exide" Battery FOR ELECTRIC VEHICLES AND IGNITION

GENERAL OFFICES
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

OAKLAND SALES OFFICE
525 THIRTEENTH ST.

"Exide" Distributors are located in San Francisco, Oakland, Los Angeles, Pasadena, Riverside, Spokane, Seattle, Portland and Salt Lake City, San Jose.

CHAS. C. MOORE & CO. ENGINEERS

INCORPORATED

Contractors for Complete Plants

Power — Pumping — Lighting — Mining

Machinery of the Highest Grade

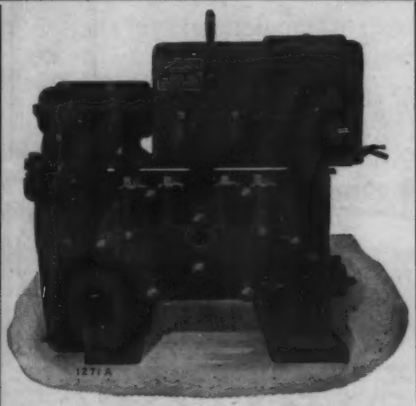
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED

MAIN OFFICE 63 FIRST STREET - - - - SAN FRANCISCO

BRANCHES AT LOS ANGELES NEW YORK SEATTLE SALT LAKE

EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS, DRAWING MATERIALS
BLUE PRINTING
35-37-39 Fourth Street San Francisco

The John Barrett Co.
408-410 Morrison St., Portland, Ore.
Tile Flooring, Mantels, Electroliers, Incandescent Gas Lamps and Electrical Supplies



Type A-4 National Compressor

NATIONAL
Motor-Driven Air Compressors

Built in Capacities of from 11 to 50 cu. ft. of Free Air per Minute
For Continuous or Intermittent Service

WRITE FOR BULLETINS

NATIONAL BRAKE AND ELECTRIC CO.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

GENERAL SALES OFFICE, 519 FIRST NATIONAL BANK BUILDING, CHICAGO

U.S. Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co.

Manufacturers of

Cast Iron Pipe

In all regular sizes, 3 in. to 84 in.

For WATER, GAS, SEWAGE, DRAINS, CULVERTS etc., Flanged Pipe, Flexible Joint Pipe, Special Castings, Large Cylinders, Heavy Castings.

General Offices:
71 BROADWAY NEW YORK.
Cable Address, Uscipipe, New York.
Pacific Coast Sales Office
507 UNION TRUST BUILDING SAN FRANCISCO.

...THE...
Bossert Electric Construction Co.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS AND PATENTEES OF

Plugged Steel Conduit Boxes

Monitor Conduit Bushing and Locknuts

Large Saving can be made by using Bossert Boxes, Bushings, Locknuts, Etc.
Complete Stock Carried in San Francisco

JOHN R. COLE CO., PACIFIC COAST SELLING AGENTS
766 and 770 Folsom Street, San Francisco

Solution-tight Steel Enamel Jar

Shoenmehl's Primary Battery

MANUFACTURED BY THE

Waterbury Battery Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Porcelain Jar

The Phoenix Glass Co.

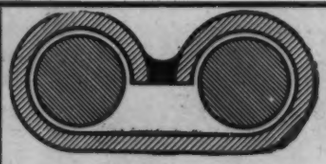
PITTSBURG
NEW YORK
CHICAGO

Manufacturers of Electric Globes and Shades, both Arc and Incandescent, Inner and Outer Globes for all Enclosed Arc Systems
CATALOGUES SENT ON REQUEST

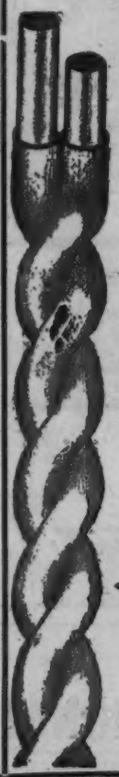
No. 16 CATALOGUE....Incandescent Electric Globes, Shades, Etc.

No. 17 CATALOGUE....Inverted Gas Lamp and Incandescent Gas Glassware

OUTER GLOBES all systems INNER GLOBES all systems



Cook Joint
BEFORE TWISTING



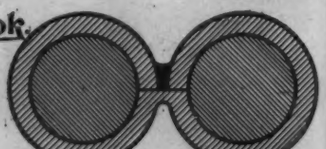
Perfect Contact

Means more than increased conductivity—it means longer life to the joint because corrosion can't take place.

Cook's Self-Welding Wire Joint

makes a permanently perfect joint every time. Free sample to show you.

Frank B. Cook
233 W. LAKE ST.
CHICAGO



COOK JOINT AFTER TWISTING

FOR SAFETY AND ECONOMY USE
"AMERICAN" CONDUIT

SAFE
because it renders the building lightning and fire-proof . . . .

III

ECONOMICAL
because easily laid and smooth inside . . . . . .

The AMERICAN CONDUIT MFG. CO. Keystone Bldg. Pittsburg

ROTH MOTORS

To drive your machinery or other apparatus by an electric motor is the proper thing to do.—**The ROTH Motor** is the **Right** Motor

ROTH BROS. & CO.
CHICAGO . . . . ILL.
Clinton Street

B. F. Kleruff & Co. Los Angeles
Northwest Mach'y Co. Spokane

THE H. M. ESTES CO.

PACIFIC COAST REPRESENTATIVES

SAN FRANCISCO LOS ANGELES PORTLAND

PIERSON, ROEDING & CO.

(SUCCESSORS TO JNO. MARTIN & CO. MARTIN PIPE & FOUNDRY CO.)

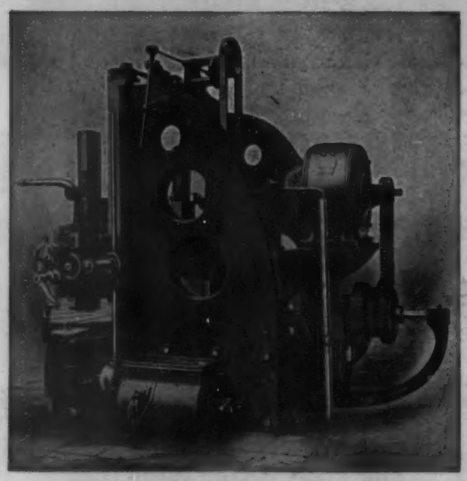
Electric Railway and Transmission Equipment

Exclusive Pacific Coast Agents for the Following Representative Manufacturers

Lombard Governor Co. ASHLAND, MASS.	Water Wheel Governors, Relief Valves and Accessories.
Locke Insulator Mfg. Co. VICTOR, N. Y.	Porcelain and Glass Insulators, Pins and Line Materials.
Aluminum Company of America PITTSBURGH, PA.	Aluminum Wire
Ohio Brass Co. MANSFIELD, OHIO	Electric Railway Line Materials and Rail Bonds.
J. G. Brill Co. PHILADELPHIA	Street Cars and Trucks
R. D. Nuttall Company PITTSBURGH, PA.	Gears, Pinions and Trolleys
Fibre Conduit Co. ORANGEBURG, N. Y.	Fibre Conduit for Underground Circuits.
Bridgeport Brass Co. NEW YORK	Phono Electric Trolley, Telephone and Telegraph Wire.

Seattle COLMAN BLDG. **San Francisco** MONADNOCK BLDG. **Los Angeles** PACIFIC ELECTRIC BLDG.

Westinghouse



Westinghouse Type S Motor Driving Boring Mill

Individual-Motor Drive

Perhaps you do not fully realize the possibilities in the way of increased quantity and better quality of product resulting from Westinghouse individual-motor drive for machine tools.

Let us give you some figures

Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Address nearest District Office. PITTSBURG, PA.

Denver, 429 Seventeenth St. Salt Lake City, 212-214 South West Temple St. San Francisco, Second and Howard Sts.
Los Angeles, 527 South Main St. And all other large cities.
Canada, Canadian-Westinghouse Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ontario. Mexico, G. & O. Braniff & Co., City of Mexico

-HIGHEST QUALITY-
FOR ALL PURPOSES

CHAPMAN
·VALVES·

CHAPMAN VALVE MFG. CO.
INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS.

CHAS. C. MOORE & CO. INC., PACIFIC COAST REPRESENTATIVES

WHY?

DID—

The Fairmont Hotel Company
The Philadelphia Rapid Transit Co.
Western Fuel Company

and hundreds of others, place their order for

The Parker Water Tube Boiler

They will probably tell you that it

SECURES GREATER ABSORPTION OF HEAT AND CONSEQUENT ECONOMY

NO WET STEAM
BURNT TUBES
LEAKING

PACIFIC COAST AGENTS

KEYSTONE BOILER WORKS Main and Folsom Sts. San Francisco, Cal.

FINANCIAL.

Porterville, Cal.—The Pioneer Water Co. has declared an assessment of $1 per share, delinquent April 5th; sale day, April 26th.

Tulare, Cal.—The Visalia Midway Oil Co. has declared an assessment of .006 per share, delinquent April 15th; sale day, May 15th.

San Francisco, Cal.—An assessment of ten cents per share has been declared by the New Center Oil Co. On April 1st the assessment will be delinquent; sale day, April 16th.

San Diego, Cal.—This city voted and issued $795,000 in bonds March 12th. The money is to be used for municipal improvements, chiefly extension of water and sewer systems. There were seventeen items, carrying a total of $884,000. Three of the minor ones were defeated.

San Bernardino, Cal.—A $1,000,000 bond issue for the extension of the San Bernardino Traction Co. has been arranged through the Los Angeles Trust Co., which secured the bonds. Under the trust deed the company will issue five per cent. bonds of the par value of $1,000 each, interest payable semi-annually and maturing March 1. The transaction is signed by A. C. Dennan as president and A. G. Kendall as secretary.

Round Mountain, Nev.—Probably the largest deal ever closed in this district was consummated when the Round Mountain Daisy Mining and Milling Company purchased all the water rights in the district for $185,000. The rights, include all the water in Jefferson Creek and the springs on the Shoshone and Indian ranches. The supply is sufficient to furnish all the mines in this portion of the country with water for milling purposes. The Daisy Company is now constructing a large reservoir and is preparing to furnish the miners of this part of Nye County with all the water they need for milling purposes.

San Francisco, Cal.—The United Railroads of this city have issued a statement of gross earnings for last December and the year 1906. The December gross receipts were $562,200, or $68,804 less than for the same month in 1905. According to the company's statement, gross earnings for 1906 amounted to $5,955,787, as compared with $7,059,003 for the preceding year. No mention is made of its operating expenses. Local investors have bought an additional million dollars worth of the bonds of this company. This means that $18,000,000 of these securities are now held in San Francisco. It is said that less than 200 shares of the street railway syndicate's $40,000,000 of stocks are held in this city.

Fresno, Cal.—H. E. Huntington, of Los Angeles, is the head of the Sierra Nevada Electric Co., which was incorporated in this city last week. It carries a capital stock of $1,000,000. The company purposes to supply power for lighting and irrigation for the greater portion of the San Joaquin Valley. With Huntington in the project are associated William G. Kerchoff, A. C. Balch, J. S. Eastwood and Frank H. Short. It is believed that the recent forming of the company was hastened by the recent change that was made by the United States Bureau of Reservations, whereby the Department of Forestry was accorded unlimited control of the timber and water reservations in both California and Nevada.

TRANSMISSION.

San Francisco, Cal.—A contract has just been closed with the Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co. for the power house equipment for the new plant of the Battle Creek Power Co., on Battle Creek, Shasta County. Two of the generating sets are of large capacity with generators of 4,000 kilowatts each, and the third generator is of 2,000 kilowatts. They will generate three-phase, sixty-cycle current at 6,600 volts, which will be stepped up to 45,000 volts for transmission. Three Pelton impulse water wheels with an aggregate capacity of about 12,500 horsepower will be directly connected to these generators. Exciters and auxiliaries are included in the contract.

Convenience Counts

for much in illumination. The most convenient fixtures now on the market are the patent

FARIES

adjustable fixtures for wall, desk, ceiling and floor, fixed and portable. Write for catalog.

Gas, Electric and Combination Fixtures, Brass Castings and Fittings

FARIES MFG. CO.
DECATUR, ILL.

AMERICAN CIRCULAR LOOM CO. TRADE MARK REGISTERED

CHELSEA NEW YORK CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO

R. B. COREY CO., NEW YORK REPRESENTATIVES

AMERICAN CIRCULAR LOOM CO.
CHELSEA, MASS.

Circular Loom Conduit
Electroduct Conduit

Approved by all National Boards of Fire Underwriters
Complete stocks all sizes carried in San Francisco

John R. Cole Co., Pacific Coast Sales Agents.

I. P. MORRIS COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

Designers and Builders of

Hydraulic Turbines and Centrifugal Pumps

ADDRESS COMMUNICATIONS TO HYDRAULIC DEPARTMENT

Send 2c for Catalog

LINEMEN'S TOOLS

MATHIAS KLEIN & SONS

95 West Van Buren Street, Chicago.

"CENTURY"

Single Phase MOTORS

are self starting under full load, automatic in operation, require a minimum amount of attention. They are particularly adapted to pump service. : : : : : : :

Manufactured by

CENTURY ELECTRIC COMPANY

ST. LOUIS, MO.

Standard Electrical Works, Agents, San Francisco

HOLTZER-CABOT TELEPHONES

SOME NEW TYPES

SCHOOL TELEPHONE

Neat and compact, for schools, hospitals, etc.

Made for use with central exchanges, Ness Automatic Centrals, telephone annunciators, or in pairs.

Equipped with standard long distance receiver and transmitter on adjustable bracket.

Any desired finish; metal parts heavily nickel plated.

HAND MICROTELEPHONE

Combines watch-case receiver and long distance transmitter.

Holding receiver to the ear brings transmitter in position for speaking.

Push button cut out in handle prolongs life of batteries.

May be used in all capacities in which a portable telephone is suitable.

Solidly and durably built; metal parts nickel plated.

May we send you our booklet 148 A B?

CHICAGO, ILL. **THE HOLTZER-CABOT ELECTRIC CO.** BOSTON, MASS.

FOR GAS COMPRESSORS see RIX C. A. & D. Co., S.F.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS

Air Compressors
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Platt Iron Works
Rix Comp Air & Mach. Co.

Alternators
Allis-Chalmers Co.
California Electrical Works
National Electrical Co.

Aluminum Electrical Conductors
Pierson Roeding & Co.

Annunciators
California Electrical Works.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.
Patrick, Carter & Wilkins Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Asbestos Products
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Automatic Sprinklers
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co.

Batteries, Primary
California Electrical Works
Electric Appliance Co.
Gould Storage Battery Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
Western Electric Co.

Batteries, Storage
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Gould Storage Battery Co.
Electric Storage Battery Co.

Blue Printing
Dietzgen Co., Eugene

Boilers
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Keystone Boiler Works
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works
Standard Electric Works
Tracy Engineering Co.

Boiler Compounds
Dearborn Drug & Chem. Wks.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Buffers
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.

Chemists and Chemical

Building Material
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Building Paper
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Circuit Breakers
Cole Co., John R.
Electric Appliance Co.
Fork Wayne Electric Works
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Compressed Air
Electric Manufacturing Co.
Pacific Elec. Mfg. Co.

Condensers
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
Rix Comp Air & Mach. Co.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Conduits
American Circular Loom Co.
American Conduit & Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Cole Co., John R.
Electric Appliance Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Conduit Fixtures
American Conduit & Mfg. Co.
Electric Appliance Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Cooling Towers
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Cross Arms
Carter & Co., George E.
Electric Appliance Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Draftsmen
Eureka Drafting Room

Drawing Materials
Dietzgen Co., Eugene
Leitz Co., A., The

Dynamos and Motors
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Electric Manufacturing Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Northern Elec. Mfg. Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.

Elevators
Van Emon Engineering Co.

Electric Car Heaters
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.

Electric Grinders
California Electrical Works
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Electric Heating Devices
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Electrical Instruments
Cole Co., John R.
Cutter Co., The
Electric Appliance Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Stanley-G. I. Elec. Mfg. Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Weston Elec. Instrument Co.

Electrical Machinery
California Electrical Works
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Electric Polishers
Northern Electric Mfg. Co.

Electric Railway Appliances
Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Electrical Supplies
Bay Shore Elec. Const. Co.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Electric Ventilating Fans
Century-Klein Electric Co.
California Electrical Works
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.

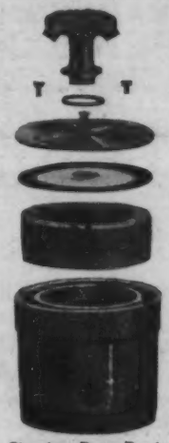
Engines, Boilers, Heaters, etc.
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.

Electric Watchman's Clocks
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Engineers, Chemical
Smith, Emery & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Ohmen Engine Works
Standard Elec. Works
Tracy Engineering Co.
Westinghouse Machine Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Engines, Gas and Gasoline
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Westinghouse Machine Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Engineers and Contractors
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corporat'n
Bay Shore Elec. Const. Co.
Byllesby & Co., H. M.
California Electrical Works
Cannon, Edward F.
Century-Klein Co.
Cole Co., John R.
Copeland, Clem A.
Doble Co., Abner
Cory, C. L.
General Electric Co.
Hunt, Dillman, Meredith & Allen
Hall, Leon M.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Jackson, D. C. & W. B
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Smith, Emery & Co.



Showing Parts Ready for Assembling

SAME AS A BALL JOINT

The Universal Adjustment of

Fullman Floor Outlets

makes the floor plate line up perfectly with the floor surface, no matter how much out of level the box body is
¶ The catalogue tells all about it. May we send it?

—Manufactured by—

STEEL CITY ELECTRIC CO.

PITTSBURG, PA.

POWER PLANTS Designed and built for all purposes. Economy of operation guaranteed.

Nordberg Corliss Engines, Edge Moor Water Tube Boilers
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co. High Vacuum Apparatus, Condensers, Heaters, Pumps, Skinner Automatic Engines. Tracy Economy Devices.

1647 Page St. San Francisco **The Tracy Engineering Co.** Union Trust Bldg. Los Angeles

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS—CONTINUED

Engineers and Contractors
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
G. M. Hancock
Masson, R. S.
Meese & Gottfried Co.
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works
Smith, W. Stuart
Smith, Emery & Co.
Thaxter, H. C.
Tracy Engineering Co.
Van Norden, Rudolph W.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
C. H. Wheeler Mf. Co.

Eucalyptus Insulator Pins
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Feed Water Heaters and Purifiers
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Fire Extinguishers.
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co.

Fire Proofing.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Gas Light Mantles.
Welsbach Company

Globes
Phoenix Glass Co.

House Goods
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Patrick, Carter & Wilkins Co.

Hydraulic Machinery
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Abner Doble Co.
Goeriz & Co., O. C.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
Morris. I. P. Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Risdon Iron Works
Tracy Engineering Co.

Hardware
Keeler, A. S. & Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Ice Making Machinery
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Injectors
Vulcan Iron Works

Insulators and Insulating Material
Boessert Elec. Cons. Co.
Brooks-Follis Electric Co.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Cole Co., John R.
Electric Appliance Co.
Fork Wayne Electric Works
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Standard Under'grd Cable Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Insulators—Glass and Porcelain
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Lima Insulators
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Instruments
Lietz, A. Co.
Weston Elec. Const. Co.

Interior Telephone Systems.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Lamps, Arc
California Electrical Works
Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co.
Electric Appliance Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Standard Elec. Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.

Lamps, Incandescent
California Electrical Works
California Incand. Lamp Co.
Welsbach Company
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Electric Appliance Co.
Standard Elec. Works

Machine Tools
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Mantles
Welsbach Co.
Barrett, John C.

Marine and Stationary Air Compressors
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Motors
Bay Shore Elec. Const. Co.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Electric Manufacturing Co.
Northern Electric Mfg. Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Meters, Gas
Pacific Meter Co.

Mining Machinery
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.

Paint, Insulating
Paraffine Paint Co.

Pins
Benicia Iron Works

Pins, Insulator
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Pipe
Abner Doble Co.
Francis Smith & Co.
Risdon Iron Works
Schaw-Batcher Co., The
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe Co.

Poles, Ties, Brackets, etc.
Carter & Co., Geo. E.
Klein, Mathias & Sons

Pole Lines
Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Benicia Iron Works

Power Plants
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Power Transmission Machinery
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Meese & Gottfried Co.
Pacific Elec. Mfg. Co.

Pneumatic Machinery
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Pumps
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Risdon Iron Works

Pumps, Centrifugal
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
Morris. I. P. Co.

Pumping Machinery
Hallidie Machiney Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works
Tracy Engineering Co.

Pumps—Air Lift and Artesian
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

FOR SALE

425 Shares of the capital stock of a well paying electric machinery company. Established 1901. Doing a flourishing business. 1175 shares issued. Five directors. Apply Room No. 34, Marso nBuilding, 1380 Sutter Street, San Francisco.

BONESTELL, RICHARDSON & CO.
DEALERS IN **PAPER**
473 TO 485 SIXTH ST., NEAR BRYANT SAN FRANCISCO

If Your Plant Should Burn

Think of the annoyance caused by lack of equipment, think of the delay until you could begin operating and the big cut in daily receipts until you have had your plant thoroughly equipped again. Compared with the chances you are taking of crippling your plant by fire, the cost of installing the GRINNELL AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER SYSTEM is insignificant and there's less insurance to pay and enough saving to pay for the cost of a system in a few years.

Better see us about an estimate

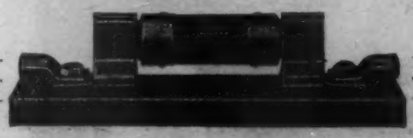
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Company
145-153 Howard Street SAN FRANCISCO — 504-505 McKay Bldg. PORTLAND — 455-56 Colman Bldg. SEATTLE

GEO. E. CARTER CO.
ROUND RED CEDAR
SAWN REDWOOD **POLES**
3637 CLAY STREET, SAN FRANCISCO.
Telephone West 6824

FORT WAYNE ELECTRIC WORKS
"WOOD" SYSTEMS FORT WAYNE, IND.
High Torque Wattmeters
Type K
For any Circuit, Voltage or Frequency

Sales Office
SAN FRANCISCO
403-405 ATLAS BLDG.
486

SHAWMUT ENCLOSED FUSES
National Electrical Code Standard
CHASE-SHAWMUT CO.
NEWBURYPORT, MASS.



John R. Cole Co., Pacific Coast Sales Agents.

Francis Smith & Co.
Riveted Pipe, Water and Oil Tanks, Smoke Stacks and General Sheet Iron Work.
In Operation and Taking Orders.
Office and Works:
EIGHTH AND TOWNSEND STS., SAN FRANCISCO.

FOR MARINE GAS ENGINES see RIX C. A. & D. Co., S.F.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS—CONTINUED

Pumps, Steam
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Railroad Supplies.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Roofing
Bonestell, Richardson & Co.
Paraffine Paint Co.

Roofing Materials.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Steam Engines
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Risdon Iron Works
Tracy Engineering Co.

Soil Pipe and Fittings
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Soldering Outfits.
L. B. Allen Co.

Steam Plant Equipment
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Steam Boilers
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Steam Packing.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Storage Batteries
The Electric Storage Co.
Gould Storage Battery Co.

Supplies, General Electric
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
California Electrical Works
Electric Appliance Co.
General Electric Co.
H. W. Johns-Manville Co.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.
Standard Elec. Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Surveying Instruments
Dietzgen Co., Eugene
Leitz Co., A., The

Switches
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
The Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.

Switchboards
Bay Shore Elec. Const. Co.
Bossert Elec. Cons. Co.
California Electrical Works
Cole Co., John R.
General Electric Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Tape
Cole Co., John R.
Electric Appliance Co.
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Telegraph Apparatus
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Telephones and Supplies
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Electric Appliance Co.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Telephone Desk Sets and Hand Microphones.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Telephone Receivers and Cords.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Ties
The Lindsley Bros. Co.

Tile Flooring
Barrett, John Co.

Tools, Insulated.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Transformers
Allis-Chalmers Co.
California Electrical Works
Electric Appliance Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Turbines, Steam
I. P. Morris Co.
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Kilbourne, Clark Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Traps, Steam
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.

Underground Electrical Conduits
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Vibrators
Electric Mfg. Co.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Valves
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Occidental Mach. & Eng. Co.
Standard Elec. Works

Water Wheels
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Abner Doble Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.

Water Wheel Governors
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Wires and Cables
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Cole Co., John R.
Electric Appliance Co.
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Nat. Conduit & Cable Co., The
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Simplex Electrical Co., The
Standard Electrical Works
Standard Undergrnd. Cable Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Woodworking Machinery
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Frank G. Baum
CONSULTING ELECTRIC AND HYDRAULIC ENGINEER
Examinations, Reports, Estimates, Designs
Hydro-Electric Power Developments, Electric Power Transmission Systems
1406 Chronicle Bldg. San Francisco

Hunt, Dillman, Meredith & Allen
INC.
Engineers,
200-202 California St., San Francisco.

B. S. Pedersen
Gas Engineer,
600 Seventh St., San Francisco, Cal.

F. G. Baum & Company
ENGINEERS AND CONSTRUCTORS
COMPLETE POWER PLANTS
TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS
1404-7 Chronicle Bldg., San Francisco

G. M. Hancock
Mechanical Engineer,
General and Detail Drawing. Expert Designing. Supervision of Construction.
Room 701, Atlas Building,
604 Mission St., San Francisco.

George H. Rowe
Consulting Electrical Engineer.
Specialty: Designing of Alternating Current Apparatus and Transmission Systems.
1211 Fisher Building, Chicago.

H. M. Byllesby & Co., Inc.
CHICAGO.
Design, Construct and Operate Railway, Light, Power and Hydraulic Plants,
Examinations and Reports.
American Trust Building, Chicago.

D. C. JACKSON, C. E. WM. B. JACKSON, M. E.
D. C. & Wm. B. Jackson
Members American Institute of Electrical Engineers, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, American Society of Civil Engineers.
ENGINEERS, EXPERTS
Madison, Wis.

Smith, Emery & Co.
Chemists and Chemical Engineers,
SAN FRANCISCO.
Oakland Office:
1068 Broadway, cor. 12th St.
Phone Oakland 1209.

Edward F. Cannon & Co.
Electric and Hydraulic Engineers,
309 McKay Bldg., Portland, Ore.

The Lindgren-Hicks Co.
General Contractors.
Problem Work in Reinforced Concrete.
626 Market St., San Francisco.

W. Stuart Smith
Consulting Engineer,
2538 Dwight Way, Berkeley, Cal.

Clem A. Copeland, M.E.
Consulting and Supervising Electrical and Mechanical Engineer,
Citizens' National Bank Building,
Los Angeles, Cal.

MECHANICAL DRAFTING AND DESIGNING
Weight Estimating
EUREKA DRAFTING ROOM
907 Atlas Bldg., 604 Mission St., San Francisco

H. C. Thaxter
Electrical and Mechanical Engineer,
60 NATOMA STREET
San Francisco.

C. L. CORY
Consulting Engineer,
200 California St., San Francisco.

Mutual Gas and Engineering Co.
Consulting Engineers and Builders of Gas Plants.
202 Union Bank Building, Oakland.

Rudolph W. Van Norden
Consulting Engineer,
912-914 Mutual Savings Bank Bldg.
San Francisco

Edward S. Cobb
CONSULTING ENGINEER
Mechanics
Hydraulics
Heavy Construction
Reinforced Concrete
696-698 Pacific Electric Bldg.
Los Angeles

N. J. Neall
Consulting Electrical Engineer.
(Specialty Lightning Protective Apparatus.)
12 Pearl Street, Boston.

G. F. Wakefield
Surveyor and Engineer,
Specialty: Hydro-Electric Power Development
Room 22, Porter Bldg., San Jose, Cal.

ROBERT McF. DOBLE
Consulting and Supervising Engineer,
Colorado Springs, Colo.

M. M. O'Shaughnessy
M. Am. Soc. C. E.
CONSULTING ENGINEER
Specialty, Hydraulic Development
Atlas Building San Francisco
Cable Address: "Old Shine"

George J. Wellington
General Engineering
Consulting and Constructing
Departments
Fire Protective Electrical
Insurance. Steam Power
Heating Ventilating
Automatic Sprinkler
N. Y. Block Seattle
Kohl Building San Francisco
Douglas Building Los Angeles

OHMEN ENGINE WORKS
High Grade Engine Manufacturers.
Open and Enclosed Type.
17th and Capp Sts. San Francisco.

Electrical Compound
OWING TO ITS WEATHERPROOF QUALITIES IS PARTICULARLY ADAPTED FOR OUTSIDE WORK SUCH AS PAINTING CUT-OUT BOXES, LAMP HOODS, ETC.
Write for Folder — THE PARAFFINE PAINT CO.
UNION SAVINGS BANK BLDG., OAKLAND, CAL.
SAN FRANCISCO SALESROOM GUERRERO ST., NEAR 18TH ST

You Must Have CLEAN BOILERS TO PRODUCE CHEAP POWER
DEARBORN FEED WATER TREATMENT will keep the Boilers Clean and at Low Cost
DEARBORN DRUG AND CHEMICAL WORKS
NEW YORK, 299 Broadway SAN FRANCISCO CHICAGO, Postal Telegraph Building

General Electric Company

G E Wiring Supplies

A Most Complete Line

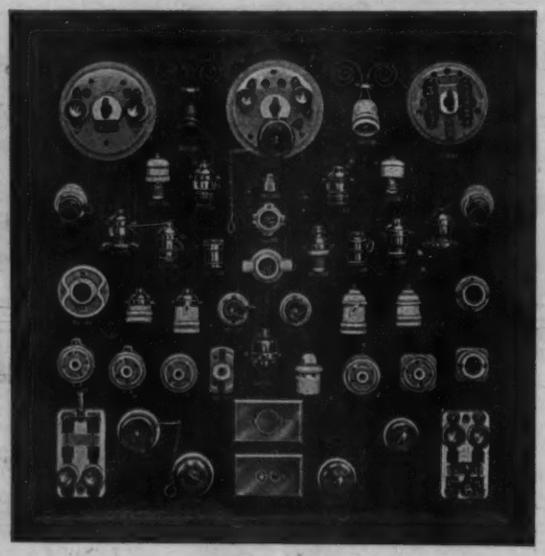
General Electric Wiring Supplies conform to the National Code and always have been the standard

CEILING BOARDS

Each lamp in the circuit is rendered independent of the others. Board is a more sensitive means of protection than the general cut-out. The hook on all boards for lamp suspension is spring supported, taking all vibration off the lamp.

SOCKETS AND RECEPTACLES

Many varieties for every known form of wiring. The line includes a special socket or receptacle for any special purpose. G E Sockets and receptacles give a longer life and are much safer than any other make.



ATTACHING PLUGS

permit the connection of portable lamps, etc., to any standard Edison socket or receptacle. Made in various styles; porcelain or metal caps. Swivel connection or separable cap. All are strong and most satisfactory for universal use.

G E ROSETTES

are made for any type of wiring; fused or fuseless. The well-known 250 volt glass tube fused rosettes provide the only means for furnishing approved fused rosettes for over 125 volts.

SWITCHES

of every description; of very substantial construction; for perfect reliable mechanism G E Switches are the most satisfactory.

1201

SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE
UNION TRUST BLDG

PRINCIPAL OFFICE
SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

SALES OFFICES IN ALL
LARGE CITIES

HIGHEST GRADE NUERNBERG

CARBONS

For All Types of Arc Lamps.

HUGO REISINGER, 11 Broadway, New York

O. C. GOERIZ & COMPANY

HYDRAULIC AND MECHANICAL EXPERTS

Pacific Coast Agents for
SCHUTTE & KOERTING CO., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Chemical Spray Nozzles, Absorption of Abnoxious Fumes or Gases.
Complete Condensing and Water Cooling Plants.

61 FREMONT STREET, - SAN FRANCISCO

Do not Forget Us When in Need
We make a Specialty of

MATERIAL FOR POLE LINE CONSTRUCTION

Foundry, Machine and Wood Shop Work of all Description
Prompt Delivery.

BENICIA IRON WORKS *Benicia, Cal.*

San Francisco Office, MONADNOCK BLDG.
Phone, Temporary 2191

California Incandescent Lamp Co.

Have Reopened at

No. 56 and 60 NATOMA ST.

SAN FRANCISCO

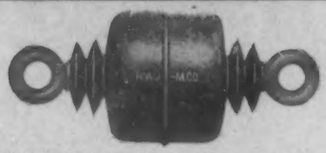
Pole Line Cut-Out Switches for Any Voltage
Oil Switches for Voltages from 30,000 to 100,000

PACIFIC ELECTRIC AND MANUFACTURING CO.

701 Atlas Building

604 Mission Street San Francisco, Cal.

Telephone, TEMPORARY 3193



"J. M." High Potential Strain Insulators

THESE Insulators are especially made for severe service on lines operating high voltages. Their entire construction, although exceedingly simple, renders them strong and thoroughly efficient on the line, regardless of conditions.

Insulating surface measures 10½" from eye to eye. Will withstand a working pressure of 8000 Volts.

Write nearest branch for full particulars

H. W. JOHNS-MANVILLE CO.

180-182 SECOND ST., SAN FRANCISCO

203 E. FIFTH STREET, LOS ANGELES 516 FIRST AVENUE, SOUTH SEATTLE

We have said enough when we say that the **American Transformer** is the best on the market.

Write for catalogs and prices.

California Electrical Works
San Francisco
Western Electric Co. SEATTLE
California Electric Co. LOS ANGELES

Abner Doble Company Established 1850....
WATER WHEELS
HOWARD AND FREMONT STREETS SAN FRANCISCO, U. S.

HARD Service in industrial work works no injury to Northern Apparatus. Our machines **WORK** under all conditions. Particular power users rely on them for constant, economical service. They say that difficult power applications and service to Northern Machines are **EASY.**

NORTHERN ELECTRICAL MFG. CO. ENGINEERS - MANUFACTURERS MADISON, WIS., U. S. A.

BOOKLET No. 389

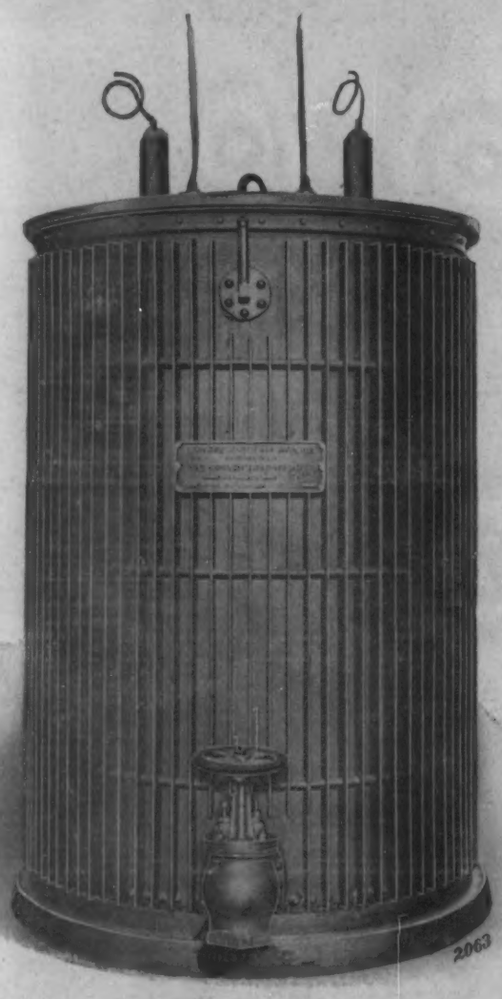
403-406 Atlas Bldg., 604 Mission Street, San Francisco, Cal.

Wagner Electric Mfg. Co.

Main Office and Factory

St. Louis, U. S. A.

LARGE TRANSFORMER UNITS



100 K. W., 2,200 to 24,000 Volt, Oil-filled, Self-cooled "Heavy Duty" Transformers

Transformers manufactured by this company take their full load and operate satisfactorily from the time of their first installation. In other words, they go out of our factory right, and do not have to be rebuilt on the job.

Large transformer units manufactured by this company eight and nine years ago are still operating without any signs of deterioration or stress.

We Solicit Work Requiring a High Degree of Engineering Skill

SEND US YOUR TRANSFORMER SPECIFICATIONS

Low California Rates

From the East Daily During MARCH AND APRIL, 1907

FROM

Sioux City	$27 00	New Orleans	$30 00
Council Bluffs	25 00	Peoria	31 00
Omaha	25 00	Pittsburg	41 00
St. Joseph	25 00	Memphis	31 65
Kansas City	25 00	Bloomington	32 00
Leavenworth	25 00	St. Paul	34 85
Denver	25 00	Chicago	33 00
Houston	25 00	New York	50 00
St. Louis	30 00		

¶ **TELL THE FOLKS EAST**—Cost of a ticket may be deposited with any Southern Pacific Agent here and ticket will be delivered the passenger. : : :

¶ **STOPOVERS**—Personally conducted parties from Chicago, Washington, Cincinnati, St. Louis, Kansas City and New Orleans. : : : : : : : : :

¶ Write for illustrated booklets on the great California Valleys to Information Bureau,

SOUTHERN PACIFIC CO.

FLOOD BUILDING, SAN FRANCISCO

John A. Roebling's Sons Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wire and Wire Rope
:: Electric Wires ::
Cloth and Netting

San Francisco	202 Second Street
Los Angeles	Market and Alameda Streets
Portland	91 First Street
Seattle	900 First Ave. South

36,000 H. P.

...IN...

3 PELTON UNITS

THE RECORD FOR IMPULSE WATER WHEELS

PARTICULARS ON REQUEST

THE PELTON WATER WHEEL CO.

19TH & HARRISON STS. SAN FRANCISCO

143 LIBERTY ST. NEW YORK

What A Storage Battery Will Do For You

Sales Offices
Chicago, Rookery Bldg.
Boston, 89 State Street

**

Main Office
1 West 34th Street
New York City

DOES the load on your plant fluctuate heavily? Are you compelled to run an engine for a few lights, or do other conditions prevail which interfere with satisfactory economical operation? ¶ Let us have your problem and we will carefully investigate your conditions and submit a detailed report and estimates of the advantages—electrical, mechanical and financial—of a **Gould Storage Battery** for your plant. Write for our Bulletins and Facts. : : : : : : :

MAIN OFFICE
1 WEST 34TH STREET
NEW YORK

Gould Storage Battery Co.

SAN FRANCISCO BRANCH
705 MONADNOCK BLDG.

DUNCAN METERS

Both Direct and Alternating Currents

House Type to 1,500 amp. Switchboard Type to 15,000 amp.
Read in Kilowatt Hours or Dollars and Cents.

PACIFIC COAST AGENT:
STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS,
56-60 NATOMA STREET, - - - SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Duncan Electric Manufacturing Co.
Lafayette, Ind.

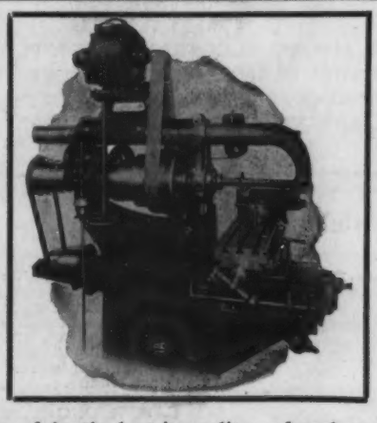
ELECTRIC MOTORS

You do NOT take a chance when you purchase a second-hand motor from the Guarantee Electric Works. We have experts who are as skillful in the winding of armature and field coils as are found in any factory

Let us study your conditions and then submit a proposition

GUARANTEE ELECTRIC WORKS
CHARLES PFLUGER, Manager
218 Eighth Street Telephone Market 2146 **San Francisco**

Watson Motors



Stand for the best in quality and workmanship that money can buy.

From the smallest size upwards they are multipolar with steel frames, self-oiling, self-aligning bearings and ventilated form wound armatures.

The first cost of a high-grade motor is little greater and it is vastly cheaper in the end.

MANUFACTURED BY
THE MECHANICAL APPLIANCE CO.
FACTORY, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS, PACIFIC COAST AGTS.
56 & 60 NATOMA ST., SAN FRANCISCO

SIMPLEX

RUBBER INSULATED
WIRES
AND
CABLES

Aerial Submarine
Flameproof
Lead Covered Steel Taped

PROMPT ATTENTION TO SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

THE SIMPLEX ELECTRICAL Co
110 STATE STREET BOSTON.

STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS
AGENTS
NO. 56 AND 60 NATOMA ST. SAN FRANCISCO

CONTENTS

Unique New Swiss 40,000-Volt Switch and Automatic Relays 255
Copper Market Situation 258
What Kind of Technical Training is Best Fitted to Attain the Service Ideal? 259
The Deadly Electric Wire, and the Conditions Under Which it is More or Less Dangerous 260
Pile Protection 261
EDITORIAL—
Liquid and Gas Fuel Prime Movers 262
Book Review 263
Trade Catalogues 263
Announcement 263
Seattle Meeting of the American Society of Electrical Engineers 263
The Suitability of Concrete as a Material for Building Forts and Batteries 263
Power Plant for Japan 263
Report of Special Committee on Electrolysis 264
INDUSTRIAL 265
News Notes 268

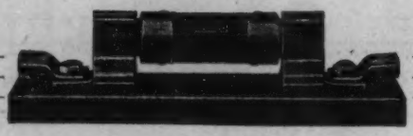
No Leakage Troubles With the Grinnell...

Water escapes from a GRINNELL AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER *only* when there is a fire, and then it spreads in a profuse manner in all directions.
Th valve is self-tightening and cannot leak or break open until the heat melts the fusing solder of the strut that holds the valve in place.
This is one of the features that makes the Grinnell the most efficient sprinkling system yet devised. When the GRINNELL SYSTEM goes in the insurance rates go down. The saving in rates alone for a few years will pay its cost.

Send for Estimates

Pacific Fire Extinguisher Company
145-153 Howard Street SAN FRANCISCO — 504-505 McKay Bldg. PORTLAND — 455-56 Colman Bldg. SEATTLE

SHAWMUT ENCLOSED FUSES
National Electrical Code Standard
CHASE-SHAWMUT CO.
NEWBURYPORT, MASS.



John R. Cole Co., Pacific Coast Sales Agents.

H. M. Byllesby & Company
(Incorporated)
ENGINEERS
AMERICAN TRUST BUILDING, CHICAGO
Design, Construct and Operate
Railway, Light, Power and Hydraulic Plants
EXAMINATIONS AND REPORTS

RISDON IRON WORKS
SAN FRANCISCO
WE MAKE A SPECIALTY OF
HIGH PRESSURE RIVETED STEEL PIPE
FOR HYDRO-ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS PUMPING PLANTS, WATER WORKS AND MINING OPERATIONS OF ALL SIZES AND OF ANY THICKNESS REQUIRED : : : :

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

American Circular Loom Co. xv
American Conduit Co. vi
Abner Doble Co. xvii
Allis-Chalmers Co. xi
Barrett Co., The John v
Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co. xiii
Bossert Electrical Con. Co. v
Benicia Iron Works xvii
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp. . . . Front cover
Byllsby & Company, H. M. iv
Bristol Co., The . . . . . first cover
Bonestell, Richardson Co. xii
California Electrical Works . . . 3d Cover
Cal. Incand. Lamp Co. . . . Front Cover
Carter, Geo. E. Co. vi
Century Electric Co. vi
Century Klein Elec. Co. . Fourth Cover
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co. viii
Chase-Shawmut Co. iv
Cook, Frank B. vi
Cutter Company, The xv
Dearborn Drug and Chemical Wks. xvi
Dietzgen Co., Eugene v
Doble Company, Abner . . . . . 3d Cover
Duncan Electric Co. iii
Electric Appliance Co. . . . . front cover
Electric Storage Battery Co., The. v
Eureka Drafting Room xiii
Estes Co., H. M. vi
Faries Mfg. Co. ix
Fort Wayne Elec. Works ix
General Electric Company xvii
Goeriz & Co., O. C. xvii
Guarantee Electric Works iii
Gould Storage Battery Co. iii
Hallidie Machinery Co. . . . . front cover
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co. . front cover
Holtzer-Cabot Electric Co. x
Holophane Company, The xv
Hunt, Mirk & Co. iv
India Rubber and Gutta Percha Insulating Co. . . . . Third Cover
Johns-Manville Co., H. W. xvii
Keystone Boiler Works xvii
Klein & Son, Mathias xii
Leitz, A. & Co. v
Lima Insulators . . . . . 4th p. cover
Mechanical Appliance Co., The iii
Meese & Gottfried . . . . . Front Cover
Moore, Chas. C. & Co., Engrs., Inc v
Morris Co., I. P. vi
National Brake and Elec. Co. ix
National Conduit & Cable Co. . . . . front cover
New York Insulated Wire Co. x
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co. xvii
Ohmen Engine Works xvi
Okonite Co., The . . . . . front cover
Pacific Electric and Mfg. Co. xvii
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co. iv
Pacific Meter Co. . . . . front cover
Paraffine Paint Co., The xvi
Partrick, Carter & Wilkins Co. xv
Parker Water Tube Boiler viii
Pass & Seymour, Inc. . . . Fourth Cover
Pelton Water Wheel Co. . 4th p. cover
Phoenix Glass Co., The vi
Pierson, Roeding & Co. vii
Professional Cards xvi
Reisinger, Hugo . . . . . 3d Cover
Risdon Iron Works iv
Rix, C. A. & D. Co. x
Roebling Sons Co., John A. 4th p. cover
Roth Bros. & Co. vi
Schaw-Batcher Co., Pipe Wks, The x
Smith, Francis & Co. xii
Simplex Electrical Co., The iii
Southern Pacific Co. . . . . 4th Cover
Standard Electrical Works iii
Standard Underground Cable Co. . . . . front cover
Steel City Electric Co. xi
Telephone and Elec. Equip. Co. . . . xiv
Tracy Engineering Co. v
United States Cast Iron Pipe and Foundry Co. v
Van Emon Elevator Co. . . . . front cover
Vulcan Elec. Heating Co. . Third Cover
Vulcan Iron Works . . . . . Front Cover
Wagner Elec. & Mfg. Co. . 4th p. Cover
Waterbury Storage Battery vi
Wellington, Geo. J. xiii
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co. . . . viii
Weston Elec. Instrument Co. ix

THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY CO.

MANUFACTURER OF

The "Chloride Accumulator" FOR RAILWAY AND LIGHTING

The "Exide" Battery FOR ELECTRIC VEHICLES AND IGNITION

GENERAL OFFICES
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

OAKLAND SALES OFFICE
525 THIRTEENTH ST.

"Exide" Distributors are located in San Francisco, Oakland, Los Angeles, Pasadena, Riverside, Spokane, Seattle, Portland and Salt Lake City, San Jose.

CHAS. C. MOORE & CO. ENGINEERS

INCORPORATED

Contractors for Complete Plants

Power Pumping Lighting Mining

Machinery of the Highest Grade

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED

MAIN OFFICE 63 FIRST STREET - - - - SAN FRANCISCO

BRANCHES AT LOS ANGELES NEW YORK SEATTLE SALT LAKE

EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.

SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS, DRAWING MATERIALS
BLUE PRINTING

35-37-39 Fourth Street San Francisco

The John Barrett Co.

408-410 Morrison St., Portland, Ore.

Tile Flooring, Mantels, Electroliers, Incandescent Gas Lamps and Electrical Supplies

POWER PLANTS

Designed and built for all purposes. Economy of operation guaranteed.

Nordberg Corliss Engines, Edge Moor Water Tube Boilers
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co. High Vacuum Apparatus, Condensers, Heaters, Pumps, Skinner Automatic Engines. Tracy Economy Devices.

1647 Page St. San Francisco **The Tracy Engineering Co.** Union Trust Bldg. Los Angeles

U.S. Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co.

Manufacturers of

Cast Iron Pipe

In all regular sizes, 3 in. to 84 in.

For WATER, GAS, SEWAGE, DRAINS, CULVERTS etc., Flanged Pipe, Flexible Joint Pipe, Special Castings, Large Cylinders, Heavy Castings.

General Offices:
71 BROADWAY NEW YORK.
Cable Address, Uscipipe, New York.
Pacific Coast Sales Office
307 UNION TRUST BUILDING SAN FRANCISCO.

...THE...

Bossert Electric Construction Co.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS AND PATENTEES OF

Plugged Steel Conduit Boxes

Monitor Conduit Bushing and Locknuts

Large Saving can be made by using Bossert Boxes, Bushings, Locknuts, Etc.
Complete Stock Carried in San Francisco

JOHN R. COLE CO., PACIFIC COAST SELLING AGENTS
766 and 770 Folsom Street, San Francisco

Solution-tight Steel Enamel Jar

Shoenmehl's Primary Battery

MANUFACTURED BY THE

Waterbury Battery Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Porcelain Jar

The Phoenix Glass Co.

PITTSBURG
NEW YORK
CHICAGO

Manufacturers of Electric Globes and Shades, both Arc and Incandescent, Inner and Outer Globes for all Enclosed Arc Systems

CATALOGUES SENT ON REQUEST

No. 16 CATALOGUE....Incandescent Electric Globes, Shades, Etc.

No. 17 CATALOGUE....Inverted Gas Lamp and Incandescent Gas Glassware

OUTER GLOBES all systems INNER GLOBES all systems

ROTH MOTORS

To drive your machinery or other apparatus by an electric motor is the proper thing to do.—**The ROTH Motor** is the **Right** Motor

ROTH BROS. & CO.

CHICAGO . . . ILL.
Clinton Street

B. F. Kieruff & Co. Los Angeles
Northwest Mach'y Co. Spokane

FOR SAFETY AND ECONOMY USE

"AMERICAN" CONDUIT

SAFE
because it renders the building lightning and fire-proof . . . .

ECONOMICAL
because easily laid and smooth inside . . . . . .

The AMERICAN CONDUIT MFG. CO. Keystone Bldg. Pittsburg

"CENTURY"

Single Phase MOTORS

are self starting under full load, automatic in operation, require a minimum amount of attention. They are particularly adapted to pump service. : : : : : : :

Manufactured by

CENTURY ELECTRIC COMPANY

ST. LOUIS, MO.

Standard Electrical Works, Agents, San Francisco

GEO. E. CARTER CO.

ROUND RED CEDAR
SAWN REDWOOD **POLES**

3637 CLAY STREET, SAN FRANCISCO.

Telephone West 6824

I. P. MORRIS COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

Designers and Builders of

Hydraulic Turbines and Centrifugal Pumps

ADDRESS COMMUNICATIONS TO HYDRAULIC DEPARTMENT

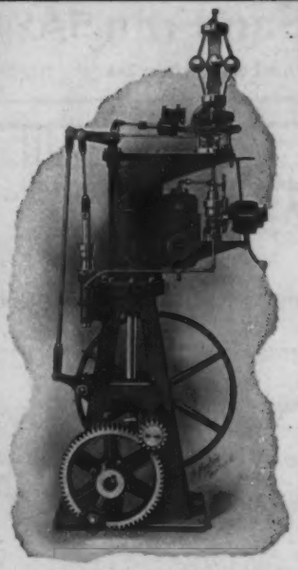
"VICTOR" INSULATORS

Type No. 347 Insulator, 18 in. diam., Height 14 in. Operating at 75,000 volts

Manufactured by **The Locke Insulator Mfg. Co.** VICTOR, N. Y.

PIERSON, ROEDING & CO., Pacific Coast Agents

Seattle San Francisco Los Angeles



Type Q Lombard Governor

This cut illustrates one of the latest designs of **Lombard Governors**

Bulletin No. 106 describes it more fully. Waterwheel Governors for every possible class of service.

LOMBARD Governor Co.

ASHLAND, :: MASS.

PIERSON, ROEDING & CO.

Pacific Coast Agents

Rail Bonds
Railway Overhead Material
Railway Specialties

"All Wire" Compressed Terminal Rail Bond
Type F, Form 7

— Manufactured by —

OHIO BRASS CO.

MANSFIELD, OHIO

PIERSON, ROEDING & CO.

Pacific Coast Agents

Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Electric Railway and Transmission Equipment

Seattle San Francisco Los Angeles

Westinghouse

Steam Turbines

Westinghouse 1000 K.W. Steam Turbine Generating Unit

Simplicity

is one of the most striking features of Westinghouse Turbines. There are but two elementary parts—the spindle and the cylinder. Packing is not used. There are no leaky pistons to tighten, no reciprocating parts to key up. The engine wiper can do his work while the turbine is running.

The Westinghouse Machine Co.

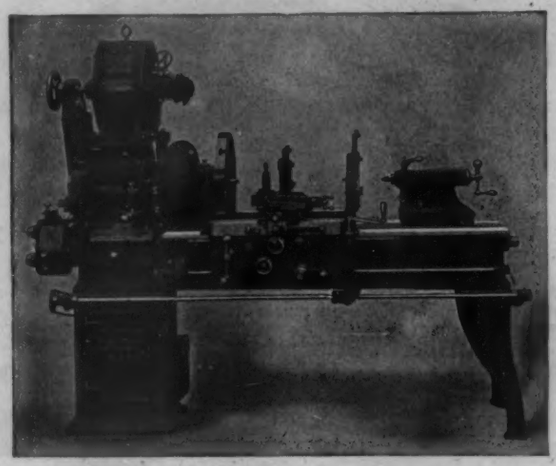
Designers and Builders of Steam Turbines, Steam Engines, Gas Engines and The Roney Mechanical Stoker

PACIFIC COAST REPRESENTATIVES

HUNT, MIRK & CO. Inc., 605 Howard St., San Francisco

DENVER: 512 McPhee Building **and all other large cities**

Individual—Motor Drive



Why extend your floor-space, add more machinery and increase your labor account, to secure **Increased Producing Capacity,** when you can get the same result by driving your present machines with **Individual Motors?**

For the best way to get this result ask our nearest district office.

Westinghouse Electric and Mfg. Co.

SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE, SECOND AND HOWARD STREETS

LOS ANGELES, 527 S. Main Street **SEATTLE, 314 Occidental Avenue** **DENVER, 429 Seventeenth Street** **And all other large cities**

ENGINEERING.

Kalispell, Mont.—Plans are being prepared by the Flathead Valley Water Power Co. for improvements to the Big Fork Electric Power & Light Co. to cost $50,000.

Thorp, Wash.—The Tacnum Water Company, capital $150,000, has been incorporated by David T. Edwards, Fremont L. Calkins, C. A. Splawn and others.

Portland, Ore.—Sealed bids will be received at the office of the U. S. reclamation service until April 15 for the excavation of the Keno Canal near Klamath Falls involving about 80,000 cubic yards of earth and rock excavation.

Medford, Ore.—The Sterling Mining Co. has completed a survey for a twenty-one-mile ditch. The work will cost $50,000 and furnish water for 7,000 acres. The work is to let by contract, to be completed by March 1, 1908.

Bellingham, Wash.—Bellingham citizens will meet Congressman W. E. Humphrey and Major Chittenden, of the United States Engineering Corps, in this city April 4th, to discuss desired improvements in Bellingham Bay.

Salem, Ore.—The Josephine-Klamath Company, capital $1,000,000, has been incorporated by F. William Russ, F. D. Smith and R. C. Maxwell. The company will engage in agricultural, mining and irrigation work in the counties of Josephine and Klamath.

Payette, Ida.—The construction company, of which R. W. Farris is the chief engineer, has submitted a proposition to the irrigation district to build the pumping plant project which would irrigate 10,000 acres. Estimated cost, $300,000 A. J. Wiley, engineer.

Spokane, Wash.—The Washington Land & Irrigation Co., owners of Fairview Heights, on White Bluff prairie, has made arrangements to irrigate this tract by means of wells. The officers of the company are: C. M. Crego, president; Maxon Chase, secretary, and A. M. Tate, treasurer.

Anacortes, Wash.—A local company has been organized here to dredge Fidalgo harbor. Among those interested are William Rodgers Lumber Co., Fidalgo Lumber Co., Anacortes Shingle Co., Baty Shingle Co., Burpee Bros. Co., Burke & McLean Shingle Co., Eureka Shingle Co., Cavanaugh Shingle Co., and P. E. Berard & Son.

Woodland, Cal.—The Sunset Telephone Company is making an effort to absorb the various farmers' lines that are now being operated in Yolo County, and has offered to connect all these lines with the Woodland exchange. The directors of the farmers' lines have decided to give the subscribers a voice in the matter before making an answer.

Los Angeles, Cal.—At a recent meeting of the city council the maximum rate which can be charged for unlimited service by both the Sunset and Home 'phone companies was fixed at $5.00. The rates for residence telephones are to remain as at present. Representatives of the telephone companies who were present were given no opportunity to protest.

Williams, Cal.—C. L. Schaad, president, and S. A. Lindstrom, electrical engineer, of the Colusa County Telephone Co., have been spending several days at Fonts Springs. Surveyors are busily engaged in locating lines for a system of flues, dams and pipe lines for a power system. The site of the power house has been located and one of the units which is to produce 3000 horsepower has been decided upon.

THE SCHAW-BATCHER COMPANY PIPE WORKS
INCORPORATED
Manufacturers of
RIVETED IRON AND STEEL PIPE
Tanks of all descriptions for Water, Oil and Gas.
Single and Double Well Casing.
Our Specialty: Riveted Pipe for High Pressure.
Engineers and Contractors for the complete installation of Pipe Lines used in the operation of Hydraulic Mines, Power Plants, Water Works, Irrigation, Reclamation, etc. We have special facilities for supplying general supplies for Mills, Mines, etc.
Office, 211 to 219 J St. Works, 15th and Sts.
SACRAMENTO, CAL.
San Francisco Office - - 305 Market Street
New York Office - - - - 65 Reade Street

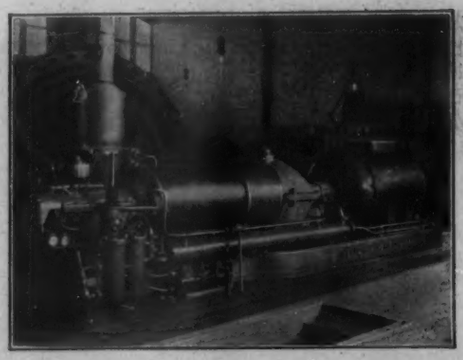
New York Insulated Wire Company

NEW YORK BOSTON
Rubber Covered Wires
Grimshaw White Core
Raven White Core
Telephone, Telegraph, High-Voltage, Lead-Covered Cables
Complete Stocks Standard Sizes Carried in San Francisco

CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO
Friction and Rubber Tapes
Grimshaw Tapes, White & Black
Grimshaw Splicing Compound
Competition Splicing Compound
Made in any width up to 36 inches

John R. Cole Co., Pacific Coast Sales Agents.

The Greater Reliability of Allis-Chalmers Steam Turbines and Generators



ALLIS-CHALMERS STEAM TURBINE AND GENERATOR INSTALLED

In the 500 K. W. unit illustrated above, as in all Allis-Chalmers turbines, are incorporated the channel-shaped shroud protecting the ends of the blading from injury; machine-cut slots n the foundation rings, insuring absolutely accurate spacing of the blades; and improved balance pistons, reducing the diameter of the cylinder and preventing distortion under varying temperatures. All three features of construction are patented, and controlled by us, in the United States, Canada and Mexico.

AS COMPARED WITH ALL OTHER LARGE TURBINE UNITS THUS FAR BUILT AND INSTALLED IN THIS COUNTRY IS LARGELY DUE TO THE THREE PRINCIPAL FEATURES OF CONSTRUCTION MENTIONED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ILLUSTRATION BELOW....

— FOR OTHERS SEE OUR BULLETIN NO. 1054 —

¶ There is perfect balance of the rotating parts, both in the turbine and the generator, resulting in a minimum of vibration, quiet operation of the generator and remarkable coolness of the bearings, which are continuously and automatically lubricated. The revolving parts are designed for high peripheral speeds, with ample provision for ventilation. There is high steam economy, even at rapidly fluctuating loads, and the expansion is complete. These turbines are adapted to high steam pressures and superheat. They have a large overload capacity.

GENERAL OFFICES: MILWAUKEE, WIS., U. S. A.

SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE: ATLAS BLDG., 602 MISSION ST.

SEATTLE OFFICE: 316 OCCIDENTAL AVE.

FOR GAS COMPRESSORS see RIX C. A. & D. Co., S.F.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS

Air Compressors
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Platt Iron Works
Rix Comp Air & Mach. Co.

Alternators
Allis-Chalmers Co.
California Electrical Works
National Electrical Co.

Aluminum Electrical Conductors
Pierson Roeding & Co.

Annunciators
California Electrical Works.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.
Patrick, Carter & Wilkins Co.

Asbestos Products
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Automatic Sprinklers
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co.

Batteries, Primary
California Electrical Works
Electric Appliance Co.
Gould Storage Battery Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Western Electric Co.

Batteries, Storage
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Gould Storage Battery Co.
Electric Storage Battery Co.

Blue Printing
Dietzgen Co., Eugene

Boilers
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Keystone Boiler Works
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works
Standard Electric Works
Tracy Engineering Co.

Boiler Compounds
Dearborn Drug & Chem. Wks.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Buffers
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.

Chemists and Chemical

Building Material
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Building Paper
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Circuit Breakers
Cole Co., John R.
Electric Appliance Co.
Fork Wayne Electric Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Compressed Air
Electric Manufacturing Co.
Pacific Elec. Mfg. Co.

Condensers
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
Rix Comp Air & Mach. Co.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Conduits
American Circular Loom Co.
American Conduit & Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Cole Co., John R.
Electric Appliance Co.

Conduit Fixtures
American Conduit & Mfg. Co.
Electric Appliance Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Cooling Towers
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Cross Arms
Carter & Co., George E.
Electric Appliance Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Drawing Materials
Dietzgen Co., Eugene

Dynamos and Motors
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Electric Manufacturing Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.
Northern Elec. Mfg. Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.

Elevators
Van Emon Engineering Co.

Electric Car Heaters
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.

Electric Grinders
California Electrical Works
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.

Electric Heating Devices
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Electrical Instruments
Cole Co., John R.
Cutter Co., The
Electric Appliance Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Stanley-G. I. Elec. Mfg. Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Weston Elec. Instrument Co.

Electrical Machinery
California Electrical Works
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Electric Polishers
Northern Electric Mfg. Co.

Electric Railway Appliances
Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Electrical Supplies
Bay Shore Elec. Const. Co.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Standard Electrical Works

Electric Ventilating Fans
Century-Klein Electric Co.
California Electrical Works
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.

Engines, Boilers, Heaters, etc.
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.

Electric Watchman's Clocks
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co.

Engineers, Chemical
Smith, Emery & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Ohmen Engine Works
Standard Elec. Works
Tracy Engineering Co.
Westinghouse Machine Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Engines, Gas and Gasoline
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Westinghouse Machine Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Engineers and Contractors
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corporat'n
Bay Shore Elec. Const. Co.
Byllesby & Co., H. M.
California Electrical Works
Cannon, Edward F.
Century-Klein Co.
Cole Co., John R.
Copeland, Clem A.
Doble Co., Abner
Cory, C. L.
General Electric Co.
Hunt, Dillman, Meredith & Allen
Hall, Leon M.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Jackson, D. C. & W. P.
Smith, Emery & Co.

FINANCIAL.

Lindsay, Cal.—An assessment has been levied by the Lindsay Water Development Company, due February 9th. Sale day is April 1st.

Hanford, Cal.—An assessment, delinquent February 1st, has been levied by the Washington Petroleum Company. The sale day has been set at April 13.

Bakersfield, Cal.—The annual meeting of the stockholders of the Superior Oil Company has been called for March 25. It will take place in Room 21, Bank of Bakersfield.

San Francisco, Cal.—President H. H. Noble of the Northern California Power Company, has submitted the annual report of the finances of the corporation. It shows that the net income has increased from $75,414.40 for the previous year to $96,243.37 for last year, a net gain of $20,828.97. During the year dividends amounting to $60,000 were paid, and $36,243.37 was reinvested in land, water rights and extensions.

Tonopah.—In order to facilitate the carrying out of the many improvements which are contemplated by the Nevada Power, Mining and Milling Company, the Nevada-California Power Company has been organized to take over all the property, water rights, and assets of the former company, and it has assumed all the liabilities as well. The new company is identical with the old one in ownership, control and management. It has a capitalization of $5,000,000, while the old company was capatilized at but $1,000,000. The new company by its charter is authorized to issue $3,000,000 in bonds, while the old corporations was limited to an issue of $1,000,000. The following extensions and improvements have been decided upon and contracts let. The extension of the company's power lines in the Bullfrog district and the installation of electric power and light systems in the entire Bullfrog district. The construction of an entirely new transmission line from Bishop Creek, Cal., to Silver Peak, Miller and Tonopah, to connect at the latter place with the present transmission line and giving duplicate service at all points now reached by the company's lines. The construction of two additional generating plants at Bishop Creek, which will more than double the generating capacity of the corporation. The construction of two reservoirs on Bishop Creek, the largest of which will have a capacity of 300,000,000 cubic feet, for the purpose of impounding the water supply so as to add to the low flow at certain times of the year. The construction of new transformer stations at Tonopah, Miller, Silver Peak, Goldfield and Rhyolite. It is estimated that the whole work of improvement will cost about $1,500,000.

Send 2c for Catalog
LINEMEN'S TOOLS
MATHIAS KLEIN & SONS
95 West Van Buren Street, Chicago.

Francis Smith & Co.
Riveted Pipe, Water and Oil Tanks, Smoke Stacks and General Sheet Iron Work.
In Operation and Taking Orders.
Office and Works:
EIGHTH AND TOWNSEND STS., SAN FRANCISCO.

BONESTELL, RICHARDSON & CO.
DEALERS IN PAPER
473 TO 485 SIXTH ST., NEAR BRYANT SAN FRANCISCO

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS—CONTINUED

Engineers and Contractors
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
G. M. Hancock
Masson, R. S.
Meese & Gottfried Co.
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works
Smith, W. Stuart
Smith, Emery & Co.
Thaxter, H. C.
Tracy Engineering Co.
Van Norden, Rudolph W.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
C. H. Wheeler Mf. Co.

Eucalyptus Insulator Pins
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Feed Water Heaters and Purifiers
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Fire Extinguishers.
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co.

Fire Proofing.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Gas Light Mantles.
Welsbach Company

Globes
Phoenix Glass Co.

House Goods
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Patrick, Carter & Wilkins Co.

Hydraulic Machinery
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Abner Doble Co.
Goeriz & Co., O. C.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
Morris. I. P. Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Risdon Iron Works
Tracy Engineering Co.

Hardware
Keeler, A. S. & Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Ice Making Machinery
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Injectors
Vulcan Iron Works

Insulators and Insulating Material
Boessert Elec. Cons. Co.
Brooks-Follis Electric Co.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Cole Co., John R.
Electric Appliance Co.
Fork Wayne Electric Works
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Standard Under'grd Cable Co.

Insulators—Glass and Porcelain
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Lima Insulators
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.

Instruments
Weston Elec. Const. Co.

Interior Telephone Systems.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Lamps, Arc
California Electrical Works
Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co.
Electric Appliance Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Standard Elec. Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.

Lamps, Incandescent
California Electrical Works
California Incand. Lamp Co.
Welsbach Company
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Electric Appliance Co.
Standard Elec. Works

Machine Tools
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Mantles
Welsbach Co.
Barrett, John C.

Marine and Stationary Air Compressors
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Motors
Bay Shore Elec. Const. Co.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Electric Manufacturing Co.
Northern Electric Mfg. Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Standard Electrical Works

Meters, Gas
Pacific Meter Co.

Mining Machinery
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.

Paint, Insulating
Paraffine Paint Co.

Pins
Benicia Iron Works

Pins, Insulator
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Pipe
Abner Doble Co.
Francis Smith & Co.
Risdon Iron Works
Schaw-Batcher Co., The
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe Co.

Poles, Ties, Brackets, etc.
Carter & Co., Geo. E.
Klein, Mathias & Sons

Pole Lines
Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Benicia Iron Works

Power Plants
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Power Transmission Machinery
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Meese & Gottfried Co.
Pacific Elec. Mfg. Co.

Pneumatic Machinery
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Pumps
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Risdon Iron Works

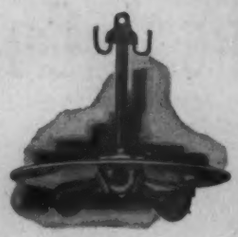
Pumps, Centrifugal
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
Morris. I. P. Co.

Pumping Machinery
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works
Tracy Engineering Co.

Pumps—Air Lift and Artesian
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Benjamin Water-Proof Forms

NATIONAL CODE STANDARD



Cat. No. 6022
Type 2 Body–15 in.
Enam. Steel Reflector

Cat. No. 4101
Benco Streethood–10 in. Enam.
Steel Reflector

Cat. No. 6015
Type 1 Body–15 in.
Enam. Steel Reflector

Cat. No. 5101
Benco Streethood–10 in.
Enam. Steel Reflector
Gooseneck and Fitting

Cat. No. 4081
Type 8 Body–13 in.
Enam. Steel Reflector

Cat. No. 5081
Type 8 Body–13 in. Enam. Steel Reflector
Gooseneck and Fitting

MEET EVERY REQUIREMENT OF AN OUT-DOOR SERVICE. Write for New Catalogue B-17

BENJAMIN ELECTRIC MFG. CO.

NEW YORK 157 MINNA ST., SAN FRANCISCO CHICAGO

FOR MARINE GAS ENGINES see RIX C. A. & D. Co., S. F.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS—CONTINUED

Pumps, Steam
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Railroad Supplies.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Roofing
Bonestell, Richardson & Co.
Paraffine Paint Co.

Roofing Materials.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Steam Engines
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Risdon Iron Works
Tracy Engineering Co.

Soil Pipe and Fittings
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Soldering Outfits.
L. B. Allen Co.

Steam Plant Equipment
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Steam Boilers
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Steam Packing.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Storage Batteries
The Electric Storage Co.
Gould Storage Battery Co.

Supplies, General Electric
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
California Electrical Works
Electric Appliance Co.
General Electric Co.
H. W. Johns-Manville Co.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.
Standard Elec. Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Surveying Instruments
Dietzgen Co., Eugene

Switches
The Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.

Switchboards
Bay Shore Elec. Const. Co.
Bossert Elec. Cons. Co.
California Electrical Works
Cole Co., John R.
General Electric Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Tape
Cole Co., John R.
Electric Appliance Co.
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Telegraph Apparatus
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Telephones and Supplies
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Electric Appliance Co.
Standard Electrical Works

Telephone Desk Sets and Hand Microphones.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Telephone Receivers and Cords.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Ties
The Lindsley Bros. Co.

Tile Flooring
Barrett, John Co.

Tools, Insulated.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Transformers
Allis-Chalmers Co.
California Electrical Works
Electric Appliance Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Turbines, Steam
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Kilbourne, Clark Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.

Traps, Steam
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.

Underground Electrical Conduits
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Vibrators
Electric Mfg. Co.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Valves
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Occidental Mach. & Eng. Co.
Standard Elec. Works

Water Wheels
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Abner Doble Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
J. P. Morris Co.

Water Wheel Governors
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Wires and Cables
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Cole Co., John R.
Electric Appliance Co.
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Nat. Conduit & Cable Co., The
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Simplex Electrical Co., The
Standard Electrical Works
Standard Undergrnd. Cable Co.

Woodworking Machinery
Hallidie Machinery Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Telephone and Electric Equipment Co.

Successors to BROWN-SPEAR-SLOANE CO.

General Offices, Union Trust Building, San Francisco

LOS ANGELES SEATTLE PORTLAND

PACIFIC COAST SALES AGENTS

—FOR—

AMERICAN ELECTRICAL WORKS

MANUFACTURERS OF

BARE AND INSULATED ELECTRIC WIRES

Highest Grade of Weather-Proof Insulation. One Trial Makes a Customer.

Feeder Cables a Specialty ***Local Stocks***

HOLTZER-CABOT ANNUNCIATOR

MANY PATTERNS FOR MANY PURPOSES

THREE DISTINCT TYPES—

GRAVITY TYPE—Simplest and most substantial—moved by gravity—drops restored by mechanical set-back.

FRENCH TYPE—Depends upon electro-magnetic action for operation—drops electrically or automatically reset.

MARINE TYPE—Depends upon counterbalacing of springs—impossible to operate drops by other than electrical means—not affected by shocks or jars—used extensively by U. S. Navy.

Modifications Are Constantly Being Developed to Meet Conditions—WRITE US

See Our Bulletin 150 A

The Holtzer-Cabot Electric Co.

BOSTON CHICAGO

FLEXDUCT

THE SUPERIOR CONDUIT FOR INTERIOR WIRING

NATIONAL METAL MOLDING COMPANY

FULTON BUILDING PITTSBURG, PA.

ECONOMY

Highest Grade of Rigid Conduit

IN THE CONDUIT BUSINESS WITH BOTH FEET

Local Stocks

STEEL CITY ELECTRIC COMPANY

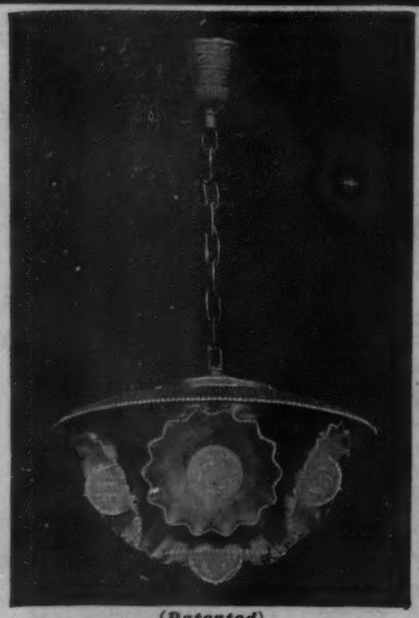
PITTSBURG, PA.

FULLMAN

PERFECT THREADS - CORRECT SIZES - STAR BUSHINGS - LOCKNUTS

LOCAL STOCKS

HOLOPHANE ARC



(Patented)

The Perfection of Artistic Illumination

MADE FOR Gem Standard AND Tantalum LAMPS

Write for full information, prices and discounts to

THE HOLOPHANE COMPANY
(Sales Department)
227 Fulton Street New York City

Hemingray Insulators

WORLD'S STANDARD

For Voltages up to 75000
Also Standard Insulators

For all Purposes, Telephone, Telegraph, Lighting, Power

—Complete stock of all Insulators are carried by—

Electric Appliance Co. SAN FRANCISCO
Kilbourne & Clark Co. SEATTLE
Pacific Electrical Works LOS ANGELES

"KING" ANNUNCIATOR MADE IN FOUR SIZES

ANNUNCIATORS, BELLS AND OTHER HOUSE GOODS

PARTRICK, CARTER & WILKINS CO.
MANUFACTURERS
ESTABLISHED 1867 PHILADELPHIA, PA.

CARRIED IN STOCK AND FOR SALE BY ALL LEADING SUPPLY HOUSES ON THE PACIFIC COAST

THE CUTTER COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA, PENN.

I. T. E. CIRCUIT BREAKERS
STREET RAILWAY PANELS
C.-S. FLUSH SWITCHES
MUNIT WALL BOXES
Are Mechanically Perfect

Complete Stock of Switches and Wall Boxes Carried in San Francisco

John R. Cole Co., Pacific Coast Sales Agents.

AMERICAN CIRCULAR LOOM CO.
TRADE MARK REGISTERED

CHELSEA NEW YORK CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO

R. B. COREY CO., NEW YORK REPRESENTATIVES

AMERICAN CIRCULAR LOOM CO.

CHELSEA, MASS.

Circular Loom Conduit
Electroduct Conduit

Approved by all National Boards of Fire Underwriters
Complete stocks all sizes carried in San Francisco

John R. Cole Co., Pacific Coast Sales Agents.

Frank G. Baum
CONSULTING ELECTRIC AND HYDRAULIC ENGINEER
Examinations, Reports, Estimates, Designs
Hydro-Electric Power Developments, Electric Power Transmission Systems
1406 Chronicle Bldg. San Francisco

Hunt, Dillman, Meredith & Allen
INC.
Engineers,
200-202 California St., San Francisco.

Smith, Emery & Co.
Chemists and Chemical Engineers,
SAN FRANCISCO.
Oakland Office:
1068 Broadway, cor. 12th St.
Phone Oakland 1209.

F. G. Baum & Company
ENGINEERS AND CONSTRUCTORS
COMPLETE POWER PLANTS
TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS
1404-7 Chronicle Bldg., San Francisco

G. M. Hancock
Mechanical Engineer,
General and Detail Drawing. Expert Designing. Supervision of Construction.
Room 701, Atlas Building,
604 Mission St., San Francisco.

W. Stuart Smith
Consulting Engineer,
2538 Dwight Way, Berkeley, Cal.

H. M. Byllesby & Co., Inc.
CHICAGO.
Design, Construct and Operate Railway, Light, Power and Hydraulic Plants,
Examinations and Reports.
American Trust Building, Chicago.

D. C. JACKSON, C. E. WM. B. JACKSON, M. E.
D. C. & Wm. B. Jackson
Members American Institute of Electrical Engineers, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, American Society of Civil Engineers.
ENGINEERS, EXPERTS
Madison, Wis.

H. C. Thaxter
Electrical and Mechanical Engineer,
60 NATOMA STREET
San Francisco.

Edward F. Cannon & Co.
Electric and Hydraulic Engineers,
309 McKay Bldg., Portland, Ore.

The Lindgren-Hicks Co.
General Contractors.
Problem Work in Reinforced Concrete.
626 Market St., San Francisco.

Rudolph W. Van Norden
Consulting Engineer,
912-914 Mutual Savings Bank Bldg.
San Francisco

Clem A. Copeland, M.E.
Consulting and Supervising Electrical and Mechanical Engineer,
Citizens' National Bank Building,
Los Angeles, Cal.

N. J. Neall
Consulting Electrical Engineer.
(Specialty Lightning Protective Apparatus.)
12 Pearl Street, Boston.

G. F. Wakefield
Surveyor and Engineer,
Specialty: Hydro-Electric Power Development
Room 22, Porter Bldg., San Jose, Cal.

C. L. CORY
Consulting Engineer,
200 California St., San Francisco.

M. M. O'Shaughnessy
M. Am. Soc. C. E.
CONSULTING ENGINEER
Specialty, Hydraulic Development
Atlas Building San Francisco
Cable Address: "Old Shine"

George J. Wellington
General Engineering
Consulting and Constructing
Departments
Fire Protective Electrical
Insurance. Steam Power
Heating Ventilating
Automatic Sprinkler
N. Y. Block Seattle — Kohl Building San Francisco — Douglas Building Los Angeles

Edward S. Cobb
CONSULTING ENGINEER
Mechanics
Hydraulics
Heavy Construction
Reinforced Concrete
696-698 Pacific Electric Bldg.
Los Angeles

B. S. Pedersen
Gas Engineer,
600 Seventh St., San Francisco, Cal.

FOR SALE
425 Shares of the capital stock of a well paying electric machinery company. Established 1901. Doing a flourishing business. 1175 shares issued. Five directors. Apply Room 34, Marson Building, 1380 Sutter Street, San Francisco.

ROBERT McF. DOBLE
Consulting and Supervising Engineer,
Colorado Springs, Colo.

George H. Rowe
Consulting Electrical Engineer.
Specialty: Designing of Alternating Current Apparatus and Transmission Systems.
1211 Fisher Building, Chicago.

OHMEN ENGINE WORKS
High Grade Engine Manufacturers.
Open and Enclosed Type.
17th and Capp Sts. San Francisco.

Electrical Compound
OWING TO ITS WEATHERPROOF QUALITIES IS PARTICULARLY ADAPTED FOR OUTSIDE WORK SUCH AS PAINTING CUT-OUT BOXES, LAMP HOODS, ETC.
Write for Folder — THE PARAFFINE PAINT CO.
UNION SAVINGS BANK BLDG., OAKLAND, CAL.
SAN FRANCISCO SALESROOM GUERRERO ST., NEAR 15TH ST

You Must Have CLEAN BOILERS TO PRODUCE CHEAP POWER
DEARBORN FEED WATER TREATMENT will keep the Boilers Clean and at Low Cost
DEARBORN DRUG AND CHEMICAL WORKS
NEW YORK, 299 Broadway — SAN FRANCISCO — CHICAGO, Postal Telegraph Building

General Electric Company

INCANDESCENT DIFFUSERS

Incandescent Lamps in the New Porcelain Cluster with the Incandescent Diffuser

Just the thing for low ceilings. The light is reflected down and out. Increases useful illumination 40 per cent in the lower hemisphere.

1211

PRINCIPAL OFFICE, SCHENECTADY, NEW YORK

SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE, UNION TRUST BLDG.

SALES OFFICES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

O. C. GOERIZ & COMPANY

HYDRAULIC AND MECHANICAL EXPERTS

Pacific Coast Agents for
SCHUTTE & KOERTING CO., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Chemical Spray Nozzles, Absorption of Abnoxious Fumes or Gases.
Complete Condensing and Water Cooling Plants.

61 FREMONT STREET, - SAN FRANCISCO

Do not Forget Us When in Need
We make a Specialty of

MATERIAL FOR POLE LINE CONSTRUCTION

Foundry, Machine and Wood Shop Work of all Description
Prompt Delivery.

BENICIA IRON WORKS *Benicia, Cal.*

San Francisco Office, MONADNOCK BLDG.
Phone, Temporary 2191

Pole Line Cut-Out Switches for Any Voltage
Oil Switches for Voltages from 30,000 to 100,000

PACIFIC ELECTRIC AND MANUFACTURING CO.

701 Atlas Building
604 Mission Street San Francisco, Cal.
Telephone, TEMPORARY 3193

"J. M." High Potential Strain Insulators

THESE Insulators are especially made for severe service on lines operating high voltages. Their entire construction, although exceedingly simple, renders them strong and thoroughly efficient on the line, regardless of conditions.
Insulating surface measures 10½" from eye to eye. Will withstand a working pressure of 8000 Volts.
Write nearest branch for full particulars

H. W. JOHNS-MANVILLE CO.
180-182 SECOND ST., SAN FRANCISCO
203 E. FIFTH STREET, LOS ANGELES 816 FIRST AVENUE, SOUTH SEATTLE

WHY?

DID—

The Fairmont Hotel Company
The Philadelphia Rapid Transit Co.
Western Fuel Company

and hundreds of others, place their order for

The Parker Water Tube Boiler

They will probably tell you that it

SECURES GREATER ABSORPTION OF HEAT AND CONSEQUENT ECONOMY

NO WET STEAM
BURNT TUBES
LEAKING

PACIFIC COAST AGENTS

KEYSTONE BOILER WORKS Main and Folsom Sts. San Francisco, Cal.

Abner Doble Company Established 1850....
WATER WHEELS
HOWARD AND FREMONT STREETS SAN FRANCISCO, U. S.

HARD WORK Service in industrial work works no injury to Northern Apparatus. Our machines under all conditions. Particular power users rely on them for constant, economical service. They say that difficult power applications and service to Northern Machines are EASY.

NORTHERN ELECTRICAL MFG. CO. ENGINEERS - MANUFACTURERS MADISON, WIS., U. S. A.
BOOKLET No. 309
403-406 Atlas Bldg., 604 Mission Street, San Francisco, Cal.

I. T. E. Circuit Breaker

Excellence in Design
Superiority in Workmanship
Effectiveness in Operation

CIRCUIT I-T-E BREAKERS

Catalogue of Complete Line
Mailed on Application

California Electrical Works

SAN FRANCISCO

Western Electrical Co. SEATTLE

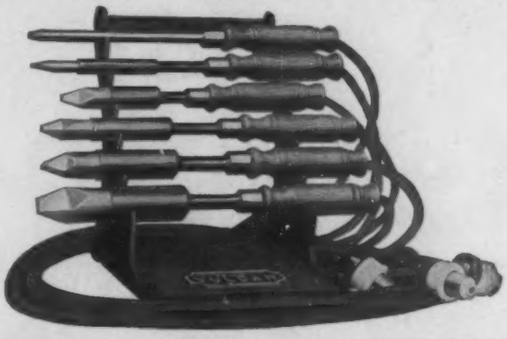
California Electrical Co. LOS ANGELES

Dealers, Central Stations *and* Contractors

¶ Buy a stock order of one VULCAN Electric Soldering Tool of each of the six sizes, and we will send you, without charge, one of our

Special Selling Racks

THE VULCAN GOODS ARE CURRENT USERS



On Your Counter **Sells Our Goods** **Pays You Profits**

VULCAN ELECTRIC HEATING COMPANY
71 West Jackson Boulevard Chicago

CALIFORNIA ELECTRICAL WORKS - - SAN FRANCISCO
CALIFORNIA ELECTRIC CO. - - - - LOS ANGELES
WESTERN ELECTRIC CO. - - - - SEATTLE

India Rubber and Gutta Percha Insulating Co.

Habirshaw White Core Wire Used Throughout

Carnegie Residence
New York City

New Hall of Records
New York City

FACTORY; Yonkers, New York
William H. Habirshaw, President

SALES DEPT.: 253 Broadway, New York City
J. B. Olson, General Manager of Sales

If Your Jobber Will Not Supply You With

P. & S. Material

Let us know promptly. We will supply you direct or tell you of a jobber who is up-to-date, if you prefer to purchase of a jobber : :

PASS & SEYMOUR, Inc.

SOLVAY, N. Y.

YOU CAN SECURE

PORCELAIN

AND OTHER

STANDARDS

FROM ALMOST ANY

ELECTRICAL DEALER

BUT CAN HE SUPPLY YOU WITH THE

SPECIALS

WE HAVE BOTH

Century-Klein Electric Co.

623 SANSOME STREET

SAN FRANCISCO

Telephone Temporary 2591

NEW GOODS ARRIVING DAILY

Low California Rates

From the East Daily During MARCH AND APRIL, 1907

FROM

Sioux City	$27 00	New Orleans	$30 00
Council Bluffs	25 00	Peoria	31 00
Omaha	25 00	Pittsburg	41 00
St. Joseph	25 00	Memphis	31 65
Kansas City	25 00	Bloomington	32 00
Leavenworth	25 00	St. Paul	34 85
Denver	25 00	Chicago	33 00
Houston	25 00	New York	50 00
St. Louis	30 00		

¶ **TELL THE FOLKS EAST**—Cost of a ticket may be deposited with any Southern Pacific Agent here and ticket will be delivered the passenger. : : :

¶ **STOPOVERS**—Personally conducted parties from Chicago, Washington, Cincinnati, St. Louis, Kansas City and New Orleans. : : : : : : : : :

¶ Write for illustrated booklets on the great California Valleys to Information Bureau,

SOUTHERN PACIFIC CO.

FLOOD BUILDING, SAN FRANCISCO

John A. Roebling's Sons Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wire and Wire Rope
:: Electric Wires ::
Cloth and Netting

San Francisco - - - 202 Second Street
Los Angeles - Market and Alameda Streets
Portland - - - - - 91 First Street
Seattle - - - - 900 First Ave. South

36,000 H. P.

...IN...

3 PELTON UNITS

THE RECORD FOR IMPULSE WATER WHEELS

PARTICULARS ON REQUEST

THE PELTON WATER WHEEL CO.

19TH & HARRISON STS. SAN FRANCISCO

143 LIBERTY ST. NEW YORK

Average Load vs. Maximum Load

A storage battery enables a plant to be installed for average load and to operate on almost uniform average load at highest efficiency. The battery absorbs all fluctuations.

The alternative of installing a battery is to constantly run generators enough to supply the maximum current demand that may be put upon them; to run generators at partial load with heavy steam consumption per kilowatt, to keep reserve boilers under steam—conditions under which economy is impossible.

The actual savings in the cost of power generated have paid for many Gould Batteries within two years. It will pay you to investigate. Write for our bulletins and facts.

MAIN OFFICE
1 WEST 34TH STREET
NEW YORK

Gould Storage Battery Co.

SAN FRANCISCO BRANCH
705 MONADNOCK BLDG.

DUNCAN METERS

Both Direct and Alternating Currents

House Type to 1,500 amp. Switchboard Type to 15,000 amp.
Read in Kilowatt Hours or Dollars and Cents.

PACIFIC COAST AGENT:
STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS,
56-60 NATOMA STREET, - - - SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Duncan Electric Manufacturing Co.
Lafayette, Ind.

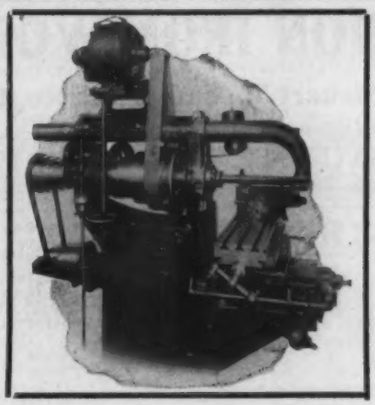
ELECTRIC MOTORS

Our Armature and Field Winding experts are capable of turning out a second-hand motor that, for your requirements will be as serviceable as a new machine . . . . . .

Let us study your conditions and then submit a proposition

GUARANTEE ELECTRIC WORKS
CHARLES PFLUGER, Manager
218 Eighth Street Telephone Market 2146 San Francisco

Watson Motors



Stand for the best in quality and workmanship that money can buy.

From the smallest size upwards they are multipolar with steel frames, self-oiling, self-aligning bearings and ventilated form wound armatures.

The first cost of a high-grade motor is little greater and it is vastly cheaper in the end.

MANUFACTURED BY
THE MECHANICAL APPLIANCE CO.
FACTORY, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS, PACIFIC COAST AGTS.
56 & 60 NATOMA ST., SAN FRANCISCO

SIMPLEX

RUBBER INSULATED
WIRES
AND
CABLES

Aerial Submarine
Flameproof
Lead Covered Steel Taped

PROMPT ATTENTION TO SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

THE SIMPLEX ELECTRICAL CO
110 STATE STREET, BOSTON.

STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS
AGENTS
NO. 56 AND 60 NATOMA ST. SAN FRANCISCO

CONTENTS

The Economy of Electric Power in Quartz Mining..... 273
Moving Picture Exhibits and the Department of Electricity, Water and Gas in New York City..... 278
Thirty-two Thousand Visitors at Los Angeles During the N. E. A. Convention..... 278
Various Methods of Reinforcing..... 279
Some Important Data Regarding the Electric Furnace.. 281
Denatured Alcohol; Its Production and Uses..... 284
EDITORIAL—
Illumination 286
N. E. C. Association Annual Convention..... 287
Book Reviews 287
Trade Catalogues 287
An American Decoration..... 287
Order of Rejuvenated Sons of Jove..... 287
INDUSTRIAL 288
NEWS NOTES 291

WHY?

DID—

The Fairmont Hotel Company
The Philadelphia Rapid Transit Co.
Western Fuel Company

and hundreds of others, place their order for

The Parker Water Tube Boiler

They will probably tell you that it

SECURES GREATER ABSORPTION OF HEAT AND CONSEQUENT ECONOMY

NO WET STEAM
BURNT TUBES
LEAKING

PACIFIC COAST AGENTS

KEYSTONE BOILER WORKS Main and Folsom Sts. San Francisco, Cal.

H. M. Byllesby & Company
(Incorporated)

ENGINEERS

AMERICAN TRUST BUILDING, CHICAGO

Design, Construct and Operate

Railway, Light, Power and Hydraulic Plants

EXAMINATIONS AND REPORTS

GOLD DREDGES

We are the largest and most successful builders of Gold Dredging Machinery in the world.....Send us detailed description of requirements. Estimates will then be forwarded.....Send for Gold Dredging Machinery Catalog Number Seventeen.

RISDON IRON WORKS

311 Steuart St., San Francisco, Cal.

KILBOURNE & CLARK CO.

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

American Circular Loom Co..... xv
American Conduit Co..... vi
Abner Doble Co.....xiv
Allis-Chalmers Co. xi
Barrett Co., The John v
Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co.....xiii
Bossert Electrical Con. Co..... v
Benicia Iron Works.....xiv
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp...Front cover
Byllesby & Company..... iv
Bristol Co., The .....first cover
Bonestell, Richardson Co. xii
California Elec. Works..Fourth Cover
California Incandescent Lamp Co.. xii
Carter, Geo. E. Co..... vi
Century Electric Co. vi
Century Klein Elec. Co..Fourth Cover
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co.Fourth Cover
Chase-Shawmut Co. vi
Cook, Frank B. vi
Cutter Company, The..... xv
Dearborn Drug and Chemical Wks.xvi
Dietzgen Co., Eugene..... v
Doble Company, Abner.....3d Cover
Duncan Electric Co. iii
Electric Appliance Co.....front cover
Electric Storage Battery Co., The. v
Eureka Drafting Room xiii
Estes Co., H. M. vi
Faries Mfg. Co.....Third Cover
Fort Wayne Elec. Works.Third Cover
General Electric Company.....xiv
Goeriz & Co., O. C.....xiv
Guarantee Electric Works..... iii
Gould Storage Battery Co..... iii
Hallidie Machinery Co.....front cover
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co..front cover
Holtzer-Cabot Electric Co. x
Holophane Company, The..... xv
Hunt, Mirk & Co. iv
India Rubber and Gutta Percha Insulating Co. .....Third Cover
Johns-Manville Co. H. W.....xiv
Klein & Son, Mathias.....Third Cover
Keystone Boiler Works..... iv
Leitz, A. & Co..... v
Lima Insulators .....4th p. cover
Mechanical Appliance Co., The.... iii
Meese & Gottfried.....Front Cover
Moore, Chas. C. & Co., Engrs., Inc v
Morris Co., I. P..... xii
Nat'l Brake & Elec. Co...Third Cover
National Conduit & Cable Co.....
.....front cover
New York Insulated Wire Co..... x
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.....xiv
Ohmen Engine Works xvi
Okonite Co., The .....front cover
Pacific Electric and Mfg. Co.....xiv
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co..... vi
Pacific Meter Co.....front cover
Paraffine Paint Co., The.....xvi
Partrick, Carter & Wilkins Co..... xv
Parker Water Tube Boiler viii
Pass & Seymour, Inc....Fourth Cover
Pelton Water Wheel Co..4th p. cover
Phoenix Glass Co., The..... vi
Pierson, Roeding & Co..... vii
Professional Cards xiii
Reisinger, Hugo .....3d Cover
Risdon Iron Works iv
Rix, C. A. & D. Co.....x-xii
Roebling Sons Co., John A.4th p. cover
Roth Bros. & Co. vi
Schaw-Batcher Co., Pipe Wks, The x
Smith, Francis & Co..... xii
Simplex Electrical Co., The..... iii
Southern Pacific Co. .....4th Cover
Standard Electrical Works..... iii
Standard Underground Cable Co..
.....front cover
Steel City Electric Co..... xi
Telephone and Elec. Equip. Co....xiv
Tracy Engineering Co. v
United States Cast Iron Pipe and Foundry Co. v
Van Emon Elevator Co.....front cover
Vulcan Elec. Heating Co..Third Cover
Vulcan Iron Works.....Front Cover
Wagner Elec. & Mfg. Co..4th p. Cover
Waterbury Storage Battery vi
Wellington, Geo. J. xiii
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.... viii
Weston Elec. Instrument Co..... ix

THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY CO.

MANUFACTURER OF

The "Chloride Accumulator" FOR RAILWAY AND LIGHTING

The "Exide" Battery FOR ELECTRIC VEHICLES AND IGNITION

GENERAL OFFICES
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

OAKLAND SALES OFFICE
525 THIRTEENTH ST.

"Exide" Distributors are located in San Francisco, Oakland, Los Angeles, Pasadena, Riverside, Spokane, Seattle, Portland and Salt Lake City, San Jose.

CHAS. C. MOORE & CO., Engineers

INCORPORATED

Contractors for Complete Plants — Power Lighting — Pumping Mining — Machinery of the Highest Grade

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED

MAIN OFFICE 63 FIRST STREET - - - - SAN FRANCISCO

BRANCHES AT LOS ANGELES NEW YORK SEATTLE SALT LAKE

EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.

SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS, DRAWING MATERIALS
BLUE PRINTING

35-37-39 Fourth Street San Francisco

The John Barrett Co.

408-410 Morrison St., Portland, Ore.

Tile Flooring, Mantels, Electroliers, Incandescent Gas Lamps and Electrical Supplies

POWER PLANTS Designed and built for all purposes. Economy of operation guaranteed.

Nordberg Corliss Engines, Edge Moor Water Tube Boilers
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co. High Vacuum Apparatus, Condensers, Heaters, Pumps, Skinner Automatic Engines. Tracy Economy Devices.

1647 Page St. San Francisco **The Tracy Engineering Co.** Union Trust Bldg. Los Angeles

U.S. Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co.

Manufacturers of

Cast Iron Pipe

In all regular sizes, 3 in. to 84 in.

For WATER, GAS, SEWAGE, DRAINS, CULVERTS etc., Flanged Pipe, Flexible Joint Pipe, Special Castings, Large Cylinders, Heavy Castings.

General Offices:
71 BROADWAY NEW YORK.
Cable Address, Uscipipe, New York.
Pacific Coast Sales Office
307 UNION TRUST BUILDING SAN FRANCISCO.

...THE...
Bossert Electric Construction Co.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS AND PATENTEES OF

Plugged Steel Conduit Boxes

Monitor Conduit Bushing and Locknuts

Large Saving can be made by using Bossert Boxes, Bushings, Locknuts, Etc.
Complete Stock Carried in San Francisco

JOHN R. COLE CO., PACIFIC COAST SELLING AGENTS
766 and 770 Folsom Street, San Francisco

Solution-tight Steel Enamel Jar

Shoenmehl's Primary Battery

MANUFACTURED BY THE

Waterbury Battery Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Porcelain Jar

The Phoenix Glass Co.

PITTSBURG
NEW YORK
CHICAGO

Manufacturers of Electric Globes and Shades, both Arc and Incandescent, Inner and Outer Globes for all Enclosed Arc Systems

CATALOGUES SENT ON REQUEST

No. 16 CATALOGUE....Incandescent Electric Globes, Shades, Etc.

No. 17 CATALOGUE....Inverted Gas Lamp and Incandescent Gas Glassware

OUTER GLOBES all systems INNER GLOBES all systems

ROTH MOTORS

To drive your machinery or other apparatus by an electric motor is the proper thing to do.—**The ROTH Motor** is the **Right** Motor

ROTH BROS. & CO.

CHICAGO . . . ILL.
Clinton Street

B. F. Kieruiff & Co. Los Angeles
Northwest Mach'y Co. Spokane

FOR SAFETY AND ECONOMY USE

"AMERICAN" CONDUIT

SAFE
because it renders the building lightning and fire-proof . . . .

III

ECONOMICAL
because easily laid and smooth inside . . . . . .

The AMERICAN CONDUIT MFG. CO. Keystone Bldg. Pittsburg

On Day and Night Guard Against Fire

¶ No matter where the fire starts, how it starts or when it starts, if you have your buildings equipped with either the wet or dry pipe **Grinnell systems** it will be checked before it gains headway.
¶ Insurance companies think so much of it that they give reduced rates where the **Grinnell** is on guard.

Information furnished on application

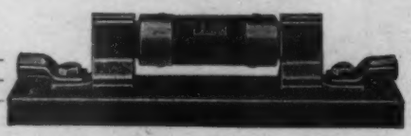
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Company

145-153 Howard Street SAN FRANCISCO
504-505 McKay Bldg. PORTLAND
455-56 Colman Bldg. SEATTLE

SHAWMUT ENCLOSED FUSES
National Electrical Code Standard

CHASE-SHAWMUT CO.

NEWBURYPORT, MASS.



John R. Cole Co., Pacific Coast Sales Agents.

CENTURY A. C. CEILING FANS

Move 1640 Cubic Feet of Air Per Minute...

Simple in construction and economical to operate.

CENTURY ELECTRIC CO.

404 N. FOURTH STREET, ST. LOUIS, MO.
STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS, SAN FRANCISCO, AGENTS

GEO. E. CARTER CO.

ROUND RED CEDAR
SAWN REDWOOD
POLES

3637 CLAY STREET, SAN FRANCISCO.

Telephone West 6824

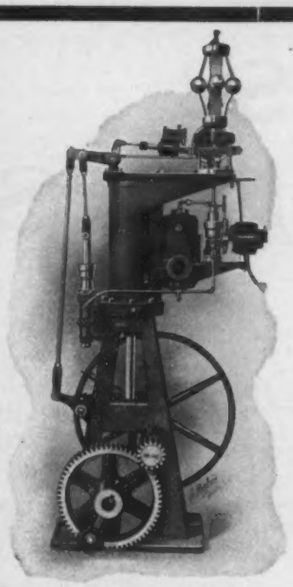
"VICTOR" INSULATORS

Type No. 347 Insulator, 18 in. diam., Height 14 in. Operating at 75,000 volts

Manufactured by **The Locke Insulator Mfg. Co.** VICTOR, N. Y.

PIERSON, ROEDING & CO., Pacific Coast Agents

Seattle San Francisco Los Angeles



Type Q Lombard Governor

This cut illustrates one of the latest designs of **Lombard Governors**

Bulletin No. 106 describes it more fully. Waterwheel Governors for every possible class of service.

LOMBARD Governor Co.

ASHLAND, :: MASS.

PIERSON, ROEDING & CO.

Pacific Coast Agents

Rail Bonds
Railway Overhead Material
Railway Specialties

"All Wire" Compressed Terminal Rail Bond
Type F, Form 7

— Manufactured by —

OHIO BRASS CO.

MANSFIELD, OHIO

PIERSON, ROEDING & CO.

Pacific Coast Agents

Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Electric Railway and Transmission Equipment

Seattle San Francisco Los Angeles

Westinghouse

Type C Integrating Wattmeters

Glass Covered

Inspire Confidence

in users of electric current; they know a **"Westinghouse"** registers exactly what they use, no more, no less. The central station manager has the same confidence, not only as to their accuracy, but also as to their simplicity, durability and ease of installation.

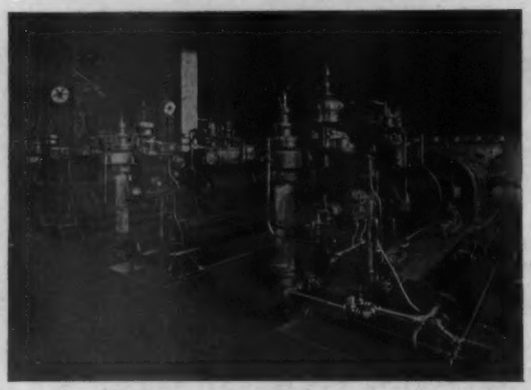
Metal Covered

Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Address nearest District Office. PITTSBURG, PA.

Denver, 429 Seventeenth St. Salt Lake City, 212-214 South West Temple St. San Francisco, Second and Howard Sts.
Los Angeles, 527 South Main St. And all other large cities.
Canada, Canadian-Westinghouse Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ontario. Mexico, G. & O. Braniff & Co., City of Mexico

Westinghouse
STEAM TURBINES



Three Westinghouse 500 K. W. Turbine Generating Units

Are Never Displaced

There is not an instance where a Westinghouse Turbine Unit once installed has ever been displaced, but there are many instances where the original installation has been doubled or trebled.

The Westinghouse Machine Co.

Designers and Builders of Steam Turbines, Steam Engines, Gas Engines and the Roney Mechanical Stoker

For the Pacific Coast HUNT, MIRK & CO., San Francisco

Denver, 512 McPhee Building And all other large cities

ELECTRIC RAILWAYS.

Portland, Ore.—Council granted a franchise to the Portland & Mount Hood Railway Co.

Everett, Wash.—A. E. Sander has just let a contract for an additional five miles of road.

Georgetown, Wash.—The Seattle Electric Company has petitioned Council for a franchise along Bateman Street and across the new Duwamish River bridge to Oxbow.

Puyallup, Wash.—The Wescott Tracklaying Company will begin work at once on the Pacific Traction Company's new American Lake line.

Vancouver, B. C.—The Canadian Pacific Railroad surveyors are surveying for an electric line between this place and Chilliwack.

Columbia, Wash.—Council granted a franchise to Seattle Electric Company for right-of-way over several streets. The line is to be an extension of the Rainier Heights line.

Spokane, Wash.—The Washington Water Power Company is building a double-track line to connect its Maple Street line and Pacific Avenue line on Maple Street.

Helena, Mont.—The Helena & Butte Electric Railway Company has been incorporated with a capital of $500,000. A. W. Varharen, engineer, will commence the preliminary survey at once.

Spokane, Wash.—Engineers of the Spokane & Inland Empire Ry. Co. will make a preliminary survey of the branch line to Rockford and through the Rock Creek Valley into the Coeur d'Alene reservation.

Astoria, Ore.—Council granted a thirty-year franchise to E. B. McFarland for a street railway leading from Commercial Street to the county bridge at Young's Bay where it is to connect with a railway running to Warrenton and New Astoria.

Lewiston, Ida.—G. W. Thompson, president of the Lewiston & Southeastern, states that work will soon be commenced on the electric line and the installation of the power plant. The work will be done by the Schofield Company, of Philadelphia.

Medford, Ore.—Messrs. Blakely & Welch, of the Sterling Mining Company, have applied to council for a franchise for an electric railway to be built from this place to Jacksonville. They also purpose to take over the city light plant and water works systems.

Seattle.—The Seattle Electric Company was granted a franchise on the following streets: Taylor Avenue, Third Avenue south, Nineteenth Avenue, parts of Yesler Way, Prefontaine Place, Thirty-first Avenue, Ewing Street, and on parts of Summit Avenue.

Hamilton, Mont.—The Missoula-Bitter Root Traction Company was organized here by J. L. Humbe, Corvallis; E. O. Lewis, Stevensville; C. M. Allen, Lo Lo; P. J. Shannon, Hamilton, and P. M. Reilly, Missoula. The road will be forty-seven miles long and cost $750,000.

Spokane, Wash.—F. A. Blackwell has begun the construction of a railroad to run from the junction with the Spokane-International at or near Rathdrum, Ida., to Spirit Lake; thence to Newport and up the Pend O'Reille River. The road will be 70 miles in length and cost $2,000,000.

TRANSMISSION.

Jalisco, Mex.—Plans for the hydro-electric plant to be erected by Carlos Romero have been modified. He will use the waters of the Jora River, and will begin work on the plan within a short time.

Los Angeles, Cal.—Bids are advertised for for a tangential water wheel for equipping one hydro-electric generating plant of 125 kilowatts capacity, five miles of 15,000-volt transmission line and step-up and step-down transformers by the City Board of Public Works.

Napa, Cal.—An application has been made to the Board of Supervisors by Harry Brown for a franchise for forty-five years to erect and maintain along the public roads of this county, poles and wires for transmitting current for heat, power and lighting.

Weaverville, Cal.—H. L. Jackman, general manager of the North Mountain Power Company, has been spending a few days in this town. It is reported that his company intends to put in a power plant at Big Flat, about seven miles below North Fork, and will build a 70-foot dam in the Trinity River, which will be used for generating power.

Red Bluff, Cal.—R. P. Stice has filed on 10,000 inches of water in Mill Creek, to be diverted about the center of Section 1 at a place known as Squire's Marsh. M. O. Ballard, who is connected with the Pacific Power Company, filed on 20,000 inches to be diverted near the Avery foot bridge. Both filings were made for the purpose of securing power to produce electricity.

Redding, Cal.—A ten-year contract has been closed between the Trinity Copper Company, otherwise known as the Tom Lawson corporation, and the Northern California Power Company, for electric power to develop the Shasta King Mine. The Trinity Copper Company has provided a 200-horsepower motor at the mine for immediate use. The Northern California Power Company is installing a 2,000-horsepower plant for the use of the Mammoth Mine; a 1,200-horsepower plant at Herault for an iron smelter. An electric plant will be supplied for the Crown Deep Mine.

Nevada City, Cal.—When the weather clears 150 men and 50 horses will go to work on the big power plant on Deer Creek, above this city, in an endeavor to hurry it to completion as rapidly as possible. Practically all the machinery necessary was hauled to the place before the winter's snows set in. The plant is being constructed by the California Gas and Electric Company. It will not be until Autumn that the work will be completed. There are pipe lines to be built, reservoirs to construct, and a myriad of incidental labors to perform. The company will find use for its power in the operation of the Midland road.

WATER POWER.

Washington Water Power Company—Stockholders at a meeting in Spokane voted to increase the capital stock from $5,000,000 to $10,000,000, and it is announced by Henry M. Richards, president, that the money will be expended in betterment of the electric railway system and the extension of several lines. The directors were re-elected as follows: William A. White, George H. Southard and Frank Lyman, of New York; H. M. Richards, D. L. Huntington, J. D. Sherwood, Thomas G. Thomson, J. P. M. Richards, A. B. Campbell, J. N. Glover and Huber Rasher, of Spokane. The officers of the company re-elected for the year are: President, Henry M. Richards; first vice president, A. B. Campbell; second vice president and general manager, D. L. Huntington; treasurer, H. E. Perks; secretary, H. L. Bleeker. The corporation has 72.5 miles of railroad, 54.5 miles of which is in Spokane. Its power transmission lines reach 225 miles, the longest being to the Coeur d'Alene mining camps, 110 miles.

POWER AND LIGHT PLANTS.

Everett, Wash.—The Seattle-Tacoma Power Co. is planning to parallel its lines into Everett from Snoqualmie Falls.

Battleford, Sask.—Bids will be received until April 15th by R. C. Lourie, Clerk, for installing an electric lighting system.

Albany, Ore.—The Samtam Electric Company is arranging for the construction of seven power canals along the North Samtam River.

Indian Head, Sask.—The city will spend $25,000 this year in extensions to the electric lighting plant. T. E. Donnelley, mayor.

Missoula, Mont.—A new 4,000 H. P. water power plant is now being constructed by the Missoula Light and Water Company. A. H. Wethey, manager.

Elma, Wash.—The Elma Light & Power Company has filed notices on what is known as the Cloquallum Creek water power.

Strathcona, Alta.—Council has granted a franchise to the International Heating & Lighting Company to operate a lighting plant.

Victoria, B. C.—Sealed bids will be received by W. W. Northcott until April 8th for the erection of an electric transmission line between this city and Beaver Lake.

Grand Forks, B. C.—The West Kootenai Power & Light Company is considering the extension of its high-tension hydro-electrical lines from the Boundary into the Similkameen district.

Portland, Ore.—The Pacific Light & Power Company, capital $50,000, has been incorporated by C. P. Houston, Junction City; D. A. Houston, Oregon City, and Alexander Sweek, of this city.

Astoria, Ore.—The Astoria Electric Company has awarded contract to W. S. Dole & Company, Portland, for the construction of its new gas plant here, to cost $12,000. C. A. Coolidge, superintendent.

Wallace, Ida.—G. Scott Anderson is at the head of a corporation which will erect a large power plant on Big Creek. The company will be incorporated for $300,000 under the name of the Inland Power Company.

Myrtle Point, Ore.—The Coquille Valley Power Company has been incorporated by J. R. Benson and W. W. Doyoe, of this place, D. H. Johnson and J. A. Davenport, of Coquille. The company has secured water rights and will erect a power plant in Coos County.

Hermiston, Ore.—The Western Mutual Electric Company has been incorporated with a capital of $50,000 by Jas. Tee, E. P. Dodd and others, to supply electricty for lighting and power to the territory under the Umatilla government project.

Bremerton, Wash.—Work has been commenced excavating for the foundation of the central power plant. The building will be 92x180 feet, the floor and basement of concrete, the superstructure of steel and brick. The work will be done by the workmen at the yard.

Ely, Nev.—Extensive improvements and enlargement of the system are being planned by the officials of the White

FOR GAS COMPRESSORS see RIX C. A. & D. Co., S.F.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS

Air Compressors
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Rix Comp Air & Mach. Co.

Alternators
Allis-Chalmers Co.
California Electrical Works
National Brake & Electric Co.

Aluminum Electrical Conductors
Pierson Roeding & Co.

Annunciators
California Electrical Works.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.
Patrick, Carter & Wilkins Co.

Asbestos Products
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Automatic Sprinklers
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co.

Batteries, Primary
California Electrical Works
Gould Storage Battery Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Western Electric Co.

Batteries, Storage
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Gould Storage Battery Co.
Electric Storage Battery Co.

Blue Printing
Dietzgen Co., Eugene

Boilers
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Keystone Boiler Works
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works
Standard Electric Works
Tracy Engineering Co.

Boiler Compounds
Dearborn Drug & Chem. Wks.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Buffers
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.

Chemists and Chemical

Building Material
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Building Paper
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Circuit Breakers
Fork Wayne Electric Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Compressed Air
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.
Pacific Elec. Mfg. Co.

Condensers
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
Rix Comp Air & Mach. Co.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Conduits
American Circular Loom Co.
American Conduit & Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Conduit Fixtures
American Conduit & Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Cooling Towers
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Cross Arms
Carter & Co., George E.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Drawing Materials
Dietzgen Co., Eugene

Dynamos and Motors
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.
Northern Elec. Mfg. Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.

Elevators
Van Emon Engineering Co.

Electric Car Heaters
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.

Electric Grinders
California Electrical Works
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.

Electric Heating Devices
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Electrical Instruments
Cutter Co., The
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Weston Elec. Instrument Co.

Electrical Machinery
California Electrical Works
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Electric Polishers
Northern Electric Mfg. Co.

Electric Railway Appliances
Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Electrical Supplies
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Standard Electrical Works

Electric Ventilating Fans
Century-Klein Electric Co.
California Electrical Works
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.

Engines, Boilers, Heaters, etc.
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.

Electric Watchman's Clocks
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co.

Engineers, Chemical
Smith, Emery & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Ohmen Engine Works
Standard Elec. Works
Tracy Engineering Co.
Westinghouse Machine Co.

Engines, Gas and Gasoline
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Westinghouse Machine Co.

Engineers and Contractors
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corporat'n
Byllesby & Co., H. M.
California Electrical Works
Cannon, Edward F.
Century-Klein Co.
Copeland, Clem A.
Doble Co., Abner
Cory, C. L.
General Electric Co.
Hunt, Dillman, Meredith & Allen

Jackson, D. C. & W. E.
Smith, Emery & Co.

Pine Telephone Company, which owns the only 'phone system in this portion of Nevada. The lines are to be extended to the new mining camps in this vicinity, and the service generally improved. An expenditure of $50,000 will hardly cover all the proposed work.

Big Timber, Mont.—Extensive improvements and additions are contemplated by the Big Timber Light and Power Company. A Westinghouse generator of 60 K. W. capacity, and a 90 K. W. dynamo will be installed. J. R. Karserman, manager.

TELEPHONES.

Yorktown, Sask.—The city voted to purchase the telephone system and extend it.

Moscow, Ida.—The Interstate Telephone Company will shortly install a new common battery board.

Boise, Ida.—The Independent Telephone Company is extending its system at Nampa, Caldwell, Payette, Weiser and Emmett.

Dayton, Wash.—The Smith Hollow Telephone Company has been organized by John Crawford, Dan Wood, Will Wood, Neils Peterson, John Story and "Doc" Sutton.

Fernie, B. C.—The Crows Nest Pass Electric Light & Power Company is preparing to establish telephone service to Elkmouth and Hosmer.

Harrington, Wash.—The Pacific States Telephone and Telegraph Company has a crew at work stringing a line to Bluestem and thence to Davenport.

Seattle, Wash.—The Independent Telephone Company announces that the Green Lake station will be opened this week. The building will accommodate 1500 instruments.

Gifford, Ida.—A number of farmers' telephone lines are building into Gifford and several more are contemplated. Those under construction are the Riggers-Jacks line from Riggers' mill, the Hamberley-Slocum line from the Hamberley ranch and the Boyer-Bluett line.

Fernie, B. C.—The Revelstoke Trail & Front Lake Telephone Company will build a long-distance line to Elkmouth and Hosmer.

Umatilla, Ore.—The Farmers' Co-operative Telephone Company, capital $5000, has been incorporated by Omer O. Stephens, DeWitt C. Brownell and John W. Duncan.

AMERICAN CIRCULAR LOOM CO.
TRADE MARK REGISTERED

CHELSEA NEW YORK CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO

R. B. COREY CO., NEW YORK REPRESENTATIVES

AMERICAN CIRCULAR LOOM CO.
CHELSEA, MASS.

Circular Loom Conduit
Electroduct Conduit

Approved by all National Boards of Fire Underwriters
Complete stocks all sizes carried in San Francisco

John R. Cole Co., Pacific Coast Sales Agents.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS—CONTINUED

Engineers and Contractors
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
G. M. Hancock
Meese & Gottfried Co.
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works
Smith, W. Stuart
Smith, Emery & Co.
Thaxter, H. C.
Tracy Engineering Co.
Van Norden, Rudolph W.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
C. H. Wheeler Mf. Co.

Eucalyptus Insulator Pins
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Feed Water Heaters and Purifiers
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Fire Extinguishers.
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co.

Fire Proofing.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Globes
Phoenix Glass Co.

House Goods
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Patrick, Carter & Wilkins Co.

Hydraulic Machinery
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Abner Doble Co.
Goeriz & Co., O. C.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
Morris. I. P. Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Risdon Iron Works
Tracy Engineering Co.

Hardware
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Ice Making Machinery
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Injectors
Vulcan Iron Works

Insulators and Insulating Material
Boessert Elec. Cons. Co.
Brooks-Follis Electric Co.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Fork Wayne Electric Works
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Standard Under'grd Cable Co.

Insulators—Glass and Porcelain
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.

Instruments
Weston Elec. Instrument Co.

Interior Telephone Systems.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Lamps, Arc
California Electrical Works
Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Standard Elec. Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.

Lamps, Incandescent
California Electrical Works
California Incand. Lamp Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Standard Elec. Works

Machine Tools
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Mantles
Barrett, John C.

Marine and Stationary Air Compressors
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Motors
Bay Shore Elec. Const. Co.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.
Northern Electric Mfg. Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Standard Electrical Works

Meters, Gas
Pacific Meter Co.

Mining Machinery
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.

Paint, Insulating
Paraffine Paint Co.

Pins
Benicia Iron Works

Pins, Insulator
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Pipe
Abner Doble Co.
Francis Smith & Co.
Risdon Iron Works
Schaw-Batcher Co., The
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe Co.

Poles, Ties, Brackets, etc.
Carter & Co., Geo. E.
Klein, Mathias & Sons

Pole Lines
Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Benicia Iron Works

Power Plants
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Power Transmission Machinery
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Meese & Gottfried Co.
Pacific Elec. Mfg. Co.

Pneumatic Machinery
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Pumps, Centrifugal
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
Morris. I. P. Co.

Pumping Machinery
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works
Tracy Engineering Co.

Pumps—Air Lift and Artesian
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

INCORPORATIONS.

Los Angeles, Cal.—The Telegraph Oil Company has been incorporated with a capital stock of $300,000. Behind the project are H. M. Cowper, O. E. Seller and J. W. Reynolds.

San Luis Obispo, Cal.—Articles of incorporation have been filed by the Tally-Ho Oil Company, which is capitalized at $5,000, shares $1 each. The place of business is Arroyo Grande.

Sacramento, Cal.—The Western Sierras Power Co. has been incorporated here with a capital stock of 10,000 shares, $1,000 each. The full amount has been subscribed by C. C. Bonte, H. Stillman, E. S. Brown, A. L. Shinn and M. J. Dillman.

Santa Ana, Cal.—The Section Two Water Company has been organized and filed articles of incorporation to develop and distribute water. The principal place of business is Anaheim, and the plant and works of the company are to be located on section 2, township 4 N., range 10 W. The capital stock is $4,500. The directors are J. F. Walker, J. M. Blocher, O. S. Auten, W. Voss and F. R. Lagourgue.

Santa Ana, Cal.—With Alfred D. Bowen, builder of the California Ocean Shore Railroad, as president, the Monterey, Fresno and Eastern Railway Co. has been incorporated with a capital stock of $5,000,000, of which $154,000 has already been subscribed to build a shorter line to Goldfield from Southern California and bring both Los Angeles and San Francisco many hours nearer the great mining regions of Nevada. The plans of the company are to run electric trains. The route has not yet been made public, but probably will be south of Yosemite Park and through the Round Valley and Bishop Creek country.

I. P. MORRIS COMPANY
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA
Designers and Builders of
Hydraulic Turbines and Centrifugal Pumps
ADDRESS COMMUNICATIONS TO HYDRAULIC DEPARTMENT

California Incandescent Lamp Co.
Have Reopened at
No. 56 and 60 NATOMA ST.
SAN FRANCISCO

Francis Smith & Co.
Riveted Pipe, Water and Oil Tanks, Smoke Stacks and General Sheet Iron Work.
In Operation and Taking Orders.
Office and Works:
EIGHTH AND TOWNSEND STS., SAN FRANCISCO.

BONESTELL, RICHARDSON & CO.
DEALERS IN PAPER
473 TO 485 SIXTH ST., NEAR BRYANT SAN FRANCISCO

FOR MARINE GAS ENGINES see RIX C. A. & D. Co., S.F.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS—CONTINUED

Pumps, Steam
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Railroad Supplies.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Roofing
Bonestell, Richardson & Co.
Paraffine Paint Co.

Roofing Materials.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Steam Engines
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Risdon Iron Works
Tracy Engineering Co.

Soil Pipe and Fittings
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Steam Plant Equipment
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Steam Boilers
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Steam Packing.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Storage Batteries
The Electric Storage Battery Co.
Gould Storage Battery Co.

Supplies, General Electric
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
California Electrical Works
General Electric Co.
H. W. Johns-Manville Co.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.
Standard Elec. Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Surveying Instruments
Dietzgen Co., Eugene

Switches
The Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.

Switchboards
Bossert Elec. Cons. Co.
California Electrical Works
General Electric Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Tape
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Telegraph Apparatus
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Telephones and Supplies
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Standard Electrical Works

Telephone Desk Sets and Hand Microphones.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Telephone Receivers and Cords.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Tile Flooring
Barrett, John Co.

Tools, Insulated.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Transformers
Allis-Chalmers Co.
California Electrical Works
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Turbines, Steam
Allis-Chalmers Co.

Traps, Steam
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.

Underground Electrical Conduits
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Vibrators
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Valves
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Standard Elec. Works

Water Wheels
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Abner Doble Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
I. P. Morris Co.

Water Wheel Governors
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Wires and Cables
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Nat. Conduit & Cable Co., The
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Simplex Electrical Co., The
Standard Electrical Works
Standard Undergrnd. Cable Co.

Woodworking Machinery
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Frank G. Baum
CONSULTING ELECTRIC AND HYDRAULIC ENGINEER
Examinations, Reports, Estimates, Designs
Hydro-Electric Power Developments, Electric Power Transmission Systems
1406 Chronicle Bldg. San Francisco

Hunt, Dillman, Meredith & Allen
Engineers,
200-202 California St., San Francisco.

Smith, Emery & Co.
Chemists and Chemical Engineers,
SAN FRANCISCO.
Oakland Office:
1068 Broadway, cor. 12th St.
Phone Oakland 1209.

F. G. Baum & Company
ENGINEERS AND CONSTRUCTORS
COMPLETE POWER PLANTS
TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS
1404-7 Chronicle Bldg., San Francisco

G. M. Hancock
Mechanical Engineer,
General and Detail Drawing. Expert Designing. Supervision of Construction.
Room 701, Atlas Building,
604 Mission St., San Francisco.

W. Stuart Smith
Consulting Engineer,
2538 Dwight Way, Berkeley, Cal.

H. M. Byllesby & Co., Inc.
CHICAGO.
Design, Construct and Operate Railway, Light, Power and Hydraulic Plants,
Examinations and Reports.
American Trust Building, Chicago.

D. C. JACKSON, C. E. WM. B. JACKSON, M. E.
D. C. & Wm. B. Jackson
Members American Institute of Electrical Engineers, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, American Society of Civil Engineers.
ENGINEERS, EXPERTS
Madison, Wis.

H. C. Thaxter
Electrical and Mechanical Engineer,
60 NATOMA STREET
San Francisco.

Edward F. Cannon & Co.
Electric and Hydraulic Engineers,
309 McKay Bldg., Portland, Ore.

The Lindgren-Hicks Co.
General Contractors.
Problem Work in Reinforced Concrete.
626 Market St., San Francisco.

Rudolph W. Van Norden
Consulting Engineer,
912-914 Mutual Savings Bank Bldg.
San Francisco

Clem A. Copeland, M.E.
Consulting and Supervising Electrical and Mechanical Engineer,
Citizens' National Bank Building,
Los Angeles, Cal.

N. J. Neall
Consulting Electrical Engineer.
(Specialty Lightning Protective Apparatus.)
12 Pearl Street, Boston.

G. F. Wakefield
Surveyor and Engineer,
Specialty: Hydro-Electric Power Development
Room 22, Porter Bldg., San Jose, Cal.

C. L. CORY
Consulting Engineer,
200 California St., San Francisco.

M. M. O'Shaughnessy
M. Am. Soc. C. E.
CONSULTING ENGINEER
Specialty, Hydraulic Development
Atlas Building San Francisco
Cable Address: "Old Shine"

George J. Wellington
General Engineering
Consulting and Constructing
Departments
Fire Protective Electrical
Insurance. Steam Power
Heating Ventilating
Automatic Sprinkler
N. Y. Block Seattle — Kohl Building San Francisco — Douglas Building Los Angeles

Edward S. Cobb
CONSULTING ENGINEER
Mechanics
Hydraulics
Heavy Construction
Reinforced Concrete
696-698 Pacific Electric Bldg.
Los Angeles

B. S. Pedersen
Gas Engineer,
600 Seventh St., San Francisco, Cal.

FOR SALE
425 Shares of the capital stock of a well paying electric machinery company. Established 1901. Doing a flourishing business. 1175 shares issued. Five directors. Apply Room 34, Marson Building, 1380 Sutter Street, San Francisco.

ROBERT McF. DOBLE
Consulting and Supervising Engineer,
Colorado Springs, Colo.

George H. Rowe
Consulting Electrical Engineer.
Specialty: Designing of Alternating Current Apparatus and Transmission Systems.
1211 Fisher Building, Chicago.

OHMEN ENGINE WORKS
High Grade Engine Manufacturers.
Open and Enclosed Type.
17th and Capp Sts. San Francisco.

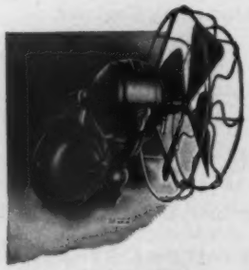
Electrical Compound
OWING TO ITS WEATHERPROOF QUALITIES IS PARTICULARLY ADAPTED FOR OUTSIDE WORK SUCH AS PAINTING CUT-OUT BOXES, LAMP HOODS, ETC.
Write for Folder — THE PARAFFINE PAINT CO.
UNION SAVINGS BANK BLDG., OAKLAND, CAL.
SAN FRANCISCO SALESROOM GUERRERO ST., NEAR 15TH ST

You Must Have CLEAN BOILERS TO PRODUCE CHEAP POWER
DEARBORN FEED WATER TREATMENT will keep the Boilers Clean and at Low Cost
DEARBORN DRUG AND CHEMICAL WORKS
NEW YORK, 299 Broadway — SAN FRANCISCO — CHICAGO, Postal Telegraph Building

General Electric Company

FAN MOTORS

Alternating and Direct Current



D. C. Wall-Bracket Fan
Swivel and Trunnion Frame

The silent run with the economical use of current makes G E Fan Motors for 1907 notable favorites among cooling devices. : : : :

RELIABLE EFFICIENT

A. C. Desk Fan
Swivel and Trunnion Frame

Distribute breeze evenly over a large area—occupy small space—run without attention.

You are interested in the best fan motors for 1907, so why not write for our descriptive catalog

Motors are fitted with variable speed switches which provide perfect control of the fan speed.

SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE
UNION TRUST BLDG

PRINCIPAL OFFICE
SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

SALES OFFICES IN ALL LARGE CITIES 1255

"J. M." High Potential Strain Insulators

THESE Insulators are especially made for severe service on lines operating high voltages. Their entire construction, although exceedingly simple, renders them strong and thoroughly efficient on the line, regardless of conditions.
Insulating surface measures 10½" from eye to eye. Will withstand a working pressure of 8000 Volts.
Write nearest branch for full particulars

H. W. JOHNS-MANVILLE CO.
180-182 SECOND ST., SAN FRANCISCO
203 E. FIFTH STREET, LOS ANGELES 518 FIRST AVENUE, SOUTH SEATTLE

O. C. GOERIZ & COMPANY
HYDRAULIC AND MECHANICAL EXPERTS
Pacific Coast Agents for
SCHUTTE & KOERTING CO., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Chemical Spray Nozzles, Absorption of Abnoxious Fumes or Gases.
Complete Condensing and Water Cooling Plants.
61 FREMONT STREET, - SAN FRANCISCO

Abner Doble Company
Established 1850....
WATER WHEELS
HOWARD AND FREMONT STREETS SAN FRANCISCO, U. S. A.

Do not Forget Us When in Need
We make a Specialty of
MATERIAL FOR POLE LINE CONSTRUCTION
Foundry, Machine and Wood Shop Work of all Description
Prompt Delivery.
BENICIA IRON WORKS *Benicia, Cal.*
San Francisco Office, MONADNOCK BLDG.
Phone, Temporary 2191

HARD Service in industrial work works no injury to Northern Apparatus. Our machines **WORK** under all conditions. Particular power users rely on them for constant, economical service. They say that difficult power applications and service to Northern Machines are **EASY.**

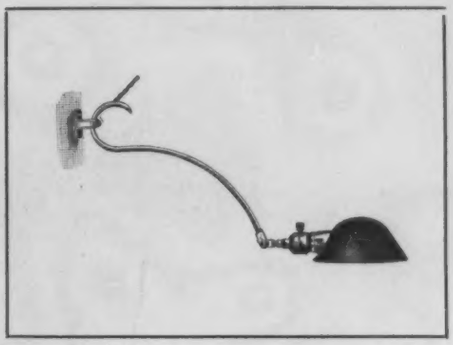
NORTHERN ELECTRICAL MFG. CO. ENGINEERS - MANUFACTURERS MADISON, WIS., U. S. A.
BOOKLET No. 880
880 403-406 Atlas Bldg., 604 Mission Street, San Francisco, Cal.

Pole Line Cut-Out Switches for Any Voltage
Oil Switches for Voltages from 30,000 to 100,000

PACIFIC ELECTRIC AND MANUFACTURING CO.
701 Atlas Building
604 Mission Street **San Francisco, Cal.**
Telephone, TEMPORARY 3193

Convenience Counts

for much in illumination. The most convenient fixtures now on the market are the patent



FARIES

adjustable fixtures for wall, desk, ceiling and floor, fixed and portable. Write for catalog.

Gas, Electric and Combination Fixtures, Brass Castings and Fittings

FARIES MFG. CO.

DECATUR, ILL.

Fort Wayne Electric Works
"WOOD" SYSTEMS

Form C "Wood" Arc Lamp

Superiority

a distinct, recognized characteristic of the Fort Wayne Form C Arc Lamp, ascribed to it by users everywhere. A lamp that is rigid in construction. All parts are easily accessible. Ask for our Bulletin 1086.

Main Office and Works **Fort Wayne, Ind.**

San Francisco Office, : : 403 ATLAS BUILDING

553

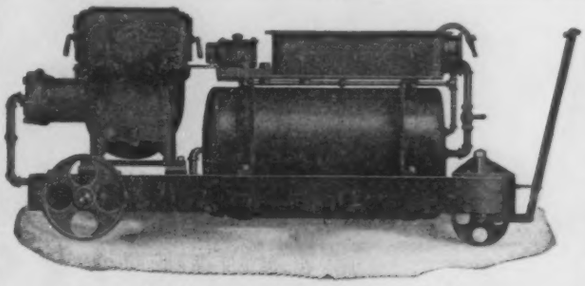
HIGHEST GRADE NUERNBERG

CARBONS

For All Types of Arc Lamps.

HUGO REISINGER, 11 Broadway, New York

NATIONAL
Portable Compressor Outfits



Portable Outfit with A-4 Type Compressor

These outfits will be found useful for blowing dust and other accumulations out of generator coils, car motors and car seats. They are specially adapted for service in car and other shops where it is not desired to install an extensive system of piping from a centrally located plant and where compressed air is occasionally used in different parts of the building for various industrial operations, such as drilling, riveting, etc. : : : : : : :

WRITE FOR BULLETIN 74

National Brake and Electric Co.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

General Sales Office, 519 First National Bank Bldg., Chicago

San Francisco, Cal. - - - - W. F. McKENNY

Send 2c for Catalog

LINEMEN'S TOOLS

MATHIAS KLEIN & SONS

95 West Van Buren Street, Chicago.

Emerson Interchangeable Desk and Bracket Fans

¶ **Emerson Desk Fans have** Parker patented blades. One-half inch hardened steel shaft. Superior form of bearing which cannot throw oil or stick. Automatic starting device on all types and sizes. An interchangeable feature which requires no extra parts, a screw driver is all that is necessary.

[WRITE FOR CATALOGUES AND PRICE LIST CONTAINING COMPLETE INFORMATION]

CALIFORNIA ELECTRICAL WORKS

SAN FRANCISCO

Western Electrical Company SEATTLE — *California Electrical Company* LOS ANGELES

Low California Rates

From the East Daily During MARCH AND APRIL, 1907

FROM

Sioux City	$27 00	New Orleans	$30 00
Council Bluffs	25 00	Peoria	31 00
Omaha	25 00	Pittsburg	41 00
St. Joseph	25 00	Memphis	31 65
Kansas City	25 00	Bloomington	32 00
Leavenworth	25 00	St. Paul	34 85
Denver	25 00	Chicago	33 00
Houston	25 00	New York	50 00
St. Louis	30 00		

¶ **TELL THE FOLKS EAST**—Cost of a ticket may be deposited with any Southern Pacific Agent here and ticket will be delivered the passenger. : : :

¶ **STOPOVERS**—Personally conducted parties from Chicago, Washington, Cincinnati, St. Louis, Kansas City and New Orleans. : : : : : : : : :

¶ Write for illustrated booklets on the great California Valleys to Information Bureau,

SOUTHERN PACIFIC CO.

FLOOD BUILDING, SAN FRANCISCO

- HIGHEST QUALITY -
FOR ALL PURPOSES

CHAPMAN
·VALVES·

CHAPMAN VALVE MFG. CO.
INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS.

CHAS. C. MOORE & CO. INC., PACIFIC COAST REPRESENTATIVES

John A. Roebling's Sons Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wire and Wire Rope
:: Electric Wires ::
Cloth and Netting

San Francisco - - - 202 Second Street
Los Angeles - Market and Alameda Streets
Portland - - - - - 91 First Street
Seattle - - - - 900 First Ave. South

36,000 H. P.

...IN...

3 PELTON UNITS

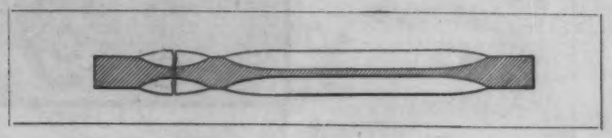
THE RECORD FOR IMPULSE WATER WHEELS

PARTICULARS ON REQUEST

THE PELTON WATER WHEEL CO.

19TH & HARRISON STS. SAN FRANCISCO — 143 LIBERTY ST. NEW YORK

The Gould Plate is not Built-up



THE contact surface and grid are absolutely continuous metal. A sheet lead "blank" is passed between two sets of thin steel discs which "spin" the metal into numerous ribs. The illustration shows a fragment of a Gould plate—shows the ribs, the central web and conducting cross bars that equalize the current flow to and from all points of the plate. This is one important factor in long life.

It will pay you to thoroughly investigate the advantages of Gould Storage Batteries

MAIN OFFICE
1 WEST 34TH STREET
NEW YORK

Gould Storage Battery Co.

SAN FRANCISCO BRANCH
705 MONADNOCK BLDG

DUNCAN METERS

Both Direct and Alternating Currents

House Type to 1,500 amp. Switchboard Type to 15,000 amp.
Read in Kilowatt Hours or Dollars and Cents.

PACIFIC COAST AGENT:
STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS,
56-60 NATOMA STREET, - - - SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Duncan Electric Manufacturing Co.
Lafayette, Ind.

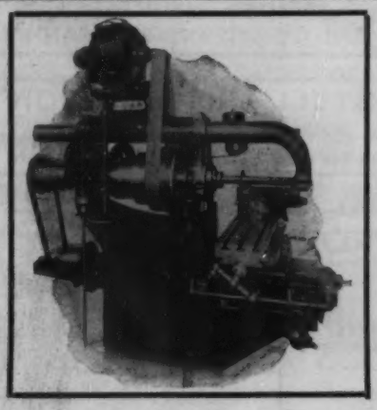
ELECTRIC MOTORS

You do NOT take a chance when you purchase a second-hand motor from the Guarantee Electric Works. We have experts who are as skillful in the winding of armature and field coils as are found in any factory

Let us study your conditions and then submit a proposition

GUARANTEE ELECTRIC WORKS
CHARLES PFLUGER, Manager
218 Eighth Street Telephone Market 2146 San Francisco

Watson Motors



Stand for the best in quality and workmanship that money can buy.

From the smallest size upwards they are multipolar with steel frames, self-oiling, self-aligning bearings and ventilated form wound armatures.

The first cost of a high-grade motor is little greater and it is vastly cheaper in the end.

MANUFACTURED BY
THE MECHANICAL APPLIANCE CO.
FACTORY, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS, PACIFIC COAST AGTS.
56 & 60 NATOMA ST., SAN FRANCISCO

SIMPLEX

RUBBER INSULATED
WIRES
AND
CABLES

Aerial Submarine
Flameproof
Lead Covered Steel Taped

PROMPT ATTENTION TO SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

THE SIMPLEX ELECTRICAL Co
110 STATE STREET · BOSTON.

STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS
AGENTS
NO. 56 AND 60 NATOMA ST. SAN FRANCISCO

CONTENTS

The Recent Fire in Station "A" of the San Francisco Gas and Electric Co. 293

Motors for Machines and Tools 298

Nitrogen from Air as Fertilizer 301

Synopsis of Address Delivered by Rufus P. Jennings 302

Long Distance Power Transmission 302

EDITORIAL—

Testing of Electrical Machinery 303

Removal Notice 304

Personals 304

Announcement 305

Trade Catalogues 305

Industrial 306

NEWS NOTES 309

CHAS. C. MOORE & CO., ENGINEERS INC.
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

CONTRACTORS FOR COMPLETE PLANTS
Power Pumping
Lighting Mining
Machinery of the Highest Grades

PACIFIC COAST AGENTS FOR
Babcock & Wilcox Water Tube Boilers
McIntosh & Seymour Steam Engines
Hamilton Corliss Steam Engines
Harrisburg Piston and 4 Valve Steam Engines
Stratton Steam Separators
Chapman Valves and Hydrants
Send for our Complete Lists
63 FIRST STREET - - - - - SAN FRANCISCO

BRANCH OFFICES
LOS ANGELES TRUST BLDG.
SALT LAKE ATLAS BLOCK
SEATTLE MUTUAL LIFE BLDG.
NEW YORK 1303 HAVEMEYER BLDG.

H. M. Byllesby & Company
(Incorporated)
ENGINEERS
AMERICAN TRUST BUILDING, CHICAGO
Design, Construct and Operate
Railway, Light, Power and Hydraulic Plants
EXAMINATIONS AND REPORTS

Francis Smith & Co.
Riveted Pipe, Water and Oil Tanks, Smoke Stacks and General Sheet Iron Work.
In Operation and Taking Orders.
Office and Works:
EIGHTH AND TOWNSEND STS., SAN FRANCISCO.

BONESTELL, RICHARDSON & CO.
DEALERS IN PAPER
473 TO 485 SIXTH ST., NEAR BRYANT SAN FRANCISCO

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

American Circular Loom Co. xv
American Conduit Co. vi
Abner Doble Co. xiv
Allis-Chalmers Co. xi
Barrett Co., The John v
Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co. xiii
Bossert Electrical Con. Co. v
Benicia Iron Works xiv
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp. ..Front cover
Byllesby & Company iv
Bristol Co., The ..... first cover
Bonestell, Richardson Co. xii
California Elec. Works..Fourth Cover
California Incandescent Lamp Co.. xii
Carter, Geo. E. Co. vi
Century Electric Co. vi
Century Klein Elec. Co..Fourth Cover
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co.Fourth Cover
Chase-Shawmut Co. vi
Cutter Company, The xv
Dearborn Drug and Chemical Wks.xvi
Dietzgen Co., Eugene v
Doble Company, Abner ..... 3d Cover
Duncan Electric Co. iii
Electric Appliance Co. ..... front cover
Electric Storage Battery Co., The. v
Estes Co., H. M. vi
Fort Wayne Elec. Works.Third Cover
General Electric Company xiv
Goerlitz & Co., O. C. xiv
Guarantee Electric Works iii
Gould Storage Battery Co. iii
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co..front cover
Holtzer-Cabot Electric Co. x
Holophane Company, The xv
India Rubber and Gutta Percha Insulating Co. ..... Third Cover
Johns-Manville Co. H. W. xiv
Klein & Son, Mathias ..... Third Cover
Keystone Boiler Works iv
Leitz, A. & Co. v
Mechanical Appliance Co., The iii
Meese & Gottfried ..... Front Cover
Moore, Chas. C. & Co. Inc v
Morris Co., L. P. xii
Nat'l Brake & Elec. Co...Third Cover
National Conduit & Cable Co. ..... front cover
New York Insulated Wire Co. x
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co. xiv
Ohmen Engine Works xvi
Okonite Co., The ..... front cover
Pacific Electric and Mfg. Co. xiv
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co. vi
Pacific Meter Co. ..... front cover
Paraffine Paint Co., The xvi
Partrick, Carter & Wilkins Co. xv
Parker Water Tube Boiler viii
Pass & Seymour, Inc. ..... Fourth Cover
Pelton Water Wheel Co..4th p. cover
Phoenix Glass Co., The vi
Pierson, Roeding & Co. vii
Professional Cards xiii
Reisinger, Hugo ..... 3d Cover
Risdon Iron Works iv
Rix, C. A. & D. Co. ..... x-xii
Roebling Sons Co., John A. 4th p. cover
Roth Bros. & Co. vi
Schaw-Batcher Co., Pipe Wks, The x
Smith, Francis & Co. xii
Simplex Electrical Co., The iii
Southern Pacific Co. ..... 4th Cover
Standard Electrical Works iii
Standard Underground Cable Co.. ..... front cover
Steel City Electric Co. xi
Telephone and Elec. Equip. Co. xiv
Tracy Engineering Co. v
United States Cast Iron Pipe and Foundry Co. v
Van Emon Elevator Co. ..... front cover
Vulcan Elec. Heating Co..Third Cover
Vulcan Iron Works ..... Front Cover
Wagner Elec. & Mfg. Co..4th p. Cover
Waterbury Storage Battery vi
Wellington, Geo. J. xiii
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co. viii
Weston Elec. Instrument Co. ix

THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY CO.

MANUFACTURER OF

The "Chloride Accumulator" FOR RAILWAY AND LIGHTING

The "Exide" Battery FOR ELECTRIC VEHICLES AND IGNITION

GENERAL OFFICES
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

OAKLAND SALES OFFICE
525 THIRTEENTH ST.

"Exide" Distributors are located in San Francisco, Oakland, Los Angeles, Pasadena, Riverside, Spokane, Seattle, Portland and Salt Lake City, San Jose.

Smelter Equipment

Lead and Copper Furnaces
Power Machinery - Blowing Engines
Heine Boilers
Mining Machinery of all Kinds

RISDON IRON WORKS

311 Steuart St., San Francisco, Cal.

"CENTURY"

Single Phase MOTORS

are self starting under full load, automatic in operation, require a minimum amount of attention. They are particularly adapted to pump service. : : : : : : :

Manufactured by

CENTURY ELECTRIC COMPANY

ST. LOUIS, MO.

Standard Electrical Works, Agents, San Francisco

EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.

SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS, DRAWING MATERIALS
BLUE PRINTING

35-37-39 Fourth Street San Francisco

The John Barrett Co.

408-410 Morrison St., Portland, Ore.

Tile Flooring, Mantels, Electroliers, Incandescent Gas Lamps and Electrical Supplies

POWER PLANTS Designed and built for all purposes. Economy of operation guaranteed.

Nordberg Corliss Engines, Edge Moor Water Tube Boilers
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co. High Vacuum Apparatus, Condensers, Heaters, Pumps, Skinner Automatic Engines. Tracy Economy Devices.

1647 Page St.
San Francisco

The Tracy Engineering Co.

Union Trust Bldg.
Los Angeles

U.S. Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co.

Manufacturers of

Cast Iron Pipe

In all regular sizes, 3 in. to 84 in.

For WATER, GAS, SEWAGE, DRAINS, CULVERTS etc., Flanged Pipe, Flexible Joint Pipe, Special Castings, Large Cylinders, Heavy Castings.

General Offices:
71 BROADWAY NEW YORK.
Cable Address, Uscipipe, New York.
Pacific Coast Sales Office
307 UNION TRUST BUILDING SAN FRANCISCO.

...THE...

Bossert Electric Construction Co.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS AND PATENTEES OF

Plugged Steel Conduit Boxes

Monitor Conduit Bushing and Locknuts

Large Saving can be made by using Bossert Boxes, Bushings, Locknuts, Etc.
Complete Stock Carried in San Francisco

JOHN R. COLE CO., PACIFIC COAST SELLING AGENTS
766 and 770 Folsom Street, San Francisco

Solution-tight Steel Enamel Jar

Shoenmehl's Primary Battery

MANUFACTURED BY THE

Waterbury Battery Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Porcelain Jar

The Phoenix Glass Co.

PITTSBURG
NEW YORK
CHICAGO

Manufacturers of Electric Globes and Shades, both Arc and Incandescent, Inner and Outer Globes for all Enclosed Arc Systems

CATALOGUES SENT ON REQUEST

No. 16 CATALOGUE....Incandescent Electric Globes, Shades, Etc.

No. 17 CATALOGUE....Inverted Gas Lamp and Incandescent Gas Glassware

OUTER GLOBES all systems INNER GLOBES all systems

ROTH MOTORS

To drive your machinery or other apparatus by an electric motor is the proper thing to do.—**The ROTH Motor** is the **Right** Motor

ROTH BROS. & CO.

CHICAGO . . . ILL.
Clinton Street

B. F. Kleruff & Co. Los Angeles
Northwest Mach'y Co. Spokane

FOR SAFETY AND ECONOMY USE

"AMERICAN" CONDUIT

SAFE
because it renders the building lightning and fire-proof . . . .

III

ECONOMICAL
because easily laid and smooth inside . . . . . .

The AMERICAN CONDUIT MFG. CO. Keystone Bldg. Pittsburg

No Leakage Troubles With the Grinnell...

Water escapes from a **GRINNELL AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER** *only* when there is a fire, and then it spreads in a profuse manner in all directions.
Th valve is self-tightening and cannot leak or break open until the heat melts the fusing solder of the strut that holds the valve in place.
This is one of the features that makes the Grinnell the most efficient sprinkling system yet devised. When the **GRINNELL SYSTEM** goes in the insurance rates go down. The saving in rates alone for a few years will pay its cost.

Send for Estimates

Pacific Fire Extinguisher Company

145-153 Howard Street SAN FRANCISCO
504-505 McKay Bldg. PORTLAND
455-56 Colman Bldg. SEATTLE

I. P. MORRIS COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

Designers and Builders of

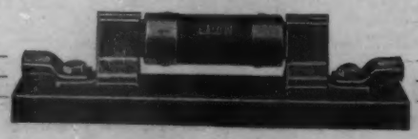
Hydraulic Turbines and Centrifugal Pumps

ADDRESS COMMUNICATIONS TO HYDRAULIC DEPARTMENT

SHAWMUT ENCLOSED FUSES
National Electrical Code Standard

CHASE-SHAWMUT CO.

NEWBURYPORT, MASS.



John R. Cole Co., Pacific Coast Sales Agents.

Send 2c for Catalog

LINEMEN'S TOOLS

MATHIAS KLEIN & SONS

95 West Van Buren Street, Chicago.

GEO. E. CARTER CO.

ROUND RED CEDAR
SAWN REDWOOD

POLES

3637 CLAY STREET, SAN FRANCISCO.

Telephone West 6824

PIERSON, ROEDING & CO.

Electric Railway and Transmission Equipment

REPRESENTING:

J. G. BRILL COMPANY
PHILADELPHIA

AMERICAN CAR COMPANY
ST. LOUIS, MO.

JOHN STEPHENSON CO.
CLEVELAND, OHIO

G. C. KUHLMAN CAR CO.
ELIZABETH, N. J.

CARS AND TRUCKS

Aluminum Company of America
PITTSBURGH, PA.
ALUMINUM WIRE AND CABLES

Lombard Governor Co.
ASHLAND, MASS.
Water Wheel Governors and Relief Valves

OHIO BRASS CO.
MANSFIELD, OHIO
Railway Line Materials and Rail Bonds

Locke Insulator Mfg. Co.
VICTOR, N. Y.
HIGH TENSION INSULATORS AND LINE MATERIALS

R. D. Nuttall Co.
PITTSBURGH, PA.
Gears, Pinions and Trolley Materials

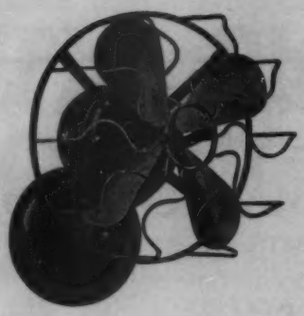
FIBRE CONDUIT CO.
ORANGEBURG, N. Y.
Underground Fibre Conduit

Bridgeport Brass Co.
NEW YORK, N. Y.
"PHONO-ELECTRIC" TROLLEY, TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH WIRE

Dimmick Pipe Co.
BIRMINGHAM, ALA.
CAST IRON WATER AND GAS PIPE

Seattle Colman Bldg. **San Francisco** Monadnock Bldg. **Los Angeles** Pacific Electric Bldg.

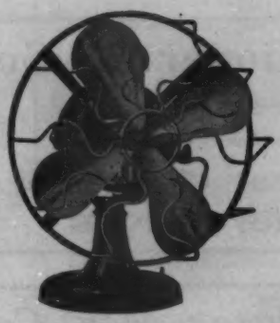
Westinghouse



Electric Fans

Judging by Advance Orders

the call for Westinghouse Fans during 1907 will far exceed last season's great demand. As a matter of fact every owner of a Westinghouse Fan soon becomes a talking advertisement as to its superior economical and mechanical merits. Anticipating an unprecedented demand, we are prepared to fill all orders promptly.



Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

San Francisco Office, Second and Howard

Los Angeles, 527 South Main St. Seattle, 314 Occidental Ave. Denver, 429 Seventeenth St

Westinghouse Steam Turbines

Three Westinghouse 500 K. W. Turbine Generating Units

An Unrivalled Record

Over 750,000 horsepower of Westinghouse Turbines have been contracted for during the past two years, and are now in successful operation or in course of erection. They have inaugerated a new era in power production.

The Westinghouse Machine Co.

PITTSBURG, PA.

Designers, and Builders of Steam Turbines, Steam Engines, Gas Engines and The Roney Mechanical Stoker

PACIFIC COAST REPRESENTATIVES

HUNT, MIRK & CO. Inc., 605 Howard St., San Francisco

WATERWORKS.

Los Angeles, Cal.—Sewell W. Thompson, a millionaire, and Gregory C. King, a mining man, propose to the city of Los Angeles that they be allowed the privilege of supplying water here at an output of $2,500,000. They have employed men to make preliminary surveys and have carried their investigations to a point where they can state definitely what amount of water they can secure and what will be the cost of a conduit, etc., for carrying it. The facts will be published in a few days. The bond election will not be held until about May 1st.

Imperial, Cal.—At a meeting of the Trustees last week a resolution was passed declaring that the water system was inadequate for the town, and the board instructed the town engineer to report on the works needed and the prospective expense of an entirely new system, to be built by the town. The proposed system shall be provided with cement settling basins, filtration systems, and an adequate pumping plant. The board also expects to install a power plant for supplying the town with electricity. It is proposed that bonds be issued by the city to cover the cost of the improvements.

Los Angeles, Cal.—Mayor A. C. Harper and the members of the City Council are convinced that some adequate and easily accessible water supply must be appropriated to tide the city over until the completion of the Owens River work. It may be said that they propose to conserve the water of several streams into a watershed comprising 650 square miles and capable of furnishing a constant flow of 7,000 inches for the city's use. Among those streams are the Piru, Castaic, Santa Clara, Elizabeth, and several other creeks. The Trustees have planned to carry the water through a main steel pipe which will bear the flow to Los Angeles. In the system as outlined there will be eighteen reservoirs. It will cost from $7,000 to $10,000,000.

FOR GAS COMPRESSORS see RIX C. A. & D. Co., S.F.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS

Air Compressors
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Rix Comp Air & Mach. Co.

Alternators
Allis-Chalmers Co.
California Electrical Works
National Brake & Electric Co.

Aluminum Electrical Conductors
Pierson Roeding & Co.

Annunciators
California Electrical Works.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.
Patrick, Carter & Wilkins Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Asbestos Products
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Automatic Sprinklers
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co.

Batteries, Primary
California Electrical Works
Gould Storage Battery Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Western Electric Co.

Batteries, Storage
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Gould Storage Battery Co.
Electric Storage Battery Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Blue Printing
Dietzgen Co., Eugene

Boilers
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Keystone Boiler Works
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works
Standard Electric Works
Tracy Engineering Co.

Boiler Compounds
Dearborn Drug & Chem. Wks.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Buffers
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.

Chemists and Chemical

Building Material
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Building Paper
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Circuit Breakers
Fork Wayne Electric Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Compressed Air
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.
Pacific Elec. Mfg. Co.

Condensers
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
Rix Comp Air & Mach. Co.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Conduits
American Circular Loom Co.
American Conduit & Mfg. Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Conduit Fixtures
American Conduit & Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Cooling Towers
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Cross Arms
Carter & Co., George E.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Drawing Materials
Dietzgen Co., Eugene

Dynamos and Motors
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.
Northern Elec. Mfg. Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.

Elevators
Van Emon Engineering Co.

Electric Car Heaters
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.

Electric Grinders
California Electrical Works
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Electric Heating Devices
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Electrical Instruments
Cutter Co., The
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Weston Elec. Instrument Co.

Electrical Machinery
California Electrical Works
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Electric Polishers
Northern Electric Mfg. Co.

Electric Railway Appliances
Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Electrical Supplies
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Electric Ventilating Fans
Century-Klein Electric Co.
California Electrical Works
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.

Engines, Boilers, Heaters, etc.
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.

Electric Watchman's Clocks
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Engineers, Chemical
Smith, Emery & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Ohmen Engine Works
Standard Elec. Works
Tracy Engineering Co.
Westinghouse Machine Co.

Engines, Gas and Gasoline
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Westinghouse Machine Co.

Engineers and Contractors
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corporat'n
Byllesby & Co., H. M.
California Electrical Works
Cannon, Edward F.
Century-Klein Co.
Copeland, Clem A.
Doble Co., Abner
Cory, C. L.
General Electric Co.
Hunt, Dillman, Meredith & Allen
Jackson, D. C. & W. P.
Smith, Emery & Co.

INCORPORATIONS.

Coalinga, Cal.—The Coalinga Southern Oil Company has been incorporated with a capital stock of $100,000. Behind the project are H. S. Bridge, J. F. Lucey, J. A. Punting, H. H. Welsh and T. Spellacy.

San Jose, Cal.—The Los Gatos Ice, Gas and Electric Company has been incorporated with a capital stock of $200,000. The directors are G. W. and C. E. Hume, Jay Deming, J. D. and Bessie Farwell.

Bakersfield, Cal.—The Ricardo Land and Water Company has been incorporated with a capital stock of $1,500,000. The directors are Rudolph Hagen of Ricardo, A. M. Lyon, J. S. Green, J. V. Ham, Charles E. Smith and H. P. O'Connor of Los Angeles.

San Jose, Cal.—The San Jose Traction Company has been incorporated with a capital stock of $1,000,000. L. F. Hanchett has taken the greater part of the stock subscribed. The other holders are John Martin, S. S. Baldwin, C. C. Benson and E. M. Rea.

Wallace, Idaho—The Tam O'Shanter Mining Co., capital $1,000,000, has been incorporated by D. C. Coates, C. E. Gammell, Samuel Hull, J. J. Curran and M. A. Curran. The Gold Crag Mining Co. has been incorporated by Steward Fuller, R. J. Fuller and B. O. Skonnord, capital $1,500,000.

OIL.

Los Angeles, Cal.—It is announced here that the Union Oil Company's pipe line across the Isthmus of Panama is in readiness to use, and the pumping of oil through the pipe from steamers on the west side to those on the east side will begin shortly. Two vessels are now loading at Port Harford with cargoes of oil for the isthmus. The capacity of the pipe line is 25,000 barrels daily, and it is expected to be a great aid to the development of the oil industry on the West Coast.

Paso Robles, Cal.—D. F. Swarts of Los Angeles, supposed to be acting for the Union Oil Company, has taken a lease of the Winteroll place of 1,600 acres located near here and agrees to go to work developing it for oil within sixty days. A company has leased four sections of the Nacimiento ranch and agrees to go to work at once. The lessee is also said to be an agent of the Union Oil Company.

Bakersfield, Cal.—The first shipment of pipe for the new line of the Standard Oil Company to the oil fields of the Midway and McKittrick districts has just been received here and work is to be started at once. The building of the line, which will be sixty-eight miles in length, is the result of a contract recently signed by the independent producers of the fields by which the Standard obtains the oil of the district for thirty cents a barrel.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS—CONTINUED

Engineers and Contractors
O. C. Goeris & Co.
G. M. Hancock
Meese & Gottfried Co.
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works
Smith, W. Stuart
Smith, Emery & Co.
Thaxter, H. C.
Tracy Engineering Co.
Van Norden, Rudolph W.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
C. H. Wheeler Mf. Co.

Eucalyptus Insulator Pins
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Feed Water Heaters and Purifiers
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Fire Extinguishers.
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co.

Fire Proofing.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Globes
Phoenix Glass Co.

House Goods
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Patrick, Carter & Wilkins Co.

Hydraulic Machinery
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Abner Doble Co.
Goeris & Co., O. C.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
Morris. I. P. Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Risdon Iron Works
Tracy Engineering Co.

Hardware
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Ice Making Machinery
O. C. Goeris & Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Injectors
Vulcan Iron Works

Insulators and Insulating Material
Boessert Elec. Cons. Co.
Brooks-Follis Electric Co.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Standard Under'grd Cable Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Insulators—Glass and Porcelain
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Instruments
Weston Elec. Instrum

Interior Telephone Systems.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Lamps, Arc
California Electrical Works
Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Standard Elec. Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.

Lamps, Incandescent
California Electrical Works
California Incand. Lamp Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Standard Elec. Works

Machine Tools
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Mantles
Barrett, John C.

Marine and Stationary Air Compressors
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Motors
Bay Shore Elec. Const. Co.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.
Northern Electric Mfg. Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Meters, Gas
Pacific Meter Co.

Mining Machinery
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.

Paint, Insulating
Paraffine Paint Co.

Pins
Benicia Iron Works

Pins, Insulator
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Pipe
Abner Doble Co.
Francis Smith & Co.
Risdon Iron Works
Schaw-Batcher Co., The
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe Co.

Poles, Ties, Brackets, etc.
Carter & Co., Geo. E.
Klein, Mathias & Sons

Pole Lines
Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Benicia Iron Works

Power Plants
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Power Transmission Machinery
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Meese & Gottfried Co.
Pacific Elec. Mfg. Co.

Pneumatic Machinery
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Pumps, Centrifugal
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
Morris. I. P. Co.

Pumping Machinery
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works
Tracy Engineering Co.

Pumps—Air Lift and Artesian
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

ELECTRIC RAILWAYS.

Boise, Ida.—S. E. Burnham was awarded the contract for laying the track for the Boise Rapid Transit Co.

Cheney, Wash.—The W. W. P. Co. has accepted the terminal site and will soon begin the construction of a depot and freight sheds.

Southeast Seattle, Wash.—The Seattle, Renton & Southern Ry. is replacing its old rails between Seattle and Columbia with 80-pound rails.

Tacoma, Wash.—Construction work will begin at once on the spur track from the Stellacoom line into section 11, by the T. R. & P. Co.

Boise, Ida.—Two carloads of electrical machinery for the Boise & Interurban have arrived and will be installed at once in the sub-stations.

Spokane, Wash.—The Spokane & Coeur d'Alene Electric Ry. has commenced the work of double tracking its line between Greenacres and Spokane Bridge.

Tacoma, Wash.—The Tacoma Railway & Power Co. will soon commence the extension of the American Lake line to Murray, a distance of about three miles.

West Seattle.—The West Seattle branch of the Seattle Electric Co. is being extended to effect a junction with the Fauntleroy Park at California Avenue and Ninth Street.

Seattle, Wash.—The Seattle Electric Co. has applied for a franchise on North Forty-fifth Street from Meridian Avenue to Fourteenth Avenue, n. e., the line will connect the Green Lake and University lines.

Missoula, Mont.—The Missoula Bitter Root Co. has been organized with a capital of $40,000 by P. J. Shannon, O. Blood, of Hamilton, J. L. Humble, of Corvallis, E. O. Lewis, of Stevensville, and P. M. Reilly, of this city. The company will construct and operate an electric line from Hamilton to this city through the Bitter Root Valley.

Everett, Wash.—Commissioners granted a franchise to the Puget Sound, Skykomish & Eastern Ry. Co. to build an electric line from Index, a distance of one and one-half miles; also to construct telephone and electric light systems.

Seattle, Wash.—The Seattle Electric Co. was granted a permit to double track its line between Fremont and Ballard.

Oregon City, Ore.—The Oregon City, Beaver Creek & Molalla Ry. Co., capital $100,000, has been incorporated by Grant B. Dimick, Thomas F. Ryan and J. W. Sherman, of Portland. The company proposes to construct and operate a steam or electric railway from this place to Beaver Creek, Highland, Liberal, Molalla and Wilhoit Springs.

AMERICAN CIRCULAR LOOM CO. TRADE MARK REGISTERED

CHELSEA NEW YORK CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO

R. B. COREY CO., NEW YORK REPRESENTATIVES

AMERICAN CIRCULAR LOOM CO.

CHELSEA, MASS.

Circular Loom Conduit
Electroduct Conduit

Approved by all National Boards of Fire Underwriters
Complete stocks all sizes carried in San Francisco

John R. Cole Co., Pacific Coast Sales Agents.

FOR MARINE GAS ENGINES see RIX C. A. & D. CO., S.F.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS—CONTINUED

Pumps, Steam
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Railroad Supplies.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Roofing
Bonestell, Richardson & Co.
Paraffine Paint Co.

Roofing Materials.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Steam Engines
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Risdon Iron Works
Tracy Engineering Co.

Soil Pipe and Fittings
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Steam Plant Equipment
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Steam Boilers
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Steam Packing.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Storage Batteries
The Electric Storage Battery Co.
Gould Storage Battery Co.

Supplies, General Electric
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
California Electrical Works
General Electric Co.
H. W. Johns-Manville Co.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.
Standard Elec. Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Surveying Instruments
Dietzgen Co., Eugene

Switches
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Switchboards
Bossert Elec. Cons. Co.
California Electrical Works
General Electric Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Tape
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Telegraph Apparatus
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Telephones and Supplies
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Telephone Desk Sets and Hand Microphones.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Telephone Receivers and Cords.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Tile Flooring
Barrett, John Co.

Tools, Insulated.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Transformers
Allis-Chalmers Co.
California Electrical Works
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Turbines, Steam
Allis-Chalmers Co.

Traps, Steam
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.

Underground Electrical Conduits
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Vibrators
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Valves
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Standard Elec. Works

Water Wheels
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Abner Doble Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
I. P. Morris Co.

Water Wheel Governors
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Wires and Cables
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Nat. Conduit & Cable Co., The
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Simplex Electrical Co., The
Standard Electrical Works
Standard Undergrnd. Cable Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Woodworking Machinery
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Telephone and Electric Equipment Co.

Successors to BROWN-SPEAR-SLOANE CO.

General Offices, Union Trust Building, San Francisco

LOS ANGELES SEATTLE PORTLAND

PACIFIC COAST SALES AGENTS

—FOR—

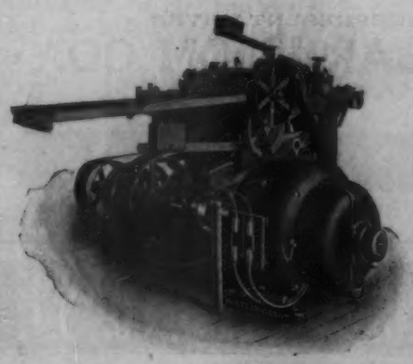
AMERICAN ELECTRICAL WORKS

MANUFACTURERS OF

BARE AND INSULATED ELECTRIC WIRES

Highest Grade of Weather-Proof Insulation. One Trial Makes a Customer.

Feeder Cables a Specialty ***Local Stocks***



Holtzer-Cabot Dust-Proof Motor Direct Connected to Outside Moulder

HOLTZER-CABOT MOTORS

¶ ARE USED EXTENSIVELY for the individual driving of all classes of machines : : : : : :

¶ **BECAUSE** of their **high efficiency** and the **flexibility of their adaption** : : : : : : : :

Let us show you how you can increase the efficiency of your equipment. **Write for our Motor Bulletins.**

The Holtzer-Cabot Electric Co.

BOSTON (BROOKLINE), MASS. **CHICAGO, ILL.**

National Metal Molding Co.

PITTSBURG, PA.

ECONOMY NATIONAL METAL MOLDING CO. ECONOMY PA.

ECONOMY —— **Rigid Conduit**

FLEXDUCT —— **Flexible Conduit**

Large Stocks Carried in San Francisco

Steel City Electric Co.

Pittsburg, Pa.

FULLMAN

LOCKNUTS
BUSHINGS

Perfect Threads - - - Correct Sizes

LOCAL STOCKS

Frank G. Baum
CONSULTING ELECTRIC AND HYDRAULIC ENGINEER
Examinations, Reports, Estimates, Designs
Hydro-Electric Power Developments, Electric Power Transmission Systems
1406 Chronicle Bldg. San Francisco

F. G. Baum & Company
ENGINEERS AND CONSTRUCTORS
COMPLETE POWER PLANTS
TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS
1404-7 Chronicle Bldg., San Francisco

H. M. Byllesby & Co., Inc.
CHICAGO.
Design, Construct and Operate Railway, Light, Power and Hydraulic Plants,
Examinations and Reports.
American Trust Building, Chicago.

Edward F. Cannon & Co.
Electric and Hydraulic Engineers,
309 McKay Bldg., Portland, Ore.

Clem A. Copeland, M.E.
Consulting and Supervising Electrical and Mechanical Engineer,
Citizens' National Bank Building,
Los Angeles, Cal.

C. L. CORY
Consulting Engineer,
200 California St., San Francisco.

Edward S. Cobb
CONSULTING ENGINEER
Mechanics
Hydraulics
Heavy Construction
Reinforced Concrete
696-698 Pacific Electric Bldg.
Los Angeles

ROBERT McF. DOBLE
Consulting and Supervising Engineer,
Colorado Springs, Colo.

Hunt, Dillman, Meredith & Allen
Engineers,
200-202 California St., San Francisco.

G. M. Hancock
Mechanical Engineer,
General and Detail Drawing. Expert Designing. Supervision of Construction.
Room 701, Atlas Building,
604 Mission St., San Francisco.

D. C. JACKSON, C. E. WM. B. JACKSON, M. E.
D. C. & Wm. B. Jackson
Members American Institute of Electrical Engineers, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, American Society of Civil Engineers.
ENGINEERS, EXPERTS
Madison, Wis.

The Lindgren-Hicks Co.
General Contractors.
Problem Work in Reinforced Concrete.
626 Market St., San Francisco.

N. J. Neall
Consulting Electrical Engineer.
(Specialty Lightning Protective Apparatus.)
12 Pearl Street, Boston.

M. M. O'Shaughnessy
M. Am. Soc. C. E.
CONSULTING ENGINEER
Specialty, Hydraulic Development
Atlas Building San Francisco
Cable Address: "Old Shine"

B. S. Pedersen
Gas Engineer,
600 Seventh St., San Francisco, Cal.

George H. Rowe
Consulting Electrical Engineer.
Specialty: Designing of Alternating Current Apparatus and Transmission Systems.
1211 Fisher Building, Chicago.

Smith, Emery & Co.
Chemists and Chemical Engineers,
SAN FRANCISCO.
Oakland Office:
1068 Broadway, cor. 12th St.
Phone Oakland 1209.

W. Stuart Smith
Consulting Engineer,
2538 Dwight Way, Berkeley, Cal.

H. C. Thaxter
Electrical and Mechanical Engineer,
60 NATOMA STREET
San Francisco.

Rudolph W. Van Norden
Consulting Engineer,
912-914 Mutual Savings Bank Bldg.
San Francisco

G. F. Wakefield
Surveyor and Engineer,
Specialty: Hydro-Electric Power Development
Room 22, Porter Bldg., San Jose, Cal.

George J. Wellington
General Engineering
Consulting and Constructing
Departments
Fire Protective Electrical
Insurance. Steam Power
Heating Ventilating
Automatic Sprinkler
N. Y. Block Seattle
Kohl Building San Francisco
Douglas Building Los Angeles

FOR SALE
425 Shares of the capital stock of a well paying electric machinery company. Established 1901. Doing a flourishing business. 1175 shares issued. Five directors. Apply Room 34, Marson Building, 1380 Sutter Street, San Francisco.

OHMEN ENGINE WORKS
High Grade Engine Manufacturers.
Open and Enclosed Type.
17th and Capp Sts. San Francisco.

Electrical Compound
OWING TO ITS WEATHERPROOF QUALITIES IS PARTICULARLY ADAPTED FOR OUTSIDE WORK SUCH AS PAINTING CUT-OUT BOXES, LAMP HOODS, ETC.
Write for Folder — THE PARAFFINE PAINT CO.
UNION SAVINGS BANK BLDG., OAKLAND, CAL.
SAN FRANCISCO SALESROOM GUERRERO ST., NEAR 15TH ST

You Must Have CLEAN BOILERS TO PRODUCE CHEAP POWER
DEARBORN FEED WATER TREATMENT will keep the Boilers Clean and at Low Cost
DEARBORN DRUG AND CHEMICAL WORKS
NEW YORK, 299 Broadway SAN FRANCISCO CHICAGO, Postal Telegraph Building

General Electric Company

Portable Electrically Driven Compressed Air Plants

Equipment includes motor driven air compressor, governor, gauge and safety valve, two storage reservoirs with drain cocks, stop cock, 25 feet rubber hose with nozzle, combined switch and fuse, couplers for electrical connection, all mounted on a light, rigid, three-wheel truck, illustrated above.

Furnish a constant supply of dry air at pressures of 100 pounds or less for operating pneumatic tools in any location reached by electric current.

Especially suitable for construction work or in small machine shops for blowing or cleaning work in power houses, or car barns and other exposed locations.

Operate on 550, 220 or 125 volt circuits. Supply either 15 or 24 cubic feet of air displacement per minute.

JUST RIGHT FOR CONTRACTORS
SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE BULLETIN

SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE
UNION TRUST BLDG

PRINCIPAL OFFICE
SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

SALES OFFICES IN ALL LARGE CITIES 1212

"J. M." High Potential Strain Insulators

THESE Insulators are especially made for severe service on lines operating high voltages. Their entire construction, although exceedingly simple, renders them strong and thoroughly efficient on the line, regardless of conditions.
Insulating surface measures 10½" from eye to eye. Will withstand a working pressure of 8000 Volts.
Write nearest branch for full particulars

H. W. JOHNS-MANVILLE CO.
180-182 SECOND ST., SAN FRANCISCO
208 E. FIFTH STREET, LOS ANGELES — 516 FIRST AVENUE, SOUTH SEATTLE

O. C. GOERIZ & COMPANY
HYDRAULIC AND MECHANICAL EXPERTS
Pacific Coast Agents for
SCHUTTE & KOERTING CO., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Nozzles, Ejectors, Exhausters, Vacuum Apparatus, Injectors, Compressors, Agitators, Chimney Blast.
61 FREMONT STREET, - SAN FRANCISCO

Abner Doble Company
Established 1850....
WATER WHEELS
HOWARD AND FREMONT STREETS SAN FRANCISCO, U. S. A.

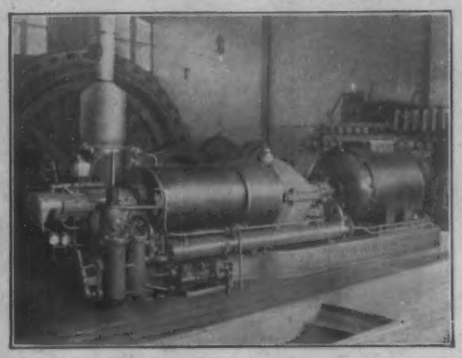
Do not Forget Us When in Need
We make a Specialty of
MATERIAL FOR POLE LINE CONSTRUCTION
Foundry, Machine and Wood Shop Work of all Description
Prompt Delivery.
BENICIA IRON WORKS *Benicia, Cal.*
San Francisco Office, MONADNOCK BLDG.
Phone, Temporary 2191

GENERATING EQUIPMENTS FOR HARD OR UNUSUAL SERVICE.
¶Assign to Northern Machines the hard, exacting service under which other machines "fell down." You will get convenient, satisfactory, economical, reliable power and light.
BULLETIN No. 469
NORTHERN ELECTRICAL MFG. CO. ENGINEERS : : : MANUFACTURERS
403-406 Atlas Bldg., 604 Mission St., S. F. Cal. MADISON, WIS., U. S. A.
836

Pole Line Cut-Out Switches for Any Voltage
Oil Switches for Voltages from 30,000 to 100,000

PACIFIC ELECTRIC AND MANUFACTURING CO.
701 Atlas Building
604 Mission Street **San Francisco, Cal.**
Telephone, TEMPORARY 3193

The Greater Reliability of Allis-Chalmers Steam Turbines and Generators



ALLIS-CHALMERS STEAM TURBINE AND GENERATOR INSTALLED

In the 500 K. W. unit illustrated above, as in all Allis-Chalmers turbines, are incorporated the channel-shaped shroud protecting the ends of the blading from injury; machine-cut slots in the foundation rings, insuring absolutely accurate spacing of the blades; and improved balance pistons, reducing the diameter of the cylinder and preventing distortion under varying temperatures. All three features of construction are patented, and controlled by us, in the United States, Canada and Mexico.

AS COMPARED WITH ALL OTHER LARGE TURBINE UNITS THUS FAR BUILT AND INSTALLED IN THIS COUNTRY IS LARGELY DUE TO THE THREE PRINCIPAL FEATURES OF CONSTRUCTION MENTIONED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ILLUSTRATION BELOW....

— FOR OTHERS SEE OUR BULLETIN NO. 1054 —

¶ There is perfect balance of the rotating parts, both in the turbine and the generator, resulting in a minimum of vibration, quiet operation of the generator and remarkable coolness of the bearings, which are continuously and automatically lubricated. The revolving parts are designed for high peripheral speeds, with ample provision for ventilation. There is high steam economy, even at rapidly fluctuating loads, and the expansion is complete. These turbines are adapted to high steam pressures and superheat. They have a large overload capacity.

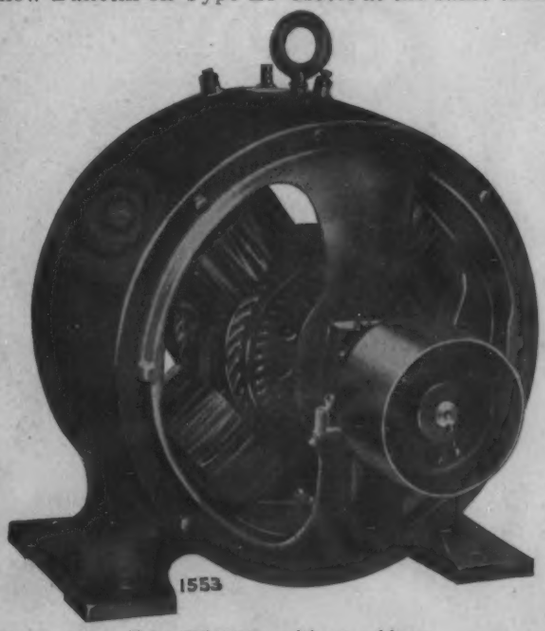
GENERAL OFFICES: MILWAUKEE, WIS., U. S. A.

SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE: ATLAS BLDG., 602 MISSION ST.

SEATTLE OFFICE: 316 OCCIDENTAL AVE.

TYPE EF MOTORS

are durable, efficient and reliable. There's a reason. Ask us to show you results. Write for our new Bulletin on Type EF Motor at the same time.



Type EF Motor without subbase

Fort Wayne Electric Works

"Wood" Systems

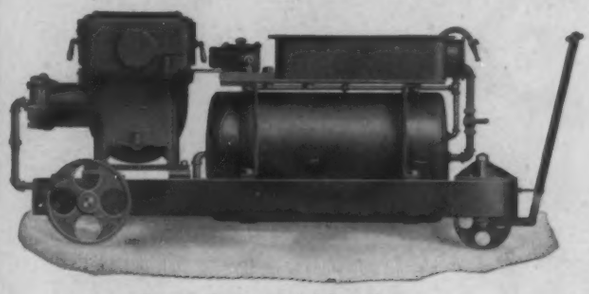
FORT WAYNE, INDIANA

San Francisco Office, : : 403 ATLAS BUILDING

539

NATIONAL

Portable Compressor Outfits



Portable Outfit with A-4 Type Compressor

¶ These outfits will be found useful for blowing dust and other accumulations out of generator coils, car motors and car seats. They are specially adapted for service in car and other shops where it is not desired to install an extensive system of piping from a centrally located plant and where compressed air is occasionally used in different parts of the building for various industrial operations, such as drilling, riveting, etc. : : : : : : :

WRITE FOR BULLETIN 74

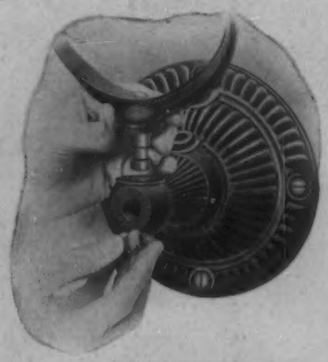
National Brake and Electric Co.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

General Sales Office, 519 First National Bank Bldg., Chicago

San Francisco, Cal. - - - - W. F. McKENNY

Emerson Interchangeable Desk and Bracket Fans



Are You Looking for Maximum Profit?

EMERSON FANS assure you a maximum profit. If you want to save 10 per cent to 15 per cent on each fan you buy this season just write for our special discount.

You won't let this opportunity slip by will you?

BULLETIN 4465-J CONTAINS COMPLETE INFORMATION

CALIFORNIA ELECTRICAL WORKS

SAN FRANCISCO

Western Electric Company SEATTLE — *California Electrical Company* LOS ANGELES

Low California Rates

From the East Daily During MARCH AND APRIL, 1907

FROM

Sioux City	$27 00	New Orleans	$30 00
Council Bluffs	25 00	Peoria	31 00
Omaha	25 00	Pittsburg	41 00
St. Joseph	25 00	Memphis	31 65
Kansas City	25 00	Bloomington	32 00
Leavenworth	25 00	St. Paul	34 85
Denver	25 00	Chicago	33 00
Houston	25 00	New York	50 00
St. Louis	30 00		

¶ **TELL THE FOLKS EAST**—Cost of a ticket may be deposited with any Southern Pacific Agent here and ticket will be delivered the passenger. : : :

¶ **STOPOVERS**—Personally conducted parties from Chicago, Washington, Cincinnati, St. Louis, Kansas City and New Orleans. : : : : : : : : :

¶ Write for illustrated booklets on the great California Valleys to Information Bureau,

SOUTHERN PACIFIC CO.

FLOOD BUILDING, SAN FRANCISCO

WE CAN SHOW YOU

From the experience of your neighbors that the PARKER WATER TUBE BOILER is absolutely self cleaning and can be operated indefinitely without depositing scale in the tubes. Let us show you how it is done. Catalogue on application : : :

Keystone Boiler Works

MAIN AND FOLSOM STREETS

San Francisco

PACIFIC COAST AGENTS

John A. Roebling's Sons Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wire and Wire Rope
:: Electric Wires ::
Cloth and Netting

San Francisco - - - 202 Second Street
Los Angeles - Market and Alameda Streets
Portland - - - - - 91 First Street
Seattle - - - - 900 First Ave. South

36,000 H. P.

...IN...

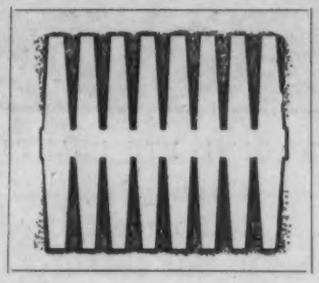
3 PELTON UNITS

THE RECORD FOR IMPULSE WATER WHEELS

PARTICULARS ON REQUEST

THE PELTON WATER WHEEL CO.

19TH & HARRISON STS. SAN FRANCISCO — 143 LIBERTY ST. NEW YORK



The Active Material of the Gould Plate is formed, electrochemically, out of the lead composing the support plate. The illustration shows a fragment of a Gould plate, the large contact surface and active material closely formed between the ribs. The active material cannot fall out, and the plate retains its initial capacity to the extreme limits of long life. Write for a copy of catalogues and bulletins.

MAIN OFFICE
1 WEST 34TH STREET
NEW YORK

Gould Storage Battery Co.

SAN FRANCISCO BRANCH
705 MONADNOCK BLDG.

DUNCAN METERS

Both Direct and Alternating Currents

House Type to 1,500 amp. Switchboard Type to 15,000 amp.
Read in Kilowatt Hours or Dollars and Cents.

PACIFIC COAST AGENT:
STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS,
56-60 NATOMA STREET, - - - SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Duncan Electric Manufacturing Co.
Lafayette, Ind.

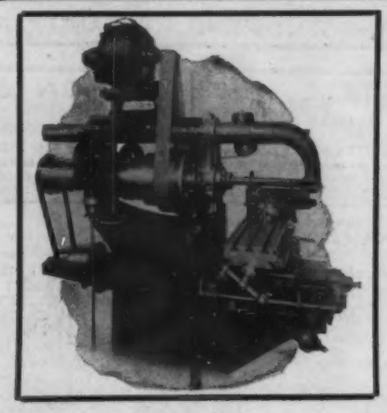
SECOND-HAND MOTORS

Our experts accomplish better results in the winding of armatures and field coils than the average factory workman because we do not hurry them. Every possible attention is given to detail in the reconstruction of motors and generators . . . . .

REMEMBER, WE GUARANTEE EVERYTHING

GUARANTEE ELECTRIC WORKS
CHARLES PFLUGER, Manager
218 Eighth Street Telephone Market 2146 San Francisco

Watson Motors



Stand for the best in quality and workmanship that money can buy.

From the smallest size upwards they are multipolar with steel frames, self-oiling, self-aligning bearings and ventilated form wound armatures.

The first cost of a high-grade motor is little greater and it is vastly cheaper in the end.

MANUFACTURED BY
THE MECHANICAL APPLIANCE CO.
FACTORY, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS, PACIFIC COAST AGTS.
56 & 60 NATOMA ST., SAN FRANCISCO

SIMPLEX

RUBBER INSULATED
WIRES
AND
CABLES

Aerial Submarine
Flameproof
Lead Covered Steel Taped

PROMPT ATTENTION TO SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

THE SIMPLEX ELECTRICAL CO
110 STATE STREET · BOSTON.

STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS
AGENTS
NO. 56 AND 60 NATOMA ST. SAN FRANCISCO

CONTENTS

Storage Battery Plant for Carrying Peak of Load in Electric Mining 313
Design of Centrifugal Pumps 316
The Plan and Scope of Illuminating Provision, Building of the Engineering Societies 318
Lighting of an Office Building 319
Horsepower Rating of Gas Engines 320
EDITORIAL.
Gas as a Motive Power 322
Book Review 323
Trade Catalogues 323
Removal Notice 323
Death of General Eugene Griffin 324
INDUSTRIAL 325
NEWS NOTES 328

CHAS. C. MOORE & CO., ENGINEERS INC.
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

CONTRACTORS FOR COMPLETE PLANTS
Power Pumping
Lighting Mining
Machinery of the Highest Grades

PACIFIC COAST AGENTS FOR
Babcock & Wilcox Water Tube Boilers
McIntosh & Seymour Steam Engines
Hamilton Corliss Steam Engines
Harrisburg Piston and 4 Valve Steam Engines
Stratton Steam Separators
Chapman Valves and Hydrants
Send for our Complete Lists
63 FIRST STREET - - - - - SAN FRANCISCO

BRANCH OFFICES
LOS ANGELES TRUST BLDG.
SALT LAKE ATLAS BLOCK
SEATTLE MUTUAL LIFE BLDG.
NEW YORK 1303 HAVEMEYER BLDG.

H. M. Byllesby & Company
(Incorporated)
ENGINEERS
AMERICAN TRUST BUILDING, CHICAGO
Design, Construct and Operate
Railway, Light, Power and Hydraulic Plants
EXAMINATIONS AND REPORTS

Francis Smith & Co.
Riveted Pipe, Water and Oil Tanks, Smoke Stacks and General Sheet Iron Work.
In Operation and Taking Orders.
Office and Works:
EIGHTH AND TOWNSEND STS., SAN FRANCISCO.

BONESTELL, RICHARDSON & CO.
DEALERS IN PAPER
473 TO 485 SIXTH ST., NEAR BRYANT SAN FRANCISCO

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

American Circular Loom Co. xv
American Conduit Co. vi
Abner Doble Co. xiv
Allis-Chalmers Co. xi
Barrett Co., The John v
Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co. xiii
Bossert Electrical Con. Co. v
Benicia Iron Works xiv
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp. ..Front cover
Byllesby & Company iv
Bristol Co., The ..... first cover
Bonestell, Richardson Co. xii
California Elec. Works..Fourth Cover
California Incandescent Lamp Co.. xii
Carter, Geo. E. Co. vi
Century Electric Co. vi
Century Klein Elec. Co..Fourth Cover
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co.Fourth Cover
Chase-Shawmut Co. vi
Cutter Company, The xv
Dearborn Drug and Chemical Wks.xvi
Dietzgen Co., Eugene v
Doble Company, Abner ..... 3d Cover
Duncan Electric Co. iii
Electric Appliance Co. ..... front cover
Electric Storage Battery Co., The. v
Estes Co., H. M. vi
Fort Wayne Elec. Works.Third Cover
General Electric Company xiv
Goeris & Co., O. C. xiv
Guarantee Electric Works iii
Gould Storage Battery Co. iii
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co..front cover
Holtzer-Cabot Electric Co. x
Holophane Company, The xv
India Rubber and Gutta Percha Insulating Co. ..... Third Cover
Johns-Manville Co. H. W. xiv
Klein & Son, Mathias ..... Third Cover
Keystone Boiler Works iv
Leitz, A. & Co. v
Mechanical Appliance Co., The iii
Meese & Gottfried ..... Front Cover
Moore, Chas. C. & Co., Inc v
Morris Co., I. P. xii
Nat'l Brake & Elec. Co...Third Cover
National Conduit & Cable Co. ..... front cover
New York Insulated Wire Co. x
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co. xiv
Ohmen Engine Works xvi
Okonite Co., The ..... front cover
Pacific Electric and Mfg. Co. xiv
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co. vi
Pacific Meter Co. ..... front cover
Paraffine Paint Co., The xvi
Partrick, Carter & Wilkins Co. xv
Parker Water Tube Boiler viii
Pass & Seymour, Inc....Fourth Cover
Pelton Water Wheel Co..4th p. cover
Phoenix Glass Co., The vi
Pierson, Roeding & Co. vii
Professional Cards xiii
Reisinger, Hugo ..... 3d Cover
Risdon Iron Works iv
Rix, C. A. & D. Co. ..... x-xii
Roebling Sons Co., John A.4th p. cover
Roth Bros. & Co. vi
Schaw-Batcher Co., Pipe Wks, The x
Smith, Francis & Co. xii
Simplex Electrical Co., The iii
Southern Pacific Co. ..... 4th Cover
Standard Electrical Works iii
Standard Underground Cable Co.. ..... front cover
Steel City Electric Co. xi
Telephone and Elec. Equip. Co. xiv
Tracy Engineering Co. v
United States Cast Iron Pipe and Foundry Co. v
Van Emon Elevator Co. ..... front cover
Vulcan Elec. Heating Co..Third Cover
Vulcan Iron Works ..... Front Cover
Wagner Elec. & Mfg. Co..4th p. Cover
Waterbury Storage Battery vi
Wellington, Geo. J. xiii
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co... viii
Weston Elec. Instrument Co. ix

THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY CO.

MANUFACTURER OF

The "Chloride Accumulator" FOR RAILWAY AND LIGHTING

The "Exide" Battery FOR ELECTRIC VEHICLES AND IGNITION

GENERAL OFFICES
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

OAKLAND SALES OFFICE
525 THIRTEENTH ST.

"Exide" Distributors are located in San Francisco, Oakland, Los Angeles, Pasadena, Riverside, Spokane, Seattle, Portland and Salt Lake City, San Jose.

RISDON IRON WORKS

Heine Boilers Ball Engines
MINING MACHIMERY of all Kinds

Write for Catalogues

RISDON IRON WORKS

311 Steuart St., San Francisco, Cal.

"CENTURY"

Single Phase MOTORS

are self starting under full load, automatic in operation, require a minimum amount of attention. They are particularly adapted to pump service. : : : : : : :

Manufactured by
CENTURY ELECTRIC COMPANY
ST. LOUIS, MO.
Standard Electrical Works, Agents, San Francisco

EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS, DRAWING MATERIALS
BLUE PRINTING
35-37-39 Fourth Street San Francisco

The John Barrett Co.
408-410 Morrison St., Portland, Ore.
Tile Flooring, Mantels, Electroliers, Incandescent Gas Lamps and Electrical Supplies

POWER PLANTS

Designed and built for all purposes. Economy of operation guaranteed.

Nordberg Corliss Engines, Edge Moor Water Tube Boilers
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co. High Vacuum Apparatus, Condensers, Heaters, Pumps, Skinner Automatic Engines. Tracy Economy Devices.

1647 Page St.
San Francisco

The Tracy Engineering Co.

Union Trust Bldg.
Los Angeles

U.S. Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co.

Manufacturers of

Cast Iron Pipe

In all regular sizes, 3 in. to 84 in.

For WATER, GAS, SEWAGE, DRAINS, CULVERTS etc., Flanged Pipe, Flexible Joint Pipe, Special Castings, Large Cylinders, Heavy Castings.

General Offices:
71 BROADWAY NEW YORK.
Cable Address, Uscipipe, New York.
Pacific Coast Sales Office:
307 UNION TRUST BUILDING SAN FRANCISCO.

...THE...
Bossert Electric Construction Co.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS AND PATENTEES OF

Plugged Steel Conduit Boxes

Monitor Conduit Bushing and Locknuts

Large Saving can be made by using Bossert Boxes, Bushings, Locknuts, Etc.
Complete Stock Carried in San Francisco

JOHN R. COLE CO., PACIFIC COAST SELLING AGENTS
766 and 770 Folsom Street, San Francisco

Solution-tight Steel Enamel Jar

Shoenmehl's Primary Battery

MANUFACTURED BY THE

Waterbury Battery Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Porcelain Jar

The Phoenix Glass Co.

PITTSBURG
NEW YORK
CHICAGO

Manufacturers of Electric Globes and Shades, both Arc and Incandescent, Inner and Outer Globes for all Enclosed Arc Systems

CATALOGUES SENT ON REQUEST

No. 16 CATALOGUE....Incandescent Electric Globes, Shades, Etc.

No. 17 CATALOGUE....Inverted Gas Lamp and Incandescent Gas Glassware

OUTER GLOBES all systems INNER GLOBES all systems

ROTH MOTORS

To drive your machinery or other apparatus by an electric motor is the proper thing to do.—**The ROTH Motor is the Right Motor**

ROTH BROS. & CO.

CHICAGO . . . ILL.
Clinton Street

B. F. Kierulff & Co. Los Angeles
Northwest Mach'y Co. Spokane

FOR SAFETY AND ECONOMY USE

"AMERICAN" CONDUIT

SAFE
because it renders the building lightning and fire-proof . . . .

III

ECONOMICAL
because easily laid and smooth inside . . . . . .

The AMERICAN CONDUIT MFG. CO. Keystone Bldg. Pittsburg

If Your Plant Should Burn

Think of the annoyance caused by lack of equipment, think of the delay until you could begin operating and the big cut in daily receipts until you have had your plant thoroughly equipped again. Compared with the chances you are taking of crippling your plant by fire, the cost of installing the GRINNELL AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER SYSTEM is insignificant and there's less insurance to pay and enough saving to pay for the cost of a system in a few years.

Better see us about an estimate

Pacific Fire Extinguisher Company

145-153 Howard Street SAN FRANCISCO
504-505 McKay Bldg. PORTLAND
455-56 Colman Bldg. SEATTLE

I. P. MORRIS COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

Designers and Builders of

Hydraulic Turbines and Centrifugal Pumps

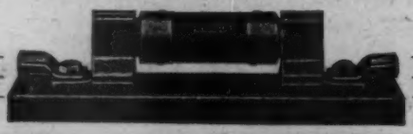
ADDRESS COMMUNICATIONS TO HYDRAULIC DEPARTMENT

SHAWMUT ENCLOSED FUSES

National Electrical Code Standard

CHASE-SHAWMUT CO.

NEWBURYPORT, MASS.



John R. Cole Co., Pacific Coast Sales Agents.

Send 2c for Catalog

LINEMEN'S TOOLS

MATHIAS KLEIN & SONS

95 West Van Buren Street, Chicago.

GEO. E. CARTER CO.

ROUND RED CEDAR
SAWN REDWOOD

POLES

3637 CLAY STREET, SAN FRANCISCO.

Telephone West 6824

PIERSON, ROEDING & CO.

Electric Railway and Transmission Equipment

REPRESENTING:

J. G. BRILL COMPANY
PHILADELPHIA

AMERICAN CAR COMPANY
ST. LOUIS, MO.

JOHN STEPHENSON CO.
CLEVELAND, OHIO

G. C. KUHLMAN CAR CO.
ELIZABETH, N. J.

CARS AND TRUCKS

Aluminum Company of America
PITTSBURGH, PA.
ALUMINUM WIRE AND CABLES

Lombard Governor Co.
ASHLAND, MASS.
Water Wheel Governors and Relief Valves

OHIO BRASS CO.
MANSFIELD, OHIO
Railway Line Materials and Rail Bonds

Locke Insulator Mfg. Co.
VICTOR, N. Y.
HIGH TENSION INSULATORS AND LINE MATERIALS

R. D. Nuttall Co.
PITTSBURGH, PA.
Gears, Pinions and Trolley Materials

FIBRE CONDUIT CO.
ORANGEBURG, N. Y.
Underground Fibre Conduit

Bridgeport Brass Co.
NEW YORK, N. Y.
"PHONO-ELECTRIC" TROLLEY, TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH WIRE

Dimmick Pipe Co.
BIRMINGHAM, ALA.
CAST IRON WATER AND GAS PIPE

Seattle Colman Bldg. **San Francisco** Monadnock Bldg. **Los Angeles** Pacific Electric Bldg.

Westinghouse

Steam Turbines

Westinghouse 1000 K.W. Steam Turbine Generating Unit

Parallel Operation

The speed of Westinghouse Turbines being uniform at all points of their revolution, renders the synchronizing of alternating current generators easy of accomplishment. They also work satisfactorily in parallel with reciprocating engine-driven units, in fact benefitting the operation of lighting circuits by steadying the engine-driven units.

The Westinghouse Machine Co.

PITTSBURG, PA.

Designers and Builders of Steam Turbines, Steam Engines, Gas Engines and The Roney Mechanical Stoker

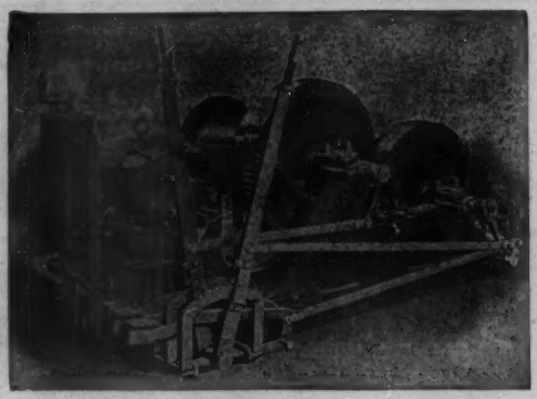
Denver: 512 McPhee Building — and all other large cities

PACIFIC COAST REPRESENTATIVES

HUNT, MIRK & CO. Inc., 605 Howard St., San Francisco

ENGINEERS FOR COMPLETE POWER PLANT INSTALLATIONS

Avoid Breakdowns



Westinghouse Motor Driving American Hoists

Drive your machines with Westinghouse Motors. It is poor economy to save a few dollars on the first cost of a motor, only to spend many for repairs, not to mention the loss attending interrupted service. Westinghouse Motors, have a record for reliable, long, continuous service.

Westinghouse Electric and Mfg. Co.

SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE, SECOND AND HOWARD STREETS

LOS ANGELES, 527 S. Main Street — SEATTLE, 314 Occidental Avenue — DENVER, 429 Seventeenth Street — And all other large cities

Creek although already of enormous size, will be doubled. The next step will be to establish at Santa Cruz a plant of about the same size as the one here now, and then the plant now at Watsonville will be moved to Santa Cruz, and the little plant at the Santa Cruz Casino will be brought to Watsonville.

ILLUMINATION.

Porterville, Cal.—H. S. Farnsworth, representing Los Angeles capital, arrived here a few days ago accompanied by engineer John Beal. They are looking over the field and will probably in the near future install a gas plant.

San Francisco, Cal.—The Merchants' Association of Fillmore Street has raised a fund for permanently lighting the street from McAllister to Sacramento. The system will be completed by July 4. It is to cost $10,000.

Sierre Madre, Cal.—The city trustees have decided to build an electric light plant capable of furnishing fifty sixteen candle power incandescent lights. The ordinance was passed at the last meting, and the clerk ordered to receive bids for the plant.

Long Beach, Cal.—Several prominent business men of the town are talking of a new industry for the flats west of the city. If investigations now under way meet with favorable results a company will be organized and deep wells sunk for natural gas.

Sawtelle, Cal.—The Edison Electric Company is erecting poles along Oregon Avenue preparatory to installing a substation here. The company has purchased a lot on Oregon Avenue, where a suitable building will be erected for the production of light and power in Sawtelle and vicinity.

San Francisco, Cal.—On the anniversary of the earthquake the ruined dome of the old city hall was lighted up with thousands of electric lights under the direction of the Merchants' Exchange of the city. The crowd at the exhibition was so great that traffic was blocked for an hour.

Tonopah, Nev.—B. C. Holst, representing the California Electric Co. as the Nevada agent, has recently returned from Lovelock, where he has contracted for the installation of an electric light plant which is to supply power for light in the Seven Troughs district. He says that a power and light plant will soon be built at Seven Troughs.

Saltillo, Mex.—Extensive improvements are now being undertaken by the Saltillo Electric Light Company. The capital stock has been increased to $200,000. The company has bought a large piece of land on Calle de Victoria adjoining the National Railroad tracks, and will erect thereon a $50,000 building. The machinery, which has already been ordered, is of the latest design.

Walla Walla, Wash.—Manager R. E. Allen of the Northwestern Corporation, announces that about $40,000 will be spent in improvements to the gas and electric plant. A big gas tank is to be erected and a new substation building. Automatic regulation for the power plant on the Walla

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS—CONTINUED

Engineers and Contractors
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
G. M. Hancock
Meese & Gottfried Co.
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works
Smith, W. Stuart
Smith, Emery & Co.
Thaxter, H. C.
Tracy Engineering Co.
Van Norden, Rudolph W.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
C. H. Wheeler Mf. Co.

Eucalyptus Insulator Pins
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Feed Water Heaters and Purifiers
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Fire Extinguishers.
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co.

Fire Proofing.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Globes
Phoenix Glass Co.

House Goods
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Patrick, Carter & Wilkins Co.

Hydraulic Machinery
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Abner Doble Co.
Goeriz & Co., O. C.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
Morris. I. P. Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Risdon Iron Works
Tracy Engineering Co.

Hardware
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Ice Making Machinery
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Injectors
Vulcan Iron Works

Insulators and Insulating Material
Boessert Elec. Cons. Co.
Brooks-Follis Electric Co.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Standard Under'grd Cable Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Insulators—Glass and Porcelain
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Instruments
Weston Elec. Instrum

Interior Telephone Systems.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Lamps, Arc
California Electrical Works
Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Standard Elec. Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.

Lamps, Incandescent
California Electrical Works
California Incand. Lamp Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Standard Elec. Works

Machine Tools
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Mantles
Barrett, John C.

Marine and Stationary Air Compressors
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Motors
Bay Shore Elec. Const. Co.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.
Northern Electric Mfg. Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Meters, Gas
Pacific Meter Co.

Mining Machinery
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.

Paint, Insulating
Paraffine Paint Co.

Pins
Benicia Iron Works

Pins, Insulator
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Pipe
Abner Doble Co.
Francis Smith & Co.
Risdon Iron Works
Schaw-Batcher Co., The
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe Co.

Poles, Ties, Brackets, etc.
Carter & Co., Geo. E.
Klein, Mathias & Sons

Pole Lines
Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Benicia Iron Works

Power Plants
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Power Transmission Machinery
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Meese & Gottfried Co.
Pacific Elec. Mfg. Co.

Pneumatic Machinery
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Pumps, Centrifugal
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
Morris. I. P. Co.

Pumping Machinery
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works
Tracy Engineering Co.

Pumps—Air Lift and Artesian
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Walla River will soon be installed. A large part of the equipment has been purchased and is on the road.

Berkeley, Cal.—The power plant which is to be installed in the new Hotel Claremont is to be one of the largest on the Coast, costing $125,000. M. P. Thye is the consulting engineer from Los Angeles who has charge of the work. There will be three engines with a combined capacity of 450 horsepower. These engines will be used for the electric lighting, steam heating, elevators, fire pumps and ice plant.

Oakland, Cal.—The Oakland Gas, Light and Heat Co. has announced that on June 1, the rate on illuminating gas will be cut from $1.15 to $1.00 per 1,000 cubic feet. Cooking gas rates will remain at 90 cents per 1,000 feet. A reduction of 10 per cent will be made in base rates for electricity, with a new schedule of discounts to large customers. Contracts have been let for new machinery and main extensions for gas and electricity amounting to $1,400,000.

Eureka, Cal.—Plans and specifications for the new gas works, which are to be erected in this city by the recently incorporated Humboldt Gas & Electric Company, arrived by the last steamer. The officials of the company will appear before the council at the next meeting and secure permission to lay mains throughout the city. The plant is to be located on a site just northeast of the electric plant of the North Mountain Power Company in the East End. The buildings are to be of steel, with galvanized iron covering. To erect the plant, install the machinery and distributing systems will call for an outlay of $100,000. The California Light & Fuel Company of San Francisco has been given the contract for putting in the plant and the entire system will be in readiness within six months.

FOR SALE

425 shares of the capital stock of a well paying electric machinery company. Established 1901. Doing a flourishing business. 3175 shares issued. Five directors. Apply Room 14, Marson Bldg., 1380 Sutter St., San Francisco

AMERICAN CIRCULAR LOOM CO. TRADE MARK REGISTERED

CHELSEA NEW YORK CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO

R. B. COREY CO., NEW YORK REPRESENTATIVES

AMERICAN CIRCULAR LOOM CO.

CHELSEA, MASS.

Circular Loom Conduit
Electroduct Conduit

Approved by all National Boards of Fire Underwriters
Complete stocks all sizes carried in San Francisco

John R. Cole Co., Pacific Coast Sales Agents.

FOR MARINE GAS ENGINES see RIX C. A. & D. CO., S.F.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS—CONTINUED

Pumps, Steam
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Railroad Supplies.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Roofing
Bonestell, Richardson & Co.
Paraffine Paint Co.

Roofing Materials.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Steam Engines
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Risdon Iron Works
Tracy Engineering Co.

Soil Pipe and Fittings
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Steam Plant Equipment
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Steam Boilers
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Steam Packing.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Storage Batteries
The Electric Storage Battery Co.
Gould Storage Battery Co.

Supplies, General Electric
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
California Electrical Works
General Electric Co.
H. W. Johns-Manville Co.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.
Standard Elec. Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Surveying Instruments
Dietzgen Co., Eugene

Switches
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Switchboards
Bossert Elec. Cons. Co.
California Electrical Works
General Electric Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Tape
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Telegraph Apparatus
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Telephones and Supplies
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Telephone Desk Sets and Hand Microphones.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Telephone Receivers and Cords.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Tile Flooring
Barrett, John Co.

Tools, Insulated.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Transformers
Allis-Chalmers Co.
California Electrical Works
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Turbines, Steam
Allis-Chalmers Co.

Traps, Steam
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.

Underground Electrical Conduits
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Vibrators
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Valves
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Standard Elec. Works

Water Wheels
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Abner Doble Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
I. P. Morris Co.

Water Wheel Governors
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Wires and Cables
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Nat. Conduit & Cable Co., The
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Simplex Electrical Co., The
Standard Electrical Works
Standard Undergrnd. Cable Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Woodworking Machinery
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Frank G. Baum
CONSULTING ELECTRIC AND HYDRAULIC ENGINEER
Examinations, Reports, Estimatess, Designs
Hydro-Electric Power Development, Electric Power Transmission Systems
1406 Chronicle Bldg. San Francisco

ROBERT McF. DOBLE
Consulting and Supervising Engineer,
Colorado Springs, Colo.

B. S. Pedersen
Gas Engineer,
600 Seventh St., San Francisco, Cal.

F. G. Baum & Company
ENGINEERS AND CONSTRUCTORS
COMPLETE POWER PLANTS
TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS
1404-7 Chronicle Bldg., San Francisco

Hunt, Dillman, Meredith & Allen
Engineers,
200-202 California St., San Francisco.

George H. Rowe
Consulting Electrical Engineer.
Specialty: Designing of Alternating Current Apparatus and Transmission Systems.
1211 Fisher Building, Chicago.

H. M. Byllesby & Co., Inc.
CHICAGO.
Design, Construct and Operate Railway, Light, Power and Hydraulic Plants,
Examinations and Reports.
American Trust Building, Chicago.

G. M. Hancock
Mechanical Engineer,
General and Detail Drawing. Expert Designing. Supervision of Construction.
Room 701, Atlas Building,
604 Mission St., San Francisco.

Smith, Emery & Co.
Chemists and Chemical Engineers,
SAN FRANCISCO.
Oakland Office:
1068 Broadway, cor. 12th St.
Phone Oakland 1209.

Edward F. Cannon & Co.
Electric and Hydraulic Engineers,
309 McKay Bldg., Portland, Ore.

D. C. JACKSON, C. E. WM. B. JACKSON, M. E.
D. C. & Wm. B. Jackson
Members American Institute of Electrical Engineers, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, American Society of Civil Engineers.
ENGINEERS, EXPERTS
Madison, Wis.

W. Stuart Smith
Consulting Engineer,
2538 Dwight Way, Berkeley, Cal.

Clem A. Copeland, M. E.
Consulting and Supervising Electrical and Mechanical Engineer,
Citizens' National Bank Building,
Los Angeles, Cal.

The Lindgren-Hicks Co.
General Contractors.
Problem Work in Reinforced Concrete.
626 Market St., San Francisco.

H. C. Thaxter
Electrical and Mechanical Engineer,
60 NATOMA STREET
San Francisco.

C. L. CORY
Consulting Engineer,
200 California St., San Francisco.

N. J. Neall
Consulting Electrical Engineer.
(Specialty Lightning Protective Apparatus.)
12 Pearl Street, Boston.

Rudolph W. Van Norden
Consulting Engineer,
912-914 Mutual Savings Bank Bldg.
San Francisco

Edward S. Cobb
CONSULTING ENGINEER
Mechanics 696-698 Pacific Electric Bldg.
Hydraulics
Heavy Construction
Reinforced Concrete Los Angeles

M. M. O'Shaughnessy
M. Am. Soc. C. E.
CONSULTING ENGINEER
Specialty, Hydraulic Development
Atlas Building San Francisco
Cable Address: "Old Shine"

G. F. Wakefield
Surveyor and Engineer,
Specialty: Hydro-Electric Power Development
Room 22, Porter Bldg., San Jose, Cal.

DANIELS & DILLMAN,
ENGINEERS
Railroad Location and Construction, Hydraulic, Irrigation and Sanitary Engineering. Completely equipped parties of surveyors put in field on short notice for either preliminary or construction work. Job estimates on application.
746-752 Monadnock Bldg., San Francisco

George J. Wellington
General Engineering
Consulting and Constructing
Departments
Fire Protective Electrical
Insurance. Steam Power
Heating Ventilating
Automatic Sprinkler
N. Y. Block Seattle — Kohl Building San Francisco — Douglas Building Los Angeles

OHMEN ENGINE WORKS
High Grade Engine Manufacturers.
Open and Enclosed Type.
17th and Capp Sts. San Francisco.

Electrical Compound
OWING TO ITS WEATHERPROOF QUALITIES IS PARTICULARLY ADAPTED FOR OUTSIDE WORK SUCH AS PAINTING CUT-OUT BOXES, LAMP HOODS, ETC.
Write for Folder — THE PARAFFINE PAINT CO.
UNION SAVINGS BANK BLDG., OAKLAND, CAL.
SAN FRANCISCO SALESROOM GUERRERO ST., NEAR 15TH ST.

You Must Have CLEAN BOILERS TO PRODUCE CHEAP POWER
DEARBORN FEED WATER TREATMENT will keep the Boilers Clean and at Low Cost
DEARBORN DRUG AND CHEMICAL WORKS
NEW YORK, 299 Broadway SAN FRANCISCO CHICAGO, Postal Telegraph Building

General Electric Company

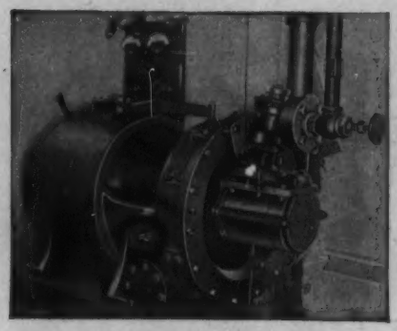
Small Direct Current Curtis Turbine Generators

Generator End — 75 Kilowatt Curtis Turbine Generator

Operate with various pressures. Exhaust steam is perfectly clean.

Changes easily made without lowering efficiency and may be used for heating and returned to boilers. : : : : : :

Not injured by entrained water and may be operated with superheated steam. : : :



25 Kilowatt Curtis Turbine Generator

15 to 300 Kilowatts—Standard Voltages
Immediate shipment of sizes under 100 Kilowatts 1210

IF INTERESTED, WRITE FOR CATALOG 4445-J TELLING MORE ABOUT IT

SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE UNION TRUST BLDG

PRINCIPAL OFFICE SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

SALES OFFICES IN ALL LARGE CITIES 121₂

"Victor" Combination Meter

A New Portable Type ANNOUNCEMENT

The success of the "Victor" Combination, Volt, Ampere, Watt and Horse-power Meter has created a demand for a portable type for general testing purposes. We have recently placed on the market a new portable type of this Meter which is particularly adapted for rapid testing, while for field work it is indispensable.

Write Nearest Branch for Descriptive Leaflet

H. W. JOHNS-MANVILLE CO.

180-182 SECOND ST., SAN FRANCISCO

203 E. Fifth Street, Los Angeles — 616 First Avenue, South Seattle

O. C. GOERIZ & COMPANY

HYDRAULIC AND MECHANICAL EXPERTS

Pacific Coast Agents for

SCHUTTE & KOERTING CO., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Chemical Spray Nozzles, Absorption of Obnoxious Fumes or Gasses. Complete Condensing and Water Cooling Plants

61 FREMONT STREET, - SAN FRANCISCO

Abner Doble Company

Established 1850....

WATER WHEELS

HOWARD AND FREMONT STREETS SAN FRANCISCO, U. S. A.

Do not Forget Us When in Need

We make a Specialty of

MATERIAL FOR POLE LINE CONSTRUCTION

Foundry, Machine and Wood Shop Work of all Description
Prompt Delivery.

BENICIA IRON WORKS — *Benicia, Cal.*

San Francisco Office, MONADNOCK BLDG.

Phone, Temporary 2191

GENERATING EQUIPMENTS FOR HARD OR UNUSUAL SERVICE.

¶Assign to Northern Machines the hard, exacting service under which other machines "fell down." You will get convenient, satisfactory, economical, reliable power and light.

BULLETIN No. 469

NORTHERN ELECTRICAL MFG. CO. ENGINEERS : : : MANUFACTURERS

403-406 Atlas Bldg., 604 Mission St., S. F. Cal. MADISON, WIS., U. S. A.

836

Pole Line Cut-Out Switches for Any Voltage
Oil Switches for Voltages from 30,000 to 100,000

PACIFIC ELECTRIC AND MANUFACTURING CO.

701 Atlas Building

604 Mission Street · San Francisco, Cal.

Telephone, TEMPORARY 3193

-HIGHEST QUALITY-
FOR ALL PURPOSES

CHAPMAN
·VALVES·

CHAPMAN VALVE MFG. CO.
INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS.

CHAS. C. MOORE & CO. INC., PACIFIC COAST REPRESENTATIVES

HIGHEST GRADE NUERNBERG
CARBONS
For All Types of Arc Lamps.
HUGO REISINGER, 11 Broadway, New York

California Incandescent Lamp Company
Have Reopened at
No. 65 and 60 NATOMA ST.
SAN FRANCISCO

A Plain Face
isn't always a measure of what is back of it. That fact is also true of our

Type K Single Phase Form SAA Wattmeter.

Type K Meter

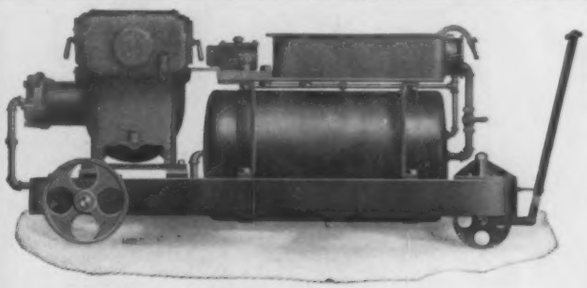
Back of the cover of our Wattmeter are the works that do the business. Back of all that is their Reputation. Our many pleased customers call them

Popular Watt meter

Ask for Our Bulletin 1053

Fort Wayne Electric Works
"Wood" Systems
Main Office and Works, FORT WAYNE, IND.
San Francisco Office, 403 Atlas Building
507

NATIONAL
Portable Compressor Outfits



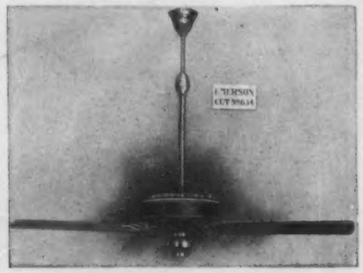
Portable Outfit with A-4 Type Compressor

¶ These outfits will be found useful for blowing dust and other accumulations out of generator coils, car motors and car seats. They are specially adapted for service in car and other shops where it is not desired to install an extensive system of piping from a centrally located plant and where compressed air is occasionally used in different parts of the building for various industrial operations, such as drilling, riveting, etc. : : : : : : :

WRITE FOR BULLETIN 74

National Brake and Electric Co.
MILWAUKEE, WIS.
General Sales Office, 519 First National Bank Bldg., Chicago
San Francisco, Cal. - - - - W. F. McKENNY

Wise Central Station Managers



DEMAND EMERSON CEILING FANS

Emerson Ceiling Fans Have

Three speeds with indicating snap switch; adjustable hangers complete, including stem; ozidized copper finish over motor, hanger and trimmings; wires for lights.

BULLETIN 4460-E CONTAINS FULL INFORMATION

CALIFORNIA ELECTRICAL WORKS
SAN FRANCISCO

Western Electric Company SEATTLE — *California Electric Company* LOS ANGELES

Low California Rates

From the East Daily During MARCH AND APRIL, 1907

FROM

Sioux City	$27 00	New Orleans	$30 00
Council Bluffs	25 00	Peoria	31 00
Omaha	25 00	Pittsburg	41 00
St. Joseph	25 00	Memphis	31 65
Kansas City	25 00	Bloomington	32 00
Leavenworth	25 00	St. Paul	34 85
Denver	25 00	Chicago	33 00
Houston	25 00	New York	50 00
St. Louis	30 00		

¶ **TELL THE FOLKS EAST**—Cost of a ticket may be deposited with any Southern Pacific Agent here and ticket will be delivered the passenger. : : :

¶ **STOPOVERS**—Personally conducted parties from Chicago, Washington, Cincinnati, St. Louis, Kansas City and New Orleans. : : : : : : : : : :

¶ Write for illustrated booklets on the great California Valleys to Information Bureau,

SOUTHERN PACIFIC CO.
FLOOD BUILDING, SAN FRANCISCO

Has It ever Occurred to You

That the accumulation of scale in the tubes o your boiler greatly increases the cost of operating your plant.

The Parker Water Tube Boiler

is self cleaning and will run continuously without loss in efficiency.

Send for catalogue.

Keystone Boiler Works,
San Francisco,
Pacific Coast Agents.

John A. Roebling's Sons Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wire and Wire Rope
:: Electric Wires ::
Cloth and Netting

San Francisco - - - 202 Second Street
Los Angeles - Market and Alameda Streets
Portland - - - - - 91 First Street
Seattle - - - - 900 First Ave. South

36,000 H. P.

...IN...

3 PELTON UNITS

THE RECORD FOR IMPULSE WATER WHEELS

PARTICULARS ON REQUEST

THE PELTON WATER WHEEL CO.

19TH & HARRISON STS. SAN FRANCISCO — 143 LIBERTY ST. NEW YORK

What A Storage Battery Will Do For You

Sales Offices
Chicago, Rookery Bldg.
Boston, 89 State Street

**

Main Office
1 West 34th Street
New York City

DOES the load on your plant fluctuate heavily? Are you compelled to run an engine for a few lights, or do other conditions prevail which interfere with satisfactory economical operation? ¶ Let us have your problem and we will carefully investigate your conditions and submit a detailed report and estimates of the advantages—electrical, mechanical and financial—of a **Gould Storage Battery** for your plant. Write for our Bulletins and Facts. : : : : : : :

MAIN OFFICE
1 WEST 34TH STREET
NEW YORK

Gould Storage Battery Co.

SAN FRANCISCO BRANCH
705 MONADNOCK BLDG.

DUNCAN METERS

Both Direct and Alternating Currents

House Type to 1,500 amp. Switchboard Type to 15,000 amp.
Read in Kilowatt Hours or Dollars and Cents.

PACIFIC COAST AGENT:
STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS,
56-60 NATOMA STREET, - - - SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Duncan Electric Manufacturing Co.
Lafayette, Ind.

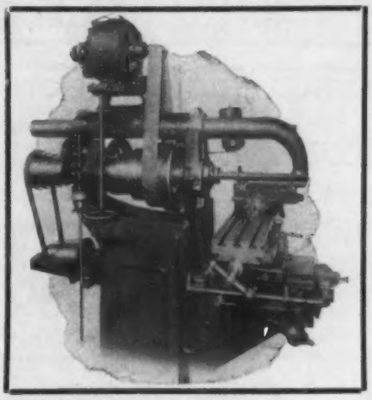
ELECTRIC MOTORS

You do NOT take a chance when you purchase a second-hand motor from the Guarantee Electric Works. We have experts who are as skillful in the winding of armature and field coils as are found in any factory

Let us study your conditions and then submit a proposition

GUARANTEE ELECTRIC WORKS
CHARLES PFLUGER, Manager
218 Eighth Street Telephone Market 2146 **San Francisco**

Watson Motors



Stand for the best in quality and workmanship that money can buy.

From the smallest size upwards they are multipolar with steel frames, self-oiling, self-aligning bearings and ventilated form wound armatures.

The first cost of a high-grade motor is little greater and it is vastly cheaper in the end.

MANUFACTURED BY
THE MECHANICAL APPLIANCE CO.
FACTORY, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS, PACIFIC COAST AGTS.
56 & 60 NATOMA ST., SAN FRANCISCO

SIMPLEX

RUBBER INSULATED
WIRES
AND
CABLES

Aerial Submarine
Flameproof
Lead Covered Steel Taped

PROMPT ATTENTION TO SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

THE SIMPLEX ELECTRICAL Co
110 STATE STREET · BOSTON.

STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS
AGENTS
NO. 56 AND 60 NATOMA ST. SAN FRANCISCO

CONTENTS

Station Records 335

A New Business Department for Central Stations in Small Cities. 340

ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION FOR THE ARCHITECT 342

Approved Electrical Fittings 343

EDITORIAL.

Recording, Filing and Using Engineering Data..... 344

Personals 345

INDUSTRIAL 346

NEWS NOTES 350

CHAS. C. MOORE & CO., ENGINEERS INC.
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

CONTRACTORS FOR COMPLETE PLANTS
Power Pumping
Lighting Mining
Machinery of the Highest Grade

PACIFIC COAST AGENTS FOR

Babcock & Wilcox Water Tube Boilers
McIntosh & Seymour Steam Engines
Hamilton Corliss Steam Engines
Harrisburg Piston and 4 Valve Steam Engines
Stratton Steam Separators
Chapman Valves an Hydrants

Send for our Complete Lists
63 FIRST STREET - - - - - SAN FRANCISCO

BRANCH OFFICES
LOS ANGELES TRUST BLDG.
SALT LAKE ATLAS BLOCK
SEATTLE MUTUAL LIFE BLDG.
NEW YORK 1303 HAVEMEYER BLDG.

H. M. Byllesby & Company
(Incorporated)
ENGINEERS
Design, Construct and Operate
Railway, Light, Power and Hydraulic Plants
EXAMINATIONS AND REPORTS
AMERICAN TRUST BUILDING, CHICAGO

Francis Smith & Co.
Riveted Pipe, Water and Oil Tanks, Smoke Stacks and General Sheet Iron Work.
In Operation and Taking Orders.
Office and Works:
EIGHTH AND TOWNSEND STS., SAN FRANCISCO.

BONESTELL, RICHARDSON & CO.
DEALERS IN PAPER
473 TO 485 SIXTH ST., NEAR BRYANT SAN FRANCISCO

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

American Circular Loom Co..... xv
American Conduit Co..... vi
Abner Doble Co.....xiv
Allis-Chalmers Co. xi
Barrett Co., The John v
Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co.....xiii
Bossert Electrical Con. Co..... v
Benicia Iron Works.....xiv
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp...Front cover
Byllesby & Company..... iv
Bristol Co., The .....first cover
Bonestell, Richardson Co. xii
California Elec. Works..Fourth Cover
California Incandescent Lamp Co.. xii
Carter, Geo. E. Co..... vi
Century Electric Co. vi
Century Klein Elec. Co..Fourth Cover
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co.Fourth Cover
Chase-Shawmut Co. vi
Cutter Company, The..... xv
Dearborn Drug and Chemical Wks.xvi
Dietzgen Co., Eugene..... v
Doble Company, Abner.....3d Cover
Duncan Electric Co. iii
Electric Appliance Co.....front cover
Electric Storage Battery Co., The. v
Estes Co., H. M. vi
Fort Wayne Elec. Works.Third Cover
General Electric Company.....xiv
Goeriz & Co., O. C.....xiv
Guarantee Electric Works..... iii
Gould Storage Battery Co..... iii
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co..front cover
Holtzer-Cabot Electric Co. x
Holophane Company, The..... xv
India Rubber and Gutta Percha Insulating Co. .....Third Cover
Johns-Manville Co. H. W.....xiv
Klein & Son, Mathias.....Third Cover
Keystone Boiler Works..... iv
Mechanical Appliance Co., The.... iii
Meese & Gottfried.....Front Cover
Moore, Chas. C. & Co. Inc v
Morris Co., I. P..... xii
Nat'l Brake & Elec. Co...Third Cover
National Conduit & Cable Co..... .....front cover
New York Insulated Wire Co..... x
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.....xiv
Ohmen Engine Works xvi
Okonite Co., The .....front cover
Pacific Electric and Mfg. Co.....xiv
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co..... vi
Pacific Meter Co.....front cover
Paraffine Paint Co., The.....xvi
Partrick, Carter & Wilkins Co..... xv
Parker Water Tube Boiler viii
Pass & Seymour, Inc....Fourth Cover
Pelton Water Wheel Co..4th p. cover
Phoenix Glass Co., The..... vi
Pierson, Roeding & Co..... vii
Professional Cards xiii
Reisinger, Hugo .....3d Cover
Risdon Iron Works iv
Rix, C. A. & D. Co.....x-xii
Roebling Sons Co., John A.4th p. cover
Roth Bros. & Co. vi
Schaw-Batcher Co., Pipe Wks, The x
Smith, Francis & Co..... xii
Simplex Electrical Co., The..... iii
Southern Pacific Co. .....4th Cover
Standard Electrical Works..... iii
Standard Underground Cable Co.. .....front cover
Steel City Electric Co..... xi
Telephone and Elec. Equip. Co....xiv
Tracy Engineering Co. v
United States Cast Iron Pipe and Foundry Co. v
Van Emon Elevator Co.....front cover
Vulcan Elec. Heating Co..Third Cover
Vulcan Iron Works.....Front Cover
Wagner Elec. & Mfg. Co..4th p. Cover
Waterbury Storage Battery vi
Wellington, Geo. J. xiii
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co... viii
Weston Elec. Instrument Co. .. ix

THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY CO.

MANUFACTURER OF

The "Chloride Accumulator" FOR RAILWAY AND LIGHTING

The "Exide" Battery FOR ELECTRIC VEHICLES AND IGNITION

GENERAL OFFICES
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

SAN FRANCISCO SALES OFFICE
11 HAWTHORNE ST.

"Exide" Distributors are located in San Francisco, Oakland, Los Angeles, Pasadena, Riverside, Spokane, Seattle, Portland and Salt Lake City, San Jose.

RISDON IRON WORKS

Engines, Boilers, Stamp Mills, Gold Dredgers, Smelting and Hoisting Machinery : : : : : : : : : :

311 Steuart St., San Francisco, Cal.

"CENTURY"

Single Phase MOTORS

are self starting under full load, automatic in operation, require a minimum amount of attention. They are particularly adapted to pump service. : : : : : : :

Manufactured by

CENTURY ELECTRIC COMPANY

ST. LOUIS, MO.

Standard Electrical Works, Agents, San Francisco

EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS, DRAWING MATERIALS
BLUE PRINTING
35-37-39 Fourth Street San Francisco

The John Barrett Co.
408-410 Morrison St., Portland, Ore.
Tile Flooring, Mantels, Electroliers, Incandescent Gas Lamps and Electrical Supplies

POWER PLANTS

Designed and built for all purposes. Economy of operation guaranteed.

Nordberg Corliss Engines, Edge Moor Water Tube Boilers
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co. High Vacuum Apparatus, Condensers, Heaters, Pumps, Skinner Automatic Engines. Tracy Economy Devices.

1647 Page St. San Francisco **The Tracy Engineering Co.** Union Trust Bldg. Los Angeles

U.S. Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co.

Manufacturers of

Cast Iron Pipe

In all regular sizes, 3 in. to 84 in.

For WATER, GAS, SEWAGE, DRAINS, CULVERTS etc., Flanged Pipe, Flexible Joint Pipe, Special Castings, Large Cylinders, Heavy Castings.

General Offices:
71 BROADWAY NEW YORK.
Cable Address, Uscipipe, New York.
Pacific Coast Sales Office
307 UNION TRUST BUILDING SAN FRANCISCO.

...THE...

Bossert Electric Construction Co.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS AND PATENTEES OF

Plugged Steel Conduit Boxes

Monitor Conduit Bushing and Locknuts

Large Saving can be made by using Bossert Boxes, Bushings, Locknuts, Etc.
Complete Stock Carried in San Francisco

JOHN R. COLE CO., PACIFIC COAST SELLING AGENTS
766 and 770 Folsom Street, San Francisco

Solution-tight Steel Enamel Jar

Shoenmehl's Primary Battery

MANUFACTURED BY THE

Waterbury Battery Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Porcelain Jar

The Phoenix Glass Co.

PITTSBURG
NEW YORK
CHICAGO

Manufacturers of Electric Globes and Shades, both Arc and Incandescent, Inner and Outer Globes for all Enclosed Arc Systems

CATALOGUES SENT ON REQUEST

No. 16 CATALOGUE....Incandescent Electric Globes, Shades, Etc.

No. 17 CATALOGUE....Inverted Gas Lamp and Incandescent Gas Glassware

OUTER GLOBES all systems INNER GLOBES all systems

ROTH MOTORS

To drive your machinery or other apparatus by an electric motor is the proper thing to do.—**The ROTH Motor** is the **Right** Motor

ROTH BROS. & CO.

CHICAGO . . . ILL.
Clinton Street

B. F. Kleruff & Co. Los Angeles
Northwest Mach'y Co. Spokane

FOR SAFETY AND ECONOMY USE

"AMERICAN" CONDUIT

SAFE
because it renders the building lightning and fire-proof . . . .

|||

ECONOMICAL
because easily laid and smooth inside . . . . . .

The AMERICAN CONDUIT MFG. CO. Keystone Bldg. Pittsburg

Grinnell Automatic Fire Sprinkler...

¶ Fire loss does not stop with the destruction of your buildings. Fire insurance will reimburse you for that. But insurance will not cover the loss of business until new equipment and new buildings can be secured. You are not fully insured until you have taken every precaution to safeguard against fire and loss of business—THE GRINNELL AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLING SYSTEM. You can save enough in reduced insurance premiums in a few years to more than cover the cost of installing the GRINNELL. Let us furnish you an estimate.

Pacific Fire Extinguisher Company

145-153 Howard Street SAN FRANCISCO
504-505 McKay Bldg. PORTLAND
455-56 Colman Bldg. SEATTLE

I. P. MORRIS COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

Designers and Builders of

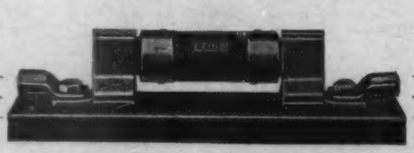
Hydraulic Turbines and Centrifugal Pumps

ADDRESS COMMUNICATIONS TO HYDRAULIC DEPARTMENT

SHAWMUT ENCLOSED FUSES
National Electrical Code Standard

CHASE-SHAWMUT CO.

NEWBURYPORT, MASS.



John R. Cole Co., Pacific Coast Sales Agents.

Send 2c for Catalog

LINEMEN'S TOOLS

MATHIAS KLEIN & SONS

95 West Van Buren Street, Chicago.

GEO. E. CARTER CO.

ROUND RED CEDAR
SAWN REDWOOD

POLES

3637 CLAY STREET, SAN FRANCISCO.

Telephone West 6824

PIERSON, ROEDING & CO.

Electric Railway and Transmission Equipment

REPRESENTING:

J. G. BRILL COMPANY
PHILADELPHIA

AMERICAN CAR COMPANY
ST. LOUIS, MO.

JOHN STEPHENSON CO.
CLEVELAND, OHIO

G. C. KUHLMAN CAR CO.
ELIZABETH, N. J.

CARS AND TRUCKS

Aluminum Company of America
PITTSBURGH, PA.
ALUMINUM WIRE AND CABLES

Lombard Governor Co.
ASHLAND, MASS.
Water Wheel Governors and Relief Valves

OHIO BRASS CO.
MANSFIELD, OHIO
Railway Line Materials and Rail Bonds

Locke Insulator Mfg. Co.
VICTOR, N. Y.
HIGH TENSION INSULATORS AND LINE MATERIALS

R. D. Nuttall Co.
PITTSBURGH, PA.
Gears, Pinions and Trolley Materials

FIBRE CONDUIT CO.
ORANGEBURG, N. Y.
Underground Fibre Conduit

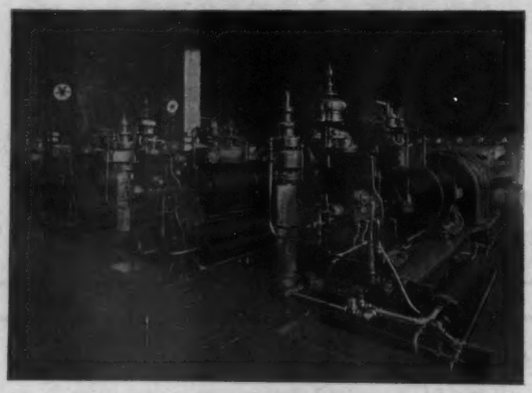
Bridgeport Brass Co.
NEW YORK, N. Y.
"PHONO-ELECTRIC" TROLLEY, TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH WIRE

Dimmick Pipe Co.
BIRMINGHAM, ALA.
CAST IRON WATER AND GAS PIPE

Seattle Colman Bldg. **San Francisco** Monadnock Bldg. **Los Angeles** Pacific Electric Bldg.

Westinghouse

STEAM TURBINES



will furnish light, heat and power for

The United States Capitol

The government after the most exhaustive inquiry, recently closed a contract for four 3000 h.p. Westinghouse Turbine Generating Units and auxiliary apparatus, to be installed in the government power station being erected in Washington, which will supply electric current for all the government buildings.

The Westinghouse Machine Co.

PITTSBURG, PA.

Designers and Builders of Steam Turbines, Steam Engines, Gas Engines and the Roney Mechanical Stoker

Denver: 512 McPhee Building **and all other large cities**

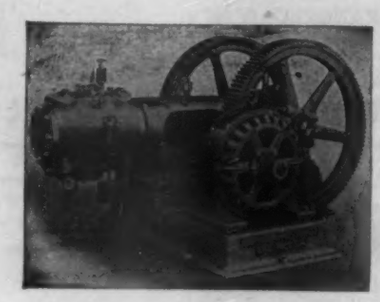
PACIFIC COAST REPRESENTATIVES

HUNT, MIRK & CO. Inc., 605 Howard St., San Francisco

ENGINEERS FOR COMPLETE POWER PLANT INSTALLATIONS

Westinghouse

Motors You Can Rely Upon



Westinghouse Induction Motor
Driving Bury Air Compressor

You can rely upon their being always ready, always able.

You can rely upon their developing the highest efficiency of any machine or machine tool.

You can rely upon their doing the work at a lower cost than other methods.

We make motors to drive anything, anywhere, anytime or all the time, under any conditions

Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Address nearest District Office PITTSBURG, PA.

Denver, 429 Seventeenth St. **Salt Lake City, 212-214 South West Temple St.** **San Francisco, Second and Howard Sts.**
Los Angeles, 527 South Main St. **And all other large cities.**
Canada, Canadian-Westinghouse Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ontario. **Mexico, G. &. O. Braniff & Co., City of Mexico**

NEW WESTON INSTRUMENT

Send for

Bulletin No. 6

MULTOMETER, Model 58

A high-grade compact portable Universal Testing Instrument, combining in one instrument the purposes of a direct current Voltmeter, Milli-voltmeter, Milli-Ammeter, Ohmmeter, Ground Detector and Wheatstone Bridge.

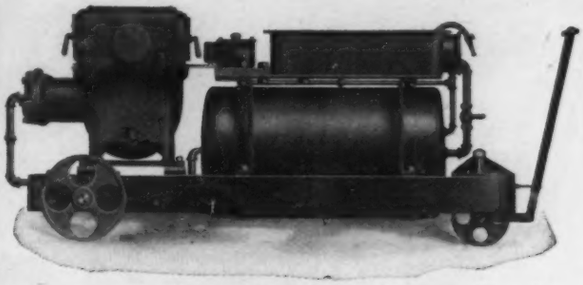
Have your address entered in our Mailing List for other New Instruments to follow.

WESTON ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO.,

WAVERLY PARK, NEWARK, N. J.

NATIONAL

Portable Compressor Outfits



Portable Outfit with A-4 Type Compressor

¶ These outfits will be found useful for blowing dust and other accumulations out of generator coils, car motors and car seats. They are specially adapted for service in car and other shops where it is not desired to install an extensive system of piping from a centrally located plant and where compressed air is occasionally used in different parts of the building for various industrial operations, such as drilling, riveting, etc. : : : : : : :

WRITE FOR BULLETIN 74

National Brake and Electric Co.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

General Sales Office, 519 First National Bank Bldg., Chicago

San Francisco, Cal. W. F. McKENNY, 526 Mission St.

Economy Is Wealth

The Parker Water Tube Boiler

Claim a greater economy in operation than any other water tube boiler in the market because the scale is removed automatically from the tubes while the boiler is in operation. The stack temperature is much lower than in any other boiler. The flexible construction makes leaky joints impossible. The non-reversible flow prevents burning of the tubes.

Send for Catalogue

Keystone Boiler Works,

Main and Folsom Sts.,

Pacific Coast Agents San Francisco

Hemingray Insulators

WORLD'S STANDARD

For Voltages up to 75000
Also Standard Insulators

For all Purposes, Telephone, Telegraph, Lighting, Power

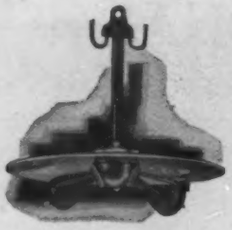
—Complete stock of all Insulators are carried by—

Electric Appliance Co. SAN FRANCISCO **Kilbourne & Clark Co.** SEATTLE

Pacific Electrical Works LOS ANGELES

Benjamin Water-Proof Forms

NATIONAL CODE STANDARD



Cat. No. 6022
Type 2 Body-15 in.
Enam. Steel Reflector

Cat. No. 4101
Benco Streethood-10 in. Enam.
Steel Reflector

Cat. No. 6015
Type 1 Body-15 in.
Enam. Steel Reflector

Cat. No. 5101
Benco Streethood-10 in.
Enam. Steel Reflector
Gooseneck and Fitting

Cat. No. 4081
Type 8 Body-13 in.
Enam. Steel Reflector

Cat. No. 5081
Type 8 Body-13 in. Enam. Steel Reflector
Gooseneck and Fitting

MEET EVERY REQUIREMENT OF AN OUT-DOOR SERVICE. Write for New Catalogue B-17

BENJAMIN ELECTRIC MFG. CO.

NEW YORK 157 MINNA ST., SAN FRANCISCO CHICAGO

"KING" ANNUNCIATOR MADE IN FOUR SIZES

ANNUNCIATORS, BELLS AND OTHER HOUSE GOODS

PARTICK, CARTER & WILKINS CO.

MANUFACTURERS

ESTABLISHED 1867 PHILADELPHIA, PA.

CARRIED IN STOCK AND FOR SALE BY ALL LEADING SUPPLY HOUSES ON THE PACIFIC COAST

THE CUTTER COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA, PENN.

I. T. E. CIRCUIT BREAKERS
STREET RAILWAY PANELS

C.-S. FLUSH SWITCHES
MUNIT WALL BOXES

Are Mechanically Perfect

Complete Stock of Switches and Wall Boxes Carried in San Francisco

John R. Cole Co., Pacific Coast Sales Agents.

AMERICAN CIRCULAR LOOM CO. TRADE MARK REGISTERED

CHELSEA NEW YORK CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO

R. B. COREY CO., NEW YORK REPRESENTATIVES

AMERICAN CIRCULAR LOOM CO.

CHELSEA, MASS.

Circular Loom Conduit
Electroduct Conduit

Approved by all National Boards of Fire Underwriters
Complete stocks all sizes carried in San Francisco

John R. Cole Co., Pacific Coast Sales Agents.

Telephone and Electric Equipment Co.

Successors to BROWN-SPEAR-SLOANE CO.

General Offices, Union Trust Building, San Francisco

LOS ANGELES SEATTLE PORTLAND

PACIFIC COAST SALES AGENTS

—FOR—

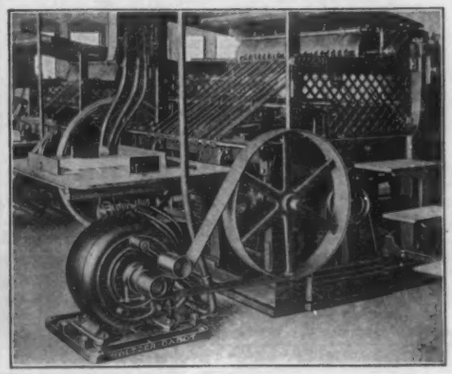
AMERICAN ELECTRICAL WORKS

MANUFACTURERS OF

BARE AND INSULATED ELECTRIC WIRES

Highest Grade of Weather-Proof Insulation. One Trial Makes a Customer.

Feeder Cables a Specialty ***Local Stocks***



Holtzer-Cabot Motors

Are used extensively in the equipment of PRINTING ESTABLISHMENTS because of their high efficiency and the flexibility of their adaptation.

Let us show you how you can increase the efficiency and decrease the operating cost of your equipment.

Write for Motor Bulletins

The Holtzer-Cabot Electric Co.

Boston (Brookline), Mass. **Chicago, Ill.**

FLEXDUCT

THE SUPERIOR CONDUIT FOR INTERIOR WIRING

NATIONAL METAL MOLDING COMPANY

FULTON BUILDING PITTSBURG, PA.

ECONOMY

Highest Grade of Rigid Conduit

IN THE CONDUIT BUSINESS WITH BOTH FEET

Local Stocks

Steel City Electric Co.

Pittsburg, Pa.

FULLMAN

LOCKNUTS
BUSHINGS

Perfect Threads - - - Correct Sizes

LOCAL STOCKS

If Your Jobber Will Not Supply You With

P. & S. Material

Let us know promptly. We will supply you direct or tell you of a jobber who is up-to-date, if you prefer to purchase of a jobber : :

PASS & SEYMOUR, Inc.

SOLVAY, N. Y.

SOUTHERN PACIFIC

Sunset Route

—between—

San Francisco Los Angeles and New Orleans

¶ Perfect dining service. Drawing room sleepers -- Observation cars with library and cafe -- Tourist excursion car parties every week to Chicago, St. Louis, Cincinnati, Washington and New Orleans.

¶ Connections at New Orleans with trains for the North and East and Southern Pacific's New Orleans-New York luxurious, new coast-wise steamers.

¶ *Steamer trip adds no additional expense to cost of ticket.*

Write Agents

Southern Pacific

FOR GAS COMPRESSORS see RIX C. A. & D. Co., S.F.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS

Air Compressors
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Rix Comp Air & Mach. Co.

Alternators
Allis-Chalmers Co.
California Electrical Works
National Brake & Electric Co.

Aluminum Electrical Conductors
Pierson Roeding & Co.

Annunciators
California Electrical Works.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.
Patrick, Carter & Wilkins Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Asbestos Products
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Automatic Sprinklers
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co.

Batteries, Primary
California Electrical Works
Gould Storage Battery Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Western Electric Co.

Batteries, Storage
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Gould Storage Battery Co.
Electric Storage Battery Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Blue Printing
Dietzgen Co., Eugene

Boilers
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Keystone Boiler Works
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works
Standard Electric Works
Tracy Engineering Co.

Boiler Compounds
Dearborn Drug & Chem. Wks.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Buffers
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.

Building Material
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Building Paper
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Circuit Breakers
Fort Wayne Electric Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Compressed Air
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.

Condensers
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
Rix Comp Air & Mach. Co.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Conduits
American Circular Loom Co.
American Conduit & Mfg. Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Conduit Fixtures
American Conduit & Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Cooling Towers
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Cross Arms
Carter & Co., George E.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Drawing Materials
Dietzgen Co., Eugene

Dynamos and Motors
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.
Northern Elec. Mfg. Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.

Elevators
Van Emon Engineering Co.

Electric Car Heaters
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.

Electric Grinders
California Electrical Works
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Electric Heating Devices
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Electrical Instruments
Cutter Co., The
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Weston Elec. Instrument Co.

Electrical Machinery
California Electrical Works
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Electric Polishers
Northern Electric Mfg. Co.

Electric Railway Appliances
Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Electrical Supplies
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Electric Ventilating Fans
Century-Klein Electric Co.
California Electrical Works
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.

Engines, Boilers, Heaters, etc.
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.

Electric Watchman's Clocks
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

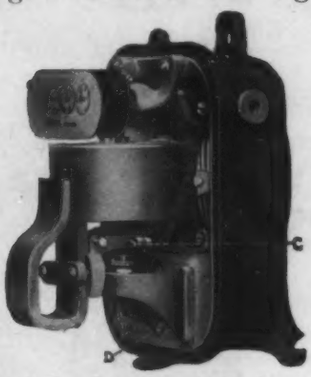
Engineers, Chemical
Smith, Emery & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Ohmen Engine Works
Standard Elec. Works
Tracy Engineering Co.
Westinghouse Machine Co.

Engines, Gas and Gasoline
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Westinghouse Machine Co.

Engineers and Contractors
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corporat'n
Byllesby & Co., H. M.
California Electrical Works
Cannon, Edward F.
Century-Klein Co.
Copeland, Clem A.
Doble Co., Abner
Cory, C. L.
General Electric Co.
Hunt, Dillman, Meredith & Allen
Jackson, D. C. & W. E.
Smith, Emery & Co.

Wattmeters

Built right to work right
To give results that are right



Type K Single Phase Meter with Case Removed

Here's the question. Do you want a Fort Wayne meter or just a meter? We can give details if you write.

Fort Wayne Electric Works

"Wood" Systems

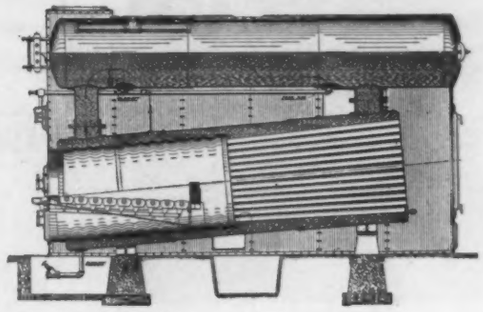
Fort Wayne, Ind.

San Francisco Office : : 403 ATLAS BUILDING

529

Robb-Mumford

Internally-Fired Boiler



No Brickwork Required

Rapid and Positive Circulation

The Most Economical Boiler on the Market

Write for Catalog

Standard Electrical Works

60 Natoma St.,
San Francisco, Cal.

Pacific Coast Agents.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS—CONTINUED

Engineers and Contractors

O. C. Goeriz & Co.
G. M. Hancock
Meese & Gottfried Co.
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works
Smith, W. Stuart
Smith, Emery & Co.
Thaxter, H. C.
Tracy Engineering Co.
Van Norden, Rudolph W.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
C. H. Wheeler Mf. Co.

Eucalyptus Insulator Pins

Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Feed Water Heaters and Purifiers

Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Fire Extinguishers.

Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co.

Fire Proofing.

Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Globes

Phoenix Glass Co.

House Goods

Century-Klein Electric Co.
Patrick, Carter & Wilkins Co.

Hydraulic Machinery

Allis-Chalmers Co.
Abner Doble Co.
Goeriz & Co., O. C.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
Morris. I. P. Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Risdon Iron Works
Tracy Engineering Co.

Hardware

Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Ice Making Machinery

O. C. Goeriz & Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Injectors

Vulcan Iron Works

Insulators and Insulating Material

Boesert Elec. Cons. Co.
Brooks-Follis Electric Co.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Standard Under'grd Cable Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Insulators—Glass and Porcelain

Century-Klein Electric Co.
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Instruments

Weston Elec. Instrument Co.

Interior Telephone Systems.

Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Lamps, Arc

California Electrical Works
Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Standard Elec. Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.

Lamps, Incandescent

California Electrical Works
California Incand. Lamp Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Standard Elec. Works

Machine Tools

Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Mantles

Barrett, John C.

Marine and Stationary Air Compressors

Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Motors

Bay Shore Elec. Const. Co.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.
Northern Electric Mfg. Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Meters, Gas

Pacific Meter Co.

Mining Machinery

Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.

Paint, Insulating

Paraffine Paint Co.

Pins

Benicia Iron Works

Pins, Insulator

Century-Klein Electric Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Pipe

Abner Doble Co.
Francis Smith & Co.
Risdon Iron Works
Schaw-Batcher Co., The
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe Co.

Poles, Ties, Brackets, etc.

Carter & Co., Geo. E.
Klein, Mathias & Sons

Pole Lines

Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Benicia Iron Works

Power Plants

Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Power Transmission Machinery

Allis-Chalmers Co.
Meese & Gottfried Co.
Pacific Elec. Mfg. Co.

Pneumatic Machinery

Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Pumps, Centrifugal

Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
Morris. I. P. Co.

Pumping Machinery

Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works
Tracy Engineering Co.

Pumps—Air Lift and Artesian

Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

HOLOPHANE

GLOBES and REFLECTORS

— FOR —

NERNST..

..LAMPS

Send Your Inquiry To-Day For

Prices, Discounts, Photometric Curves, Etc.

HOLOPHANE COMPANY

(SALES DEPT.)

227 FULTON STREET - - - - NEW YORK

FOR MARINE GAS ENGINES see RIX C. A. & D. Co., S.F.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS—CONTINUED

Pumps, Steam
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works

Railroad Supplies.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Roofing
Bonestell, Richardson & Co.
Paraffine Paint Co.

Roofing Materials.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Steam Engines
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Risdon Iron Works
Tracy Engineering Co.

Soil Pipe and Fittings
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Steam Plant Equipment
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Steam Boilers
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Steam Packing.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Storage Batteries
The Electric Storage Battery Co.
Gould Storage Battery Co.

Supplies, General Electric
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
California Electrical Works
General Electric Co.
H. W. Johns-Manville Co.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.
Standard Elec. Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Surveying Instruments
Dietzgen Co., Eugene

Switches
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Switchboards
Bossert Elec. Cons. Co.
California Electrical Works
General Electric Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Tape
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Telegraph Apparatus
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Telephones and Supplies
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Telephone Desk Sets and Hand Microphones.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Telephone Receivers and Cords.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Tile Flooring
Barrett, John Co.

Tools, Insulated.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Transformers
Allis-Chalmers Co.
California Electrical Works
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Turbines, Steam
Allis-Chalmers Co.

Traps, Steam
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.

Underground Electrical Conduits
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Vibrators
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Valves
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Standard Elec. Works

Water Wheels
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Abner Doble Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
I. P. Morris Co.

Water Wheel Governors
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Wires and Cables
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Nat. Conduit & Cable Co., The
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Simplex Electrical Co., The
Standard Electrical Works
Standard Undergrnd. Cable Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Woodworking Machinery
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Frank G. Baum
CONSULTING ELECTRIC AND HYDRAULIC ENGINEER
Examinations, Reports, Estimatess, Designs
Hydro-Electric Power Development, Electric Power Transmission Systems
1406 Chronicle Bldg. San Francisco

ROBERT McF. DOBLE
Consulting and Supervising Engineer,
Colorado Springs, Colo.

B. S. Pedersen
Gas Engineer,
600 Seventh St., San Francisco, Cal.

F. G. Baum & Company
ENGINEERS AND CONSTRUCTORS
COMPLETE POWER PLANTS
TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS
1404-7 Chronicle Bldg., San Francisco

Hunt, Dillman, Meredith & Allen
Engineers,
200-202 California St., San Francisco.

George H. Rowe
Consulting Electrical Engineer.
Specialty: Designing of Alternating Current Apparatus and Transmission Systems.
1211 Fisher Building, Chicago.

H. M. Byllesby & Co., Inc.
CHICAGO.
Design, Construct and Operate Railway, Light, Power and Hydraulic Plants,
Examinations and Reports.
American Trust Building, Chicago.

G. M. Hancock
Mechanical Engineer,
General and Detail Drawing. Expert Designing. Supervision of Construction.
Room 701, Atlas Building,
604 Mission St., San Francisco.

Smith, Emery & Co.
Chemists and Chemical Engineers,
SAN FRANCISCO.
Oakland Office:
1068 Broadway, cor. 12th St.
Phone Oakland 1209.

Edward F. Cannon & Co.
Electric and Hydraulic Engineers,
309 McKay Bldg., Portland, Ore.

D. C. JACKSON, C. E. WM. B. JACKSON, M. E.
D. C. & Wm. B. Jackson
Members American Institute of Electrical Engineers, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, American Society of Civil Engineers.
ENGINEERS, EXPERTS
Madison, Wis.

W. Stuart Smith
Consulting Engineer,
2538 Dwight Way, Berkeley, Cal.

Clem A. Copeland, M. E.
Consulting and Supervising Electrical and Mechanical Engineer,
Citizens' National Bank Building,
Los Angeles, Cal.

The Lindgren-Hicks Co.
General Contractors.
Problem Work in Reinforced Concrete.
626 Market St., San Francisco.

H. C. Thaxter
Electrical and Mechanical Engineer,
60 NATOMA STREET
San Francisco.

C. L. CORY
Consulting Engineer,
200 California St., San Francisco.

N. J. Neall
Consulting Electrical Engineer.
(Specialty Lightning Protective Apparatus.)
12 Pearl Street, Boston.

Rudolph W. Van Norden
Consulting Engineer,
912-914 Mutual Savings Bank Bldg.
San Francisco

Edward S. Cobb
CONSULTING ENGINEER
Mechanics 696-698 Pacific Electric Bldg.
Hydraulics
Heavy Construction
Reinforced Concrete Los Angeles

M. M. O'Shaughnessy
M. Am. Soc. C. E.
CONSULTING ENGINEER
Specialty, Hydraulic Development
Atlas Building San Francisco
Cable Address: "Old Shine"

G. F. Wakefield
Surveyor and Engineer,
Specialty: Hydro-Electric Power Development
Room 22, Porter Bldg., San Jose, Cal.

DANIELS & DILLMAN,
ENGINEERS
Railroad Location and Construction, Hydraulic, Irrigation and Sanitary Engineering. Completely equipped parties of surveyors put in field on short notice for either preliminary or construction work. Job estimates on application.
746-752 Monadnock Bldg., San Francisco

George J. Wellington
General Engineering
Consulting and Constructing
Departments
Fire Protective Electrical
Insurance. Steam Power
Heating Ventilating
Automatic Sprinkler
N. Y. Block Seattle — Kohl Building San Francisco — Douglas Building Los Angeles

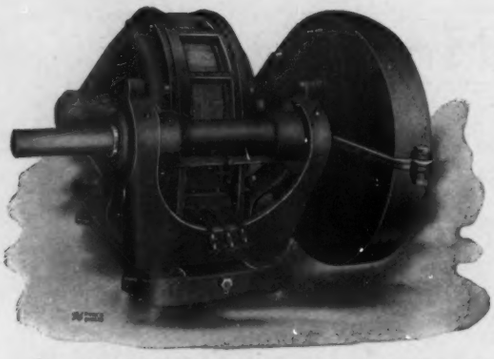
OHMEN ENGINE WORKS
High Grade Engine Manufacturers.
Open and Enclosed Type.
17th and Capp Sts. San Francisco.

Electrical Compound
OWING TO ITS WEATHERPROOF QUALITIES IS PARTICULARLY ADAPTED FOR OUTSIDE WORK SUCH AS PAINTING CUT-OUT BOXES, LAMP HOODS, ETC.
Write for Folder — THE PARAFFINE PAINT CO.
UNION SAVINGS BANK BLDG., OAKLAND, CAL.
SAN FRANCISCO SALESROOM GUERRERO ST., NEAR 15TH ST.

You Must Have CLEAN BOILERS TO PRODUCE CHEAP POWER
DEARBORN FEED WATER TREATMENT will keep the Boilers Clean and at Low Cost
DEARBORN DRUG AND CHEMICAL WORKS
NEW YORK, 299 Broadway SAN FRANCISCO CHICAGO, Postal Telegraph Building

General Electric Company

Back Geared Induction Motors



12 H. P. 600 Volt Induction Motor

Several of these motors are driving stamp mills at the plant of the Homestake Mining Co., Lead, S. D.

Eliminate extra countershafts and belts ordinarily used for speed reduction with a constant speed motor.

Unit consists of a standard skeleton frame General Electric induction motor mounted compactly in a cradle with the enclosed back gearing and shaft, so that it may be used with or without a sliding base.

Built for 60, 40 or 25 cycles for standard commercial voltages from 5 H. P. to 50 H. P.

SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE UNION TRUST BLDG.

PRINCIPAL OFFICE SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

SALES OFFICES IN ALL LARGE CITIES 1116

"Victor" Combination Meter

A New Portable Type ANNOUNCEMENT

The success of the "Victor" Combination, Volt, Ampere, Watt and Horse-power Meter has created a demand for a portable type for general testing purposes. We have recently placed on the market a new portable type of this Meter which is particularly adapted for rapid testing, while for field work it is indispensable.

Write Nearest Branch for Descriptive Leaflet

H. W. JOHNS-MANVILLE CO.

180-182 SECOND ST., SAN FRANCISCO

203 E. Fifth Street, Los Angeles — 516 First Avenue, South Seattle

O. C. GOERIZ & COMPANY

HYDRAULIC AND MECHANICAL EXPERTS

Pacific Coast Agents for

SCHUTTE & KOERTING CO., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Injectors, Compressors, Agitators, Exhausters, Chimney Blast Nozzles, Ejectors, Vacuum Apparatus

61 FREMONT STREET, - SAN FRANCISCO

Do not Forget Us When in Need

We make a Specialty of

MATERIAL FOR POLE LINE CONSTRUCTION

Foundry, Machine and Wood Shop Work of all Description Prompt Delivery.

BENICIA IRON WORKS *Benicia, Cal.*

San Francisco Office, MONADNOCK BLDG.

Phone, Temporary 2191

Abner Doble Company

Established 1850....

WATER WHEELS

HOWARD AND FREMONT STREETS SAN FRANCISCO, U. S. A.

GENERATING EQUIPMENTS FOR HARD OR UNUSUAL SERVICE.

¶Assign to Northern Machines the hard, exacting service under which other machines "fell down." You will get convenient, satisfactory, economical, reliable power and light.

BULLETIN No. 469

NORTHERN ELECTRICAL MFG. CO. ENGINEERS : : : MANUFACTURERS

403-406 Atlas Bldg., 604 Mission St., S. F. Cal. MADISON, WIS., U. S. A.

836

Pole Line Cut-Out Switches for Any Voltage

Oil Switches for Voltages from 30,000 to 100,000

PACIFIC ELECTRIC AND MANUFACTURING CO.

701 Atlas Building

604 Mission Street San Francisco, Cal.

Telephone, TEMPORARY 3193

Accepted by the United States Government

Western Electric direct current fans have stood the severe Government test and have won the approval of all discriminating fan users on account of low first cost and minimum current consumption.

A Trial Will Convince

Send for our Catalog and Prices

California Electrical Works

SAN FRANCISCO

Western Electric Co. SEATTLE

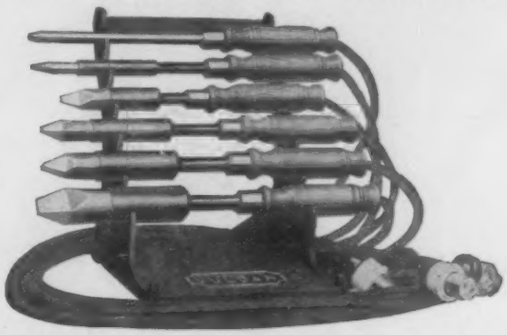
California Electric Co. LOS ANGELES

Dealers, Central Stations *and* Contractors

¶ Buy a stock order of one VULCAN Electric Soldering Tool of each of the six sizes, and we will send you, without charge, one of our

Special Selling Racks

THE VULCAN GOODS ARE CURRENT USERS



On Your Counter Sells Our Goods Pays You Profits

VULCAN ELECTRIC HEATING COMPANY

71 West Jackson Boulevard Chicago

CALIFORNIA ELECTRICAL WORKS - - SAN FRANCISCO
CALIFORNIA ELECTRIC CO. - - - - LOS ANGELES
WESTERN ELECTRIC CO. - - - - SEATTLE

India Rubber and Gutta Percha Insulating Co.

Habirshaw White Core Wire Used Throughout

Carnegie Residence
New York City

New Hall of Records
New York City

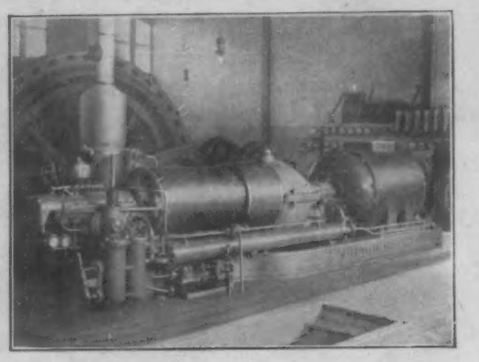
FACTORY; Yonkers, New York

William M. Habirshaw, President

SALES DEPT.: 253 Broadway, New York City

J. B. Olson, General Manager of Sales

The Greater Reliability of Allis-Chalmers Steam Turbines and Generators



ALLIS-CHALMERS STEAM TURBINE AND GENERATOR INSTALLED

In the 500 K. W. unit illustrated above, as in all Allis-Chalmers turbines, are incorporated the channel-shaped shroud protecting the ends of the blading from injury; machine-cut slots in the foundation rings, insuring absolutely accurate spacing of the blades; and improved balance pistons, reducing the diameter of the cylinder and preventing distortion under varying temperatures. All three features of construction are patented, and controlled by us, in the United States, Canada and Mexico.

AS COMPARED WITH ALL OTHER LARGE TURBINE UNITS THUS FAR BUILT AND INSTALLED IN THIS COUNTRY IS LARGELY DUE TO THE THREE PRINCIPAL FEATURES OF CONSTRUCTION MENTIONED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ILLUSTRATION BELOW....

— FOR OTHERS SEE OUR BULLETIN NO. 1054 —

¶ There is perfect balance of the rotating parts, both in the turbine and the generator, resulting in a minimum of vibration, quiet operation of the generator and remarkable coolness of the bearings, which are continuously and automatically lubricated. The revolving parts are designed for high peripheral speeds, with ample provision for ventilation. There is high steam economy, even at rapidly fluctuating loads, and the expansion is complete. These turbines are adapted to high steam pressures and superheat. They have a large overload capacity.

GENERAL OFFICES: MILWAUKEE, WIS., U. S. A.

SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE: ATLAS BLDG., 602 MISSION ST.

SEATTLE OFFICE: 316 OCCIDENTAL AVE.

YOU CAN SECURE

PORCELAIN

AND OTHER

STANDARDS

FROM ALMOST ANY

ELECTRICAL DEALER

BUT CAN HE SUPPLY YOU WITH THE

SPECIALS

WE HAVE BOTH

Century-Klein Electric Co.

623 SANSOME STREET

Telephone Temporary 2591

NEW GOODS ARRIVING DAILY

John A. Roebling's Sons Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wire and Wire Rope
:: Electric Wires ::
Cloth and Netting

San Francisco - - - 202 Second Street
Los Angeles - Market and Alameda Streets
Portland - - - - - 91 First Street
Seattle - - - - 900 First Ave. South

36,000 H. P.

...IN...

3 PELTON UNITS

THE RECORD FOR IMPULSE WATER WHEELS

PARTICULARS ON REQUEST

THE PELTON WATER WHEEL CO.

19TH & HARRISON STS. SAN FRANCISCO

143 LIBERTY ST. NEW YORK

Average Load vs. Maximum Load

A storage battery enables a plant to be installed for average load and to operate on almost uniform average load at highest efficiency. The battery absorbs all fluctuations.

The alternative of installing a battery is to constantly run generators enough to supply the maximum current demand that may be put upon them; to run generators at partial load with heavy steam consumption per kilowatt, to keep reserve boilers under steam—conditions under which economy is impossible.

The actual savings in the cost of power generated have paid for many Gould Batteries within two years. It will pay you to investigate. Write for our bulletins and facts.

MAIN OFFICE
341-347 FIFTH AVE.
COR. 34TH STREET
NEW YORK

Gould Storage Battery Co.

SAN FRANCISCO BRANCH
705 MONADNOCK BLDG.

DUNCAN METERS

Both Direct and Alternating Currents

House Type to 1,500 amp. Switchboard Type to 15,000 amp.
Read in Kilowatt Hours or Dollars and Cents.

PACIFIC COAST AGENT:
STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS,
56-60 NATOMA STREET, - - - SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Duncan Electric Manufacturing Co.
Lafayette, Ind.

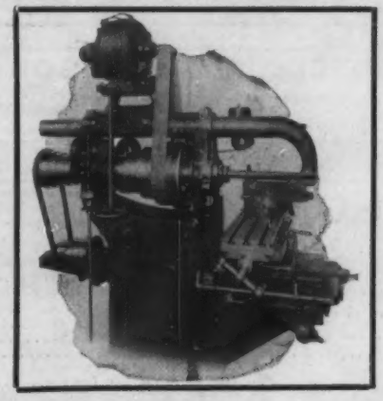
ELECTRIC MOTORS

You do NOT take a chance when you purchase a second-hand motor from the Guarantee Electric Works. We have experts who are as skillful in the winding of armature and field coils as are found in any factory

Let us study your conditions and then submit a proposition

GUARANTEE ELECTRIC WORKS
CHARLES PFLUGER, Manager
218 Eighth Street Telephone Market 2146 San Francisco

Watson Motors



Stand for the best in quality and workmanship that money can buy.

From the smallest size upwards they are multipolar with steel frames, self-oiling, self-aligning bearings and ventilated form wound armatures.

The first cost of a high-grade motor is little greater and it is vastly cheaper in the end.

MANUFACTURED BY
THE MECHANICAL APPLIANCE CO.
FACTORY, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS, PACIFIC COAST AGTS.
56 & 60 NATOMA ST., SAN FRANCISCO

SIMPLEX

RUBBER INSULATED
WIRES
AND
CABLES

Aerial Submarine
Flameproof
Lead Covered Steel Taped

PROMPT ATTENTION TO SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

THE SIMPLEX ELECTRICAL CO
110 STATE STREET, BOSTON.

STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS
AGENTS
NO. 56 AND 60 NATOMA ST. SAN FRANCISCO

CONTENTS

Hotel Fairmont 353
Pneumatic Pipe Dredge 355
Rateau Turbine Compressor 355
XI. Modern Central Telephone Station 356
Station Records 360
Valtellina Electrical Railroad 363
First Cost of Mechanical vs. Chimney Draft 364
Approved Electrical Devices 365

EDITORIAL.
San Francisco's Industrial Future 366
Book Reviews 367
Personals 367
Trade Catalogues 367
INDUSTRIALS 368
NEWS NOTES 371

CHAS. C. MOORE & CO., ENGINEERS INC.
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

CONTRACTORS FOR COMPLETE PLANTS
Power Pumping
Lighting Mining
Machinery of the Highest Grade

PACIFIC COAST AGENTS FOR
Babcock & Wilcox Water Tube Boilers
McIntosh & Seymour Steam Engines
Hamilton Corliss Steam Engines
Harrisburg Piston and 4 Valve Steam Engines
Stratton Steam Separators
Chapman Valves an Hydrants
Send for our Complete Lists
63 FIRST STREET - - - - SAN FRANCISCO

BRANCH OFFICES
LOS ANGELES TRUST BLDG.
SALT LAKE ATLAS BLOCK
SEATTLE MUTUAL LIFE BLDG.
NEW YORK 1303 HAVEMEYER BLDG.

H. M. Byllesby & Company
(Incorporated)
ENGINEERS
Design, Construct and Operate
Railway, Light, Power and Hydraulic Plants
EXAMINATIONS AND REPORTS
AMERICAN TRUST BUILDING, CHICAGO

Francis Smith & Co.
Riveted Pipe, Water and Oil Tanks, Smoke Stacks and General Sheet Iron Work.
In Operation and Taking Orders.
Office and Works:
EIGHTH AND TOWNSEND STS., SAN FRANCISCO.

BONESTELL, RICHARDSON & CO.
DEALERS IN PAPER
473 TO 485 SIXTH ST., NEAR BRYANT SAN FRANCISCO

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

American Circular Loom Co. xv
American Conduit Co. vi
Abner Doble Co. xiv
Allis-Chalmers Co. xi
Barrett Co., The John v
Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co. xiii
Bossert Electrical Con. Co. v
Benicia Iron Works xiv
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp. ..... Front cover
Byllesby & Company iv
Bristol Co., The ..... first cover
Bonestell, Richardson Co. xii
California Elec. Works ..... Fourth Cover
California Incandescent Lamp Co. xii
Carter, Geo. E. Co. vi
Century Electric Co. vi
Century Klein Elec. Co. ..... Fourth Cover
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co. ..... Fourth Cover
Chase-Shawmut Co. vi
Cutter Company, The xv
Dearborn Drug and Chemical Wks. xvi
Dietzgen Co., Eugene v
Doble Company, Abner ..... 3d Cover
Duncan Electric Co. iii
Electric Appliance Co. ..... front cover
Electric Storage Battery Co., The. v
Estes Co., H. M. vi
Fort Wayne Elec. Works ..... Third Cover
General Electric Company xiv
Goeriz & Co., O. C. xiv
Guarantee Electric Works iii
Gould Storage Battery Co. iii
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co. ..... front cover
Holtzer-Cabot Electric Co. x
Holophane Company, The xv
India Rubber and Gutta Percha Insulating Co. ..... Third Cover
Johns-Manville Co. H. W. xiv
Klein & Son, Mathias ..... Third Cover
Keystone Boiler Works iv
Mechanical Appliance Co., The iii
Meese & Gottfried ..... Front Cover
Moore, Chas. C. & Co., Inc v
Morris Co., I. P. xii
Nat'l Brake & Elec. Co. ..... Third Cover
National Conduit & Cable Co. ..... front cover
New York Insulated Wire Co. x
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co. xiv
Ohmen Engine Works xvi
Okonite Co., The ..... front cover
Pacific Electric and Mfg. Co. xiv
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co. vi
Pacific Meter Co. ..... front cover
Paraffine Paint Co., The xvi
Partrick, Carter & Wilkins Co. xv
Parker Water Tube Boiler viii
Pass & Seymour, Inc. ..... Fourth Cover
Pelton Water Wheel Co. ..... 4th p. cover
Phoenix Glass Co., The vi
Pierson, Roeding & Co. vii
Professional Cards xiii
Reisinger, Hugo ..... 3d Cover
Risdon Iron Works iv
Rix, C. A. & D. Co. ..... x-xii
Roebling Sons Co., John A. ..... 4th p. cover
Roth Bros. & Co. vi
Schaw-Batcher Co., Pipe Wks, The x
Smith, Francis & Co. xii
Simplex Electrical Co., The iii
Southern Pacific Co. ..... 4th Cover
Standard Electrical Works iii
Standard Underground Cable Co. ..... front cover
Steel City Electric Co. xi
Telephone and Elec. Equip. Co. xiv
Tracy Engineering Co. v
United States Cast Iron Pipe and Foundry Co. v
Van Emon Elevator Co. ..... front cover
Vulcan Elec. Heating Co. ..... Third Cover
Vulcan Iron Works ..... Front Cover
Wagner Elec. & Mfg. Co. ..... 4th p. Cover
Waterbury Storage Battery vi
Wellington, Geo. J. xiii
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co. viii
Weston Elec. Instrument Co. ix

THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY CO.

MANUFACTURER OF

The "Chloride Accumulator" FOR RAILWAY AND LIGHTING

The "Exide" Battery FOR ELECTRIC VEHICLES AND IGNITION

GENERAL OFFICES
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

SAN FRANCISCO SALES OFFICE
11 HAWTHORNE ST.

"Exide" Distributors are located in San Francisco, Oakland, Los Angeles, Pasadena, Riverside, Spokane, Seattle, Portland and Salt Lake City, San Jose, Stockton and Tacoma, Wash.

RISDON IRON WORKS

SAN FRANCISCO

WE MAKE A SPECIALTY OF

HIGH PRESSURE RIVETED STEEL PIPE

FOR HYDRO-ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS PUMPING PLANTS, WATER WORKS AND MINING OPERATIONS OF ALL SIZES AND OF ANY THICKNESS REQUIRED : ; : :

"CENTURY"

Single Phase MOTORS

are self starting under full load, automatic in operation, require a minimum amount of attention. They are particularly adapted to pump service. : : : : : : :

Manufactured by

CENTURY ELECTRIC COMPANY

ST. LOUIS, MO.

Standard Electrical Works, Agents, San Francisco

EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS, DRAWING MATERIALS
BLUE PRINTING
35-37-39 Fourth Street San Francisco

The John Barrett Co.
408-410 Morrison St., Portland, Ore.
Tile Flooring, Mantels, Electroliers, Incandescent Gas Lamps and Electrical Supplies

POWER PLANTS

Designed and built for all purposes. Economy of operation guaranteed.

Nordberg Corliss Engines, Edge Moor Water Tube Boilers
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co. High Vacuum Apparatus, Condensers, Heaters, Pumps, Skinner Automatic Engines. Tracy Economy Devices.

1647 Page St.
San Francisco

The Tracy Engineering Co.

Union Trust Bldg.
Los Angeles

U.S. Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co.

Manufacturers of

Cast Iron Pipe

In all regular sizes, 3 in. to 84 in.

For WATER, GAS, SEWAGE, DRAINS, CULVERTS etc., Flanged Pipe, Flexible Joint Pipe, Special Castings, Large Cylinders, Heavy Castings.

General Offices:
71 BROADWAY NEW YORK.
Cable Address, Uscipipe, New York.
Pacific Coast Sales Office
507 UNION TRUST BUILDING SAN FRANCISCO.

...THE...

Bossert Electric Construction Co.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS AND PATENTEES OF

Plugged Steel Conduit Boxes

Monitor Conduit Bushing and Locknuts

Large Saving can be made by using Bossert Boxes, Bushings, Locknuts, Etc.

Complete Stock Carried in San Francisco

JOHN R. COLE CO., PACIFIC COAST SELLING AGENTS

766 and 770 Folsom Street, San Francisco

Solution-tight Steel Enamel Jar

Shoenmehl's Primary Battery

MANUFACTURED BY THE

Waterbury Battery Co., Waterbury, Conn.

The H. M. Estes Co., Pacific Coast Agents, 904 Atlas Bldg., 604 Mission St., S. F., Cal.

Porcelain Jar

The Phoenix Glass Co.

PITTSBURG
NEW YORK
CHICAGO

Manufacturers of Electric Globes and Shades, both Arc and Incandescent, Inner and Outer Globes for all Enclosed Arc Systems

CATALOGUES SENT ON REQUEST

No. 16 CATALOGUE....Incandescent Electric Globes, Shades, Etc.

No. 17 CATALOGUE....Inverted Gas Lamp and Incandescent Gas Glassware

OUTER GLOBES all systems INNER GLOBES all systems

The H. M. Estes Co.,

Pacific Coast Sales Agents, 904 Atlas Bldg., 604 Mission St., S.F.,Cal.

ROTH MOTORS

To drive your machinery or other apparatus by an electric motor is the proper thing to do.—**The ROTH Motor** is the **Right** Motor

ROTH BROS. & CO.

CHICAGO . . . ILL.
Clinton Street

B. F. Kleruff & Co. Los Angeles
Northwest Mach'y Co. Spokane

The H. M. Estes Co., Pacific Coast Sales Agents, 904 Atlas Bldg, 604 Mission St, S. F., Cal.

FOR SAFETY AND ECONOMY USE

"AMERICAN" CONDUIT

SAFE
because it renders the building lightning and fire-proof . . . .

III

ECONOMICAL
because easily laid and smooth inside . . . . . .

The AMERICAN CONDUIT MFG. CO. Keystone Bldg. Pittsburg

The H. M. Estes Co., Pacific Coast Sales Agents, 904 Atlas Bldg., 604 Mission St., S.F., Cal.

Grinnell Automatic Fire Sprinkler...

¶ Fire loss does not stop with the destruction of your buildings. Fire insurance will reimburse you for that. But insurance will not cover the loss of business until new equipment and new buildings can be secured. You are not fully insured until you have taken every precaution to safeguard against fire and loss of business—THE GRINNELL AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLING SYSTEM. You can save enough in reduced insurance premiums in a few years to more than cover the cost of installing the GRINNELL. Let us furnish you an estimate.

Pacific Fire Extinguisher Company

145-153 Howard Street SAN FRANCISCO
504-505 McKay Bldg. PORTLAND
455-56 Colman Bldg. SEATTLE

I. P. MORRIS COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

Designers and Builders of

Hydraulic Turbines and Centrifugal Pumps

ADDRESS COMMUNICATIONS TO HYDRAULIC DEPARTMENT

Send 2c for Catalog

LINEMEN'S TOOLS

MATHIAS KLEIN & SONS

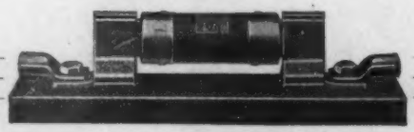
95 West Van Buren Street, Chicago.

SHAWMUT ENCLOSED FUSES

National Electrical Code Standard

CHASE-SHAWMUT CO.

NEWBURYPORT, MASS.



John R. Cole Co., Pacific Coast Sales Agents.

GEO. E. CARTER CO.

ROUND RED CEDAR
SAWN REDWOOD

POLES

3637 CLAY STREET, SAN FRANCISCO.

Telephone West 6824

PIERSON, ROEDING & CO.

Electric Railway and Transmission Equipment

REPRESENTING:

J. G. BRILL COMPANY
PHILADELPHIA

AMERICAN CAR COMPANY
ST. LOUIS, MO.

JOHN STEPHENSON CO.
CLEVELAND, OHIO

G. C. KUHLMAN CAR CO.
ELIZABETH, N. J.

CARS AND TRUCKS

Aluminum Company of America
PITTSBURGH, PA.
ALUMINUM WIRE AND CABLES

Lombard Governor Co.
ASHLAND, MASS.
Water Wheel Governors and Relief Valves

OHIO BRASS CO.
MANSFIELD, OHIO
Railway Line Materials and Rail Bonds

Locke Insulator Mfg. Co.
VICTOR, N. Y.
HIGH TENSION INSULATORS AND LINE MATERIALS

R. D. Nuttall Co.
PITTSBURGH, PA.
Gears, Pinions and Trolley Materials

FIBRE CONDUIT CO.
ORANGEBURG, N. Y.
Underground Fibre Conduit

Bridgeport Brass Co.
NEW YORK, N. Y.
"PHONO-ELECTRIC" TROLLEY, TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH WIRE

Dimmick Pipe Co.
BIRMINGHAM, ALA.
CAST IRON WATER AND GAS PIPE

Seattle Colman Bldg. **San Francisco** Monadnock Bldg. **Los Angeles** Pacific Electric Bldg.

Westinghouse

Steam Turbines

will furnish Light and Power for

The United States Capitol

The Government, after the most exhaustive inquiry, recently closed a contract for four 3000 h. p. Westinghouse Turbine Generating Units with auxiliary apparatus, to be installed in the Government power station being erected in Washington, which will supply electric current for all the Government buildings.

The Westinghouse Machine Co.

PITTSBURG, PA.

Designers and Builders of Steam Turbines, Steam Engines, Gas Engines and The Roney Mechanical Stoker

Denver: 512 McPhee Building and all other large cities

PACIFIC COAST REPRESENTATIVES

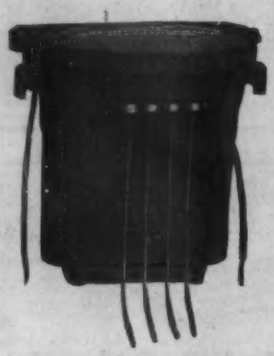
HUNT, MIRK & CO. Inc., 605 Howard St., San Francisco

ENGINEERS FOR COMPLETE POWER PLANT INSTALLATIONS

Westinghouse Core and Shell Type Transformers

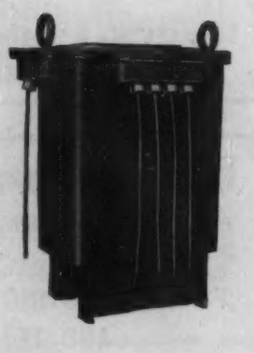
Possess all the desirable qualities; two of them are:

Economy and Durability



Economy depends in a great measure upon the iron loss; this loss is all but eliminated in Westinghouse transformers, a special method of treating the iron making it practically non-ageing.

Durability depends largely upon the insulation. All coils in Westinghouse transformers are subjected to a vacuum treatment, and thoroughly impregnated with an insulating and moisture repelling compound, the whole being cemented into a compact, durable unit.



Write for Circulars Nos. 1057 and 1126

Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Address nearest District Office. PITTSBURG, PA.

Denver, 429 Seventeenth St. Salt Lake City, 212-214 South West Temple St. San Francisco, Second and Howard Sts.

Los Angeles, 527 South Main St. And all other large cities.

Canada, Canadian-Westinghouse Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ontario. Mexico, G. & O. Braniff & Co., City of Mexico

ELECTRIC RAILWAYS.

Portland, Ore.—It is reported that the Oregon Electric Company's line to Salem will be completed in four months. The line will be forty-nine miles in length.

Walla Walla, Wash.—The Walla Walla Valley Traction Company will at once commence work on its passenger and freight depot for Milton and Freewater, one building to serve two cities.

Baker City, Ore.—Council granted a thirty-year franchise to William Pollman and associates to construct and operate an electric street railway; also to run an urban line to Rock Creek and Haines.

Snohomish, Wash.—The Snohomish Construction Company, Edward Wright, president, has been organized to construct the Snohomish Valley Railroad, the proposed electric line from this place to Seattle and Tacoma. Work will be commenced at once.

Riverside, Cal.—Formal application has been made by the Crescent City Railroad Company to the City Trustees for a franchise for the proposed trolley line that is to connect Riverside with the new cement plant now being built at Western Riverside by the Southern California Cement Co. An ordinance has passed its first reading, advertising the sale of the franchise.

Parral, Mex.—This place is to have an electric street car system in the near future. Bids for the building of a portion of the line are ordered, and $150,000, the amount of the company's present capitalization, has been fully subscribed and paid up. The name of the organization is the Compania de Ferrocarril Urbano de Parral. Juan Baustista Baca is the president.

Salt Lake City, Utah.—The street car situation here has reached an acute stage. There have been several days of negotiations between the Utah Light and Railway Company, a Harrison corporation, and its employees. The company declares that its earnings are not great enough to permit the payment of the wage scale demanded by the men—twenty-five cents per hour for first-year men and thirty cents per hour after the first year. This is fifteen per cent more than the men are now getting.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS—CONTINUED

Engineers and Contractors

O. C. Goeriz & Co.
G. M. Hancock
Meese & Gottfried Co.
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works
Smith, W. Stuart
Smith, Emery & Co.
Thaxter, H. C.
Tracy Engineering Co.
Van Norden, Rudolph W.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
C. H. Wheeler Mf. Co.

Eucalyptus Insulator Pins

Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Feed Water Heaters and Purifiers

Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Fire Extinguishers.

Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co.

Fire Proofing.

Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Globes

Phoenix Glass Co.

House Goods

Century-Klein Electric Co.
Patrick, Carter & Wilkins Co.

Hydraulic Machinery

Allis-Chalmers Co.
Abner Doble Co.
Goeriz & Co., O. C.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
Morris. I. P. Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Risdon Iron Works
Tracy Engineering Co.

Hardware

Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Ice Making Machinery

O. C. Goeriz & Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Injectors

Vulcan Iron Works

Insulators and Insulating Material

Boesert Elec. Cons. Co.
Brooks-Follis Electric Co.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Standard Under'grd Cable Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Insulators—Glass and Porcelain

Century-Klein Electric Co.
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Instruments

Weston Elec. Instrument Co.

Interior Telephone Systems.

Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Lamps, Arc

California Electrical Works
Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Standard Elec. Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.

Lamps, Incandescent

California Electrical Works
California Incand. Lamp Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Standard Elec. Works

Machine Tools

Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Mantles

Barrett, John C.

Marine and Stationary Air Compressors

Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Motors

Bay Shore Elec. Const. Co.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.
Northern Electric Mfg. Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Meters, Gas

Pacific Meter Co.

Mining Machinery

Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.

Paint, Insulating

Paraffine Paint Co.

Pins

Benicia Iron Works

Pins, Insulator

Century-Klein Electric Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Pipe

Abner Doble Co.
Francis Smith & Co.
Risdon Iron Works
Schaw-Batcher Co., The
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe Co.

Poles, Ties, Brackets, etc.

Carter & Co., Geo. E.
Klein, Mathias & Sons

Pole Lines

Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Benicia Iron Works

Power Plants

Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Power Transmission Machinery

Allis-Chalmers Co.
Meese & Gottfried Co.
Pacific Elec. Mfg. Co.

Pneumatic Machinery

Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Pumps, Centrifugal

Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
Morris. I. P. Co.

Pumping Machinery

Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works
Tracy Engineering Co.

Pumps—Air Lift and Artesian

Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

ILLUMINATION.

Guadalajara, Mex.—J. Guillermo Dominguez, a Mexican attorney of Los Angeles, has secured from the Government of Jalisco a concession for a gas plant in Guadalajara.

Club has taken up the matter of lighting that thoroughfare from Montgomery to Market and equipping each block with two modern electric light posts, each with a cluster of four burners. The Board of Supervisors has been petitioned to assist in the work.

Berkeley, Cal.—Representatives of the conference committee of the improvement clubs of Berkeley have invited the American River Electric Company to bid for a franchise to operate a lighting plant in Berkeley. Mortimor Fleishaker of San Francisco is one of the backers of the company.

San Francisco, Cal.—The Dolores Street Improvement Club at a recent meeting resolved to help the city in the matter of lighting Dolores and Sixteenth streets. The members pledged themselves to defray the expenses of installing electric lights from Market street to Twentieth along Dolores and from Guerrero to Church along Sixteenth street. The cost will approximate $1200. On the first call for subscriptions $700 was subscribed.

California Incandescent Lamp Co.

Have Reopened at

No. 56 and 60 NATOMA ST.

SAN FRANCISCO

FOR SALE

425 shares of the capital stock of a well paying electric machinery company. Established 1901. Doing a flourishing business. 3175 shares issued. Five directors. Apply Room 14, Marson Bldg., 1380 Sutter St., San Francisco

AMERICAN CIRCULAR LOOM CO. TRADE MARK REGISTERED

CHELSEA NEW YORK CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO

R. B. COREY CO., NEW YORK REPRESENTATIVES

AMERICAN CIRCULAR LOOM CO.

CHELSEA, MASS.

Circular Loom Conduit
Electroduct Conduit

Approved by all National Boards of Fire Underwriters
Complete stocks all sizes carried in San Francisco

John R. Cole Co., Pacific Coast Sales Agents.

FOR MARINE GAS ENGINES see RIX C. A. & D. Co., S. F.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS—CONTINUED

Pumps, Steam
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works

Railroad Supplies.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Roofing
Bonestell, Richardson & Co.
Paraffine Paint Co.

Roofing Materials.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Steam Engines
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Risdon Iron Works
Tracy Engineering Co.

Soil Pipe and Fittings
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Steam Plant Equipment
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Steam Boilers
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Steam Packing.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Storage Batteries
The Electric Storage Battery Co.
Gould Storage Battery Co.

Supplies, General Electric
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
California Electrical Works
General Electric Co.
H. W. Johns-Manville Co.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.
Standard Elec. Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Surveying Instruments
Dietzgen Co., Eugene

Switches
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Switchboards
Bossert Elec. Cons. Co.
California Electrical Works
General Electric Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Tape
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Telegraph Apparatus
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Telephones and Supplies
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Telephone Desk Sets and Hand Microphones.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Telephone Receivers and Cords.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Tile Flooring
Barrett, John Co.

Tools, Insulated.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Transformers
Allis-Chalmers Co.
California Electrical Works
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Turbines, Steam
Allis-Chalmers Co.

Traps, Steam
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.

Underground Electrical Conduits
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Vibrators
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Valves
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Standard Elec. Works

Water Wheels
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Abner Doble Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
I. P. Morris Co.

Water Wheel Governors
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Wires and Cables
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Nat. Conduit & Cable Co., The
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Simplex Electrical Co., The
Standard Electrical Works
Standard Undergrnd. Cable Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Woodworking Machinery
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Frank G. Baum
CONSULTING ELECTRIC AND HYDRAULIC ENGINEER
Examinations, Reports, Estimates, Designs
Hydro-Electric Power Development, Electric Power Transmission Systems
1406 Chronicle Bldg. San Francisco

ROBERT McF. DOBLE
Consulting and Supervising Engineer,
Colorado Springs, Colo.

B. S. Pedersen
Gas Engineer,
600 Seventh St., San Francisco, Cal.

F. G. Baum & Company
ENGINEERS AND CONSTRUCTORS
COMPLETE POWER PLANTS
TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS
1404-7 Chronicle Bldg., San Francisco

Hunt, Dillman, Meredith & Allen
Engineers,
200-202 California St., San Francisco.

George H. Rowe
Consulting Electrical Engineer.
Specialty: Designing of Alternating Current Apparatus and Transmission Systems.
1211 Fisher Building, Chicago.

H. M. Byllesby & Co., Inc.
CHICAGO.
Design, Construct and Operate Railway, Light, Power and Hydraulic Plants,
Examinations and Reports.
American Trust Building, Chicago.

G. M. Hancock
Mechanical Engineer,
General and Detail Drawing. Expert Designing. Supervision of Construction.
Room 701, Atlas Building.
604 Mission St., San Francisco.

Smith, Emery & Co.
Chemists and Chemical Engineers,
SAN FRANCISCO.
Oakland Office:
1068 Broadway, cor. 12th St.
Phone Oakland 1209.

Edward F. Cannon & Co.
Electric and Hydraulic Engineers,
309 McKay Bldg., Portland, Ore.

D. C. JACKSON, C. E. WM. B. JACKSON, M. E.
D. C. & Wm. B. Jackson
Members American Institute of Electrical Engineers, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, American Society of Civil Engineers.
ENGINEERS, EXPERTS
Madison, Wis.

W. Stuart Smith
Consulting Engineer,
2538 Dwight Way, Berkeley, Cal.

Clem A. Copeland, M. E.
Consulting and Supervising Electrical and Mechanical Engineer.
Citizens' National Bank Building,
Los Angeles, Cal.

The Lindgren-Hicks Co.
General Contractors.
Problem Work in Reinforced Concrete.
626 Market St., San Francisco.

H. C. Thaxter
Electrical and Mechanical Engineer,
60 NATOMA STREET
San Francisco.

C. L. CORY
Consulting Engineer,
200 California St., San Francisco.

N. J. Neall
Consulting Electrical Engineer.
(Specialty Lightning Protective Apparatus.)
12 Pearl Street, Boston.

Rudolph W. Van Norden
Consulting Engineer,
912-914 Mutual Savings Bank Bldg.
San Francisco

Edward S. Cobb
CONSULTING ENGINEER
Mechanics
Hydraulics
Heavy Construction
Reinforced Concrete
696-698 Pacific Electric Bldg.
Los Angeles

M. M. O'Shaughnessy
M. Am. Soc. C. E.
CONSULTING ENGINEER
Specialty, Hydraulic Development
Atlas Building San Francisco
Cable Address: "Old Shine"

G. F. Wakefield
Surveyor and Engineer,
Specialty: Hydro-Electric Power Development
Room 22, Porter Bldg., San Jose, Cal.

DANIELS & DILLMAN,
ENGINEERS
Railroad Location and Construction, Hydraulic, Irrigation and Sanitary Engineering. Completely equipped parties of surveyors put in field on short notice for either preliminary or construction work. Job estimates on application.
746-752 Monadnock Bldg., San Francisco

George J. Wellington
General Engineering
Consulting and Constructing
Departments
Fire Protective — Electrical
Insurance — Steam Power
Heating — Ventilating
Automatic Sprinkler
N. Y. Block, Seattle — Kohl Building, San Francisco — Douglas Building, Los Angeles

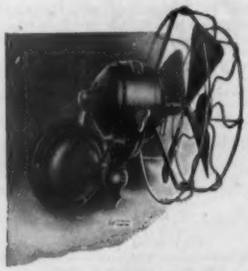
OHMEN ENGINE WORKS
High Grade Engine Manufacturers.
Open and Enclosed Type.
17th and Capp Sts. San Francisco.

Electrical Compound
OWING TO ITS WEATHERPROOF QUALITIES IS PARTICULARLY ADAPTED FOR OUTSIDE WORK SUCH AS PAINTING CUT-OUT BOXES, LAMP HOODS, ETC.
Write for Folder — THE PARAFFINE PAINT CO.
UNION SAVINGS BANK BLDG., OAKLAND, CAL.
SAN FRANCISCO SALESROOM GUERRERO ST., NEAR 16TH ST.

Dearborn Preparations KEEP BOILERS CLEAN. — GET OUR PROPOSITION.
Dearborn Drug and Chemical Works - Offices, Laboratories and Works - Chicago
San Francisco, 301 Front St - - - - Los Angeles, 355 E. Second St.

General Electric Company

FAN MOTORS



D. C. Wall-Bracket Fan
Sw ve and Trunnion Frame

Alternating and Direct Current

The silent run with the economical use of current makes G E Fan Motors for 1907 notable favorites among cooling devices. : : : :

RELIABLE EFFICIENT

A. C. Desk Fan
Swivel and Trunnion Frame

Distribute breeze evenly over a large area—occupy small space —run without attention.

You are interested in the best fan motors for 1907, so why not write for our descriptive catalog

Motors are fitted with variable speed switches which provide perfect control of the fan speed.

SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE
UNION TRUST BLDG.

PRINCIPAL OFFICE
SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

SALES OFFICES IN ALL
LARGE CITIES 1255

"Victor" Combination Meter

Four Instruments in One

The "Victor" Combination Meter is a combinotion of four instruments in one, giveng the output in Volts, Amperes, Watts and Horse-power simultaneously. It will indicate the amount of horsepower chargeable to seperate departments in large manufacturing plants. It will show the safe working load limit of electrically driven machinery.

Write Nearest Branch for Descriptive Leaflet

H. W. JOHNS-MANVILLE CO.

180-192 SECOND STREET, SAN FRANCISCO

203 E. FIFTH STREET, LOS ANGELES 518 FIRST AVENUE, SOUTH SEATTLE

(868)

O. C. GOERIZ & COMPANY

HYDRAULIC AND MECHANICAL EXPERTS

Pacific Coast Agents for
SCHUTTE & KOERTING CO., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Chemical Spray Nozzles, Absorption of Obnoxious Fumes or Gases.
Complete Condensing and Water Cooling Plants.

61 FREMONT STREET, - SAN FRANCISCO

Do not Forget Us When in Need

We make a Specialty of

MATERIAL FOR POLE LINE CONSTRUCTION

Foundry, Machine and Wood Shop Work of all Description
Prompt Delivery.

BENICIA IRON WORKS ***Benicia, Cal.***

San Francisco Office, MONADNOCK BLDG.
Phone, Temporary 2191

Abner Doble Company

Established 1850....

WATER WHEELS

HOWARD AND FREMONT STREETS SAN FRANCISCO, U. S. A.

GENERATING EQUIPMENTS FOR HARD OR UNUSUAL SERVICE.

¶Assign to Northern Machines the hard, exacting service under which other machines "fell down." You will get convenient, satisfactory, economical, reliable power and light.

BULLETIN NO. 469

NORTHERN ELECTRICAL MFG. CO. ENGINEERS : : : MANUFACTURERS

403-406 Atlas Bldg., 604 Mission St., S. F. Cal. MADISON, WIS., U. S. A.

836

Pole Line Cut-Out Switches for Any Voltage
Oil Switches for Voltages from 30,000 to 100,000

PACIFIC ELECTRIC AND MANUFACTURING CO.

701 Atlas Building

604 Mission Street **San Francisco, Cal.**

Telephone, TEMPORARY 3193

-HIGHEST QUALITY-
FOR ALL PURPOSES

CHAPMAN
·VALVES·

CHAPMAN VALVE MFG. CO.
INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS.

CHAS. C. MOORE & CO. INC., PACIFIC COAST REPRESENTATIVES

NEW WESTON INSTRUMENT

Send for
Bulletin No. 6

MULTOMETER, Model 58

A high-grade compact portable Universal Testing Instrument, combining in one instrument the purposes of a direct current Voltmeter, Milli-voltmeter, Milli-Ammeter, Ohmmeter, Ground Detector and Wheatstone Bridge.

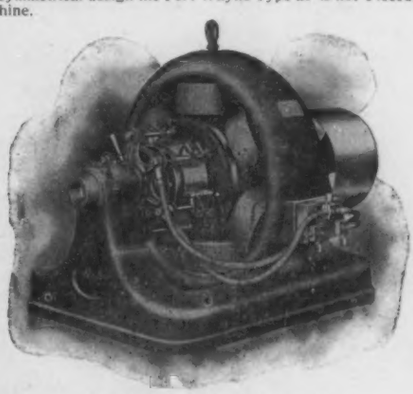
Have your address entered in our Mailing List for other New Instruments to follow.

WESTON ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO.,
WAVERLY PARK, NEWARK, N. J.

Fort Wayne Electric Works
"WOOD" SYSTEMS

Hard Service

Fort Wayne Generators are guaranteed for service which is especially exacting. They are strong, rigid and reliable mechanically and electrically—qualities that are absolutely essential in small direct current generators. For neat, compact, symmetrical design the Fort Wayne Type LF is not exceeded by any other machine.



Type LF—Frame 6-25 Generator

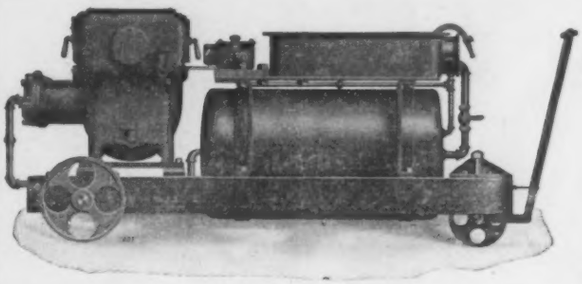
They do their work better and wear longer. Type LF Generators are made in standard sizes from 20 to 100 K. W. in moderate, medium, or slow speeds at 125, 250 or 550 volts.

Ask us more about them

Main Office, FORT WAYNE, INDIANA
San Francisco Office, : : 403 ATLAS BUILDING

557

NATIONAL
Portable Compressor Outfits



Portable Outfit with A-4 Type Compressor

¶ These outfits will be found useful for blowing dust and other accumulations out of generator coils, car motors and car seats. They are specially adapted for service in car and other shops where it is not desired to install an extensive system of piping from a centrally located plant and where compressed air is occasionally used in different parts of the building for various industrial operations, such as drilling, riveting, etc. : : : : : : :

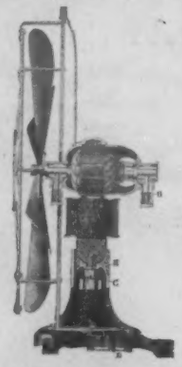
WRITE FOR BULLETIN 74

National Brake and Electric Co.
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

General Sales Office, 519 First National Bank Bldg., Chicago
San Francisco, Cal. W. F. McKENNY, 526 Mission St.

ACCEPTED BY THE

United States Government



WESTERN ELECTRIC COMPANY'S OPENED FIELD TYPE

direct current fans are STANDARD when it comes to perfect operation and high efficiency. Prices are right. too.

It makes most people so hot to pay the high prices asked for most fans that they don't get cooled down again.

Keep cool by getting a **Western Electric Fan**. A large stock on hand.

CALIFORNIA ELECTRICAL WORKS

SAN FRANCISCO

Western Electric Company SEATTLE

California Electric Company LOS ANGELES

SOUTHERN PACIFIC

Sunset Route

—between—

San Francisco Los Angeles and New Orleans

¶ Perfect dining service. Drawing room sleepers -- Observation cars with library and cafe -- Tourist excursion car parties every week to Chicago, St. Louis, Cincinnati, Washington and New Orleans.

¶ Connections at New Orleans with trains for the North and East and Southern Pacific's New Orleans-New York luxurious, new coast-wise steamers.

¶ *Steamer trip adds no additional expense to cost of ticket.*

Write Agents

Southern Pacific

THE BUILDERS OF THE

Fairmont Hotel

After searching the market for the very best equipment for their steam plant, selected the PARKER WATER TUBE BOILER, self cleaning and most efficient.

Send for Catalogue

Keystone Boiler Works

PACIFIC COAST AGENTS

Main and Folsom Sts., San Francisco

John A. Roebling's Sons Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wire and Wire Rope :: Electric Wires :: Cloth and Netting

San Francisco - - - 202 Second Street
Los Angeles - Market and Alameda Streets
Portland - - - - - 91 First Street
Seattle - - - - 900 First Ave. South

36,000 H. P.

...IN...

3 PELTON UNITS

THE RECORD FOR IMPULSE WATER WHEELS

PARTICULARS ON REQUEST

THE PELTON WATER WHEEL CO.

19TH & HARRISON STS. SAN FRANCISCO

143 LIBERTY ST. NEW YORK

Solution-tight Steel Enamel Jar

Shoenmehl's Primary Battery

MANUFACTURED BY THE

Waterbury Battery Co., Waterbury, Conn.

The H. M. Estes Co., Pacific Coast Agents, 904 Atlas Bldg., 604 Mission St., S. F., Cal.

Porcelain Jar

The Phoenix Glass Co.

PITTSBURG
NEW YORK
CHICAGO

Manufacturers of Electric Globes and Shades, both Arc and Incandescent, Inner and Outer Globes for all Enclosed Arc Systems

CATALOGUES SENT ON REQUEST

No. 16 CATALOGUE....Incandescent Electric Globes, Shades, Etc.

No. 17 CATALOGUE ....Inverted Gas Lamp and Incandescent Gas Glassware

OUTER GLOBES all systems INNER GLOBES all systems

The H. M. Estes Co.,

Pacific Coast Sales Agents, 904 Atlas Bldg., 604 Mission St., S.F.,Cal.

ROTH MOTORS

To drive your machinery or other apparatus by an electric motor is the proper thing to do.—**The ROTH Motor** is the **Right** Motor

ROTH BROS. & CO.

CHICAGO . . . ILL.
Clinton Street

B. F. Kierulff & Co. Los Angeles
Northwest Mach'y Co. Spokane

The H. M. Estes Co., Pacific Coast Sales Agents, 904 Atlas Bldg, 604 Mission St, S. F., Cal.

FOR SAFETY AND ECONOMY USE

"AMERICAN" CONDUIT

SAFE
because it renders the building lightning and fire-proof . . . .

ECONOMICAL
because easily laid and smooth inside . . . . . .

The AMERICAN CONDUIT MFG. CO. Keystone Bldg. Pittsburg

The H. M. Estes Co., Pacific Coast Sales Agents,904 Atlas Bldg., 604 Mission St.,S.F.,Cal.

No Leakage Troubles With the Grinnell...

Water escapes from a **GRINNELL AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER** *only* when there is a fire, and then it spreads in a profuse manner in all directions.
Th valve is self-tightening and cannot leak or break open until the heat melts the fusing solder of the strut that holds the valve in place.
This is one of the features that makes the Grinnell the most efficient sprinkling system yet devised. When the **GRINNELL SYSTEM** goes in the insurance rates go down. The saving in rates alone for a few years will pay its cost.

Send for Estimates

Pacific Fire Extinguisher Company

145-153 Howard Street SAN FRANCISCO
504-505 McKay Bldg. PORTLAND
455-56 Colman Bldg. SEATTLE

I. P. MORRIS COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

Designers and Builders of

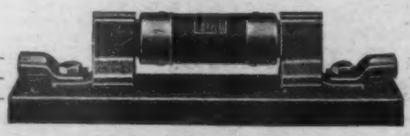
Hydraulic Turbines and Centrifugal Pumps

ADDRESS COMMUNICATIONS TO HYDRAULIC DEPARTMENT

SHAWMUT ENCLOSED FUSES
National Electrical Code Standard

CHASE-SHAWMUT CO.

NEWBURYPORT, MASS.



John R. Cole Co., Pacific Coast Sales Agents.

Send 2c for Catalog

LINEMEN'S TOOLS

MATHIAS KLEIN & SONS

95 West Van Buren Street, Chicago.

FOR SALE

425 shares of the capital stock of a well paying electric machinery company. Established 1901. Doing a flourishing business. 3175 shares issued. Five directors. Apply M. A. Farnsworth, 16-18 Natoma Street, San Francisco.

PIERSON, ROEDING & CO.

(SUCCESSORS TO JNO. MARTIN & CO.-MARTIN PIPE & FOUNDRY CO.)

Electric Railway and Transmission Equipment

Seattle Colman Bldg. | **San Francisco** Monadnock Bldg. | **Los Angeles** Pacific Electric Bldg.

"VICTOR" Porcelain Base and All Wood Top Steel Pins

Locke Insulator Mfg. Co.

Victor, N. Y.

High Tension Insulators and Line Materials

Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Pacific Coast Agents

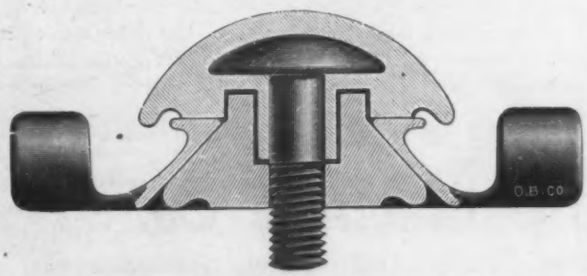
ALUMINUM WIRE FOR

TRANSMISSION LINES
RAILWAY FEEDERS
LIGHTING CIRCUITS
TELEPHONE LINES

Aluminum Company of America,—Pittsburgh, Pa.

Pierson, Roeding & Co., - - - Pacific Coast Agents

Railway Overhead Materials and Rail Bonds

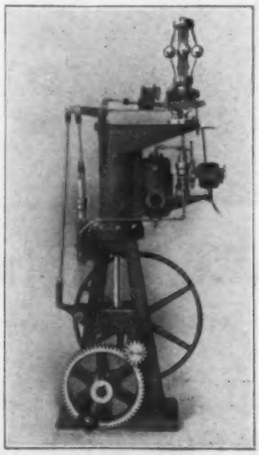


OHIO BRASS CO.

MANSFIELD, OHIO

Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Pacific Coast Agents



TYPE Q LOMBARD GOVERNOR.

Water Wheel Governors and Relief Valves

Governors for all classes of service.

Lombard Governor Co.

ASHLAND, MASS.

Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Pacific Coast Agents

Westinghouse

Motor Construction

From the Inside to the Outside

Westinghouse Induction Motor
Driving Bury Air Compressor.

Only the best materials are allowed to enter into the construction of Westinghouse motors, nothing is sacrificed to cheapness. Many motors are of excellent design and skilfully made, yet have but a short life, due to the poor material used with a view to cheapen their selling price : : : : : :

We make motors to drive anything, anywhere, anytime or all the time, under any conditions

Westinghouse Electric and Mfg. Co.

SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE, SECOND AND HOWARD STREETS

Los Angeles, 527 S. Main Street Seattle, 314 Occidental Avenue Denver, 429 Seventeenth St. And all other large cities

Westinghouse Steam Turbines

Speed Regulation

The speed of Westinghouse Turbines while running, may be varied within the limits of the governor spring, by holding the wheel at top of the governor, thus bringing the spring and tension nuts to a rest, the spring tension may then be adjusted. This feature is particularly useful for synchronizing the speed of generators running in parallel and distributing the load between them.

The Westinghouse Machine Co.

Designers and Builders of Steam Turbines, Steam Engines, Gas Engines and The Roney Mechanical Stoker

Denver: 512 McPhee Building and all other large cities

PACIFIC COAST REPRESENTATIVES

HUNT, MIRK & CO., Inc., 605 Howard St., San Francisco

ENGINEERS FOR COMPLETE POWER PLANT INSTALLATIONS

ILLUMINATION.

Fullerton, Cal.—The Fullerton Gas Company has ordered three carloads of pipe and has commenced work on installing a gas system for this city.

Los Angeles, Cal.—Chas. Orpin is at the head of a syndicate which will establish a gas plant at Searchlight, Nev. Crude oil will be used to produce the gas.

Seattle, Wash.—The Seattle Lighting Company wants a franchise to manufacture and distribute gas at Georgetown. F. K. Lane, the manager of the company, is taking up the matter with the Georgetown Council.

Eureka, Cal.—The Humboldt Gas and Electirc Company has been granted permission by the City Council to install an illuminating gas distributing system in Eureka. The company is a branch of the North Mountain Power Co.

Tacoma, Wash.—W. A. Aldrich, the general manager of the gas works, has given the information that he is actively preparing to extend the gas mains and that South Tacoma will have a gas system, to be installed at once at a cost of $60,000.

Escondido, Cal.—D. F. Garrison, president of the First National Bank of San Diego, Herbert Engle, C. H. Burlock and Clark Braley, capitalists of San Diego, were in the valley a few days ago with a view of putting in an electric power and lighting plant for the city and valley.

Santa Maria, Cal.—At a meeting of the City Board of Trustees last week the Santa Maria Gas and Power Company made application for a franchise which will enable it to put in an independent electric light and power plant in connection with the gas it now supplies for heat and fuel purposes. This is in opposition to the Valley Electric Company, against which there was considerable complaint in the past because of the service and the high rates charged.

Alturas, Cal.—Arrangements are being made by the Alturas Electric Light and Power Company to put in a larger waterwheel for its plant than the one at present driving the dynamos on Pine Creek. Other parts of the machinery will also be enlarged to correspond. This change is necessitated by the increased demand for power and light in Alturas, but more particularly by the new system being installed at Cedarville.

Los Angeles, Cal.—The City Gas Company, of which A. Ross is the general manager, has applied for a permit to erect a building on the twenty acres of land it has purchased in the Huntington Park Extension No. 2. The company proposes to lay the foundations at once and expend $400,000 on the plant. Much of the material has been purchased. The company has contracted with the Stacy Manufacturing Company of Cincinnati for two holders. The mains will be laid as soon as the work is commenced on the plant.

Los Angeles, Cal.—The Fuel Oil Gas Company has signed contracts and begun the installation of its system after thorough public demonstration. Its distillate generators manufacture oil gas upon the premises at the rate of commercial gas, but the industry will boost the refining business. The company is building tank wagons for delivery.

Santa Maria, Cal.—At the meeting of the City Board of Trustees last week the Santa Maria Gas and Power Company made application for a franchise which will enable it to put in an independent electric plant in connection with the gas it now supplies for heat and fuel purposes. This is in opposition to the Valley Electric Company, which is now supplying the town with electricity.

FOR GAS COMPRESSORS see RIX C. A. & D. CO., S.F.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS

Air Compressors
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Rix Comp Air & Mach. Co.

Alternators
Allis-Chalmers Co.
California Electrical Works
National Brake & Electric Co.

Aluminum Electrical Conductors
Pierson Roeding & Co.

Annunciators
California Electrical Works.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.
Patrick, Carter & Wilkins Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Asbestos Products
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Automatic Sprinklers
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co.

Batteries, Primary
California Electrical Works
Gould Storage Battery Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Western Electric Co.

Batteries, Storage
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Gould Storage Battery Co.
Electric Storage Battery Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Blue Printing
Dietzgen Co., Eugene

Boilers
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Keystone Boiler Works
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works
Standard Electric Works
Tracy Engineering Co.

Boiler Compounds
Dearborn Drug & Chem. Wks.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Buffers
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.

Building Material
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Building Paper
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Circuit Breakers
Fort Wayne Electric Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Compressed Air
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.

Condensers
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
Rix Comp Air & Mach. Co.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Conduits
American Circular Loom Co.
American Conduit & Mfg. Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Conduit Fixtures
American Conduit & Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Cooling Towers
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Cross Arms
Carter & Co., George E.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Drawing Materials
Dietzgen Co., Eugene

Dynamos and Motors
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.
Northern Elec. Mfg. Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.

Elevators
Van Emon Engineering Co.

Electric Car Heaters
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.

Electric Grinders
California Electrical Works
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Electric Heating Devices
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Electrical Instruments
Cutter Co., The
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Weston Elec. Instrument Co.

Electrical Machinery
California Electrical Works
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Electric Polishers
Northern Electric Mfg. Co.

Electric Railway Appliances
Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Electrical Supplies
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Electric Ventilating Fans
Century-Klein Electric Co.
California Electrical Works
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.

Engines, Boilers, Heaters, etc.
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.

Electric Watchman's Clocks
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Engineers, Chemical
Smith, Emery & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Ohmen Engine Works
Standard Elec. Works
Tracy Engineering Co.
Westinghouse Machine Co.

Engines, Gas and Gasoline
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Westinghouse Machine Co.

Engineers and Contractors
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corporat'n
Byllesby & Co., H. M.
California Electrical Works
Cannon, Edward F.
Century-Klein Co.
Copeland, Clem A.
Doble Co., Abner
Cory, C. L.
General Electric Co.
Hunt, Dillman, Meredith & Allen
Jackson, D. C. & W. E.
Smith, Emery & Co.

OIL.

San Francisco, Cal.—At the offices of the Southern Pacific and Santa Fe it has been announced that a change has been made in the rate on refined oil from points east of the Missouri River to the Pacific Coast. The former rate was 78½ cents per 100 from Chicago, with a charge of $105 for the return of the empty car. The new rate is 90 cents per 100, with no charge for the return of the car. The effect of this change is to reduce greatly the freight rate on refined oil. The new rate was put into effect following a protest made to the Interstate Commerce Commission by oil men of Pennsylvania and Ohio.

Fresno, Cal.—Among the independent oil operators there is a plan on foot for the construction of a pipe line from Kern River through Coalinga to tide water near San Jose. Unless the Standard, the Associated and the Southern Pacific come to terms they state that this plan will surely be carried out. The freight being paid by the Standard and the Associated has gone up steadily, and the independents think it is time to put a stop to it. Last week a meeting was held in Coalinga beween the Fresno County independents and a committee of five from Bakersfield. The matter will be taken up again in a week. Two years ago the Producers' Union obtained a right of way for a pipe line running from Coalinga to tide water. This will be used for a part of the route.

Portland, Ore.—According to Captain E. W. Spencer, oil has been discovered on Fifteen Mile Creek, five miles above Dufur, Ore. Captain Spencer says: "I had heard talk about oil oozing out of the ground along Fifteen Mile Creek for some time and thought I would take a few days off and look the field over. The reports have been exaggerated. I found plenty of indications that led me to believe that there was good merchantable oil there. The formation of the soil, which consists of sandstone and shale, is such as one would naturally expect in an oil country, and is very similar to that found in West Virginia, with which I am quite familiar. I am inclined to think that the oil along Fifteen Mile Creek is of a very much lighter grade than that found in California, but I haven't gone far enough into the analysis to state this with certainty."

Bakersfield, Cal.—It is persistently rumored among oil men of authority that the Associated Company has crowned its recent thirty-cent contract with the McKittrick producers with a renewal of the former contract with the Southern Pacific Company to sell this same oil to the railroad for fifty cents a barrel. No confirmation of this rumor can be obtained from the Associated, but it is considered very probable by oil men that the deal has been made. The old contract with the Southern Pacific expired in April. With the increased demand for fuel oil and nearly all of the fluid tied up by contracts, an even higher price than that named is to be considered soon.

Dearborn Preparations KEEP BOILERS CLEAN. —— GET OUR PROPOSITION.
Dearborn Drug and Chemical Works - Offices, Laboratories and Works - Chicago
San Francisco, 301 Front St. • • Los Angeles, 355 E. Second St.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS—CONTINUED

Engineers and Contractors
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
G. M. Hancock
Meese & Gottfried Co.
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works
Smith, W. Stuart
Smith, Emery & Co.
Thaxter, H. C.
Tracy Engineering Co.
Van Norden, Rudolph W.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
C. H. Wheeler Mf. Co.

Eucalyptus Insulator Pins
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Feed Water Heaters and Purifiers
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Fire Extinguishers.
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co.

Fire Proofing.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Globes
Phoenix Glass Co.

House Goods
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Patrick, Carter & Wilkins Co.

Hydraulic Machinery
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Abner Doble Co.
Goeriz & Co., O. C.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
Morris. I. P. Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Risdon Iron Works
Tracy Engineering Co.

Hardware
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Ice Making Machinery
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Injectors
Vulcan Iron Works

Insulators and Insulating Material
Boesert Elec. Cons. Co.
Brooks-Follis Electric Co.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Standard Under'grd Cable Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Insulators—Glass and Porcelain
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Instruments
Weston Elec. Instrument Co.

Interior Telephone Systems.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Lamps, Arc
California Electrical Works
Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Standard Elec. Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.

Lamps, Incandescent
California Electrical Works
California Incand. Lamp Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Standard Elec. Works

Machine Tools
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Mantles
Barrett, John C.

Marine and Stationary Air Compressors
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Motors
Bay Shore Elec. Const. Co.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.
Northern Electric Mfg. Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Meters, Gas
Pacific Meter Co.

Mining Machinery
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.

Paint, Insulating
Paraffine Paint Co.

Pins
Benicia Iron Works

Pins, Insulator
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Pipe
Abner Doble Co.
Francis Smith & Co.
Risdon Iron Works
Schaw-Batcher Co., The
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe Co.

Poles, Ties, Brackets, etc.
Carter & Co., Geo. E.
Klein, Mathias & Sons

Pole Lines
Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Benicia Iron Works

Power Plants
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Power Transmission Machinery
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Meese & Gottfried Co.
Pacific Elec. Mfg. Co.

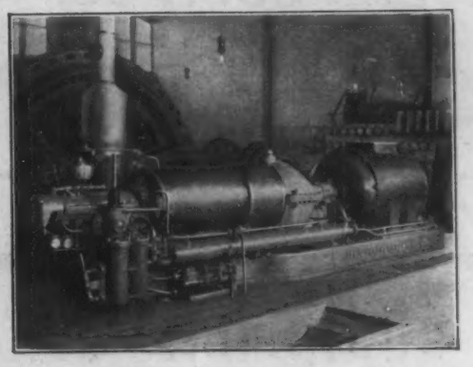
Pneumatic Machinery
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Pumps, Centrifugal
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
Morris. I. P. Co.

Pumping Machinery
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works
Tracy Engineering Co.

Pumps—Air Lift and Artesian
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

The Greater Reliability of Allis-Chalmers Steam Turbines and Generators



ALLIS-CHALMERS STEAM TURBINE AND GENERATOR INSTALLED

In the 500 K. W. unit illustrated above, as in all Allis-Chalmers turbines, are incorporated the channel-shaped shroud protecting the ends of the blading from injury; machine-cut slots in the foundation rings, insuring absolutely accurate spacing of the blades; and improved balance pistons, reducing the diameter of the cylinder and preventing distortion under varying temperatures. All three features of construction are patented, and controlled by us in the United States, Canada and Mexico.

AS COMPARED WITH ALL OTHER LARGE TURBINE UNITS THUS FAR BUILT AND INSTALLED IN THIS COUNTRY IS LARGELY DUE TO THE THREE PRINCIPAL FEATURES OF CONSTRUCTION MENTIONED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ILLUSTRATION BELOW....

— FOR OTHERS SEE OUR BULLETIN NO. 1054 —

¶ There is perfect balance of the rotating parts, both in the turbine and the generator, resulting in a minimum of vibration, quiet operation of the generator and remarkable coolness of the bearings, which are continuously and automatically lubricated. The revolving parts are designed for high peripheral speeds, with ample provision for ventilation. There is high steam economy, even at rapidly fluctuating loads, and the expansion is complete. These turbines are adapted to high steam pressures and superheat. They have a large overload capacity.

GENERAL OFFICES: MILWAUKEE, WIS., U. S. A. SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE: ATLAS BLDG., 602 MISSION ST. SEATTLE OFFICE: 316 OCCIDENTAL AVE.

FOR MARINE GAS ENGINES see RIX C. A. & D. Co., S.F.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS—CONTINUED

Pumps, Steam
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works

Railroad Supplies.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Roofing
Bonestell, Richardson & Co.
Paraffine Paint Co.

Roofing Materials.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Steam Engines
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Risdon Iron Works
Tracy Engineering Co.

Soil Pipe and Fittings
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Steam Plant Equipment
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Steam Boilers
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Steam Packing.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Storage Batteries
The Electric Storage Battery Co.
Gould Storage Battery Co.

Supplies, General Electric
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
California Electrical Works
General Electric Co.
H. W. Johns-Manville Co.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.
Standard Elec. Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Surveying Instruments
Dietzgen Co., Eugene

Switches
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Switchboards
Bossert Elec. Cons. Co.
California Electrical Works
General Electric Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Tape
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Telegraph Apparatus
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Telephones and Supplies
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Telephone Desk Sets and Hand Microphones.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Telephone Receivers and Cords.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Tile Flooring
Barrett, John Co.

Tools, Insulated.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Transformers
Allis-Chalmers Co.
California Electrical Works
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Turbines, Steam
Allis-Chalmers Co.

Traps, Steam
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.

Underground Electrical Conduits
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Vibrators
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Valves
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Standard Elec. Works

Water Wheels
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Abner Doble Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
I. P. Morris Co.

Water Wheel Governors
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Wires and Cables
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Nat. Conduit & Cable Co., The
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Simplex Electrical Co., The
Standard Electrical Works
Standard Undergrnd. Cable Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Woodworking Machinery
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

AMERICAN CIRCULAR LOOM CO.
TRADE MARK REGISTERED

CHELSEA NEW YORK CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO

R. B. COREY CO., NEW YORK REPRESENTATIVES

AMERICAN CIRCULAR LOOM CO.

CHELSEA, MASS.

Circular Loom Conduit
Electroduct Conduit

Approved by all National Boards of Fire Underwriters
Complete stocks all sizes carried in San Francisco

John R. Cole Co., Pacific Coast Sales Agents.

Telephone and Electric Equipment Co.

Successors to BROWN-SPEAR-SLOANE CO.

General Offices, Union Trust Building, San Francisco

LOS ANGELES SEATTLE PORTLAND

PACIFIC COAST SALES AGENTS
—FOR—

AMERICAN ELECTRICAL WORKS, Phillipsdale, R. I.

WIRE BARE AND INSULATED

For Lighting Circuits
Railway Feeder and
Trolley

1870-EUGENE F. PHILLIPS. AMERICAN ELECTRICAL WORKS-1882.

WEATHERPROOF AND
LAMP CORD CARRIED
IN LOCAL STOCK.

National Metal Molding Co.

PITTSBURG, PA.

ECONOMY NATIONAL METAL MOLDING CO. ECONOMY PA.

ECONOMY — Rigid Conduit
FLEXDUCT — Flexible Conduit

Large Stocks Carried in San Francisco

STEEL CITY ELECTRIC CO., Inc.

PITTSBURG, PA.

Manufacturers of

Fullman "Star" Conduit Bushings and Locknuts

Fullman Water-tight Universal Adjustment Floor Outlets
Universal Insulator Supports, Beam Straps,
Conduit Reamers, Conduit Benders

Local Stocks

Frank G. Baum
CONSULTING ELECTRIC AND HYDRAULIC ENGINEER
Examinations, Reports, Estimatess, Designs
Hydro-Electric Power Development, Electric Power Transmission Systems
1406 Chronicle Bldg. San Francisco

ROBERT McF. DOBLE
Consulting and Supervising Engineer,
Colorado Springs, Colo.

B. S. Pedersen
Gas Engineer,
600 Seventh St., San Francisco, Cal.

F. G. Baum & Company
ENGINEERS AND CONSTRUCTORS
COMPLETE POWER PLANTS
TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS
1404-7 Chronicle Bldg., San Francisco

Hunt, Dillman, Meredith & Allen
Engineers,
200-202 California St., San Francisco.

George H. Rowe
Consulting Electrical Engineer.
Specialty: Designing of Alternating Current Apparatus and Transmission Systems.
1211 Fisher Building, Chicago.

H. M. Byllesby & Co., Inc.
CHICAGO.
Design, Construct and Operate Railway, Light, Power and Hydraulic Plants,
Examinations and Reports.
American Trust Building, Chicago.

G. M. Hancock
Mechanical Engineer,
General and Detail Drawing. Expert Designing. Supervision of Construction.
Room 701, Atlas Building.
604 Mission St., San Francisco.

Smith, Emery & Co.
Chemists and Chemical Engineers,
SAN FRANCISCO.
Oakland Office:
1068 Broadway, cor. 12th St.
Phone Oakland 1209.

Edward F. Cannon & Co.
Electric and Hydraulic Engineers,
309 McKay Bldg., Portland, Ore.

D. C. JACKSON, C. E. WM. B. JACKSON, M. E.
D. C. & Wm. B. Jackson
Members American Institute of Electrical Engineers, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, American Society of Civil Engineers.
ENGINEERS, EXPERTS
Madison, Wis.

W. Stuart Smith
Consulting Engineer,
2538 Dwight Way, Berkeley, Cal.

Clem A. Copeland, M.E.
Consulting and Supervising Electrical and Mechanical Engineer,
Citizens' National Bank Building,
Los Angeles, Cal.

The Lindgren-Hicks Co.
General Contractors.
Problem Work in Reinforced Concrete.
626 Market St., San Francisco.

H. C. Thaxter
Electrical and Mechanical Engineer,
60 NATOMA STREET
San Francisco.

C. L. CORY
Consulting Engineer,
200 California St., San Francisco.

N. J. Neall
Consulting Electrical Engineer.
(Specialty Lightning Protective Apparatus.)
12 Pearl Street, Boston.

Rudolph W. Van Norden
Consulting Engineer,
912-914 Mutual Savings Bank Bldg.
San Francisco

Edward S. Cobb
CONSULTING ENGINEER
Mechanics 696-698 Pacific Electric Bldg.
Hydraulics
Heavy Construction
Reinforced Concrete Los Angeles

M. M. O'Shaughnessy
M. Am. Soc. C. E.
CONSULTING ENGINEER
Specialty, Hydraulic Development
Atlas Building San Francisco
Cable Address: "Old Shine"

G. F. Wakefield
Surveyor and Engineer,
Specialty: Hydro-Electric Power Development
Room 22, Porter Bldg., San Jose, Cal.

DANIELS & DILLMAN,
ENGINEERS
Railroad Location and Construction, Hydraulic, Irrigation and Sanitary Engineering. Completely equipped parties of surveyors put in field on short notice for either preliminary or construction work. Job estimates on application.
746-752 Monadnock Bldg., San Francisco

George J. Wellington
General Engineering
Consulting and Constructing
Departments
Fire Protective Electrical
Insurance. Steam Power
Heating Ventilating
Automatic Sprinkler
N. Y. Block Seattle — Kohl Building San Francisco — Douglas Building Los Angeles

OHMEN ENGINE WORKS
High Grade Engine Manufacturers.
Open and Enclosed Type.
17th and Capp Sts. San Francisco.

Electrical Compound
OWING TO ITS WEATHERPROOF QUALITIES IS PARTICULARLY ADAPTED FOR OUTSIDE WORK SUCH AS PAINTING CUT-OUT BOXES, LAMP HOODS, ETC.
Write for Folder — THE PARAFFINE PAINT CO.
UNION SAVINGS BANK BLDG., OAKLAND, CAL.
SAN FRANCISCO SALESROOM GUERRERO ST., NEAR 15TH ST

General Electric Company

Portable Electrically Driven Compressed Air Plants

Equipment includes motor driven air compressor, governor, gauge and safety valve, two storage reservoirs with drain cocks, stop cock, 25 feet rubber hose, with nozzle, combined switch and fuse, couplers for electrical connection, all mounted on a light, rigid, three-wheel truck, illustrated above.

Furnish a constant supply of dry air at pressures of 100 pounds or less for operating pneumatic tools in any location reached by electric current.

Especially suitable for construction work or in small machine shops for blowing or cleaning work in power houses, or car barns and other exposed locations.

Operate on 550, 220 or 125 volt circuits. Supply either 15 or 24 cubic feet of air displacement per minute.

Just Right for Contractors
Send for Descriptive Bulletin

SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE
UNION TRUST BLDG.

PRINCIPAL OFFICE
SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

SALES OFFICES IN ALL LARGE CITIES 1212

Points about J. M. Friction Tape

Made of the best fabric obtainable. Friction carefully compounded and thoroughly worked into fabric by our special calendar process which insures absolute uniformity of thickness. Possesses great adhesive properties. Is most economical because of long wearing life and maximum yardage to the pound.

WRITE NEAREST BRANCH FOR SAMPLES AND PRICES

H. W. Johns-Manville Co.

160-162 SECOND ST., SAN FRANCISCO
203 E. 5TH ST., LOS ANGELES 516 FIRST AVE., SO. SEATTLE
(524)

O. C. GOERIZ & COMPANY

HYDRAULIC AND MECHANICAL EXPERTS

Pacific Coast Agents for
SCHUTTE & KOERTING CO., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Injectors, Compressors, Agitators, Exhausters, Chimney Blast Nozzles, Ejectors, Vacuum Apparatus.

61 FREMONT STREET, - SAN FRANCISCO

Do not Forget Us When in Need
We make a Specialty of

MATERIAL FOR POLE LINE CONSTRUCTION

Foundry, Machine and Wood Shop Work of all Description
Prompt Delivery.

BENICIA IRON WORKS *Benicia, Cal.*

San Francisco Office, MONADNOCK BLDG.
Phone, Temporary 2191

Abner Doble Company

Established 1850....

WATER WHEELS

HOWARD AND FREMONT STREETS SAN FRANCISCO, U. S. A.

HARD WORK Service in industrial work works no injury to Northern Apparatus. Our machines under all conditions. Particular power users rely on them for constant, economical service. They say that difficult power applications and service to Northern Machines are **EASY.**

NORTHERN ELECTRICAL MFG. CO. ENGINEERS - MANUFACTURERS MADISON, WIS., U. S. A.

BOOKLET NO. 389

526 403-406 Atlas Bldg., 604 Mission Street, San Francisco, Cal.

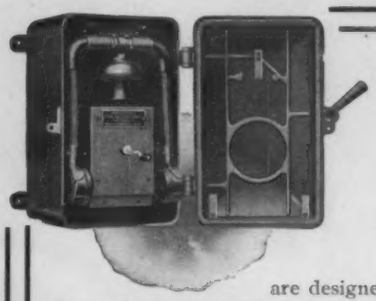
Pole Line Cut-Out Switches for Any Voltage
Oil Switches for Voltages from 30,000 to 100,000

PACIFIC ELECTRIC AND MANUFACTURING CO.

701 Atlas Building

604 Mission Street San Francisco, Cal.

Telephone, TEMPORARY 3193



Holtzer-Cabot Water Tight Telephones

are designed especially to meet the requirements of marine service and wherever telephones are required to be located in exposed places.

They are **absolutely water-tight** when the door is closed and weather-proof when it is open.

All coils are treated and rendered moisture-proof.

Two cordless receivers of the double pole, watch case type with metal cases are mounted on flexible arms so that either or both may be used.

The transmitter is not affected in any way by moisture, the carbon chamber being hermetically sealed.

Instruments are used with a water-tight switchboard provided with keys instead of cords. Connection may be established with shore exchanges when desired.

Instruments are entirely cut off the line when not in use and no metal parts carry current.

The entire construction is substantial and rugged and will withstand hard usage.

The system will operate on common battery or magneto circuit; if the latter, four or five-bar generators are furnished as desired.

These systems are installed throughout U. S. Battleships "California," "South Dakota," "Milwaukee," "Indiana" and "Connecticut."

Write us for Quotations

THE HOLTZER-CABOT ELECTRIC CO.

BOSTON (Brookline) MASS., U. S. A.

397 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

ESTABLISHED 1872 INCORPORATED 1899

New WESTON Instrument

Send for **Bulletin No. 6**

MULTOMETER, Model 58

A high-grade compact portable Universal Testing Instrument, combining in one instrument the purposes of a direct current Voltmeter, Milli-voltmeter, Milli-Ammeter, Ohmmeter, Ground Detector and Wheatstone Bridge.

Have your address entered in our Mailing List for other New Instruments to follow.

WESTON ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO.,

WAVERLY PARK, NEWARK, N. J.

Fort Wayne Electric Works

"WOOD" SYSTEMS

MOTORS

Fort Wayne back-geared motors for direct drive of machine tools, pumps and other similar applications are dependable. There is assurance that you can accomplish your purpose when you connect with a Fort Wayne motor. They do what you expect of a good motor.

Type E. F. Back-geared Motor

Ask For Bulletin 1091

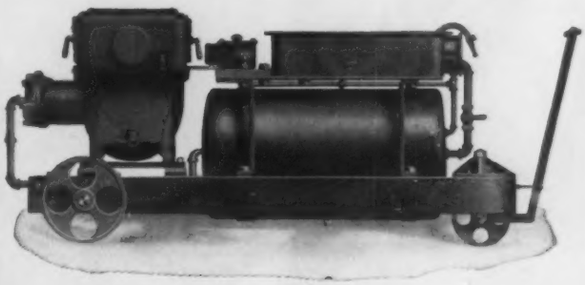
Other Sales Offices — Main Office **Fort Wayne, Ind.** — **In Most Large Cities**

San Francisco Office : : 403 ATLAS BUILDING

566

NATIONAL

Portable Compressor Outfits



Portable Outfit with A-4 Type Compressor

These outfits will be found useful for blowing dust and other accumulations out of generator coils, car motors and car seats. They are specially adapted for service in car and other shops where it is not desired to install an extensive system of piping from a centrally located plant and where compressed air is occasionally used in different parts of the building for various industrial operations, such as drilling, riveting, etc. : : : : : : :

WRITE FOR BULLETIN 74

National Brake and Electric Co.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

General Sales Office, 519 First National Bank Bldg., Chicago

San Francisco, Cal. W. F. McKENNY, 526 Mission St.

ARE YOU A CURIOUS PERSON?

If so you will write for our new catalog No. 4007 and after seeing it you will know that there is nothing on the market better than Western Electric Company's fans.

Remember we carry a complete stock of Desk and Ceiling fans, and that we are quick to respond to requests for **Rush** orders.

CALIFORNIA ELECTRICAL WORKS
SAN FRANCISCO

Western Electric Company SEATTLE — *California Electric Company* LOS ANGELES

SOUTHERN PACIFIC

Sunset Route

—between—

San Francisco
Los Angeles and
New Orleans

¶ Perfect dining service. Drawing room sleepers -- Observation cars with library and cafe -- Tourist excursion car parties every week to Chicago, St. Louis, Cincinnati, Washington and New Orleans.

¶ Connections at New Orleans with trains for the North and East and Southern Pacific's New Orleans-New York luxurious, new coast-wise steamers.

¶ *Steamer trip adds no additional expense to cost of ticket.*

Write Agents

Southern Pacific

The State of Indiana

After years of experience with water tube boilers of the inclined tube type closed a contract last week for three Parker Water Tube Boilers for the Hospital for Insane at Evansville.

Be Up-to-Date

Get The Best

Send for Catalogue

Keystone Boiler Works

PACIFIC COAST AGENTS

Main and Folsom Sts., San Francisco

John A. Roebling's Sons Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wire and Wire Rope
:: Electric Wires ::
Cloth and Netting

San Francisco - - - 202 Second Street
Los Angeles - Market and Alameda Streets
Portland - - - - - 91 First Street
Seattle - - - - 900 First Ave. South

36,000 H. P.

...IN...

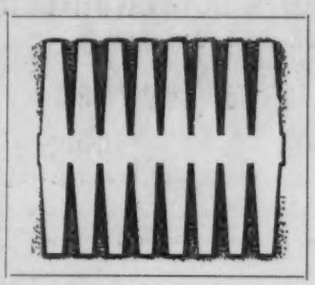
3 PELTON UNITS

THE RECORD FOR IMPULSE WATER WHEELS

PARTICULARS ON REQUEST

THE PELTON WATER WHEEL CO.

19TH & HARRISON STS. SAN FRANCISCO — 143 LIBERTY ST. NEW YORK



The Active Material of the Gould Plate is formed, electrochemically, out of the lead composing the support plate. The illustration shows a fragment of a Gould plate, the large contact surface and active material closely formed between the ribs. The active material cannot fall out, and the plate retains its initial capacity to the extreme limits of long life. Write for a copy of catalogues and bulletins.

MAIN OFFICE
341-347 FIFTH AVE.
COR. 34TH STREET
NEW YORK

Gould Storage Battery Co.

SAN FRANCISCO BRANCH
705 MONADNOCK BLDG.

DUNCAN METERS

Both Direct and Alternating Currents

House Type to 1,500 amp. Switchboard Type to 15,000 amp.
Read in Kilowatt Hours or Dollars and Cents.

PACIFIC COAST AGENT:
STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS,
56-60 NATOMA STREET, - - - SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Duncan Electric Manufacturing Co.
Lafayette, Ind.

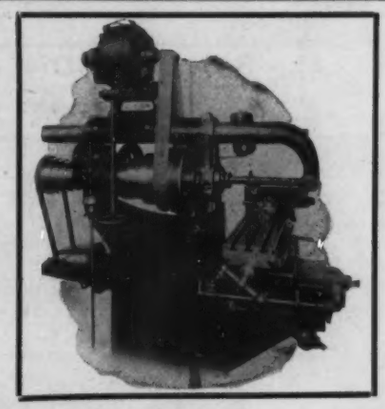
ELECTRIC MOTORS

You do NOT take a chance when you purchase a second-hand motor from the Guarantee Electric Works. We have experts who are as skillful in the winding of armature and field coils as are found in any factory

Let us study your conditions and then submit a proposition

GUARANTEE ELECTRIC WORKS
CHARLES PFLUGER, Manager
218 Eighth Street Telephone Market 2146 San Francisco

Watson Motors



Stand for the best in quality and workmanship that money can buy.

From the smallest size upwards they are multipolar with steel frames, self-oiling, self-aligning bearings and ventilated form wound armatures.

The first cost of a high-grade motor is little greater and it is vastly cheaper in the end.

MANUFACTURED BY
THE MECHANICAL APPLIANCE CO.
FACTORY, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS, PACIFIC COAST AGTS
56 & 60 NATOMA ST., SAN FRANCISCO

SIMPLEX

RUBBER INSULATED
WIRES
AND
CABLES

Aerial Submarine
Flameproof
Lead Covered Steel Taped

PROMPT ATTENTION TO SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

THE SIMPLEX ELECTRICAL Co
110 STATE STREET, BOSTON.

STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS
AGENTS
NO. 56 AND 60 NATOMA ST. SAN FRANCISCO

CONTENTS

The Electrical School, Navy Yard, Mare Island 395

Meeting Notice 397

The Moore Vacuum Tube Light, and the Luminosity Gases 398

Postal Commission Report 400

Starting Arrangement for Gas Engines 400

The Centrifugal Pump 401

Long Distance Direct-Current Transmission 403

Location Notice 403

Electrical Construction for the Architect 404

Approved Electrical Devices 405

EDITORIAL—

The Isolated Plant and the Central Station 406

Carmen's Strike in San Francisco 406

Trade Catalogues 407

Personals 407

INDUSTRIAL 408

Books Received 410

Publications Received 410

Farewell Dinner 410

NEWS NOTES 411

CHAS. C. MOORE & CO., ENGINEERS

Incorporated

Contracting for Complete Plants

Power -- Mining
Lighting -- Pumping

Plants that we are now installing

Pacific Light and Power Co. Los Angeles, Cal.
Monterey County Gas and Electric Co. Monterey Cal.
The City Electric Co. San Francisco, Cal.
American River Electric Co. Stockton, Cal.
Hotel Del Monte Monterey, Cal.
Perkins Building Portland, Ore.
The City of Pasadena Pasadena, Cal.
The City of Pasadena (addition) Pasadena, Cal.
Coast Counties Light and Power Co. Santa Cruz, Cal.
Grays Harbor Light and Power Co. Aberdeen, Wash.
Merchants Exchange Building San Francisco, Cal.
California Street Cable R. R. Co. San Francisco, Cal.

Correspondence Solicited Relative to your Plant requirements

Main Office
63 First St., San Francisco

Branches at
Los Angeles, Cal. Salt Lake, Utah
Seattle, Wash. New York, N. Y.

H. M. Byllesby & Company
(Incorporated)

ENGINEERS

Design, Construct and Operate
Railway, Light, Power and Hydraulic Plants

EXAMINATIONS AND REPORTS
AMERICAN TRUST BUILDING, CHICAGO

Francis Smith & Co.
Riveted Pipe, Water and Oil Tanks, Smoke Stacks and General Sheet Iron Work.
In Operation and Taking Orders.
Office and Works:
EIGHTH AND TOWNSEND STS., SAN FRANCISCO.

BONESTELL, RICHARDSON & CO.
DEALERS IN **PAPER**
473 TO 485 SIXTH ST., NEAR BRYANT SAN FRANCISCO

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

American Circular Loom Co. xii
American Conduit Co. vi
Allis-Chalmers Co. xi
Barrett Co., The John v
Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co. xiii
Bossert Electrical Con. Co. v
Benicia Iron Works xiv
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp. ... Front cover
Byllesby & Company iv
Bristol Co., The ..... first cover
Bonestell, Richardson Co. iv
California Elec. Works .. Fourth Cover
California Incandescent Lamp Co. .. xii
Carter, Geo. E. Co. vi
Century Electric Co. v
Century Klein Elec. Co. .. Fourth Cover
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co. ... Third Cover
Chase-Shawmut Co. vi
Cutter Company, The xv
Dearborn Drug and Chemical Wks. .. xii
Dietzgen Co., Eugene v
Doble Company, Abner xiv
Duncan Electric Co. iii
Electric Appliance Co. ..... front cover
Electric Storage Battery Co., The. v
Estes Co., H. M. vi
Fort Wayne Elec. Works. Third Cover
For Sale vi
General Electric Company xiv
Goeriz & Co., O. C. xiv
Guarantee Electric Works iii
Gould Storage Battery Co. iii
Henshaw, Bulkley, & Co. .. front cover
Holtzer-Cabot Electric Co. x
Holophane Company, The xv
India Rubber and Gutta Percha Insulating Co. ..... Third Cover
Johns-Manville Co. H. W. xiv
Klein & Son, Mathias vi
Keystone Boiler Works .. Fourth Cover
Mechanical Appliance Co., The iii
Meese & Gottfried ..... Front Cover
Moore, Chas. C. & Co., Inc. iv
Morris Co., I. P. vi
Nat'l Brake & Elec. Co. .. Third Cover
National Conduit & Cable Co. ..... front cover
New York Insulated Wire Co. x
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co. xiv
Ohmen Engine Works xiii
Okonite Co., The ..... front cover
Pacific Electric and Mfg. Co. xiv
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co. vi
Pacific Meter Co. ..... front cover
Paraffine Paint Co., The xiii
Partrick, Carter & Wilkins Co. xv
Parker Water Tube Boiler viii
Pass & Seymour, Inc. ... Fourth Cover
Pelton Water Wheel Co. .. 4th p. cover
Phoenix Glass Co., The vi
Pierson, Roeding & Co. vii
Professional Cards xiii
Reisinger, Hugo xi
Risdon Iron Works v
Rix, C. A. & D. Co. ..... x-xii
Roebling Sons Co., John A. 4th p. cover
Roth Bros. & Co. vi
Schaw-Batcher Co., Pipe Wks, The x
Smith, Francis & Co. iv
Simplex Electrical Co., The iii
Southern Pacific Co. ..... 4th Cover
Standard Electrical Works .... 2d Cover
Standard Underground Cable Co. ..... front cover
Steel City Electric Co. xi
Telephone and Elec. Equip. Co. ... xiv
Tracy Engineering Co. v
United States Cast Iron Pipe and Foundry Co. v
Van Emon Elevator Co. ..... front cover
Vulcan Elec. Heating Co. .. Third Cover
Vulcan Iron Works ..... Front Cover
Wagner Elec. & Mfg. Co. .. 4th p. Cover
Waterbury Storage Battery vi
Wellington, Geo. J. xiii
Westinghouse Machine Co. viii
Weston Elec. Instrument Co. .. 3d Cover

THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY CO.

MANUFACTURER OF

The "Chloride Accumulator" FOR RAILWAY AND LIGHTING

The "Exide" Battery FOR ELECTRIC VEHICLES AND IGNITION

GENERAL OFFICES
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

SAN FRANCISCO SALES OFFICE
11 HAWTHORNE ST.

"Exide" Distributors are located in San Francisco, Oakland, Los Angeles, Pasadena, Riverside, Spokane, Seattle, Portland and Salt Lake City, San Jose, Stockton and Tacoma, Wash.

Smelter Equipment

Lead and Copper Furnaces
Power Machinery - Blowing Engines
Heine Boilers
Mining Machinery of all Kinds

RISDON IRON WORKS

311 Steuart St., San Francisco, Cal.

"CENTURY"

Single Phase MOTORS

are self starting under full load, automatic in operation, require a minimum amount of attention. They are particularly adapted to pump service.

Manufactured by
CENTURY ELECTRIC COMPANY
ST. LOUIS, MO.
Standard Electrical Works, Agents, San Francisco

EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS, DRAWING MATERIALS
BLUE PRINTING
35-37-39 Fourth Street San Francisco

The John Barrett Co.
408-410 Morrison St., Portland, Ore.
Tile Flooring, Mantels, Electroliers, Incandescent Gas Lamps and Electrical Supplies

POWER PLANTS Designed and built for all purposes. Economy of operation guaranteed.

Nordberg Corliss Engines, Edge Moor Water Tube Boilers
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co. High Vacuum Apparatus, Condensers, Heaters, Pumps, Skinner Automatic Engines. Tracy Economy Devices.

1647 Page St. San Francisco **The Tracy Engineering Co.** Union Trust Bldg. Los Angeles

U.S. Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co.

Manufacturers of

Cast Iron Pipe

In all regular sizes, 3 in. to 84 in.

For WATER, GAS, SEWAGE, DRAINS, CULVERTS etc., Flanged Pipe, Flexible Joint Pipe, Special Castings, Large Cylinders, Heavy Castings.

General Offices:
71 BROADWAY NEW YORK.
Cable Address, Uscipipe, New York.
Pacific Coast Sales Office
307 UNION TRUST BUILDING SAN FRANCISCO.

...THE...
Bossert Electric Construction Co.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS AND PATENTEES OF

Plugged Steel Conduit Boxes

Monitor Conduit Bushing and Locknuts

Large Saving can be made by using Bossert Boxes, Bushings, Locknuts, Etc.
Complete Stock Carried in San Francisco

JOHN R. COLE CO., PACIFIC COAST SELLING AGENTS
766 and 770 Folsom Street, San Francisco

Solution-tight Steel Enamel Jar

Shoenmehl's Primary Battery

MANUFACTURED BY THE

Waterbury Battery Co., Waterbury, Conn.

The H. M. Estes Co., Pacific Coast Agents, 904 Atlas Bldg., 604 Mission St., S. F., Cal.

Porcelain Jar

The Phoenix Glass Co.

PITTSBURG
NEW YORK
CHICAGO

Manufacturers of Electric Globes and Shades, both Arc and Incandescent, Inner and Outer Globes for all Enclosed Arc Systems

CATALOGUES SENT ON REQUEST

No. 16 CATALOGUE....Incandescent Electric Globes, Shades, Etc.

No. 17 CATALOGUE ....Inverted Gas Lamp and Incandescent Gas Glassware

OUTER GLOBES all systems INNER GLOBES all systems

The H. M. Estes Co.,
Pacific Coast Sales Agents, 904 Atlas Bldg., 604 Mission St., S.F.,Cal.

ROTH MOTORS

To drive your machinery or other apparatus by an electric motor is the proper thing to do.—**The ROTH Motor** is the **Right** Motor

ROTH BROS. & CO.

CHICAGO . . . ILL.
Clinton Street

B. F. Kieruiff & Co. Los Angeles
Northwest Mach'y Co. Spokane

The H. M. Estes Co., 904 Atlas Bldg, 604 Mission St, S. F., Cal.

FOR SAFETY AND ECONOMY USE

"AMERICAN" CONDUIT

SAFE
because it renders the building lightning and fire-proof . . . .

|||

ECONOMICAL
because easily laid and smooth inside . . . . . .

The AMERICAN CONDUIT MFG. CO. Keystone Bldg. Pittsburg
The H. M. Estes Co., 904 Atlas Bldg., Pacific Coast Sales Agents, 604 Mission St.,S.F.,Cal.

The Best Protection

against fire is to remove the cause. Electric apparatus not properly installed becomes a hazard which can be avoided.

Approved Materials and Reliable Construction

are essential in all electrical installations, and to meet this requirement, we have established an electrical construction department with this distinct purpose in view.

Let us furnish you estimates and specifications

Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co.

Electrical Engineering Department

507 Montgomery St. ,San Francisco Telephone Temporary No. 3890

I. P. MORRIS COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

Designers and Builders of

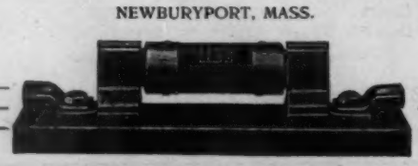
Hydraulic Turbines and Centrifugal Pumps

ADDRESS COMMUNICATIONS TO HYDRAULIC DEPARTMENT

SHAWMUT ENCLOSED FUSES
National Electrical Code Standard

CHASE-SHAWMUT CO.

NEWBURYPORT, MASS.



John R. Cole Co., Pacific Coast Sales Agents.

Send 2c for Catalog

LINEMEN'S TOOLS

MATHIAS KLEIN & SONS

95 West Van Buren Street, Chicago.

FOR SALE

425 shares of the capital stock of a well paying electric machinery company. Established 1901. Doing a flourishing business. 3175 shares issued. Five directors. Apply M. A. Farnsworth, 16-18 Natoma Street, San Francisco.

PIERSON, ROEDING & CO.

(SUCCESSORS TO JNO. MARTIN & CO.-MARTIN PIPE & FOUNDRY CO.)

Electric Railway and Transmission Equipment

Seattle Colman Bldg. | **San Francisco** Monadnock Bldg. | **Los Angeles** Pacific Electric Bldg.

"VICTOR" Porcelain Base and All Wood Top Steel Pins

Locke Insulator Mfg. Co.

Victor, N. Y.

High Tension Insulators and Line Materials

Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Pacific Coast Agents

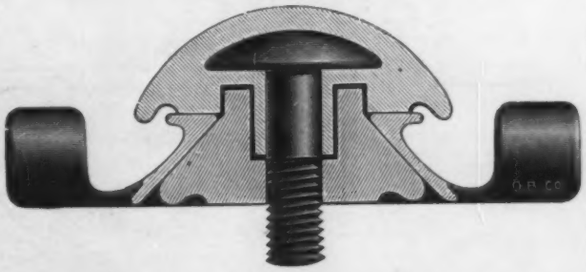
ALUMINUM WIRE FOR

TRANSMISSION LINES
RAILWAY FEEDERS
LIGHTING CIRCUITS
TELEPHONE LINES

Aluminum Company of America,—Pittsburgh, Pa.

Pierson, Roeding & Co., - - - Pacific Coast Agents

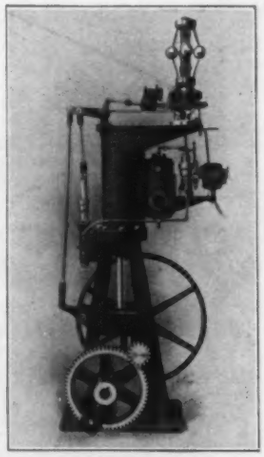
Railway Overhead Materials and Rail Bonds



OHIO BRASS CO.

MANSFIELD, OHIO

Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Pacific Coast Agents



TYPE Q LOMBARD GOVERNOR.

Water Wheel Governors and Relief Valves

Governors for all classes of service.

Lombard Governor Co.

ASHLAND, MASS.

Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Pacific Coast Agents

Westinghouse

STEAM TURBINES

The Best Guarantee

for Westinghouse Turbines, the pioneers of the art in America, is the record established since their introduction a few years since. There are now over 425 units in service or in course of erection, and there is not an instance where a unit, once installed, has ever been displaced.

Send for Turbine Catalogue No. 7002

The Westinghouse Machine Co.

PITTSBURG, PA.

Designers and Builders of Steam Turbines, Steam Engines, Gas Engines and the Roney Mechanical Stoker

Denver: 512 McPhee Building **and all other large cities**

PACIFIC COAST REPRESENTATIVES

HUNT, MIRK & CO. Inc., 605 Howard St., San Francisco

ENGINEERS FOR COMPLETE POWER PLANT INSTALLATIONS

Electric Fans

Public discrimination demands some particular make; the particular public demands Westinghouse Fans, with good reason. Our order book plainly indicates that dealers realize the public demand.

We make alternating and direct current fans in all styles, desk bracket, ceiling, floor and counter-column.

Large Stocks **Prompt Shipments**

Write for Art Booklets

Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Address nearest District Office **PITTSBURG, PA.**

Denver, 429 Seventeenth St. **Salt Lake City, 212-214 South West Temple St.** **San Francisco, Second and Howard Sts.**
Los Angeles, 527 South Main St. **And all other large cities.**
Canada, Canadian-Westinghouse Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ontario. **Mexico, G. & O. Braniff & Co., City of Mexico**

the cars of the American Lake and city lines temporarily. The Pacific Traction Company is making plans for the most elaborate system of car barns and quarters for the men on the Pacific Coast. The sites for all the buildings have not been announced, but it is understood that the main buildings and headquarters of the company will be near the center of the city. The company is now laying double tracks on Pacific avenue, paralleling those of the Tacoma Railway and Power Company.

Prairie Development Company—Judge W. W. Wood has decided that the Prairie Development Company, financed by D. K. McDonald, R. A. Hutchinson, Mark F. Mendenhall and J. Grier Long, who are back of the Spokane-Pend d'Oreille Rapid Transit Company, are the owners of 1500 acres of land on the shores of Lake Pend d'Oreille in Idaho, east of Spokane, the verdict being against F. A. Blackwell, chairman of the board of the Spokane and Inland Empire Electric Railway Company, and the Liebergs, who sold the land for $41,000 to the company and after the first payment was made did not appear to collect the balance. Mr. Blackwell then paid $5000 more than the company did and agreed to protect the Liebergs from suit. The court has ordered the Liebergs to carry out their contract. Mr. Long gave out this statement: "Upon the termination of the suit, we will begin building our line from Spokane to the lake, 46 miles. We have been held back for about a year by this deal, but feel now that work can be started. We did not care to risk the money of our stockholders while the land was in litigation, nor did we care to run the road to develop property owned entirely by other people."

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS—CONTINUED

Engineers and Contractors

O. C. Goeriz & Co.
G. M. Hancock
Meese & Gottfried Co.
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works
Smith, W. Stuart
Smith, Emery & Co.
Thaxter, H. C.
Tracy Engineering Co.
Van Norden, Rudolph W.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
C. H. Wheeler Mf. Co.

Eucalyptus Insulator Pins

Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Feed Water Heaters and Purifiers

Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Fire Extinguishers.

Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co.

Fire Proofing.

Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Globes

Phoenix Glass Co.

House Goods

Century-Klein Electric Co.
Patrick, Carter & Wilkins Co.

Hydraulic Machinery

Allis-Chalmers Co.
Abner Doble Co.
Goeriz & Co., O. C.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
Morris. I. P. Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Risdon Iron Works
Tracy Engineering Co.

Hardware

Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Ice Making Machinery

O. C. Goeriz & Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Injectors

Vulcan Iron Works

Insulators and Insulating Material

Bossert Elec. Cons. Co.
Brooks-Follis Electric Co.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Standard Under'grd Cable Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Insulators—Glass and Porcelain

Century-Klein Electric Co.
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Instruments

Weston Elec. Instrument Co.

Interior Telephone Systems.

Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Lamps, Arc

California Electrical Works
Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Standard Elec. Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.

Lamps, Incandescent

California Electrical Works
California Incand. Lamp Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Standard Elec. Works

Machine Tools

Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Mantles

Barrett, John C.

Marine and Stationary Air Compressors

Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Motors

Bay Shore Elec. Const. Co.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.
Northern Electric Mfg. Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Meters, Gas

Pacific Meter Co.

Mining Machinery

Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.

Paint, Insulating

Paraffine Paint Co.

Pins

Benicia Iron Works

Pins, Insulator

Century-Klein Electric Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Pipe

Abner Doble Co.
Francis Smith & Co.
Risdon Iron Works
Schaw-Batcher Co., The
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe Co.

Poles, Ties, Brackets, etc.

Klein, Mathias & Sons

Pole Lines

Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Benicia Iron Works

Power Plants

Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Power Transmission Machinery

Allis-Chalmers Co.
Meese & Gottfried Co.
Pacific Elec. Mfg. Co.

Pneumatic Machinery

Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Pumps, Centrifugal

Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
Morris. I. P. Co.

Pumping Machinery

Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works
Tracy Engineering Co.

Pumps—Air Lift and Artesian

Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

San Francisco, Cal.—Henry J. Crocker, vice-president of the Graciosa Oil Company, has returned from a visit to the field, accompanied by a party of oil experts. Several of the wells which had been capped were opened up for their benefit. One of them recorded a flow of 6000 barrels per day. Well No. 7, which had just been completed, flowed at the rate of 2000 barrels per day. At the present time four wells are being drilled, two of which are nearly completed, and the material is on the ground for the construction of six additional rigs. Extensive improvements are also being made in the way of warehouses, cottages for employees, boarding houses, and officers' quarters. Deliveries of 3500 barrels per day are being made to the Associated Oil Company by pipe line to Gaviota, also 5000 barrels through the Coast Oil Transportation Company's new 8-inch pipe-line to Oilport, where it is loaded by the Associated Oil Company on its vessels, in addition to which daily shipments are made by pipe-line to Casmalia, on the line of the Southern Pacific, where the company maintains tanks and loading racks for car shipments going to Los Angeles and San Francisco Bay refineries. All these shipments are being made from a number of the line wells, the largest producers being capped.

California Incandescent Lamp Co.

Have Reopened at

No. 56 and 60 NATOMA ST.

SAN FRANCISCO

AMERICAN CIRCULAR LOOM CO. TRADE MARK REGISTERED

CHELSEA NEW YORK CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO

R. B. COREY CO., NEW YORK REPRESENTATIVES

AMERICAN CIRCULAR LOOM CO.

CHELSEA, MASS.

Circular Loom Conduit
Electroduct Conduit

Approved by all National Boards of Fire Underwriters
Complete stocks all sizes carried in San Francisco

John R. Cole Co., Pacific Coast Sales Agents.

Dearborn Preparations KEEP BOILERS CLEAN. —— GET OUR PROPOSITION.

Dearborn Drug and Chemical Works - Offices, Laboratories and Works - Chicago
San Francisco, 301 Front St. - - Los Angeles, 355 E. Second St.

FOR MARINE GAS ENGINES see RIX C. A. & D. Co., S.F.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS—CONTINUED

Pumps, Steam
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works

Railroad Supplies.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Roofing
Bonestell, Richardson & Co.
Paraffine Paint Co.

Roofing Materials.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Steam Engines
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Risdon Iron Works
Tracy Engineering Co.

Soil Pipe and Fittings
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Steam Plant Equipment
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Steam Boilers
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Steam Packing.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Storage Batteries
The Electric Storage Battery Co.
Gould Storage Battery Co.

Supplies, General Electric
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
California Electrical Works
General Electric Co.
H. W. Johns-Manville Co.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.
Standard Elec. Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Surveying Instruments
Dietzgen Co., Eugene

Switches
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Switchboards
Bossert Elec. Cons. Co.
California Electrical Works
General Electric Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Tape
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Telegraph Apparatus
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Telephones and Supplies
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Telephone Desk Sets and Hand Microphones.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Telephone Receivers and Cords.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Tile Flooring
Barrett, John Co.

Tools, Insulated.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Transformers
Allis-Chalmers Co.
California Electrical Works
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Turbines, Steam
Allis-Chalmers Co.

Traps, Steam
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.

Underground Electrical Conduits
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Vibrators
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Valves
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Standard Elec. Works

Water Wheels
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Abner Doble Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
I. P. Morris Co.

Water Wheel Governors
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Wires and Cables
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Nat. Conduit & Cable Co., The
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Simplex Electrical Co., The
Standard Electrical Works
Standard Undergrnd. Cable Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Woodworking Machinery
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Frank G. Baum
CONSULTING ELECTRIC AND HYDRAULIC ENGINEER
Examinations, Reports, Estimates, Designs, Hydro-Electric Power Development, Electric Power Transmission Systems
1406 Chronicle Bldg. San Francisco

ROBERT McF. DOBLE
Consulting and Supervising Engineer,
Colorado Springs, Colo.

B. S. Pedersen
Gas Engineer,
600 Seventh St., San Francisco, Cal.

F. G. Baum & Company
ENGINEERS AND CONSTRUCTORS
COMPLETE POWER PLANTS
TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS
1404-7 Chronicle Bldg., San Francisco

Hunt, Dillman, Meredith & Allen
Engineers,
200-202 California St., San Francisco.

George H. Rowe
Consulting Electrical Engineer.
Specialty: Designing of Alternating Current Apparatus and Transmission Systems.
1211 Fisher Building, Chicago.

H. M. Byllesby & Co., Inc.
CHICAGO.
Design, Construct and Operate Railway, Light, Power and Hydraulic Plants,
Examinations and Reports.
American Trust Building, Chicago.

G. M. Hancock
Mechanical Engineer,
General and Detail Drawing. Expert Designing. Supervision of Construction.
Room 701, Atlas Building,
604 Mission St., San Francisco.

Smith, Emery & Co.
Chemists and Chemical Engineers,
SAN FRANCISCO.
Oakland Office:
1068 Broadway, cor. 12th St.
Phone Oakland 1209.

Edward F. Cannon & Co.
Electric and Hydraulic Engineers,
309 McKay Bldg., Portland, Ore.

D. C. JACKSON, C. E. WM. B. JACKSON, M. E.
D. C. & Wm. B. Jackson
Members American Institute of Electrical Engineers, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, American Society of Civil Engineers.
ENGINEERS, EXPERTS
Madison, Wis.

W. Stuart Smith
Consulting Engineer,
2538 Dwight Way, Berkeley, Cal.

Clem A. Copeland, M. E.
Consulting and Supervising Electrical and Mechanical Engineer,
Citizens' National Bank Building,
Los Angeles, Cal.

The Lindgren-Hicks Co.
General Contractors.
Problem Work in Reinforced Concrete.
626 Market St., San Francisco.

H. C. Thaxter
Electrical and Mechanical Engineer,
60 Natoma Street.
San Francisco.

C. L. CORY
Consulting Engineer,
200 California St., San Francisco.

N. J. Neall
Consulting Electrical Engineer.
(Specialty Lightning Protective Apparatus.)
12 Pearl Street, Boston.

Rudolph W. Van Norden
Consulting Engineer,
912-914 Mutual Savings Bank Bldg.
San Francisco

Edward S. Cobb
CONSULTING ENGINEER
Mechanics
Hydraulics
Heavy Construction
Reinforced Concrete
696-698 Pacific Electric Bldg.
Los Angeles

M. M. O'Shaughnessy
M. Am. Soc. C. E.
CONSULTING ENGINEER
Specialty, Hydraulic Development
Atlas Building San Francisco
Cable Address: "Old Shine"

G. F. Wakefield
Surveyor and Engineer,
Specialty: Hydro-Electric Power Development
Room 22, Porter Bldg., San Jose, Cal.

DANIELS & DILLMAN,
ENGINEERS
Railroad Location and Construction, Hydraulic, Irrigation and Sanitary Engineering. Completely equipped parties of surveyors put in field on short notice for either preliminary or construction work. Job estimates on application.
746-752 Monadnock Bldg., San Francisco

George J. Wellington
General Engineering
Consulting and Constructing
Departments
Fire Protective — Electrical
Insurance. — Steam Power
Heating — Ventilating
Automatic Sprinkler
N. Y. Block, Seattle — Kohl Building, San Francisco — Douglas Building, Los Angeles

OHMEN ENGINE WORKS
High Grade Engine Manufacturers.
Open and Enclosed Type.
17th and Capp Sts. San Francisco.

Electrical Compound
OWING TO ITS WEATHERPROOF QUALITIES IS PARTICULARLY ADAPTED FOR OUTSIDE WORK SUCH AS PAINTING CUT-OUT BOXES, LAMP HOODS, ETC.
Write for Folder — THE PARAFFINE PAINT CO.
UNION SAVINGS BANK BLDG., OAKLAND, CAL.
SAN FRANCISCO SALESROOM GUERRERO ST., NEAR 15TH ST

ONE COPY RECEIVED
MAY 31 1907

General Electric Company

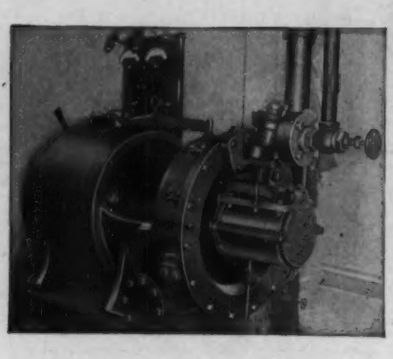
Small Direct Current Curtis Turbine Generators

Generator End — 75 Kilowatt Curtis Turbine Generator

Operate with various pressures. Exhaust steam is perfectly clean.

Changes easily made without lowering efficiency and may be used for heating and returned to boilers. : : : : : :

Not injured by entrained water and may be operated with superheated steam. : : :



25 Kilowatt Curtis Turbine Generator

15 to 300 Kilowatts—Standard Voltages
Immediate shipment of sizes under 100 Kilowatts

IF INTERESTED, WRITE FOR CATALOG 4445-J TELLING MORE ABOUT IT

SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE
UNION TRUST BLDG.

PRINCIPAL OFFICE
SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

SALES OFFICES IN ALL
LARGE CITIES 1210

Points about J. M. Friction Tape

Made of the best fabric obtainable. Friction carefully compounded and thoroughly worked into fabric by our special calendar process which insures absolute uniformity of thickness. Possesses great adhesive properties. Is most economical because of long wearing life and maximum yardage to the pound.

WRITE NEAREST BRANCH FOR SAMPLES AND PRICES

H. W. Johns-Manville Co.

190-192 SECOND ST., SAN FRANCISCO
209 E. 6TH ST., LOS ANGELES 616 FIRST AVE., SO. SEATTLE
(824)

O. C. GOERIZ & COMPANY

HYDRAULIC AND MECHANICAL EXPERTS

Pacific Coast Agents for
SCHUTTE & KOERTING CO., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Chemical Spray Nozzles, Absorption of Obnoxious Fumes or Gases.
Complete Condensing and Water Cooling Plants.

61 FREMONT STREET, - SAN FRANCISCO

Do not Forget Us When in Need
We make a Specialty of

MATERIAL FOR POLE LINE CONSTRUCTION

Foundry, Machine and Wood Shop Work of all Description
Prompt Delivery.

BENICIA IRON WORKS *Benicia, Cal.*
San Francisco Office, MONADNOCK BLDG.
Phone, Temporary 2191

Abner Doble Company Established 1850....
WATER WHEELS
HOWARD AND FREMONT STREETS SAN FRANCISCO, U. S. A.

Unusual Combinations 845

Northern Balancer Set.

of volts and amperes readily made by Northern Engineers. Often we get business which "stumps the other fellows" when great capacity and range is required in Small Space.
Get Bulletin 469 for general information. Get us on the wire for prices.

NORTHERN ELECTRICAL MFG. CO. Engineers—Manufacturers
Madison, Wis., U. S. A. 403-406 Atlas Bldg., 604 Mission St., San Francisco

Pole Line Cut-Out Switches for Any Voltage
Oil Switches for Voltages from 30,000 to 100,000

PACIFIC ELECTRIC AND MANUFACTURING CO.

701 Atlas Building
604 Mission Street San Francisco, Cal.
Telephone, TEMPORARY 3193

-HIGHEST QUALITY-
FOR ALL PURPOSES

CHAPMAN
:VALVES:

CHAPMAN VALVE MFG. CO.
INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS.

CHAS. C. MOORE & CO. INC., PACIFIC COAST REPRESENTATIVES

WESTON

ILLUMINATED
STATION INSTRUMENTS

These instruments are constructed upon the same general principle as our regular Standard Portable Direct Current Voltmeters and Ammeters, but are much larger and the working parts are inclosed in a neatly designed dust-proof cast-iron case which effectually shields the instrument from disturbing influences of external magnetic fields.

WESTON ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO.

Main Office and Works: Waverly Park, NEWARK, N. J., U. S. A.

New York Office: 74 Cortlandt St.

LONDON: Audrey House, Ely Place, Holborn.
PARIS, FRANCE: E. H. Cadiot, 12 Rue St. Georges.
BERLIN: European Weston Electrical Instrument Co., Ritterstrasse, 88.

Fort Wayne Electric Works
"WOOD" SYSTEMS

TESTS

are the measure of excellence in Type A transformers. Tests show up any defects without favors. When these tests are actual working conditions in addition to already rigid factory tests, then

15 Kw. Type A Transformer

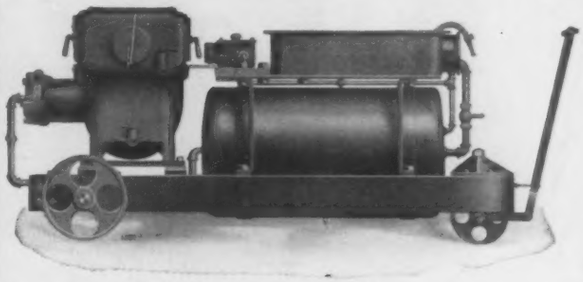
Assurance is Doubly Sure

Fort Wayne Type A transformers are just a little better than the ordinary kind. **Ask for Bulletin 1081**

Main Office **Fort Wayne, Ind.** San Francisco Office 403 Atlas Bldg.

567

NATIONAL
Portable Compressor Outfits



Portable Outfit with A-4 Type Compressor

¶ These outfits will be found useful for blowing dust and other accumulations out of generator coils, car motors and car seats. They are specially adapted for service in car and other shops where it is not desired to install an extensive system of piping from a centrally located plant and where compressed air is occasionally used in different parts of the building for various industrial operations, such as drilling, riveting, etc. : : : : : : :

WRITE FOR BULLETIN 74

National Brake and Electric Co.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

General Sales Office, 519 First National Bank Bldg., Chicago
San Francisco, Cal. W. F. McKENNY, 526 Mission St.

WESTERN ELECTRIC DIRECT CURRENT FANS

Have been accepted by the United States Government. This was due to the reliability of operation, beauty of design and high efficiency.

Upon receipt of your specifications we will be pleased to quote you prices.

Send for Our Descriptive Bulletin No. 4007

CALIFORNIA ELECTRICAL WORKS
SAN FRANCISCO

Western Electric Company SEATTLE — *California Electric Company* LOS ANGELES

The Spread of San Francisco in the June Sunset

How the new City, under the impetus of rapid rebuilding, is moving south, filling the entire peninsula, being helped tremendously in suburban expansion by

The Bay Shore Railway Cut-off

A Great Issue

Eclipses the April "One Year After" Number

Send it to Your Eastern Friends

On Sale May 25th

The State of Indiana

After years of experience with water tube boilers of the inclined tube type closed a contract last week for three Parker Water Tube Boilers for the Hospital for Insane at Evansville.

Be Up-to-Date
Get The Best
Send for Catalogue

Keystone Boiler Works

PACIFIC COAST AGENTS

Main and Folsom Sts., San Francisco

John A. Roebling's Sons Co.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Wire and Wire Rope
:: Electric Wires ::
Cloth and Netting

San Francisco - - - 202 Second Street
Los Angeles - Market and Alameda Streets
Portland - - - - - 91 First Street
Seattle - - - - 900 First Ave. South

36,000 H. P.
...IN...
3 PELTON UNITS

THE RECORD FOR IMPULSE WATER WHEELS

PARTICULARS ON REQUEST

THE PELTON WATER WHEEL CO.

19TH & HARRISON STS. SAN FRANCISCO — 143 LIBERTY ST. NEW YORK

What A Storage Battery Will Do For You

Sales Offices
Chicago, Rookery Bldg.
Boston, 89 State Street

★★

Main Office
341 - 347 Fifth Ave.
Cor. 34th Street
New York City

DOES the load on your plant fluctuate heavily? Are you compelled to run an engine for a few lights, or do other conditions prevail which interfere with satisfactory economical operation? ¶ Let us have your problem and we will carefully investigate your conditions and submit a detailed report and estimates of the advantages—electrical, mechanical and financial—of a **Gould Storage Battery** for your plant. Write for our Bulletins and Facts. : : : : : : :

MAIN OFFICE
341-347 FIFTH AVE.
COR. 34TH STREET
NEW YORK

Gould Storage Battery Co.

SAN FRANCISCO BRANCH
705 MONADNOCK BLDG.

DUNCAN METERS

Both Direct and Alternating Currents

House Type to 1,500 amp. Switchboard Type to 15,000 amp.
Read in Kilowatt Hours or Dollars and Cents.

PACIFIC COAST AGENT:
STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS,
56-60 NATOMA STREET, - - - SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

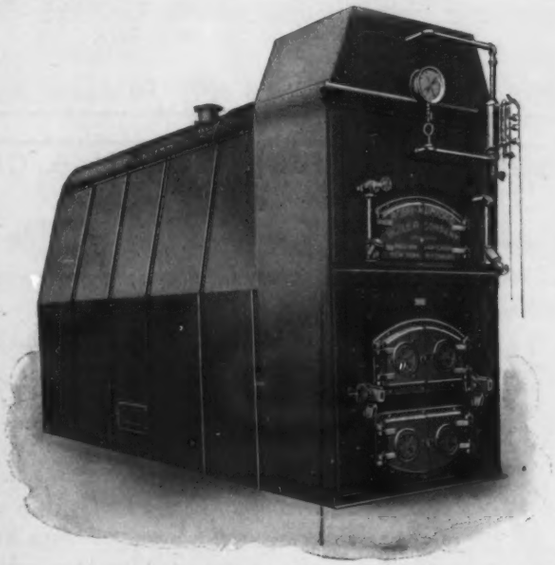
Duncan Electric Manufacturing Co.
Lafayette, Ind.

ELECTRIC MOTORS

Our Armature and Field Winding experts are capable of turning out a second-hand motor that, for your requirements will be as serviceable as a new machine . . . . . .

Let us study your conditions and then submit a proposition

GUARANTEE ELECTRIC WORKS
CHARLES PFLUGER, Manager
218 Eighth Street Telephone Market 2146 San Francisco



Robb-Mumford Internally-fired Boiler

Set with steel case. Requires no brickwork.
Occupies less space than either return tubular or water-tube boilers. Shipped in sections. Easily handled.
Saves 10 per cent in fuel over externally fired boilers.

Standard Electrical Works,
60 Natoma St.,
San Francisco, Cal.,
Pacific Coast Agents.

SIMPLEX

RUBBER INSULATED
WIRES
AND
CABLES

Aerial Submarine
Flameproof
Lead Covered Steel Taped

PROMPT ATTENTION TO SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

THE SIMPLEX ELECTRICAL CO
110 STATE STREET, BOSTON.

STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS
AGENTS
NO. 56 AND 60 NATOMA ST. SAN FRANCISCO

CONTENTS

Kern River Station No. 1 of the Los Angeles Edison Electric Company 417

The Telephone Engineers Problem 420

University Employment Agency 422

Rule of Thumb vs. Engineering 423

EDITORIAL—

The Real Situation in San Francisco—What Is It? 424

Personal 425

Trade Catalogues 425

Financial 426

Approved Electrical Devices 427

INDUSTRIAL 428

NEWS NOTES 431

CHAS. C. MOORE & CO. ENGINEERS INC.

Contractors for Complete Plants

Power -- Mining
Lighting -- Pumping

Plants that we are now installing

Pacific Light and Power Co. Los Angeles, Cal.
Monterey County Gas and Electric Co. Monterey, Cal.
The City Electric Co. San Francisco, Cal.
American River Electric Co. Stockton, Cal.
Hotel Del Monte Monterey, Cal.
Perkins Building Portland, Ore.
The City of Pasadena Pasadena, Cal.
The City of Pasadena (addition) Pasadena, Cal.
Coast Counties Light and Power Co. Santa Cruz, Cal.
Grays Harbor Light and Power Co. Aberdeen, Wash.
Merchants Exchange Building San Francisco, Cal.
California Street Cable R. R. Co. San Francisco, Cal.

Correspondence Solicited Relative to your Plant requirements

Main Office
63 First St., San Francisco

Branches at
Los Angeles, Cal. Salt Lake, Utah
Seattle, Wash. New York, N. Y.

H. M. Byllesby & Company
(Incorporated)
ENGINEERS

Design, Construct and Operate
Railway, Light, Power and Hydraulic Plants

EXAMINATIONS AND REPORTS
AMERICAN TRUST BUILDING, CHICAGO

Francis Smith & Co.
Riveted Pipe, Water and Oil Tanks, Smoke Stacks and General Sheet Iron Work.
In Operation and Taking Orders.
Office and Works:
EIGHTH AND TOWNSEND STS., SAN FRANCISCO.

BONESTELL, RICHARDSON & CO.
DEALERS IN PAPER
473 TO 485 SIXTH ST., NEAR BRYANT SAN FRANCISCO

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

American Circular Loom Co. xii
American Conduit Co. vi
Allis-Chalmers Co. xi
Armstrong-Kreling Machinery Co. ix
Barrett Co., The John v
Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co. xiii
Bossert Electrical Con. Co. v
Benicia Iron Works xiv
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp. . . Front cover
Byllesby & Company iv
Bristol Co., The . . . . . first cover
Bonestell, Richardson Co. iv
California Elec. Works . . Fourth Cover
California Incandescent Lamp Co. . xii
Carter, Geo. E. Co. vi
Century Electric Co. v
Century Klein Elec. Co. . Fourth Cover
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co. . . Third Cover
Chase-Shawmut Co. vi
Cutter Company, The xv
Dearborn Drug and Chemical Wks. . . xii
Dietzgen Co., Eugene v
Doble Company, Abner xiv
Duncan Electric Co. iii
Electric Appliance Co. . . . . front cover
Electric Storage Battery Co., The. v
Estes Co., H. M. vi
Fort Wayne Elec. Works . Third Cover
For Sale vi
General Electric Company xiv
Goeriz & Co., O. C. xiv
Guarantee Electric Works iii
Gould Storage Battery Co. iii
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co. . front cover
Holtzer-Cabot Electric Co. x
Holophane Company, The xv
India Rubber and Gutta Percha Insulating Co. . . . . Third Cover
Johns-Manville Co. H. W. xiv
Klein & Son, Mathias vi
Keystone Boiler Works . . Fourth Cover
Mechanical Appliance Co., The iii
Meese & Gottfried . . . . . Front Cover
Moore, Chas. C. & Co., Inc. iv
Morris Co., I. P. vi
Nat'l Brake & Elec. Co. . . Third Cover
National Conduit & Cable Co. . . . . front cover
New York Insulated Wire Co. x
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co. xiv
Ohmen Engine Works xiii
Okonite Co., The . . . . . front cover
Pacific Electric and Mfg. Co. xiv
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co. vi
Pacific Meter Co. . . . . front cover
Paraffine Paint Co., The xiii
Partrick, Carter & Wilkins Co. xv
Parker Water Tube Boiler viii
Pass & Seymour, Inc. . . . Fourth Cover
Pelton Water Wheel Co. . 4th p. cover
Phoenix Glass Co., The vi
Pierson, Roeding & Co. vii
Professional Cards xiii
Reisinger, Hugo xi
Risdon Iron Works v
Rix, C. A. & D. Co. . . . . x-xii
Robb-Mumford Boiler Co. iii
Roebling Sons Co., John A. 4th p. cover
Roth Bros. & Co. vi
Schaw-Batcher Co., Pipe Wks, The x
Smith, Francis & Co. iv
Simplex Electrical Co., The iii
Southern Pacific Co. . . . . 4th Cover
Standard Electrical Works . . . . 2d Cover
Standard Underground Cable Co. . . . . front cover
Steel City Electric Co. xi
Telephone and Elec. Equip. Co. . . . xiv
Tracy Engineering Co. v
United States Cast Iron Pipe and Foundry Co. v
Van Emon Elevator Co. . . . . front cover
Vulcan Elec. Heating Co. . Third Cover
Vulcan Iron Works . . . . . Front Cover
Wagner Elec. & Mfg. Co. . 4th p. Cover
Waterbury Storage Battery vi
Wellington, Geo. J. xiii
Westinghouse Machine Co. viii
Weston Elec. Instrument Co. . 3d Cover

THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY CO.

MANUFACTURER OF

The "Chloride Accumulator" FOR RAILWAY AND LIGHTING

The "Exide" Battery FOR ELECTRIC VEHICLES AND IGNITION

GENERAL OFFICES
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

SAN FRANCISCO SALES OFFICE
11 HAWTHORNE ST.

"Exide" Distributors are located in San Francisco, Oakland, Los Angeles, Pasadena, Riverside, Spokane, Seattle, Portland and Salt Lake City, San Jose, Stockton and Tacoma, Wash.

RISDON IRON WORKS

Heine Boilers Ball Engines

MINING MACHIMERY of all Kinds

Write for Catalogues

311 Steuart St., San Francisco, Cal.

"CENTURY"

Single Phase MOTORS

are self starting under full load, automatic in operation, require a minimum amount of attention. They are particularly adapted to pump service. : : : : : : :

Manufactured by

CENTURY ELECTRIC COMPANY

ST. LOUIS, MO.

Standard Electrical Works, Agents, San Francisco

EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.

SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS, DRAWING MATERIALS
BLUE PRINTING

35-37-39 Fourth Street San Francisco

The John Barrett Co.

408-410 Morrison St., Portland, Ore.

Tile Flooring, Mantels, Electroliers, Incandescent Gas Lamps and Electrical Supplies

POWER PLANTS

Designed and built for all purposes. Economy of operation guaranteed.

Nordberg Corliss Engines, Edge Moor Water Tube Boilers
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co. High Vacuum Apparatus, Condensers, Heaters, Pumps, Skinner Automatic Engines. Tracy Economy Devices.

1647 Page St.
San Francisco

The Tracy Engineering Co.

Union Trust Bldg.
Los Angeles

U.S. Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co.

Manufacturers of

Cast Iron Pipe

In all regular sizes, 3 in. to 84 in.

For WATER, GAS, SEWAGE, DRAINS, CULVERTS etc., Flanged Pipe, Flexible Joint Pipe, Special Castings, Large Cylinders, Heavy Castings.

General Offices:
71 BROADWAY NEW YORK.
Cable Address, Uscipipe New York.
Pacific Coast Sales Office:
507 UNION TRUST BUILDING SAN FRANCISCO.

...THE...

Bossert Electric Construction Co.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS AND PATENTEES OF

Plugged Steel Conduit Boxes

Monitor Conduit Bushing and Locknuts

Large Saving can be made by using Bossert Boxes, Bushings, Locknuts, Etc.
Complete Stock Carried in San Francisco

JOHN R. COLE CO., PACIFIC COAST SELLING AGENTS
766 and 770 Folsom Street, San Francisco

Solution-tight Steel Enamel Jar

Shoenmehl's Primary Battery

MANUFACTURED BY THE

Waterbury Battery Co., Waterbury, Conn.

The H. M. Estes Co., Pacific Coast Agents, 904 Atlas Bldg., 604 Mission St., S. F., Cal.

Porcelain Jar

The Phoenix Glass Co.

PITTSBURG
NEW YORK
CHICAGO

Manufacturers of Electric Globes and Shades, both Arc and Incandescent, Inner and Outer Globes for all Enclosed Arc Systems

CATALOGUES SENT ON REQUEST

No. 16 CATALOGUE....Incandescent Electric Globes, Shades, Etc.

No. 17 CATALOGUE ....Inverted Gas Lamp and Incandescent Gas Glassware

OUTER GLOBES all systems INNER GLOBES all systems

The H. M. Estes Co.,

Pacific Coast Sales Agents, 904 Atlas Bldg., 604 Mission St., S.F., Cal.

ROTH MOTORS

To drive your machinery or other apparatus by an electric motor is the proper thing to do.—**The ROTH Motor** is the **Right** Motor

ROTH BROS. & CO.

CHICAGO . . . ILL.
Clinton Street

B. F. Kieruiff & Co. Los Angeles
Northwest Mach'y Co. Spokane

The H. M. Estes Co., 904 Atlas Bldg, 604 Mission St, S. F., Cal.

FOR SAFETY AND ECONOMY USE

"AMERICAN" CONDUIT

SAFE
because it renders the building lightning and fire-proof . . . .

III

ECONOMICAL
because easily laid and smooth inside . . . . . .

The AMERICAN CONDUIT MFG. CO. Keystone Bldg. Pittsburg

The H. M. Estes Co., 904 Atlas Bldg., Pacific Coast Sales Agents, 604 Mission St., S.F., Cal.

The Best Protection

against fire is to remove the cause. Electric apparatus not properly installed becomes a hazard which can be avoided.

Approved Materials and Reliable Construction

are essential in all electrical installations, and to meet this requirement, we have established an electrical construction department with this distinct purpose in view.

Let us furnish you estimates and specifications

Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co.

Electrical Engineering Department

507 Montgomery St., San Francisco Telephone Temporary No. 3890

I. P. MORRIS COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

Designers and Builders of

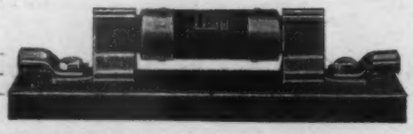
Hydraulic Turbines and Centrifugal Pumps

ADDRESS COMMUNICATIONS TO HYDRAULIC DEPARTMENT

SHAWMUT ENCLOSED FUSES
National Electrical Code Standard

CHASE-SHAWMUT CO.

NEWBURYPORT, MASS.



John R. Cole Co., Pacific Coast Sales Agents.

Send 2c for Catalog

LINEMEN'S TOOLS

MATHIAS KLEIN & SONS

95 West Van Buren Street, Chicago.

FOR SALE

425 shares of the capital stock of a well paying electric machinery company. Established 1901. Doing a flourishing business. 3175 shares issued. Five directors. Apply M. A. Farnsworth, 16-18 Natoma Street, San Francisco.

Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Electric Railway and Transmission Equipment

Representing:

The J. G. Brill Company
Philadelphia, Pa.

American Car Company
St. Louis, Mo.

John Stephenson Company
Elizabeth, N. J.

G. C. Kuhlman Car Co.
Cleveland, Ohio

Watson Manufacturing Co.
Springfield, Mass.

Aluminum Company of America
Pittsburgh, Pa.

ALUMINUM WIRE AND CABLES

Lombard Governor Co.
Ashland, Mass.

Water Wheel Governors and Relief Valves

OHIO BRASS CO.
Mansfield, Ohio

Railway Line Materials and Rail Bonds

Locke Insulator Mfg. Co.
Victor, N. Y.

High Tension Insulators and Line Materials

R. D. Nuttall & Co.
Pittsburgh, Pa.

Gears, Pinions and Trolley Materials

FIBRE CONDUIT CO.
Orangeburg, N. Y.

Underground Fibre Conduit

Bridgeport Brass Co.
New York, N. Y.

"Phono-Electric" Trolley, Telephone and Telegraph Wire

Dimmick Pipe Co.
Birmingham, Ala.

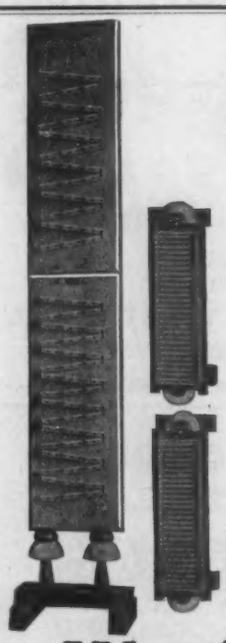
CAST IRON WATER AND GAS PIPE

Seattle
Colman Bldg.

San Francisco
Monadnock Bldg.

Los Angeles
Pacific Electric Bldg.

Westinghouse



Low Equivalent Arresters

are a step beyond all other arresters

They perform equally well the two functions of a lightning arrester; preventing both arise of potential on the line and the forming of an arc in the gaps :: :: ::

Capacity, 2500 to 50,000 volts

Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Address nearest District Office. PITTSBURG, PA.

Denver, 429 Seventeenth St. Salt Lake City, 212-214 South West Temple St. San Francisco, Second and Howard Sts.
Los Angeles, 527 South Main St. And all other large cities.
Canada, Canadian-Westinghouse Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ontario. Mexico, G. & O. Braniff & Co., City of Mexico

Steam Turbines

Simplicity

There are but two elementary parts in Westinghouse Turbines, the spindle and the cylinder. Packing is not used; there are no leaky pistons, no reciprocating parts to keep up. The engine wiper can do his work while the turbine is running.

Write for Turbine Catalogue 7002

The Westinghouse Machine Co.

PITTSBURG, PA.

Designers and Builders of Steam Turbines, Steam Engines, Gas Engines and The Roney Mechanical Stoker

Denver: 512 McPhee Building and all other large cities

PACIFIC COAST REPRESENTATIVES

HUNT, MIRK & CO. Inc., 605 Howard St., San Francisco

ENGINEERS FOR COMPLETE POWER PLANT INSTALLATIONS

Armstrong-Kreling Machinery Company

Representatives

Of the following complete Power Plant Equipment

Rollins Automatic four-valve Engines.
Oswego McNaull Water Tube Boilers.
Epping Carpenter Pumps and Condensing Apparatus.
Marine Engine and Machine Co. Crank and Fly Wheel Pumping Engines.
"Erisco" Automatic High Speed Self Oiling Engines.
Golden Anderson Valve Specialty Co.

88 Second Street, San Francisco, California

Pole Line Cut-Out Switches for any Voltage
Oil Switches for Voltages from 30,000 to 100,000

Pacific Electric and Manufacturing Co.

701 Atlas Building
604 Mission Street. San Francisco, Cal.
Telephone TEMPORARY 3193

THE SCHAW-BATCHER COMPANY PIPE WORKS

INCORPORATED

Manufacturers of

RIVETED IRON AND STEEL PIPE

Tanks of all descriptions for Water, Oil and Gas.
Single and Double Well Casing.
Our Specialty: Riveted Pipe for High Pressure.

Engineers and Contractors for the complete installation of Pipe Lines used in the operation of Hydraulic Mines, Power Plants, Water Works, Irrigation, Reclamation, etc. We have special facilities for supplying general supplies for Mills, Mines, etc.

Office, 211 to 219 J St. Works, 15th and B Sts.

SACRAMENTO, CAL.

San Francisco Office - - 305 Market Street
New York Office - - - - 65 Reade Street

B. & P. Insulating Tape
Electrical Compound
Our Specialties for Electrical Use

Write for Special Folder "Electrical Insulation"

The Paraffine Paint Co., San Francisco

New York Insulated Wire Company

NEW YORK BOSTON

Rubber Covered Wires
Grimshaw White Core
Raven White Core
Telephone, Telegraph, High-Voltage, Lead-Covered Cables

Complete Stocks Standard Sizes Carried in San Francisco

CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO

Friction and Rubber Tapes
Grimshaw Tapes, White & Black
Grimshaw Splicing Compound
Competition Splicing Compound

Made in any width up to 36 inches

John R. Cole Co., Pacific Coast Sales Agents.

HOLOPHANE

GLOBES and REFLECTORS

— FOR —

NERNST..

..LAMPS

Send Your Inquiry To-Day For

Prices, Discounts, Photometric Curves, Etc.

HOLOPHANE COMPANY

(SALES DEPT.)

227 FULTON STREET - - - - NEW YORK

FOR GAS COMPRESSORS see RIX C. A. & D. Co., S.F.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS

Air Compressors
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Rix Comp Air & Mach. Co.

Alternators
Allis-Chalmers Co.
California Electrical Works
National Brake and Electric Co.

Aluminum Electrical Conductors
Pierson Roeding & Co.

Annunciators
California Electrical Works.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.
Patrick, Carter & Wilkins Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Asbestos Products
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Automatic Sprinklers
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co.

Batteries, Primary
California Electrical Works
Gould Storage Battery Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Western Electric Co.

Batteries, Storage
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Gould Storage Battery Co.
Electric Storage Battery Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Blue Printing
Dietzgen Co., Eugene

Boilers
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Keystone Boiler Works
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works
Standard Electric Works
Tracy Engineering Co.

Boiler Compounds
Dearborn Drug & Chem. Wks.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Buffers
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.

Building Material
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Building Paper
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Circuit Breakers
Fort Wayne Electric Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Compressed Air
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.

Condensers
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
Rix Comp Air & Mach. Co.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Conduits
American Circular Loom Co.
American Conduit & Mfg. Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Conduit Fixtures
American Conduit & Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Cooling Towers
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Cross Arms
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Drawing Materials
Dietzgen Co., Eugene

Dynamos and Motors
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.
Northern Elec. Mfg. Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.

Elevators
Van Emon Engineering Co.

Electric Car Heaters
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.

Electric Grinders
California Electrical Works
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Electric Heating Devices
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Electrical Instruments
Cutter Co., The
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Weston Elec. Instrument Co.

Electrical Machinery
California Electrical Works
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Electric Polishers
Northern Electric Mfg. Co.

Electric Railway Appliances
Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Electrical Supplies
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Electric Ventilating Fans
Century-Klein Electric Co.
California Electrical Works
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.

Engines, Boilers, Heaters, etc.
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.

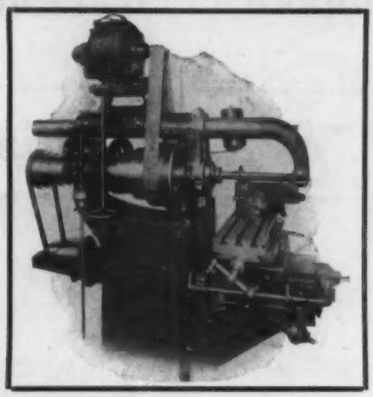
Electric Watchman's Clocks
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Engineers, Chemical
Smith, Emery & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Otto Engine Works
Standard Elec. Works
Tracy Engineering Co.
Westinghouse Machine Co.

Engines, Gas and Gasoline
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Westinghouse Machine Co.

Engineers and Contractors
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corporat'n
Byllesby & Co., H. M.
California Electrical Works
Cannon, Edward F.
Century-Klein Co.
Copeland, Clem A.
Doble Co., Abner
Cory, C. L.
General Electric Co.
Hunt, Dillman, Meredith & Allen
Jackson, D. C. & W. E.
Smith, Emery & Co.

Watson Motors



Stand for the best in quality and workmanship that money can buy.

From the smallest size upwards they are multipolar with steel frames, self-oiling, self-aligning bearings and ventilated form wound armatures.

The first cost of a high-grade motor is little greater and it is vastly cheaper in the end.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE MECHANICAL APPLIANCE CO.

FACTORY, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS, PACIFIC COAST AGTS.

56 & 60 NATOMA ST., SAN FRANCISCO

YOU CAN SECURE

PORCELAIN

AND OTHER

STANDARDS

FROM ALMOST ANY

ELECTRICAL DEALER

BUT CAN HE SUPPLY YOU WITH THE

SPECIALS

WE HAVE BOTH

Century-Klein Electric Co.

623 SANSOME STREET

Telephone Temporary 2591

NEW GOODS ARRIVING DAILY

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS—CONTINUED

Engineers and Contractors

O. C. Goeriz & Co.
G. M. Hancock
Meese & Gottfried Co.
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works
Smith, W. Stuart
Smith, Emery & Co.
Thaxter, H. C.
Tracy Engineering Co.
Van Norden, Rudolph W.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
C. H. Wheeler Mf. Co.

Eucalyptus Insulator Pins

Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Feed Water Heaters and Purifiers

Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Fire Extinguishers.

Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co.

Fire Proofing.

Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Globes

Phoenix Glass Co.

House Goods

Century-Klein Electric Co.
Patrick, Carter & Wilkins Co.

Hydraulic Machinery

Allis-Chalmers Co.
Abner Doble Co.
Goeriz & Co., O. C.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
Morris. I. P. Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Risdon Iron Works
Tracy Engineering Co.

Hardware

Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Ice Making Machinery

O. C. Goeriz & Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Injectors

Vulcan Iron Works

Insulators and Insulating Material

Bossert Elec. Cons. Co.
Brooks-Follis Electric Co.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Standard Under'grd Cable Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Insulators—Glass and Porcelain

Century-Klein Electric Co.
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Instruments

Weston Elec. Instrument Co.

Interior Telephone Systems.

Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Lamps, Arc

California Electrical Works
Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Standard Elec. Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.

Lamps, Incandescent

California Electrical Works
California Incand. Lamp Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Standard Elec. Works

Machine Tools

Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Mantles

Barrett, John C.

Marine and Stationary Air Compressors

Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Motors

Bay Shore Elec. Const. Co.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.
Northern Electric Mfg. Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Meters, Gas

Pacific Meter Co.

Mining Machinery

Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.

Paint, Insulating

Paraffine Paint Co.

Pins

Benicia Iron Works

Pins, Insulator

Century-Klein Electric Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Pipe

Abner Doble Co.
Francis Smith & Co.
Risdon Iron Works
Schaw-Batcher Co., The
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe Co.

Poles, Ties, Brackets, etc.

Klein, Mathias & Sons

Pole Lines

Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Benicia Iron Works

Power Plants

Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Power Transmission Machinery

Allis-Chalmers Co.
Meese & Gottfried Co.
Pacific Elec. Mfg. Co.

Pneumatic Machinery

Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Pumps, Centrifugal

Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
Morris. I. P. Co.

Pumping Machinery

Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works
Tracy Engineering Co.

Pumps—Air Lift and Artesian

Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Hemingray Insulators

WORLD'S STANDARD

For Voltages up to 75000
Also Standard Insulators

For all Purposes, Telephone, Telegraph, Lighting, Power

—Complete stock of all Insulators are carried by—

Electric Appliance Co. SAN FRANCISCO
Kilbourne & Clark Co. SEATTLE
Pacific Electrical Works LOS ANGELES

If Your Jobber Will Not Supply You With

P. & S. Material

Let us know promptly. We will supply you direct or tell you of a jobber who is up-to-date, if you prefer to purchase of a jobber : :

PASS & SEYMOUR, Inc.

SOLVAY, N. Y.

FOR MARINE GAS ENGINES see RIX C. A. & D. Co., S.F.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS—CONTINUED

Pumps, Steam
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works

Railroad Supplies.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Roofing
Bonestell, Richardson & Co.
Paraffine Paint Co.

Roofing Materials.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Steam Engines
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Risdon Iron Works
Tracy Engineering Co.

Soil Pipe and Fittings
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Steam Plant Equipment
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Steam Boilers
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Steam Packing.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Storage Batteries
The Electric Storage Battery Co.
Gould Storage Battery Co.

Supplies, General Electric
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
California Electrical Works
General Electric Co.
H. W. Johns-Manville Co.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.
Standard Elec. Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Surveying Instruments
Dietzgen Co., Eugene

Switches
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Switchboards
Bossert Elec. Cons. Co.
California Electrical Works
General Electric Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Tape
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Telegraph Apparatus
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Telephones and Supplies
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Telephone Desk Sets and Hand Microphones.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Telephone Receivers and Cords.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Tile Flooring
Barrett, John Co.

Tools, Insulated.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Transformers
Allis-Chalmers Co.
California Electrical Works
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Turbines, Steam
Allis-Chalmers Co.

Traps, Steam
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.

Underground Electrical Conduits
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Vibrators
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Valves
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Standard Elec. Works

Water Wheels
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Abner Doble Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
I. P. Morris Co.

Water Wheel Governors
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Wires and Cables
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Nat. Conduit & Cable Co., The
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Simplex Electrical Co., The
Standard Electrical Works
Standard Undergrnd. Cable Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Woodworking Machinery
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Telephone and Electric Equipment Co.

Successors to BROWN-SPEAR-SLOANE CO.

General Offices, Union Trust Building, San Francisco

LOS ANGELES SEATTLE PORTLAND

PACIFIC COAST SALES AGENTS

—FOR—

HOLTZERMAGNETO WATCHMAN'S CLOCKS

ESTABLISHED 1875 INCORPORATED 1889

SECURE INSURANCE REDUCTION

Style "C" Clock

- Endorsed by National Board of Fire Underwriters
- Require no battery-operated by hand magneto
- Records cannot be effaced or obliterated
- Short-circuits cannot cause registration
- Never fail to operate—always accurate
- Guaranteed for a period of FIVE YEARS
- Make an ideal protective equipment
- Many styles for all conditions

Write for our Bulletin 152A

Some other products which we manufacture

Telephones Bells Annunciators
Gas Lighting Apparatus Batteries
Burglar Alarms Linemen's Testing Sets
Motors Generators Igniters

WRITE FOR BULLETINS

THE HOLTZER-CABOT ELEC. CO.

BROOKLINE, MASS. CHICAGO, ILL.

Telephone and Electric Equipment Co., Pacific Coast Sales Agents,

Los Angeles San Francisco Seattle

American Electrical Works

Phillipsdale, R. I.

Electric Wire

For Every Service

1870-EUGENE F. PHILLIPS. AMERICAN ELECTRICAL WORKS-1882.

Telephone Lines
Transmission Lines
Trolley Lines
BARE

INSULATED
Weatherproof Line Wires
Weatherproof Feeder Cable
Show Window Cord
Silk and Cotton Lamp Cord

NATIONAL METAL MOULDING CO.

PITTSBURG, PA.

ECONOMY NATIONAL METAL MOLDING CO. ECONOMY PA.

ECONOMY — Rigid Conduit
FLEXDUCT — Flexible Conduit

Large Stocks Carried in San Francisco

STEEL CITY ELECTRIC CO., Inc.

PITTSBURG, PA.

Manufacturers of

Fullman "Star" Conduit Bushings and Locknuts

Fullman Water-tight Universal Adjustment Floor Outlets
Universal Insulator Supports, Beam Straps,
Conduit Reamers, Conduit Benders

Local Stocks

BENJAMIN OUTLET BOX RECEPTACLE

NATIONAL CODE STANDARD

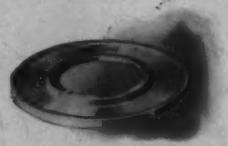
Adapted to Any Outlet Box by use of suitable Covers

DESIGNED ESPECIALLY FOR OUTLET BOXES

Covers Regularly Furnished for 3" or 4" Bossert Box. Other Covers Furnished Where Desired
Polished Brass Covers with either 2¼" or 1⅝" Holder Supplied

UNMATCHED FOR CEILING WORK

Steel Plate-Polished Brass Cover
Cat. No. 3623B.



Steel Plate-Black Enameled
Cat. No. 3623

Plate-Brass Cover-Holder. Cat. No. 36236

BENJAMIN ELECTRIC MFG. COMPANY

NEW YORK 157 MINNA ST., SAN FRANCISCO CHICAGO

"KING" ANNUNCIATOR MADE IN FOUR SIZES

ANNUNCIATORS, BELLS AND OTHER HOUSE GOODS

PARTICK, CARTER & WILKINS CO.

MANUFACTURERS

ESTABLISHED 1867 PHILADELPHIA, PA.

CARRIED IN STOCK AND FOR SALE BY ALL LEADING SUPPLY HOUSES ON THE PACIFIC COAST

THE CUTTER COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA, PENN.

I. T. E. CIRCUIT BREAKERS
STREET RAILWAY PANELS

C.-S. FLUSH SWITCHES
MUNIT WALL BOXES

Are Mechanically Perfect

Complete Stock of Switches and Wall Boxes Carried in San Francisco

John R. Cole Co., Pacific Coast Sales Agents.

AMERICAN CIRCULAR LOOM CO.
TRADE MARK REGISTERED

CHELSEA NEW YORK CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO

R. B. COREY CO., NEW YORK REPRESENTATIVES

AMERICAN CIRCULAR LOOM CO.

CHELSEA, MASS.

Circular Loom Conduit
Electroduct Conduit

Approved by all National Boards of Fire Underwriters
Complete stocks all sizes carried in San Francisco

John R. Cole Co., Pacific Coast Sales Agents.

Frank G. Baum
CONSULTING ELECTRIC AND HYDRAULIC ENGINEER
Examinations, Reports, Estimates, Designs
Hydro-Electric Power Development, Electric Power Transmission Systems
1406 Chronicle Bldg. San Francisco

ROBERT McF. DOBLE
Consulting and Supervising Engineer,
Colorado Springs, Colo.

B. S. Pedersen
Gas Engineer,
600 Seventh St., San Francisco, Cal.

F. G. Baum & Company
ENGINEERS AND CONSTRUCTORS
COMPLETE POWER PLANTS
TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS
1404-7 Chronicle Bldg., San Francisco

Hunt, Dillman, Meredith & Allen
Engineers,
200-202 California St., San Francisco.

George H. Rowe
Consulting Electrical Engineer.
Specialty: Designing of Alternating Current Apparatus and Transmission Systems.
1211 Fisher Building, Chicago.

H. M. Byllesby & Co., Inc.
CHICAGO.
Design, Construct and Operate Railway, Light, Power and Hydraulic Plants,
Examinations and Reports.
American Trust Building, Chicago.

G. M. Hancock
Mechanical Engineer,
General and Detail Drawing. Expert Designing. Supervision of Construction.
Room 701, Atlas Building,
604 Mission St., San Francisco.

Smith, Emery & Co.
Chemists and Chemical Engineers,
SAN FRANCISCO.
Oakland Office:
1068 Broadway, cor. 12th St.
Phone Oakland 1209.

Edward F. Cannon & Co.
Electric and Hydraulic Engineers,
309 McKay Bldg., Portland, Ore.

D. C. JACKSON, C. E. WM. B. JACKSON, M. E.
D. C. & Wm. B. Jackson
Members American Institute of Electrical Engineers, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, American Society of Civil Engineers.
ENGINEERS, EXPERTS
Madison, Wis.

W. Stuart Smith
Consulting Engineer,
2538 Dwight Way, Berkeley, Cal.

Clem A. Copeland, M. E.
Consulting and Supervising Electrical and Mechanical Engineer,
Citizens' National Bank Building,
Los Angeles, Cal.

The Lindgren-Hicks Co.
General Contractors.
Problem Work in Reinforced Concrete.
626 Market St., San Francisco.

H. C. Thaxter
Electrical and Mechanical Engineer,
60 Natoma Street.
San Francisco.

C. L. CORY
Consulting Engineer,
200 California St., San Francisco.

N. J. Neall
Consulting Electrical Engineer.
(Specialty Lightning Protective Apparatus.)
12 Pearl Street, Boston.

Rudolph W. Van Norden
Consulting Engineer,
912-914 Mutual Savings Bank Bldg.
San Francisco

Edward S. Cobb
CONSULTING ENGINEER
Mechanics 696-698 Pacific Electric Bldg.
Hydraulics
Heavy Construction
Reinforced Concrete Los Angeles

M. M. O'Shaughnessy
M. Am. Soc. C. E.
CONSULTING ENGINEER
Specialty, Hydraulic Development
Atlas Building San Francisco
Cable Address: "Old Shine"

G. F. Wakefield
Surveyor and Engineer,
Specialty: Hydro-Electric Power Development
Room 22, Porter Bldg., San Jose, Cal.

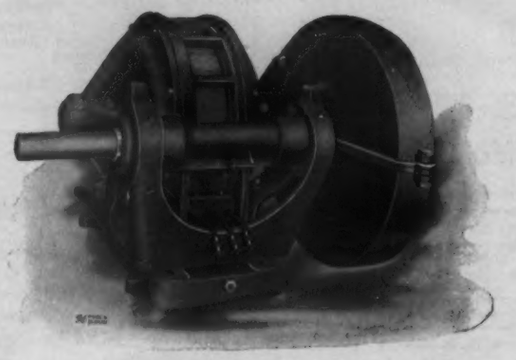
DANIELS & DILLMAN,
ENGINEERS
Railroad Location and Construction, Hydraulic, Irrigation and Sanitary Engineering. Completely equipped parties of surveyors put in field on short notice for either preliminary or construction work. Job estimates on application.
746-752 Monadnock Bldg., San Francisco

George J. Wellington
General Engineering
Consulting and Constructing
Departments
Fire Protective Electrical
Insurance. Steam Power
Heating Ventilating
Automatic Sprinkler
N. Y. Block Seattle — Kohl Building San Francisco — Douglas Building Los Angeles

Dearborn Preparations KEEP BOILERS CLEAN. — GET OUR PROPOSITION.
Dearborn Drug and Chemical Works - Offices, Laboratories and Works - Chicago
San Francisco, 301 Front St. - - Los Angeles, 355 E. Second St.

General Electric Company

Back Geared Induction Motors



12 H. P. 600 Volt Induction Motor

Several of these motors are driving stamp mills at the plant of the Homestake Mining Co., Lead, S. D.

Eliminate extra countershafts and belts ordinarily used for speed reduction with a constant speed motor.

Unit consists of a standard skeleton frame General Electric induction motor mounted compactly in a cradle with the enclosed back gearing and shaft, so that it may be used with or without a sliding base.

Built for 60, 40 or 25 cycles for standard commercial voltages from 5 H. P. to 50 H. P.

SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE
UNION TRUST BLDG.

PRINCIPAL OFFICE
SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

SALES OFFICES IN ALL LARGE CITIES 1210

"Victor" Combination Meter

A New Portable Type
ANNOUNCEMENT

The success of the "Victor" Combination, Volt, Ampere, Watt and Horse-power Meter has created a demand for a portable type for general testing purposes. We have recently placed on the market a new portable type of this Meter which is particularly adapted for rapid testing, while for field work it is indispensable.

Write Nearest Branch for Descriptive Leaflet

H. W. JOHNS-MANVILLE CO.
180-182 SECOND ST., SAN FRANCISCO
203 E. Fifth Street, Los Angeles — 816 First Avenue, South Seattle

American Insulated Wire and Cable Co.

Chicago, Ill.

Weatherproof Wire and Cable

For Submarine, Aeral, Underground and Interior Use

California Electrical Works—San Francisco
California Electric Company—Los Angeles
Western Electric Company—Seattle

Abner Doble Company

Established 1850....

WATER WHEELS
HOWARD AND FREMONT STREETS — SAN FRANCISCO, U. S. A.

Do not Forget Us When in Need
We make a Specialty of

MATERIAL FOR POLE LINE CONSTRUCTION

Foundry, Machine and Wood Shop Work of all Description
Prompt Delivery.

BENICIA IRON WORKS — *Benicia, Cal.*

San Francisco Office, MONADNOCK BLDG.
Phone, Temporary 2191

GENERATING EQUIPMENTS FOR HARD OR UNUSUAL SERVICE.

¶Assign to Northern Machines the hard, exacting service under which other machines "fell down." You will get convenient, satisfactory, economical, reliable power and light.

BULLETIN No. 469

NORTHERN ELECTRICAL MFG. CO. ENGINEERS : : : MANUFACTURERS
403-406 Atlas Bldg., 604 Mission St., S. F. Cal. — MADISON, WIS., U. S. A.

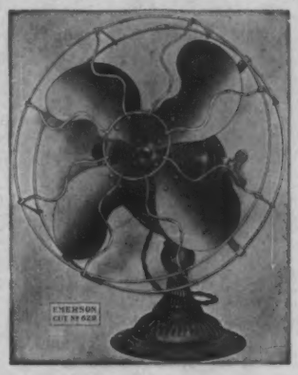
836

O. C. GOERTZ & COMPANY

HYDRAULIC AND MECHANICAL EXPERTS

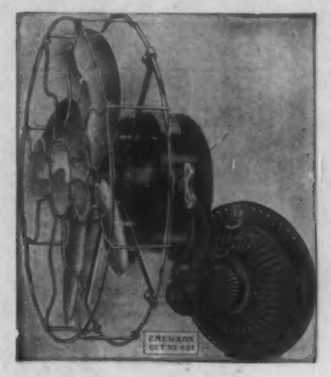
Pacific Coast Agents for
SCHUTTE & KOERTING CO., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Nozzles, Ejectors, Exhausters, Vacuum Apparatus, Injectors, Compressors, Agitators, Chimney Blast.

61 FREMONT STREET, - SAN FRANCISCO



From Desk to Bracket Fan

In One Minute



No Tools Required

CALIFORNIA ELECTRICAL WORKS,

California Electric Co., Los Angeles — San Francisco — Western Electric Co., Seattle

TRADE VULCAN MARK

FOR TELEPHONE EXCHANGE USE

There is Nothing Equal to the

VULCAN ELECTRIC SOLDERING AND BRANDING APPLIANCES

—MANUFACTURED BY—

Vulcan Electric Heating Co.

69 W. Jackson Boulevard, Chicago

For sale through

All Electrical Dealers

And Central Stations

TRADE VULCAN MARK

India Rubber and Gutta Percha Insulating Co.

Habirshaw White Core Wire Used Throughout

Carnegie Residence

New York City

New Hall of Records

New York City

FACTORY; Yonkers, New York

William M. Habirshaw, President

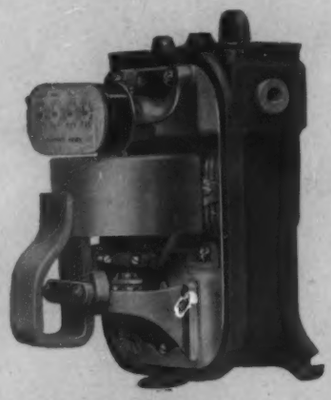
SALES DEPT.: 253 Broadway, New York City

J. B. Olson, General Manager of Sales

Fort Wayne Electric Works
"WOOD" SYSTEMS

Accurate Register

is absolutely essential in an integrating wattmeter. Everybody is satisfied with that kind of a meter. Fort Wayne Type K Meters are accurate and they are not complicated.



Form SAB Single Phase Meter, case removed

No one kicks anytime against anything electrical when Type K Meters are used to register the current.

Do you want to know more about K meters? We will send our Bulletin 1053 if you ask us.

Other Sales Offices — Main Office Fort Wayne, Ind. — In Most Large Cities

San Francisco Office, : : 403 ATLAS BUILDING

572

WESTON
ELECTRICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Weston Standard Portable Voltmeter

Weston Standard Portable Voltmeters

and Ammeters are recognized as STANDARDS throughout the world. Our laboratory instruments are the most sensitive and accurate obtainable.

LOW PRICED PORTABLE INSTRUMENTS are sold by the Weston Company for use where extreme accuracy is not required. Even in these low-priced instruments the usual perfection of workmanship peculiar to Weston products is exhibited and they are superior to any others on the market.

Instruments to meet the requirement of every variety of work. Send for catalogue.

WESTON ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO.,

Main Office and Works, Waverly Park, NEWARK, N. J.

BERLIN: European Weston Electrical Instrument Co., Rifterstrasse, 88.
LONDON: Audrey House, Ely Place, Holborn.
PARIS, FRANCEE: . Cadiot, 12 Rue St. Georges.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 74 CORTLANDT ST.

The State of Indiana

After years of experience with water tube boilers of the inclined tube type closed a contract last week for three Parker Water Tube Boilers for the Hospital for Insane at Evansville.

Be Up-to-Date

Get The Best

Send for Catalogue

Keystone Boiler Works

PACIFIC COAST AGENTS

Main and Folsom Sts., San Francisco

John A. Roebling's Sons Co.
MANUFACTURERS OF

Wire and Wire Rope
:: Electric Wires ::
Cloth and Netting

San Francisco - - - 202 Second Street
Los Angeles - Market and Alameda Streets
Portland - - - - - 91 First Street
Seattle - - - - 900 First Ave. South

36,000 H. P.
...IN...
3 PELTON UNITS

THE RECORD FOR IMPULSE WATER WHEELS

PARTICULARS ON REQUEST

THE PELTON WATER WHEEL CO.

19TH & HARRISON STS. SAN FRANCISCO — 143 LIBERTY ST. NEW YORK

AVERAGE LOAD vs. MAXIMUM LOAD

A storage battery enables a plant to be installed for average load and to operate on almost uniform average load at highest efficiency. The battery absorbs all fluctuations.

The alternative of installing a battery is to constantly run generators enough to supply the maximum current demand that may be put upon them; to run generators at partial load with heavy steam consumption per kilowatt, to keep reserve boilers under steam—conditions under which economy is impossible.

The actual savings in the cost of power generated have paid for many Gould Batteries within two years. It will pay you to investigate. Write for our bulletins and facts.

MAIN OFFICE
341-347 FIFTH AVE.
COR. 34TH STREET
NEW YORK

Gould Storage Battery Co.

SAN FRANCISCO BRANCH
705 MONADNOCK BLDG.

CALIFORNIA POLE & PILING COMPANY

25 California St., San Francisco. Yard, Oakland, Cal.

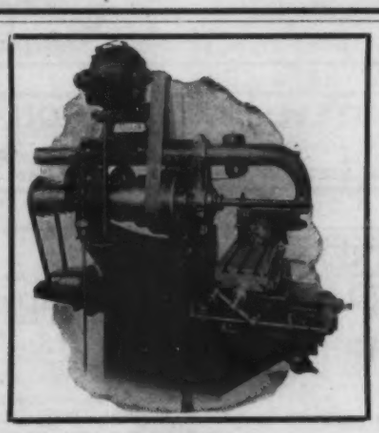
Cedar Poles & Piling

For Telephone, Street Railway and Electric Lighting.

Write Us For Delivered Prices.

Located on Southern Pacific and Santa Fe Railways.

Watson Motors



Stand for the best in quality and workmanship that money can buy.

From the smallest size upwards they are multipolar with steel frames, self-oiling, self-aligning bearings and ventilated form wound armatures.

The first cost of a high-grade motor is little greater and it is vastly cheaper in the end.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE MECHANICAL APPLIANCE CO.
FACTORY, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS, PACIFIC COAST AGTS.
56 & 60 NATOMA ST., SAN FRANCISCO

SIMPLEX

RUBBER INSULATED

WIRES
AND
CABLES

Aerial Submarine
Flameproof
Lead Covered Steel Taped

PROMPT ATTENTION TO SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

THE SIMPLEX ELECTRICAL CO
110 STATE STREET · BOSTON.

STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS
AGENTS
NO. 56 AND 60 NATOMA ST. SAN FRANCISCO

CONTENTS

Kern River Station No. 1 of the Los Angeles Edison Electric Company 436

Organization and Conduct of New Central Stations in Cities of 50,000 Population and Under 443

EDITORIAL—

Conciliation of Labor and Capital 446

Trade Catalogues 447

Personals 447

Financial, Local Stock and Bond 448

Electrical Construction for the Architect 449

Approved Electrical Apparatus 449

INDUSTRIAL 450

Perolin, A Dustless Sweeping Compound 452

NEWS NOTES 453

CHAS. C. MOORE & CO. ENGINEERS

INCORPORATED

Contractors for Complete Plants

Power -- Mining
Lighting -- Pumping

Plants that we are now installing

Pacific Light and Power Co. Los Angeles, Cal.
Monterey County Gas and Electric Co. Monterey, Cal.
The City Electric Co. San Francisco, Cal.
American River Electric Co. Stockton, Cal.
Hotel Del Monte Monterey, Cal.
Perkins Building Portland, Ore.
The City of Pasadena Pasadena, Cal.
The City of Pasadena (addition) Pasadena, Cal.
Coast Counties Light and Power Co. Santa Cruz, Cal.
Grays Harbor Light and Power Co. Aberdeen, Wash.
Merchants Exchange Building San Francisco, Cal.
California Street Cable R. R. Co. San Francisco, Cal.

Correspondence Solicited Relative to your Plant requirements

Main Office
63 First St., San Francisco

Branches at
Los Angeles, Cal. Salt Lake, Utah
Seattle, Wash. New York, N. Y.

The Tracy Engineering Co.

Steam Power Plant Equipment

EDGE MOOR BOILERS have points of merit not found in any other water tube boiler. Get posted on the Edge Moor Boiler.

NORDBERG CORLISS ENGINES, high duty pumping machinery, air compressors, mine hoists.

SKINNER AUTOMATIC ENGINES, with continuous oiling and purifying system. Balanced valve guaranteed steam tight for 5 years. Simple and compound types for all purposes.

C. H. WHEELER MFG. CO. pumps, heaters, condensers, and vacuum apparatus, Mullan vacuum pumps (suction Valveless) for wet or dry air systems, 28 inches vacuum.

TRACY cooling towers, superheaters and economy devices. Designs and estimates, construction of complete plants.

Union Trust Building LOS ANGELES
1647 Page Street SAN FRANCISCO

Francis Smith & Co.

Riveted Pipe, Water and Oil Tanks, Smoke Stacks and General Sheet Iron Work.
In Operation and Taking Orders.

Office and Works:
EIGHTH AND TOWNSEND STS., SAN FRANCISCO.

BONESTELL, RICHARDSON & CO.
DEALERS IN PAPER
473 TO 485 SIXTH ST., NEAR BRYANT SAN FRANCISCO

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

American Circular Loom Co. x
American Conduit Co. vi
Allis-Chalmers Co. ..... Third Cover
Armstrong-Kreling Machinery Co. v
Barrett Co., The John v
Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co. .....
Bossert Electrical Con. Co. v
Benicia Iron Works xiii
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp. ... Front cover
Byllesby & Company xi
Bristol Co., The ..... first cover
Bonestell, Richardson Co. iv
California Elec. Works .. Fourth Cover
California Incandescent Lamp Co. ... xi
Century Electric Co. v
Century Klein Elec. Co. .....
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co. ... Third Cover
Chase-Shawmut Co. vi
Cutter Company, The .....
Dearborn Drug and Chemical Wks. ... xii
Dietzgen Co., Eugene v
Doble Company, Abner xiii
Duncan Electric Co. iii
Electric Appliance Co. ..... front cover
Electric Storage Battery Co., The. v
Estes Co., H. M. vi
Fort Wayne Elec. Works ..... 4th Cover
For Sale vi
General Electric Company xiii
Goeriz & Co., O. C. xiii
Guarantee Electric Works xi
Gould Storage Battery Co. iii
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co. .. front cover
Holtzer-Cabot Electric Co. .....
Holophane Company, The .....
India Rubber and Gutta Percha Insulating Co. ..... Third Cover
Johns-Manville Co., H. W. xiii
Klein & Son, Mathias iii
Mechanical Appliance Co., The iii
Meese & Gottfried ..... Front Cover
Moore, Chas. C. & Co., Inc. iv
Morris Co., I. P. vi
National Conduit & Cable Co. ..... front cover
New York Insulated Wire Co. .....
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co. xiii
Okonite Co., The ..... front cover
Pacific Electric and Mfg. Co. xiii
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co. vi
Pacific Meter Co. ..... front cover
Paraffine Paint Co., The vi
Partrick, Carter & Wilkins Co. .....
Pass & Seymour, Inc. .....
Pelton Water Wheel Co. .. 4th p. cover
Phoenix Glass Co., The vi
Pierson, Roeding & Co. vii
Professional Cards xii
Reisinger, Hugo xi
Risdon Iron Works v
Rix, C. A. & D. Co. ..... ix & xi
Robb-Mumford Boiler Co. .....
Roebling Sons Co., John A. 4th p. cover
Roth Bros. & Co. vi
Schaw-Batcher Co., Pipe Wks, The ..
Smith, Francis & Co. iv
Simplex Electrical Co., The iii
Southern Pacific Co. ..... 3d Cover
Standard Electrical Works ..... 2d Cover
Standard Underground Cable Co. .. front cover
Steel City Electric Co. .....
Telephone and Elec. Equip. Co. .....
Tracy Engineering Co. iv
United States Cast Iron Pipe and Foundry Co. v
Van Emon Elevator Co. ..... front cover
Vulcan Elec. Heating Co. .....
Vulcan Iron Works ..... Front Cover
Wagner Elec. & Mfg. Co. .....
Waterbury Storage Battery vi
Wellington, Geo. J. xiii
Westinghouse Machine Co. viii
Weston Elec. Instrument Co. .. 4th Cover

THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY CO.

MANUFACTURER OF

The "Chloride Accumulator" FOR RAILWAY AND LIGHTING

The "Exide" Battery FOR ELECTRIC VEHICLES AND IGNITION

GENERAL OFFICES
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

SAN FRANCISCO SALES OFFICE
11 HAWTHORNE ST.

"Exide" Distributors are located in San Francisco, Oakland, Los Angeles, Pasadena, Riverside, Spokane, Seattle, Portland and Salt Lake City, San Jose, Stockton and Tacoma, Wash.

RISDON IRON WORKS

Engines, Boilers, Stamp Mills, Gold Dredgers, Smelting and Hoisting Machinery : : : : : : : : :

Write for Catalogues

311 Steuart St., San Francisco, Cal.

"CENTURY"

Single Phase MOTORS

are self starting under full load, automatic in operation, require a minimum amount of attention. They are particularly adapted to pump service. : : : : : : :

Manufactured by

CENTURY ELECTRIC COMPANY

ST. LOUIS, MO.

Standard Electrical Works, Agents, San Francisco

EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS, DRAWING MATERIALS
BLUE PRINTING
35-37-39 Fourth Street San Francisco

The John Barrett Co.
408-410 Morrison St., Portland, Ore.
Tile Flooring, Mantels, Electroliers, Incandescent Gas Lamps and Electrical Supplies

Armstrong-Kreling Machinery Company

Representatives

Of the following complete Power Plant Equipment

Rollins Automatic Four-valve Engines.
Oswego McNaull Water Tube Boilers.
Epping Carpenter Pumps and Condensing Apparatus.
Marine Engine and Machine Co. Crank and Fly Wheel Pumping Engines.
"Erieco" Automatic High Speed Self Oiling Engines.
Golden Anderson Valve Specialty Co.

88 Second Street, San Francisco, California

U.S. Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co.

Manufacturers of

Cast Iron Pipe

In all regular sizes, 3 in. to 84 in.

For WATER, GAS, SEWAGE, DRAINS, CULVERTS etc., Flanged Pipe, Flexible Joint Pipe, Special Castings, Large Cylinders, Heavy Castings.

General Offices:
71 BROADWAY NEW YORK.
Cable Address, Uscipipe, New York-
Pacific Coast Sales Offices:
307 UNION TRUST BUILDING SAN FRANCISCO.

...THE...

Bossert Electric Construction Co.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS AND PATENTEES OF

Plugged Steel Conduit Boxes

Monitor Conduit Bushing and Locknuts

Large Saving can be made by using Bossert Boxes, Bushings, Locknuts, Etc.
Complete Stock Carried in San Francisco

JOHN R. COLE CO., PACIFIC COAST SELLING AGENTS
766 and 770 Folsom Street, San Francisco

Solution-tight Steel Enamel Jar

Shoenmehl's Primary Battery

MANUFACTURED BY THE

Waterbury Battery Co., Waterbury, Conn.

The H. M. Estes Co., Pacific Coast Agents, 904 Atlas Bldg., 604 Mission St., S. F., Cal.

Porcelain Jar

The Phoenix Glass Co.

PITTSBURG
NEW YORK
CHICAGO

Manufacturers of Electric Globes and Shades, both Arc and Incandescent, Inner and Outer Globes for all Enclosed Arc Systems

CATALOGUES SENT ON REQUEST

No. 16 CATALOGUE....Incandescent Electric Globes, Shades, Etc.

No. 17 CATALOGUE ....Inverted Gas Lamp and Incandescent Gas Glassware

OUTER GLOBES all systems INNER GLOBES all systems

The H. M. Estes Co.,
Pacific Coast Sales Agents, 904 Atlas Bldg., 604 Mission St., S.F.,Cal.

ROTH MOTORS

To drive your machinery or other apparatus by an electric motor is the proper thing to do.—**The ROTH Motor** is the **Right** Motor

ROTH BROS. & CO.
CHICAGO . . . ILL.
Clinton Street

B. F. Kleruiff & Co. Los Angeles
Northwest Mach'y Co. Spokane

The H. M. Estes Co., 904 Atlas Bldg, 604 Mission St, S. F., Cal.

FOR SAFETY AND ECONOMY USE
"AMERICAN" CONDUIT

SAFE
because it renders the building lightning and fire-proof . . . .

ECONOMICAL
because easily laid and smooth inside . . . . . .

The AMERICAN CONDUIT MFG. CO. Keystone Bldg. Pittsburg
The H. M. Estes Co., 904 Atlas Bldg., Pacific Coast Sales Agents, 604 Mission St.,S.F.,Cal.

The Best Protection

against fire is to remove the cause. Electric apparatus not properly installed becomes a hazard which can be avoided.

Approved Materials and Reliable Construction

are essential in all electrical installations, and to meet this requirement, we have established an electrical construction department with this distinct purpose in view.

Let us furnish you estimates and specifications

Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co.
Electrical Engineering Department
507 Montgomery St., San Francisco Telephone Temporary No. 3890

I. P. MORRIS COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

Designers and Builders of

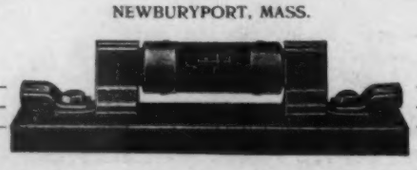
Hydraulic Turbines and Centrifugal Pumps

ADDRESS COMMUNICATIONS TO HYDRAULIC DEPARTMENT

SHAWMUT ENCLOSED FUSES
National Electrical Code Standard

CHASE-SHAWMUT CO.

NEWBURYPORT, MASS.



John R. Cole Co., Pacific Coast Sales Agents.

P.&B. Insulating Tape

Electrical Compound
Our Specialties for Electrical Use

Write for Special Folder "Electrical Insulation"

The Paraffine Paint Co., San Francisco

FOR SALE

425 shares of the capital stock of a well paying electric machinery company. Established 1901. Doing a flourishing business. 3175 shares issued. Five directors. Apply M. A. Farnsworth, 16-18 Natoma Street, San Francisco.

Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Electric Railway and Transmission Equipment

Representing:

THE J. G. BRILL COMPANY
Philadelphia, Pa.

AMERICAN CAR COMPANY
St Louis, Mo.

JOHN STEPHENSON COMPANY
Elizabeth, N. J.

G. C. KUHLMAN CAR CO.
Cleveland, Ohio

WASON MANUFACTURING CO.
Springfield, Mass.

CARS AND TRUCKS

Aluminum Company of America
Pittsburgh, Pa.
ALUMINUM WIRE AND CABLES

Lombard Governor Co.
Ashland, Mass.
Water Wheel Governors and Relief Valves

OHIO BRASS CO.
Mansfield, Ohio
Railway Line Materials and Rail Bonds

Locke Insulator Mfg. Co.
Victor, N. Y.
High Tension Insulators and Line Materials

R. D. Nuttall Co.
Pittsburgh, Pa.
Gears, Pinions and Trolley Materials

FIBRE CONDUIT CO.
Orangeburg, N. Y.
Underground Fibre Conduit

U. S. Wind Engine & Pump Co.,
Batavia, N. Y.
Steel Transmission Towers

Dimmick Pipe Co.
Birmingham, Ala.
CAST IRON WATER AND GAS PIPE

Seattle
Colman Bldg.

San Francisco
Monadnock Bldg.

Los Angeles
Pacific Electric Bldg.

Westinghouse

STEAM TURBINES

The Best Guarantee

for Westinghouse Turbines, the pioneers of the art in America, is-the record established since their introduction a few years since. There are now over 425 units in service or in course of erection, and there is not an instance where a unit, once installed, has ever been displaced.

Send for Turbine Catalogue No. 7002

The Westinghouse Machine Co.

PITTSBURG, PA.

Designers and Builders of Steam Turbines, Steam Engines, Gas Engines and the Roney Mechanical Stoker

Denver: 512 McPhee Building **and all other large cities**

PACIFIC COAST REPRESENTATIVES

HUNT, MIRK & CO. Inc., 605 Howard St., San Francisco

ENGINEERS FOR COMPLETE POWER PLANT INSTALLATIONS

Electric Fans

Public discrimination demands some particular make; the particular public demands Westinghouse Fans, with good reason. Our order book plainly indicates that dealers realize the public demand.

We make alternating and direct current fans in all styles, desk bracket, ceiling, floor and counter-column.

Large Stocks **Prompt Shipments**

Write for Art Booklets

Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Address nearest District Office **PITTSBURG, PA.**

Denver, 429 Seventeenth St. **Salt Lake City, 212-214 South West Temple St.** **San Francisco, Second and Howard Sts.**
Los Angeles, 527 South Main St. **And all other large cities.**
Canada, Canadian-Westinghouse Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ontario. **Mexico, G. & O. Braniff & Co., City of Mexico**

Pole Line Cut-Out Switches for Any Voltage
Oil Switches for Voltages from 30,000 to 100,000

PACIFIC ELECTRIC AND MANUFACTURING CO.
701 Atlas Building
604 Mission Street San Francisco, Cal.
Telephone, TEMPORARY 3193

DUNCAN METERS
Both Direct and Alternating Currents
House Type to 1,500 amp. Switchboard Type to 15,000 amp.
Read in Kilowatt Hours or Dollars and Cents.
PACIFIC COAST AGENT:
STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS,
56-60 NATOMA STREET, - - - SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Duncan Electric Manufacturing Co.
Lafayette, Ind.

Send 2c for Catalog
LINEMEN'S TOOLS
MATHIAS KLEIN & SONS
95 West Van Buren Street. Chicago.

Dearborn Preparations KEEP BOILERS CLEAN. —— GET OUR PROPOSITION.
Dearborn Drug and Chemical Works - Offices, Laboratories and Works - Chicago
San Francisco, 301 Front St. - - Los Angeles, 355 E. Second St.

AMERICAN CIRCULAR LOOM CO. TRADE MARK REGISTERED
CHELSEA NEW YORK CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO
R. B. COREY CO., NEW YORK REPRESENTATIVES
AMERICAN CIRCULAR LOOM CO.
CHELSEA, MASS.
Circular Loom Conduit
Electroduct Conduit
Approved and listed by Underwriters' National Electric Association
Complete stocks all sizes carried in San Francisco
TRADE ELECTRODUCT MARK
John R. Cole Co., Pacific Coast Sales Agents.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS—CONTINUED

Engineers and Contractors
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
G. M. Hancock
Meese & Gottfried Co.
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works
Smith, W. Stuart
Smith, Emery & Co.
Thaxter, H. C.
Tracy Engineering Co.
Van Norden, Rudolph W.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
C. H. Wheeler Mf. Co.

Eucalyptus Insulator Pins
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Feed Water Heaters and Purifiers
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Fire Extinguishers.
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co.

Fire Proofing.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Globes
Phoenix Glass Co.

House Goods
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Patrick, Carter & Wilkins Co.

Hydraulic Machinery
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Abner Doble Co.
Goeriz & Co., O. C.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
Morris. I. P. Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Risdon Iron Works
Tracy Engineering Co.

Hardware
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Ice Making Machinery
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Injectors
Vulcan Iron Works

Insulators and Insulating Material
Bossert Elec. Cons. Co.
Brooks-Follis Electric Co.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Standard Under'grd Cable Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Insulators—Glass and Porcelain
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Instruments
Weston Elec. Instrument Co.

Interior Telephone Systems.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Lamps, Arc
California Electrical Works
Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Standard Elec. Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.

Lamps, Incandescent
California Electrical Works
California Incand. Lamp Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Standard Elec. Works

Machine Tools
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Mantles
Barrett, John C.

Marine and Stationary Air Compressors
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Motors
Bay Shore Elec. Const. Co.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.
Northern Electric Mfg. Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Meters, Gas
Pacific Meter Co.

Mining Machinery
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.

Paint, Insulating
Paraffine Paint Co.

Pins
Benicia Iron Works

Pins, Insulator
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Pipe
Abner Doble Co.
Francis Smith & Co.
Risdon Iron Works
Schaw-Batcher Co., The
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe Co.

Poles, Ties, Brackets, etc.
Klein, Mathias & Sons

Pole Lines
Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Benicia Iron Works

Power Plants
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Power Transmission Machinery
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Meese & Gottfried Co.
Pacific Elec. Mfg. Co.

Pneumatic Machinery
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Pumps, Centrifugal
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Hunt, Mirk & Co.
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
Morris. I. P. Co.

Pumping Machinery
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works
Tracy Engineering Co.

Pumps—Air Lift and Artesian
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

NEWS NOTE

Los Angeles, Cal.—The Los Angeles-Pacific Company, through J. H. Wilson, has petitioned the Board of Supervisors to advertise for sale a franchise for an electric railroad to extend from Santa Monica Avenue to Prospect Avenue. This is for a new connection between the Colegrove branch and the Hollywood branch.

HIGHEST GRADE NUERNBERG

CARBONS

For All Types of Arc Lamps.

HUGO REISINGER, 11 Broadway, New York

H. M. Byllesby & Company
(Incorporated)

ENGINEERS

Design, Construct and Operate
Railway, Light, Power and Hydraulic Plants

EXAMINATIONS AND REPORTS

AMERICAN TRUST BUILDING, CHICAGO

SECOND-HAND MOTORS

Our experts accomplish better results in the winding of armatures and field coils than the average factory workman because we do not hurry them. Every possible attention is given to detail in the reconstruction of motors and generators . . . . .

REMEMBER, WE GUARANTEE EVERYTHING

GUARANTEE ELECTRIC WORKS
CHARLES PFLUGER, Manager
218 Eighth Street Telephone Market 2146 San Francisco

FOR MARINE GAS ENGINES see RIX C. A. & D. Co., S.F.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS—CONTINUED

Pumps, Steam
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works

Railroad Supplies.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Roofing
Bonestell, Richardson & Co.
Paraffine Paint Co.

Roofing Materials.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Steam Engines
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Risdon Iron Works
Tracy Engineering Co.

Soil Pipe and Fittings
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Steam Plant Equipment
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Steam Boilers
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Steam Packing.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Storage Batteries
The Electric Storage Battery Co.
Gould Storage Battery Co.

Supplies, General Electric
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
California Electrical Works
General Electric Co.
H. W. Johns-Manville Co.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.
Standard Elec. Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Surveying Instruments
Dietzgen Co., Eugene

Switches
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Switchboards
Bossert Elec. Cons. Co.
California Electrical Works
General Electric Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Tape
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Telegraph Apparatus
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Telephones and Supplies
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Telephone Desk Sets and Hand Microphones.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Telephone Receivers and Cords.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Tile Flooring
Barrett, John Co.

Tools, Insulated.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Transformers
Allis-Chalmers Co.
California Electrical Works
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Turbines, Steam
Allis-Chalmers Co.

Traps, Steam
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.

Underground Electrical Conduits
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Vibrators
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Valves
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Standard Elec. Works

Water Wheels
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Abner Doble Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
I. P. Morris Co.

Water Wheel Governors
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Wires and Cables
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Nat. Conduit & Cable Co., The
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Simplex Electrical Co., The
Standard Electrical Works
Standard Undergrnd. Cable Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Woodworking Machinery
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Frank G. Baum
CONSULTING ELECTRIC AND HYDRAULIC ENGINEER
Examinations, Reports, Estimates, Designs
Hydro-Electric Power Development, Electric Power Transmission Systems
1406 Chronicle Bldg. San Francisco

ROBERT McF. DOBLE
Consulting and Supervising Engineer,
Colorado Springs, Colo.

B. S. Pedersen
Gas Engineer,
600 Seventh St., San Francisco, Cal.

F. G. Baum & Company
ENGINEERS AND CONSTRUCTORS
COMPLETE POWER PLANTS
TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS
1404-7 Chronicle Bldg., San Francisco

Hunt, Dillman, Meredith & Allen
Engineers,
200-202 California St., San Francisco.

George H. Rowe
Consulting Electrical Engineer.
Specialty: Designing of Alternating Current Apparatus and Transmission Systems.
1211 Fisher Building, Chicago.

H. M. Byllesby & Co., Inc.
CHICAGO.
Design, Construct and Operate Railway, Light, Power and Hydraulic Plants,
Examinations and Reports.
American Trust Building, Chicago.

G. M. Hancock
Mechanical Engineer,
General and Detail Drawing. Expert Designing. Supervision of Construction.
Room 701, Atlas Building,
604 Mission St., San Francisco.

Smith, Emery & Co.
Chemists and Chemical Engineers,
SAN FRANCISCO.
Oakland Office:
1068 Broadway, cor. 12th St.
Phone Oakland 1209.

Edward F. Cannon & Co.
Electric and Hydraulic Engineers,
309 McKay Bldg., Portland, Ore.

D. C. JACKSON, C. E. WM. B. JACKSON, M. E.
D. C. & Wm. B. Jackson
Members American Institute of Electrical Engineers, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, American Society of Civil Engineers.
ENGINEERS, EXPERTS
Madison, Wis.

W. Stuart Smith
Consulting Engineer,
2538 Dwight Way, Berkeley, Cal.

Clem A. Copeland, M. E.
Consulting and Supervising Electrical and Mechanical Engineer,
Citizens' National Bank Building,
Los Angeles, Cal.

The Lindgren-Hicks Co.
General Contractors.
Problem Work in Reinforced Concrete.
626 Market St., San Francisco.

H. C. Thaxter
Electrical and Mechanical Engineer,
60 Natoma Street.
San Francisco.

C. L. CORY
Consulting Engineer,
200 California St., San Francisco.

N. J. Neall
Consulting Electrical Engineer.
(Specialty Lightning Protective Apparatus.)
12 Pearl Street, Boston.

The Tracy Engineering Co
ENGINEERS
Specialty, Steam Power Plants
Designs Estimates
Construction
Union Trust Bldg., Los Angeles. 1647 Page Street San Francisco.

Edward S. Cobb
CONSULTING ENGINEER
Mechanics
Hydraulics
Heavy Construction
Reinforced Concrete
696-698 Pacific Electric Bldg.
Los Angeles

M. M. O'Shaughnessy
M. Am. Soc. C. E.
CONSULTING ENGINEER
Specialty, Hydraulic Development
Atlas Building San Francisco
Cable Address; "Old Shine"

Rudolph W. Van Norden
Consulting Engineer,
912-914 Mutual Savings Bank Bldg.
San Francisco

DANIELS & DILLMAN,
ENGINEERS
Railroad Location and Construction, Hydraulic, Irrigation and Sanitary Engineering. Completely equipped parties of surveyors put in field on short notice for either preliminary or construction work. Job estimates on application.
746-752 Monadnock Bldg., San Francisco

G. F. Wakefield
Surveyor and Engineer,
Specialty: Hydro-Electric Power Development
Room 22, Porter Bldg., San Jose, Cal.

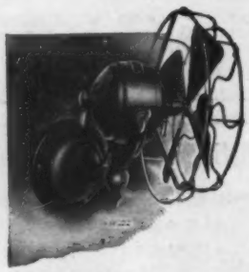
California Incandescent Lamp Co.
Have Reopened at
No. 56 and 60 NATOMA ST.
SAN FRANCISCO

George J. Wellington
General Engineering, Consulting and Constructing
Departments
Fire Protective Insurance. Electrical Heating Automatic Sprinkler Steam Power Ventilating
N.Y. Block Seattle
Kohl Building San Francisco
Douglas Building Los Angeles

General Electric Company

FAN MOTORS

Alternating and Direct Current



D. C. Wall-Bracket Fan
Swivel and Trunnion Frame

The silent run with the economical use of current makes G E Fan Motors for 1907 notable favorites among cooling devices. : : : :

A. C. Desk Fan
Swivel and Trunnion Frame

RELIABLE EFFICIENT

Distribute breeze evenly over a large area—occupy small space—run without attention.

You are interested in the best fan motors for 1907, so why not write for our descriptive catalog

Motors are fitted with variable speed switches which provide perfect control of the fan speed.

SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE
UNION TRUST BLDG.

PRINCIPAL OFFICE
SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

SALES OFFICES IN ALL LARGE CITIES 1210

"Victor" Combination Meter

A New Portable Type
ANNOUNCEMENT

The success of the "Victor" Combination, Volt, Ampere, Watt and Horse-power Meter has created a demand for a portable type for general testing purposes. We have recently placed on the market a new portable type of this Meter which is particularly adapted for rapid testing, while for field work it is indispensable.

Write Nearest Branch for Descriptive Leaflet

H. W. JOHNS-MANVILLE CO.
180-182 SECOND ST., SAN FRANCISCO
203 E. Fifth Street, Los Angeles 516 First Avenue, South Seattle

American Insulated Wire and Cable Co.

Chicago, Ill.

Weatherproof Wire and Cable

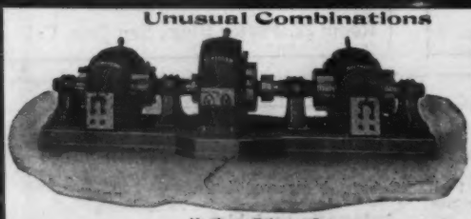
For Submarine, Aerial, Underground and Interior Use

California Electrical Works—San Francisco
California Electric Company—Los Angeles
Western Electric Company—Seattle

Do not Forget Us When in Need
We make a Specialty of
MATERIAL FOR POLE LINE CONSTRUCTION
Foundry, Machine and Wood Shop Work of all Description
Prompt Delivery.
BENICIA IRON WORKS *Benicia, Cal.*
San Francisco Office, MONADNOCK BLDG.
Phone, Temporary 2191

Abner Doble Company
WATER WHEELS
Established 1850....
HOWARD AND FREMONT STREETS SAN FRANCISCO, U. S. A.

Unusual Combinations 846



Northern Balancer Set.

of volts and amperes readily made by Northern Engineers. Often we get business which "stumps the other fellows" when great capacity and range is required in Small Space.
Get Bulletin 469 for general information. Get us on he wire for prices.

NORTHERN ELECTRICAL MFG. CO. Engineers—Manufacturers
Madison, Wis., U. S. A. 403-406 Atlas Bldg., 604 Mission St., San Francisco

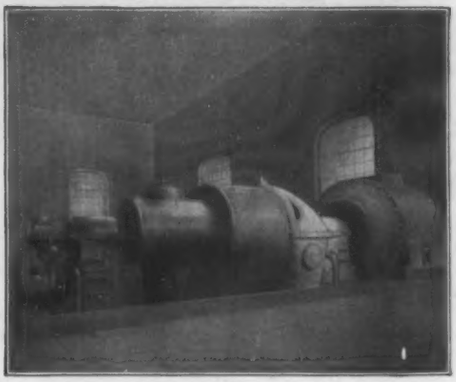
O. C. GOERIZ & COMPANY

HYDRAULIC AND MECHANICAL EXPERTS

Pacific Coast Agents for
SCHUTTE & KOERTING CO., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Chemical Spray Nozzles, Absorption of Obnoxious Fumes or Gases.
Complete Condensing and Water Cooling Plants.

61 FREMONT STREET, - SAN FRANCISCO

The Greater Reliability of Allis-Chalmers Steam Turbines and Generators



ALLIS-CHALMERS STEAM TURBINE AND GENERATOR INSTALLED

In the 6000 K. W. unit illustrated above, as in all Allis-Chalmers turbines, are incorporated the channel-shaped shrouds protecting the ends of the blading from injury; machine-cut slots in the foundation rings, insuring absolutely accurate spacing of the blades; and improved balance pistons, reducing the diameter of the cylinder and preventing distortion under varying temperatures. All three features of construction are patented, and controlled by us, in the United States, Canada and Mexico.

AS COMPARED WITH ALL OTHER LARGE TURBINE UNITS THUS FAR BUILT AND INSTALLED IN THIS COUNTRY IS LARGELY DUE TO THE THREE PRINCIPAL FEATURES OF CONSTRUCTION MENTIONED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ILLUSTRATION BELOW....

— FOR OTHERS SEE OUR BULLETIN NO. 1054 —

¶ There is perfect balance of the rotating parts, both in the turbine and the generator, resulting in a minimum of vibration, quiet operation of the generator and remarkable coolness of the bearings, which are continuously and automatically lubricated. The revolving parts are designed for high peripheral speeds, with ample provision for ventilation. There is high steam economy, even at rapidly fluctuating loads, and the expansion is complete. These turbines are adapted to high steam pressures and superheat. They have a large overload capacity.

GENERAL OFFICES: MILWAUKEE, WIS., U. S. A.

SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE: ATLAS BLDG., 602 MISSION ST.

SEATTLE OFFICE: 316 OCCIDENTAL AVE.

- HIGHEST QUALITY -
FOR ALL PURPOSES

CHAPMAN
VALVES

CHAPMAN VALVE MFG. CO.
INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS.

CHAS. C. MOORE & CO. INC., PACIFIC COAST REPRESENTATIVES

The Spread of San Francisco in the June Sunset

How the new City, under the impetus of rapid rebuilding, is moving south, filling the entire peninsula, being helped tremendously in suburban expansion by

The Bay Shore Railway Cut-off

A Great Issue

Eclipses the April "One Year After" Number

Send it to Your Eastern Friends

On Sale May 25th

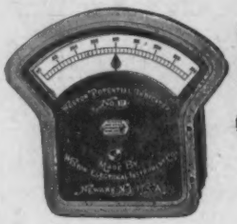
The Demand Is Greater Than The Supply

On Western Electric Direct Fans

You will be on the safe side if you place your order at once. We knew from the first that our 1907 fans and prices would appeal to the careful and discriminating dealer. Have you taken the trouble to find out how to save 10% to 15% on fans? Write us and we will tell you how.

CALIFORNIA ELECTRICAL WORKS
SAN FRANCISCO

Western Electric Company SEATTLE — *California Electric Company* LOS ANGELES



WESTON

ILLUMINATED STATION INSTRUMENTS

These instruments are constructed upon the same general principle as our regular Standard Portable Direct Current Voltmeters and Ammeters, but are much larger and the working parts are inclosed in a neatly designed dust-proof cast-iron case which effectually shields the instrument from disturbing influences of external magnetic fields.

WESTON ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO.

Main Office and Works: *Waverly Park, NEWARK, N. J., U. S. A.*

New York Office: 74 Cortlandt St.

LONDON: Audrey House, Ely Place, Holborn.
PARIS, FRANCE: E. H. Cadiot, 12 Rue St. Georges.
BERLIN: European Weston Electrical Instrument Co., Ritterstrasse, 88.

Fort Wayne Electric Works
"WOOD" SYSTEMS

ALTERNATORS

for large lighting or power plants are more efficient and take up less floor space when direct-connected to the prime mover.

¶ Fort Wayne Type TRE Alternators are specially designed for direct drive. If you like them still more compact than one shown above we will mount the exciter on the same shaft also. Submit us your conditions and we will furnish the alternator to meet them.

Main Office and Works Fort Wayne, Ind.

San Francisco Office, : : 403 ATLAS BUILDING

John A. Roebling's Sons Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wire and Wire Rope
:: Electric Wires ::
Cloth and Netting

San Francisco - - - 202 Second Street
Los Angeles - Market and Alameda Streets
Portland - - - - - 91 First Street
Seattle - - - - 900 First Ave. South

36,000 H. P.

...IN...

3 PELTON UNITS

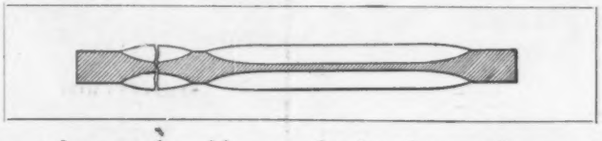
THE RECORD FOR IMPULSE WATER WHEELS

PARTICULARS ON REQUEST

THE PELTON WATER WHEEL CO.

19TH & HARRISON STS. SAN FRANCISCO — 143 LIBERTY ST. NEW YORK

The Gould Plate is not Built-up



THE contact surface and grid are absolutely continuous metal. A sheet lead "blank" is passed between two sets of thin steel discs which "spin" the metal into numerous ribs. The illustration shows a fragment of a Gould plate—shows the ribs, the central web and conducting cross bars that equalize the current flow to and from all points of the plate. This is one important factor in long life.

It will pay you to thoroughly investigate the advantages of Gould Storage atteries

MAIN OFFICE
341-347 FIFTH AVE.
COR. 34TH STREET
NEW YORK

Gould Storage Battery Co.

SAN FRANCISCO BRANCH
705 MONADNOCK BLDG.

CALIFORNIA POLE & PILING COMPANY

25 California St., San Francisco. Yard, Oakland, Cal.

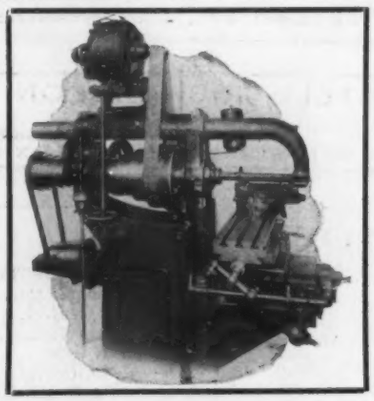
Cedar Poles & Piling

For Telephone, Street Railway and Electric Lighting.

Write Us For Delivered Prices.

Located on Southern Pacific and Santa Fe Railways.

Watson Motors



Stand for the best in quality and workmanship that money can buy.

From the smallest size upwards they are multi-polar with steel frames, self-oiling, self-aligning bearings and ventilated form wound armatures.

The first cost of a high-grade motor is little greater and it is vastly cheaper in the end.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE MECHANICAL APPLIANCE CO.

FACTORY, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS, PACIFIC COAST AGTS.

56 & 60 NATOMA ST., SAN FRANCISCO

SIMPLEX

RUBBER INSULATED

WIRES

AND

CABLES

Aerial Submarine

Flameproof

Lead Covered Steel Taped

PROMPT ATTENTION TO SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

THE SIMPLEX ELECTRICAL CO.

110 STATE STREET BOSTON.

STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS

AGENTS

NO. 56 AND 60 NATOMA ST. SAN FRANCISCO

CONTENTS

Electric Lighting and Railway Service with City Refuse.. 458
Projected Electric Line from Milan to Genoa..... 460
Source of Power..... 461
Concrete Telegraph Poles..... 462
Induced Draft in Boiler House..... 462
The Electrical Driving of Woodworking Machinery..... 463
Protection from Fire..... 465
The Water Powers of Peru..... 465
Nitrate from the Air..... 467

EDITORIAL—

The Principle of the Open Shop..... 468
Personal..... 469
Trade Catalogue..... 469

Financial, San Francisco Stocks and Bonds..... 470

INDUSTRIAL..... 471

Jamestown Exhibit of H. W. Johns-Manville Company.. 472
Approximate Rule for Size of Wire for Three-Phase Transmission Lines..... 472

NEWS NOTES..... 473

The Babcock & Wilcox Co.

85 Liberty St., New York

Water-Tube Boilers | Stationary and Marine

CHAS. C. MOORE, Manager Pacific Coast Branch
63 First St., San Francisco

CHAS. C. MOORE & CO. ENGINEERS

Contractors for Complete Plants

Power -- Mining
Lighting -- Pumping

Machinery of the Highest Grade
Correspondence Solicited
Main Office
63 First St., San Francisco

Other Branches at
Los Angeles, Cal. Salt Lake, Utah
Seattle, Wash. New York, N. Y.

The Tracy Engineering Co.

Steam Power Plant Equipment

EDGE MOOR BOILERS have points of merit not found in any other water tube boiler. Get posted on the Edge Moor Boiler.

NORDBERG CORLISS ENGINES, high duty pumping machinery, air compressors, mine hoists.

SKINNER AUTOMATIC ENGINES, with continuous oiling and purifying system. Balanced valve guaranteed steam tight for 5 years. Simple and compound types for all purposes.

C. H. WHEELER MFG. CO. pumps, heaters, condensers, and vacuum apparatus, Mullan vacuum pumps (suction Valveless) for wet or dry air systems, 28 inches vacuum.

TRACY cooling towers, superheaters and economy devices. Designs and estimates, construction of complete plants.

Union Trust Building, LOS ANGELES | 1647 Page Street, SAN FRANCISCO

ARMSTRONG-KRELING MACHINERY CO.

COMPLETE POWER PLANT EQUIPMENT OF THE HIGHEST GRADE
EPPING CARPENTER PUMPS AND CONDENSING APPARATUS
ROLLINS AUTOMATIC FOUR-VALVE ENGINES
GOLDEN ANDERSON VALVE SPECIALTIES, ETC.
88 SECOND ST., SAN FRANCISCO

BONESTELL, RICHARDSON & CO.
DEALERS IN PAPER
473 TO 485 SIXTH ST., NEAR BRYANT SAN FRANCISCO

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

American Circular Loom Co.....xi
American Conduit Co..... vi
American Elec. Works xii
Allis-Chalmers Co. .....
California Pole and Piling Co. iii
Barrett Co., The John v
Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co.....
Bossert Electrical Con. Co..... v
Benicia Iron Works .....Third Cover
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp...Front cover
Byllesby & Company x
Bristol Co., The.....
Bonestell, Richardson Co..... iv
California Elec. Works..Fourth Cover
California Incandescent Lamp Co..xiii
Armstrong-Kreling Machine Co. iv
Century Electric Co. v
Century Klein Elec. Co.....
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co.....
Chase-Shawmut Co. vi
Cutter Company, The.....
Dearborn Drug and Chemical Wks..xi
Dietzgen Co., Eugene..... v
Doble Company, Abner xiv
Duncan Electric Co. v
Electric Appliance Co.....front cover
Electric Storage Battery Co., The. v
Estes Co., H. M. vi
Fort Wayne Elec. Works....4th Cover
For Sale vi
General Electric Company xiv
Goeriz & Co., O. C.....Third Cover
Guarantee Electric Works.....v
Gould Storage Battery Co..... iii
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co..front cover
Holtzer-Cabot Electric Co.....xii
Holophane Company, The .....
Indiana Rubber & Insulated Wire....
.....First Cover
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.....xiv
Klein & Son, Mathias.....xiv
Mechanical Appliance Co., The.... iii
Meese & Gottfried.....Front Cover
Moore, Chas. C. & Co., Inc.....iv
Morris Co., I. P..... vi
National Conduit & Cable Co.....
.....front cover
New York Insulated Wire Co.....
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.....xiv
Okonite Co., The .....front cover
Pacific Electric and Mfg. Co..1st Cover
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co..... vi
Pacific Meter Co.....front cover
Paraffine Paint Co., The.....vi
Partrick, Carter & Wilkins Co.....
Pass & Seymour, Inc.....
Pelton Water Wheel Co..4th p. cover
Phoenix Glass Co., The..... vi
Pierson, Roeding & Co..... vii
Professional Cards xiii
Reisinger, Hugo .....
Risdon Iron Works..... v
Rix, C. A. & D. Co.....ix & xi
Robb-Mumford Boiler Co.....
Roebling Sons Co., John A.4th p. cover
Roth Bros. & Co. vi
Schaw-Batcher Co., Pipe Wks, The..
Smith, Francis & Co.....iv
Simplex Electrical Co., The..... iii
Southern Pacific Co.....3d Cover
Standard Electrical Works....3d Cover
Standard Underground Cable Co..
.....from cover
Steel City Electric Co.....xii
Telephone and Elec. Equip. Co.....xii
Tracy Engineering Co.....iv
United States Cast Iron Pipe and Foundry Co. v
Van Emon Elevator Co.....front cover
Vulcan Elec. Heating Co.....
Vulcan Iron Works.....Front Cover
Wagner Elec. & Mfg. Co...Third Cover
Waterbury Storage Battery vi
Wellington, Geo. J. xiii
Westinghouse Machine Co.....viii
Weston Elec. Instrument Co..4th Cover

THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY CO.

MANUFACTURER OF

The "Chloride Accumulator" FOR RAILWAY AND LIGHTING

The "Exide" Battery FOR ELECTRIC VEHICLES AND IGNITION

GENERAL OFFICES
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

SAN FRANCISCO SALES OFFICE
11 HAWTHORNE ST.

"Exide" Distributors are located in San Francisco, Oakland, Los Angeles, Pasadena, Riverside, Spokane, Seattle, Portland and Salt Lake City, San Jose, Stockton and Tacoma, Wash.

RISDON IRON WORKS

SAN FRANCISCO

WE MAKE A SPECIALTY OF

HIGH PRESSURE RIVETED STEEL PIPE

FOR HYDRO-ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS PUMPING PLANTS, WATER WORKS AND MINING OPERATIONS OF ALL SIZES AND OF ANY THICKNESS REQUIRED : ; : :

"CENTURY"

Single Phase MOTORS

are self starting under full load, automatic in operation, require a minimum amount of attention. They are particularly adapted to pump service. : : : : : : :

Manufactured by

CENTURY ELECTRIC COMPANY

ST. LOUIS, MO.

Standard Electrical Works, Agents, San Francisco

EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS, DRAWING MATERIALS
BLUE PRINTING
35-37-39 Fourth Street San Francisco

The John Barrett Co.
408-410 Morrison St., Portland, Ore.
Tile Flooring, Mantels, Electroliers, Incandescent Gas Lamps and Electrical Supplies

DUNCAN METERS

Both Direct and Alternating Currents

House Type to 1,500 amp. Switchboard Type to 15,000 amp.
Read in Kilowatt Hours or Dollars and Cents.

PACIFIC COAST AGENT:
STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS,
56-60 NATOMA STREET, - - - SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Duncan Electric Manufacturing Co.
Lafayette, Ind.

ELECTRIC MOTORS

Our Armature and Field Winding experts are capable of turning out a second-hand motor that, for your requirements will be as serviceable as a new machine. . . . . .

Let us study your conditions and then submit a proposition

GUARANTEE ELECTRIC WORKS
CHARLES PFLUGER, Manager
218 Eighth Street Telephone Market 2146 San Francisco

U.S. Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co.

Manufacturers of

Cast Iron Pipe

In all regular sizes, 3 in. to 84 in.

For WATER, GAS, SEWAGE DRAINS, CULVERTS etc., Flanged Pipe, Flexible Joint Pipe, Special Castings, Large Cylinders, Heavy Castings.

General Offices:
71 BROADWAY NEW YORK.
Cable Address, Uscipipe, New York-
Pacific Coast Sales Offices:
307 UNION TRUST BUILDING SAN FRANCISCO.

...THE...

Bossert Electric Construction Co.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS AND PATENTEES OF

Plugged Steel Conduit Boxes

Monitor Conduit Bushing and Locknuts

Large Saving can be made by using Bossert Boxes, Bushings, Locknuts, Etc.
Complete Stock Carried in San Francisco

JOHN R. COLE CO., PACIFIC COAST SELLING AGENTS
766 and 770 Folsom Street, San Francisco

Solution-tight Steel Enamel Jar

Shoenmehl's Primary Battery

MANUFACTURED BY THE

Waterbury Battery Co., Waterbury, Conn.

The H. M. Estes Co., Pacific Coast Agents, 904 Atlas Bldg., 604 Mission St., S. F., Cal.

Porcelain Jar

The Phoenix Glass Co.

PITTSBURG
NEW YORK
CHICAGO

Manufacturers of Electric Globes and Shades, both Arc and Incandescent, Inner and Outer Globes for all Enclosed Arc Systems

CATALOGUES SENT ON REQUEST

No. 16 CATALOGUE....Incandescent Electric Globes, Shades, Etc.

No. 17 CATALOGUE ....Inverted Gas Lamp and Incandescent Gas Glassware

OUTER GLOBES all systems INNER GLOBES all systems

The H. M. Estes Co.,
Pacific Coast Sales Agents, 904 Atlas Bldg., 604 Mission St., S.F.,Cal.

ROTH MOTORS

To drive your machinery or other apparatus by an electric motor is the proper thing to do.—**The ROTH Motor** is the **Right** Motor

ROTH BROS. & CO.
CHICAGO . . . ILL.
Clinton Street

B. F. Kieruiff & Co. Los Angeles
Northwest Mach'y Co. Spokane

The H. M. Estes Co., 904 Atlas Bldg, 604 Mission St, S. F., Cal.

FOR SAFETY AND ECONOMY USE

"AMERICAN" CONDUIT

SAFE
because it renders the building lightning and fire-proof . . . .

III

ECONOMICAL
because easily laid and smooth inside . . . . . .

The AMERICAN CONDUIT MFG. CO. Keystone Bldg. Pittsburg
The H. M. Estes Co., 904 Atlas Bldg., Pacific Coast Sales Agents, 604 Mission St.,S.F.,Cal.

The Best Protection

against fire is to remove the cause. Electric apparatus not properly installed becomes a hazard which can be avoided.

Approved Materials and Reliable Construction

are essential in all electrical installations, and to meet this requirement, we have established an electrical construction department with this distinct purpose in view.

Let us furnish you estimates and specifications

Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co.
Electrical Engineering Department
507 Montgomery St., San Francisco Telephone Temporary No. 3590

I. P. MORRIS COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

Designers and Builders of

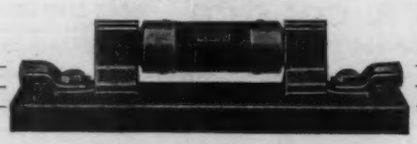
Hydraulic Turbines and Centrifugal Pumps

ADDRESS COMMUNICATIONS TO HYDRAULIC DEPARTMENT

SHAWMUT ENCLOSED FUSES
National Electrical Code Standard

CHASE-SHAWMUT CO.

NEWBURYPORT, MASS.



John R. Cole Co., Pacific Coast Sales Agents.

P.&B. Insulating Tape

Electrical Compound
Our Specialties for Electrical Use

Write for Special Folder "Electrical Insulation"

The Paraffine Paint Co., San Francisco

FOR SALE

425 Shares of the capital stock of the Farnsworth Electrical Works. Established 1901.

Doing a flourishing business. 1175 shares issued. Five directors. Apply M. A. Farnsworth, 16-18 Natoma Street, San Francisco.

PIERSON, ROEDING & CO.

(SUCCESSORS TO JNO. MARTIN & CO.-MARTIN PIPE & FOUNDRY CO.)

Electric Railway and Transmission Equipment

GENUINE LOCUST PINS

A carload now due to arrive at San Francisco.

Why use inferior woods when genuine locust can be obtained?

Also now in stock at San Francisco for immediate delivery a complete line of small porcelain and glass telephone, feeder and distributing line insulators.

Eucalyptus pins and brackets made to your specifications at our pin factory at San Jose, Cal.

Transmission Equipment

Steel Towers
Pole Line Hardware
High Tension Insulators
Lombard Water Wheel Governors
All Metal Pins
Underground Fibre Conduit
Aluminum Wire

Railway Equipment

Brill Cars and Trucks
"Phono Electric" Wire
Gears and Pinions
Aluminum Feeders
Overhead Line Materials
Feeder Insulators and Pins
Rail Bonds

Cast Iron Gas and Water Pipe

Send For Catalogues

Colman Bldg. SEATTLE, WASH.

Monadnock Bldg. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Pacific Electric Bldg. LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Westinghouse

Steam Turbines

Will furnish light and power for the United States Capitol

The government after the most exhaustive inquiry, recently closed a contract for four 3,000 h. p. Westinghouse Turbine generating Units with auxiliary apparatus, to be installed in the government power station being erected in Washington, which will supply electric current for all the government buildings.

Send for Turbine Catalogue 7002

The Westinghouse Machine Co.

PITTSBURG, PA.

Designers and Builders of Steam Turbines, Steam Engines, Gas Engines and The Roney Mechanical Stoker

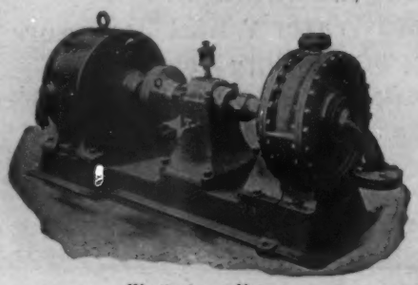
Denver: 512 McPhee Building **and all other large cities**

PACIFIC COAST REPRESENTATIVES

HUNT, MIRK & CO. Inc., 605 Howard St., San Francisco

ENGINEERS FOR COMPLETE POWER PLANT INSTALLATIONS

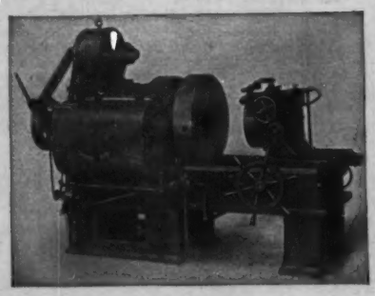
Westinghouse Motors



Westinghouse Motor
Driving Brooks Centrifugal Pumps

are made to drive anything, anywhere, any time or all the time under any conditions.

We have been making motors for over 20 years with but one aim, to make them, irrespective of cost, the best motors brains and material could produce. Our success is history.



Westinghouse Motor
Driving "Stoever" Pipe Threading Machine

Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Address nearest District Office. **PITTSBURG, PA.**

Denver, 429 Seventeenth St. **Salt Lake City, 212-214 South West Temple St.** **San Francisco, Second and Howard Sts.**

Los Angeles, 527 South Main St. **And all other large cities.**

Canada, Canadian-Westinghouse Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ontario. **Mexico, G. & O. Braniff & Co., City of Mexico**

TRANSPORTATION.

El Paso, Tex.—The electric line between El Paso and Las Cruces is now assured. Chicago parties are back of the enterprise. Application for a franchise will be made in a few days.

Los Angeles, Cal.—Residents of Euclid Heights and the southern half of the Ninth Ward are jubilant over the possibility of early operation of electric cars in that section of the city, out Hollenbeck Avenue and on to Whittier.

Portland, Ore.—With the announcement of building an electric line from Portland to Ranier, the Ranier Electric Company has been organized, with a capital stock of $25,000. Articles of incorporation were filed last week. The principal offices of the corporation will be at Portland. The incorporators are Alex Sweek, Carleton Lewis and W. C. Morris.

Fresno, Cal.—Manager A. G. Wishon, of the San Joaquin Power Co., has returned from Crane Valley, where he went to inspect the work in progress there. He reports that the survey for the electric line to Yosemite Valley will be completed in two or three days more. This will mark the close of the preliminary stage of the mountain line. The financing of the project will be cared for by the Huntington main office in Los Angeles.

Napa, Cal.—The work on the extension of the Vallejo, Benicia and Napa Valley Electric Railroad is progressing rapidly, and already three miles of track, which will eventually extend to St. Helena, have been completed. The delayed arrival of the material for the road has changed the plans of the company officials, who had expected to have the cars in operation up the valley by June 1st. The first car will be sent north from this city on July 4th. The construction of this line is being watched with much interest by the residents of this as well as of Lake County, for it will open up the resources of both.

San Francisco, Cal.—Nothing can be done toward the construction of a municipal conduit electric power street car system on Geary Street during the next two or three weeks. Supervisor Gallagher says: "The budget, passed to print last week, will have to receive the Mayor's approval. We do not thing that he will veto the bill, as the measures of rehabilitation provided for in the budget have his warm support. Not until the Monday after the budget is adopted and approved will the Supervisors be in a position to give the engineers permission to go ahead."

Long Beach, Cal.—The Pacific Investment Company, of Los Angeles, has closed a deal by which it comes into possession of twenty acres of Seventh Street. The land is along the old right-of-way secured several years ago for a steam railroad. This right-of-way now belongs to the Pacific Electric Company, and it is reported that a line will be constructed entering the Alamitos district northeast of Signal Hill. It is said that the line will connect with the Monrovia line from Downey, and that residents of the latter city will give a $25,000-bonus to have the road constructed through the town.

Boise, Ida.—Water filings made in the office of the State Engineer indicate that it is the purpose of the Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway Company to run its proposed line over the Bitter Root Range, between Montana and Idaho, by electricity. The filings were made in the name of the Idaho Water and Electric Power Company, just organized. They cover the waters of the St. Joe River and the north fork of the stream. The filings were made by I. N. Smith, of Lewiston, attorney for the railway interests. The water is to be used over and over again, according to the plans and specifications filed in the State Engineering Department, no less than sixteen dams being provided for. These, with the other works, will cost $923,000, and the sixteen plants will generate 46,000 horsepower.

FOR GAS COMPRESSORS see RIX C. A. & D. Co., S.F.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS

Air Compressors
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Rix Comp Air & Mach. Co.

Alternators
Allis-Chalmers Co.
California Electrical Works

Aluminum Electrical Conductors
Pierson Roeding & Co.

Annunciators
California Electrical Works.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.
Patrick, Carter & Wilkins Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Asbestos Products
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Automatic Sprinklers
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co.

Batteries, Primary
California Electrical Works
Gould Storage Battery Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Western Electric Co.

Batteries, Storage
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Gould Storage Battery Co.
Electric Storage Battery Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Blue Printing
Dietzgen Co., Eugene

Boilers
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works
Standard Electric Works
Tracy Engineering Co.

Boiler Compounds
Dearborn Drug & Chem. Wks.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Buffers
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.

Building Material
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Building Paper
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Circuit Breakers
Fort Wayne Electric Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Compressed Air
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.

Condensers
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
Rix Comp Air & Mach. Co.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Conduits
American Circular Loom Co.
American Conduit & Mfg. Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Conduit Fixtures
American Conduit & Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Cooling Towers
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Cross Arms
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Drawing Materials
Dietzgen Co., Eugene

Dynamos and Motors
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.
Northern Elec. Mfg. Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.

Elevators
Van Emon Engineering Co.

Electric Car Heaters
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.

Electric Grinders
California Electrical Works
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Electric Heating Devices
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Electrical Instruments
Cutter Co., The
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Weston Elec. Instrument Co.

Electrical Machinery
California Electrical Works
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Electric Polishers
Northern Electric Mfg. Co.

Electric Railway Appliances
Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Electrical Supplies
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Electric Ventilating Fans
Century-Klein Electric Co.
California Electrical Works
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.

Engines, Boilers, Heaters, etc.
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.

Electric Watchman's Clocks
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Engineers, Chemical
Smith, Emery & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Standard Elec. Works
Tracy Engineering Co.
Westinghouse Machine Co.

Engines, Gas and Gasoline
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Westinghouse Machine Co.

Engineers and Contractors
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corporat'n
Byllesby & Co., H. M.
California Electrical Works
Cannon, Edward F.
Century-Klein Co.
Copeland, Clem A.
Doble Co., Abner
Cory, C. L.
General Electric Co.
Hunt, Dillman, Meredith & Allen
Jackson, D. C. & W. P.
Smith, Emery & Co.

TRANSPORTATION.

Berkeley, Cal.—Surveyors of the Oakland Traction Consolidated are running lines for the new cross-town road on Dwight Way. This line will be double-tracked in order to give fast service on this street to the bay. The line will begin at the corner of College Avenue, run down Dwight Way to Sixth Avenue, thence to University Avenue and down this to the bay. By this route the Dwight Way cars will cross every traction line in Berkeley. Another franchise held by the Traction Company is one beginning at the Claremont Hotel at the head of Russell Street, along Russell to Hillegass Avenue, to Ashby Avenue, to San Pablo Avenue. Work on this line will be commenced shortly.

Marysville, Cal.—The Northern Electric Company has commenced laying rails south from Marysville on the extension of its electric railroad toward Sacramento. A short delay will occur while the bridge across the south channel of the Yuba River is being completed, but construction trains will run to Sacramento by August 1st, and passenger service is to be established by September 1st. Trains will run each way every two hours. Five additional coaches are now being built for an extension of the service.

Newport, Cal.—O. H. Finley has received instructions from Port Orange to proceed as quickly as possible with the work of surveying a route for the proposed electric line from Old Newport Harbor to Santa Ana. The work is already under way.

Francis Smith & Co.
Riveted Pipe, Water and Oil Tanks, Smoke Stacks and General Sheet Iron Work.
In Operation and Taking Orders.
Office and Works:
EIGHTH AND TOWNSEND STS., SAN FRANCISCO.

H. M. Byllesby & Company
(Incorporated)
ENGINEERS
Design, Construct and Operate
Railway, Light, Power and Hydraulic Plants
EXAMINATIONS AND REPORTS
AMERICAN TRUST BUILDING, CHICAGO

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS—CONTINUED

Engineers and Contractors
O. C. Goeris & Co.
G. M. Hancock
Meese & Gottfried Co.
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works
Smith, W. Stuart
Smith, Emery & Co.
Thaxter, H. C.
Tracy Engineering Co.
Van Norden, Rudolph W.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
C. H. Wheeler Mf. Co.

Eucalyptus Insulator Pins
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Feed Water Heaters and Purifiers
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Fire Extinguishers.
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co.

Fire Proofing.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Globes
Phoenix Glass Co.

House Goods
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Patrick, Carter & Wilkins Co.

Hydraulic Machinery
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Abner Doble Co.
Goeris & Co., O. C.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
Morris. I. P. Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Risdon Iron Works
Tracy Engineering Co.

Hardware
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Ice Making Machinery
O. C. Goeris & Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Injectors
Vulcan Iron Works

Insulators and Insulating Material
Bossert Elec. Cons. Co.
Brooks-Follis Electric Co.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Standard Under'grd Cable Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Insulators—Glass and Porcelain
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Instruments
Weston Elec. Instrument Co.

Interior Telephone Systems.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Lamps, Arc
California Electrical Works
Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Standard Elec. Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.

Lamps, Incandescent
California Electrical Works
California Incand. Lamp Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Standard Elec. Works

Machine Tools
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Mantles
Barrett, John C.

Marine and Stationary Air Compressors
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Motors
Bay Shore Elec. Const. Co.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.
Northern Electric Mfg. Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Meters, Gas
Pacific Meter Co.

Mining Machinery
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.

Paint, Insulating
Paraffine Paint Co.

Pins
Benicia Iron Works

Pins, Insulator
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Pipe
Abner Doble Co.
Francis Smith & Co.
Risdon Iron Works
Schaw-Batcher Co., The
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe Co.

Poles, Ties, Brackets, etc.
Klein, Mathias & Sons

Pole Lines
Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Benicia Iron Works

Power Plants
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Power Transmission Machinery
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Meese & Gottfried Co.
Pacific Elec. Mfg. Co.

Pneumatic Machinery
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Pumps, Centrifugal
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
Morris. I. P. Co.

Pumping Machinery
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works
Tracy Engineering Co.

Pumps—Air Lift and Artesian
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

ILLUMINATION.

Vallejo, Cal.—Sealed bids are being received by the Board of Supervisors for the sale of a franchise to erect poles and wires for transmitting electricity for light, power and heat. The transmission system is to run over certain highways in Solano County.

St. Helena, Cal.—An ordinance has been passed by the Board of Trustees granting to Harry W. Pittman, of Calistoga, a franchise to construct, operate and maintain an electric light and power line. Mr. Pittman is given four months in which to begin construction, and twenty-four months in which to complete the system.

Berkeley, Cal.—The Berkeley Electric Lighting Company, branch of the Oakland Gas, Light and Heat Company, has announced extensive improvements soon to be made in Berkeley, including the erection of a $150,000 electric sub-station at the southeast corner of McGee Street and Hearst Avenue. The dangerous high tension wires on Grove Street will be moved to University Avenue and placed in conduits. The new sub-station will cover nearly an entire block. An expensive 250-kilowatt motor generating plant will be put in. The erection of the plant has been made necessary because of the heavy demands for power in Berkeley. John H. Pape, who has been connected with electric lighting in Berkeley for nineteen years, will be the superintendent of the new station.

Dearborn Preparations KEEP BOILERS CLEAN. —— GET OUR PROPOSITION.
Dearborn Drug and Chemical Works - Offices, Laboratories and Works - Chicago
San Francisco, 301 Front St. - - Los Angeles, 355 E. Second St.

AMERICAN CIRCULAR LOOM CO. TRADE MARK REGISTERED
CHELSEA NEW YORK CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO
R. B. COREY CO., NEW YORK REPRESENTATIVES
AMERICAN CIRCULAR LOOM CO.
CHELSEA, MASS.
Circular Loom Conduit
Electroduct Conduit
Approved and listed by Underwriters' National Electric Association
Complete stocks all sizes carried in San Francisco
TRADE ELECTRODUCT MARK
John R. Cole Co., Pacific Coast Sales Agents.

FOR MARINE GAS ENGINES see RIX C. A. & D. Co., S. F.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS—CONTINUED

Pumps, Steam
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works

Railroad Supplies.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Roofing
Bonestell, Richardson & Co.
Paraffine Paint Co.

Roofing Materials.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Steam Engines
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Risdon Iron Works
Tracy Engineering Co.

Soil Pipe and Fittings
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Steam Plant Equipment
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Steam Boilers
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Steam Packing.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Storage Batteries
The Electric Storage Battery Co.
Gould Storage Battery Co.

Supplies, General Electric
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
California Electrical Works
General Electric Co.
H. W. Johns-Manville Co.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.
Standard Elec. Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Surveying Instruments
Dietzgen Co., Eugene

Switches
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Switchboards
Bossert Elec. Cons. Co.
California Electrical Works
General Electric Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Tape
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Telegraph Apparatus
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Telephones and Supplies
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Telephone Desk Sets and Hand Microphones.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Telephone Receivers and Cords.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Tile Flooring
Barrett, John Co.

Tools, Insulated.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Transformers
Allis-Chalmers Co.
California Electrical Works
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Turbines, Steam
Allis-Chalmers Co.

Traps, Steam
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.

Underground Electrical Conduits
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Vibrators
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Valves
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Standard Elec. Works

Water Wheels
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Abner Doble Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
I. P. Morris Co.

Water Wheel Governors
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Wires and Cables
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Nat. Conduit & Cable Co., The
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Simplex Electrical Co., The
Standard Electrical Works
Standard Undergrnd. Cable Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Woodworking Machinery
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Telephone and Electric Equipment Co.

Successors to BROWN-SPEAR-SLOANE CO.

General Offices, Union Trust Building, San Francisco

LOS ANGELES SEATTLE PORTLAND

PACIFIC COAST SALES AGENTS

—FOR—

NATIONAL METAL MOULDING CO.

PITTSBURG, PA.

ECONOMY —— Rigid Conduit

FLEXDUCT —— Flexible Conduit

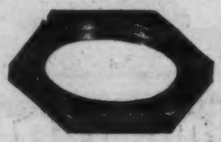
Large Stocks Carried in San Francisco

STEEL CITY ELECTRIC CO., Inc.

PITTSBURG, PA.

Manufacturers of

Fullman "Star" Conduit Bushings and Locknuts



Fullman Water-tight Universal Adjustment Floor Outlets
Universal Insulator Supports, Beam Straps,
Conduit Reamers, Conduit Benders

Local Stocks

Holtzer-Cabot Motor Drive

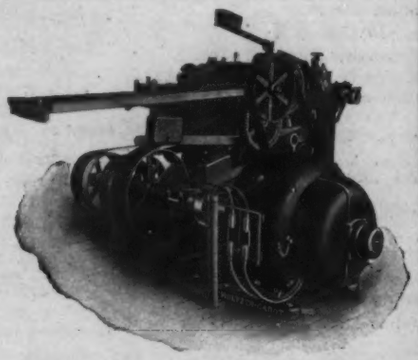
is best for

Wood-Working Establishments

BECAUSE of Economy in Operation—Increased Efficiency of Machines—Increased Output of Factory—No expense except for machines in operation—Motors are Reliable and Adaptable to all conditions.

Write for Motor Bulletins.

The Holtzer-Cabot Electric Co., Boston and Chicago.



Dust-proof Motor Direct-connected to Outside Moulder

AMERICAN ELECTRICAL WORKS

PHILLIPSDALE, RHODE ISLAND

INSULATED

Silk and Cotton Lamp Cord
Weatherproof Line Wires
Weatherproof Feeder Cable
Show Window Cord

Electric Wire

1870-EUGENE F. PHILLIPS. AMERICAN ELECTRICAL WORKS-1882.

Telephone Lines
Transmission Lines
Trolley Lines

BARE

For Every Service

Frank G. Baum
CONSULTING ELECTRIC AND HYDRAULIC ENGINEER
Examinations, Reports, Estimates, Designs
Hydro-Electric Power Development, Electric Power Transmission Systems
1406 Chronicle Bldg. San Francisco

ROBERT McF. DOBLE
Consulting and Supervising Engineer,
Colorado Springs, Colo.

B. S. Pedersen
Gas Engineer,
600 Seventh St., San Francisco, Cal.

F. G. Baum & Company
ENGINEERS AND CONSTRUCTORS
COMPLETE POWER PLANTS
TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS
1404-7 Chronicle Bldg., San Francisco

Hunt, Dillman, Meredith & Allen
Engineers,
200-202 California St., San Francisco.

George H. Rowe
Consulting Electrical Engineer.
Specialty: Designing of Alternating Current Apparatus and Transmission Systems.
1211 Fisher Building, Chicago.

H. M. Byllesby & Co., Inc.
CHICAGO.
Design, Construct and Operate Railway, Light, Power and Hydraulic Plants,
Examinations and Reports.
American Trust Building, Chicago.

G. M. Hancock
Mechanical Engineer,
General and Detail Drawing. Expert Designing. Supervision of Construction.
Room 701, Atlas Building,
604 Mission St., San Francisco.

Smith, Emery & Co.
Chemists and Chemical Engineers,
SAN FRANCISCO.
Oakland Office:
1068 Broadway, cor. 12th St.
Phone Oakland 1209.

Edward F. Cannon & Co.
Electric and Hydraulic Engineers,
309 McKay Bldg., Portland, Ore.

D. C. JACKSON, C. E. WM. B. JACKSON, M. E.
D. C. & Wm. B. Jackson
Members American Institute of Electrical Engineers, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, American Society of Civil Engineers.
ENGINEERS, EXPERTS
Madison, Wis.

W. Stuart Smith
Consulting Engineer,
2538 Dwight Way, Berkeley, Cal.

Clem A. Copeland, M. E.
Consulting and Supervising Electrical and Mechanical Engineer,
Citizens' National Bank Building,
Los Angeles, Cal.

The Lindgren-Hicks Co.
General Contractors.
Problem Work in Reinforced Concrete.
626 Market St., San Francisco.

H. C. Thaxter
Electrical and Mechanical Engineer,
60 Natoma Street.
San Francisco.

C. L. CORY
Consulting Engineer,
200 California St., San Francisco.

N. J. Neall
Consulting Electrical Engineer.
(Specialty Lightning Protective Apparatus.)
12 Pearl Street, Boston.

The Tracy Engineering Co
ENGINEERS
Specialty, Steam Power Plants
Designs Estimates
Construction
Union Trust Bldg., Los Angeles. 1647 Page Street San Francisco.

Edward S. Cobb
CONSULTING ENGINEER
Mechanics
Hydraulics
Heavy Construction
Reinforced Concrete
696-698 Pacific Electric Bldg.
Los Angeles

M. M. O'Shaughnessy
M. Am. Soc. C. E.
CONSULTING ENGINEER
Specialty, Hydraulic Development
Atlas Building San Francisco
Cable Address: "Old Shine"

Rudolph W. Van Norden
Consulting Engineer,
912-914 Mutual Savings Bank Bldg.
San Francisco

DANIELS & DILLMAN,
ENGINEERS
Railroad Location and Construction, Hydraulic, Irrigation and Sanitary Engineering. Completely equipped parties of surveyors put in field on short notice for either preliminary or construction work. Job estimates on application.
746-752 Monadnock Bldg., San Francisco

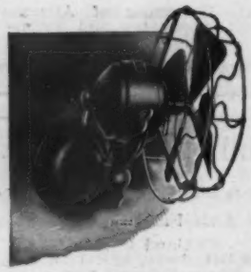
G. F. Wakefield
Surveyor and Engineer,
Specialty: Hydro-Electric Power Development
Room 22, Porter Bldg., San Jose, Cal.

California Incandescent Lamp Co.
Have Reopened at
No. 56 and 60 NATOMA ST.
SAN FRANCISCO

George J. Wellington
General Engineering, Consulting and Constructing
Departments
Fire Protective Insurance. Electrical Heating Automatic Sprinkler Steam Power Ventilating
N.Y. Block Seattle
Kohl Building San Francisco
Douglas Building Los Angeles

General Electric Company

FAN MOTORS



D. C. Wall-Bracket Fan
Swivel and Trunnion Frame

Alternating and Direct Current

The silent run with the economical use of current makes G E Fan Motors for 1907 notable favorites among cooling devices. : : : :

RELIABLE EFFICIENT

A. C. Desk Fan
Swivel and Trunnion Frame

Distribute breeze evenly over a large area—occupy small space—run without attention.

You are interested in the best fan motors for 1907, so why not write for our descriptive catalog

Motors are fitted with variable speed switches which provide perfect control of the fan speed.

SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE
UNION TRUST BLDG.

PRINCIPAL OFFICE
SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

SALES OFFICES IN ALL
LARGE CITIES 1255

Points
about J. M. Friction Tape

Made of the best fabric obtainable. Friction carefully compounded and thoroughly worked into fabric by our special calendar process which insures absolute uniformity of thickness. Possesses great adhesive properties. Is most economical because of long wearing life and maximum yardage to the pound.

WRITE NEAREST BRANCH FOR SAMPLES AND PRICES

H. W. Johns-Manville Co.

190-192 SECOND ST., SAN FRANCISCO
209 E. 6TH ST., LOS ANGELES 516 FIRST AVE., SO. SEATTLE
(824)

Mueller Mfg. Co.

1857 1907

THE TRADE'S RECOGNITION
Of the superiority of Mueller Gas Goods is due to 50 years unremitting effort to make them the best : : : :

MUELLER GROUND KEY GAS COCKS
Are made of best red brass in 60 styles, straightway, round and oval. Have even strength of walls, even openings and perfectly ground keys that turn easily. Tested to 200 pounds and unconditionally guaranteed. Ask for prices and literature.

H. MUELLER MFG. CO.

DECATUR, ILL. NEW YORK CITY

Abner Doble Company

Established 1850....

WATER WHEELS
HOWARD AND FREMONT STREETS SAN FRANCISCO, U. S. A.

GENERATING EQUIPMENTS FOR HARD OR UNUSUAL SERVICE.

¶Assign to Northern Machines the hard, exacting service under which other machines "fell down." You will get convenient, satisfactory, economical, reliable power and light.

BULLETIN No. 469

NORTHERN ELECTRICAL MFG. CO. ENGINEERS : : : MANUFACTURERS
403-408 Atlas Bldg., 604 Mission St., S. F. Cal. MADISON, WIS., U. S. A.

636

Send 2c for Catalog

LINEMEN'S TOOLS

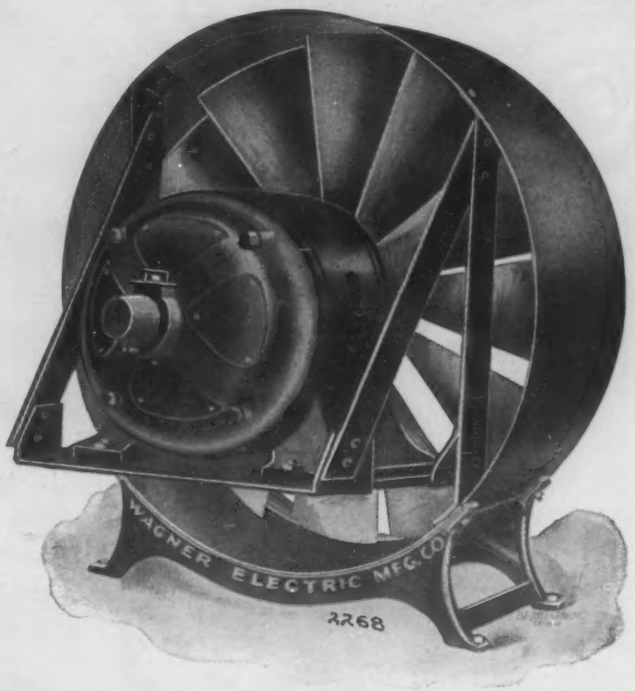
MATHIAS KLEIN & SONS

95 West Van Buren Street. Chicago.

WAGNER ELECTRIC MFG. CO.

Main Office and Factory, ST. LOUIS, U. S. A.

Oakland, Calif. Office, 404 12th St.



Mr. Central Station Man:

Where do you think the manager of a dry goods or a furnishing goods house would be if he did not order summer goods in the winter time? These clothiers have learned things. They have learned to give the people what the people want, but you, for some incomprehensible reason, expect the public to display the same insatiable desire to examine electric heating stoves now, as they did last winter with the thermometer below zero.

It is summer time, man. They want Ventilating Fans, not heating stoves, but they won't buy ventilating fans unless you show them ventilating fans.

Do you know the Wagner Variable Speed Single Phase Ventilating Fan with Auto-Transformer Control? It is the only one on the market, and bears the Wagner guarantee. You should have at least six in your store room to properly back up the efforts of your solicitors.

We stock them in sizes from 18 in. to 42 in. Write for our bulletin No. 76-E.

Ask your solicitors if they can't sell them. Every outfit you place means an all day power load for you.

American Insulated Wire and Cable Co.

Chicago, Ill.

Weatherproof Wire and Cable

For Submarine, Aerial, Underground and Interior Use

California Electrical Works—San Francisco
California Electric Company—Los Angeles
Western Electric Company—Seattle

Do not Forget Us When in Need

We make a Specialty of

MATERIAL FOR POLE LINE CONSTRUCTION

Foundry, Machine and Wood Shop Work of all Description
Prompt Delivery.

BENICIA IRON WORKS ***Benicia, Cal.***

San Francisco Office, MONADNOCK BLDG.
Phone, Temporary 2191

O. C. GOERIZ & COMPANY

HYDRAULIC AND MECHANICAL EXPERTS

Pacific Coast Agents for
SCHUTTE & KOERTING CO., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Injectors, Compressors, Agitators, Exhausters, Chimney Blast Nozzles, Ejectors, Vacuum Apparatus.

61 FREMONT STREET, - SAN FRANCISCO

The Spread of San Francisco in the June Sunset

How the new City, under the impetus of rapid rebuilding, is moving south, filling the entire peninsula, being helped tremendously in suburban expansion by

The Bay Shore Railway Cut-off

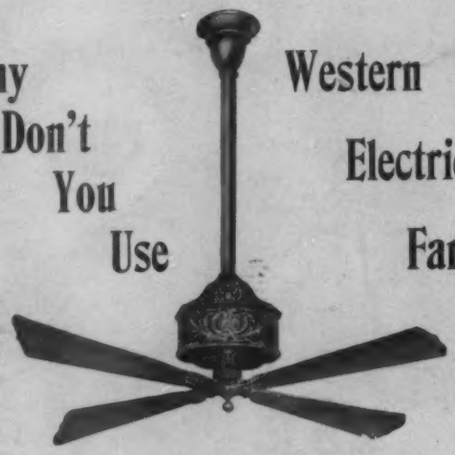
A Great Issue

Eclipses the April "One Year After" Number

Send it to Your Eastern Friends

On Sale May 25th

Why Don't You Use Western Electric Fans?



They are the Best Fans on the Market

They are lowest in price. Either Desk or Ceiling fans will operate on 110 and 220 Volts Direct Current at minimum current consumption.

Bulletin 4007 tells all about them. Send for it.

CALIFORNIA ELECTRICAL WORKS
SAN FRANCISCO

Western Electric Company SEATTLE — *California Electric Company* LOS ANGELES

WESTON
ELECTRICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Weston Standard Portable Voltmeter

Weston Standard Portable Voltmeters

and Ammeters are recognized as STANDARDS throughout the world. Our laboratory instruments are the most sensitive and accurate obtainable.

LOW PRICED PORTABLE INSTRUMENTS are sold by the Weston Company for use where extreme accuracy is not required. Even in these low-priced instruments the usual perfe tion of workmanship peculiar to Weston products is exhibited and they are superior to any others on the market.

Instruments to meet the requirement of every variety of work. Send for catalogue.

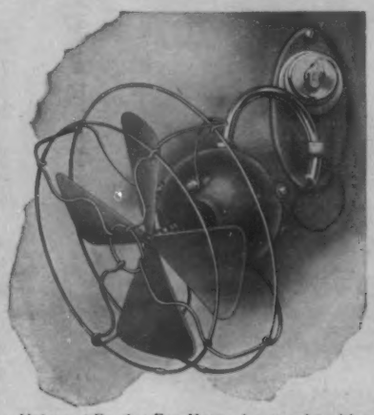
WESTON ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO.,

Main Office and Works, Waverly Park, NEWARK, N. J.

BERLIN: European Weston Electrical Instrument Co., Rifterstrasse, 88.
LONDON: Audrey House, Ely Place, Holborn,
PARIS, FRANCE: Cadiot, 12 Rue St. Georges.
NEW YORK OFFICE 74 CORTLANDT ST.

Fort Wayne Electric Works
"WOOD" SYSTEMS

JUST FANS



Universal Bracket Fan Motor, downward position.

Those Fort Wayne universal bracket fan motors that gave so much "Summer Comfort" last season. The breeze can be deflected in any direction, vertically or horizontally. No thumbscrews or other complicating adjustments to get out of order.

Write us for Fan Motor Booklet "Summer Comforts"

Other Sales Offices — Main Office Fort Wayne, Ind. — In Most Large Cities

526

John A. Roebling's Sons Co.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Wire and Wire Rope
:: Electric Wires ::
Cloth and Netting

San Francisco - - - 202 Second Street
Los Angeles - Market and Alameda Streets
Portland - - - - - 91 First Street
Seattle - - - - 900 First Ave. South

36,000 H. P.
...IN...
3 PELTON UNITS
THE RECORD FOR IMPULSE WATER WHEELS
PARTICULARS ON REQUEST
THE PELTON WATER WHEEL CO.
19TH & HARRISON STS. SAN FRANCISCO — 143 LIBERTY ST. NEW YORK

What A Storage Battery Will Do For You

Sales Offices
Chicago, Rookery Bldg.
Boston, 89 State Street

★★

Main Office
341-347 Fifth Ave.
Cor. 34th Street
New York City

DOES the load on your plant fluctuate heavily? Are you compelled to run an engine for a few lights, or do other conditions prevail which interfere with satisfactory economical operation? ¶ Let us have your problem and we will carefully investigate your conditions and submit a detailed report and estimates of the advantages—electrical, mechanical and financial—of a **Gould Storage Battery** for your plant. Write for our Bulletins and Facts. : : : : : : :

It will pay you to thoroughly investigate the advantages of Gould Storage Batteries

MAIN OFFICE
341-347 FIFTH AVE.
COR. 34TH STREET
NEW YORK

Gould Storage Battery Co.

SAN FRANCISCO BRANCH
705 MONADNOCK BLDG.

CALIFORNIA POLE & PILING COMPANY

25 California St., San Francisco. Yard, Oakland, Cal.

Cedar Poles & Piling

For Telephone, Street Railway and Electric Lighting.

Write Us For Delivered Prices.

Located on Southern Pacific and Santa Fe Railways.

-HIGHEST QUALITY-
FOR ALL PURPOSES

CHAPMAN
:VALVES:

CHAPMAN VALVE MFG. CO
INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS.

CHAS. C. MOORE & CO. INC., PACIFIC COAST REPRESENTATIVES

SIMPLEX

RUBBER INSULATED

WIRES
AND
CABLES

Aerial Submarine
Flameproof
Lead Covered Steel Taped

PROMPT ATTENTION TO SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

THE SIMPLEX ELECTRICAL CO
110 STATE STREET, BOSTON.

STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS
AGENTS
NO. 56 AND 60 NATOMA ST. SAN FRANCISCO

CONTENTS

Kern River Plant, P. L. & P. Company 478
Capacity for Service 481
Prime Movers 483
Civil Service Examination 484
Electrical Corrosion 485
American Institute of Electrical Engineers 485
Removal Notice 485
EDITORIAL
Trade Unionism and the Open Shop 486
Trade Catalogues 487
Personal 487
Financial—San Francisco Stock and Bonds 488
Electrical Construction for the Architect and Engineer 489
Approved Electrical Devices 489
INDUSTRIAL 490
Shawmut Enclosed Fuses 491
NEWS NOTES 493

The Babcock & Wilcox Co.

85 Liberty St., New York

Water-Tube Boilers | Stationary and Marine

CHAS. C. MOORE, Manager Pacific Coast Branch
63 First St., San Francisco

CHAS. C. MOORE & CO. ENGINEERS

Contractors for Complete Plants

Power -- Mining
Lighting -- Pumping

Machinery of the Highest Grade
Correspondence Solicited
Main Office
63 First St., San Francisco

Other Branches at
Los Angeles, Cal. Salt Lake, Utah
Seattle, Wash. New York, N. Y.

The Tracy Engineering Co.

Steam Power Plant Equipment

EDGE MOOR BOILERS have points of merit not found in any other water tube boiler. Get posted on the Edge Moor Boiler.

NORDBERG CORLISS ENGINES, high duty pumping machinery, air compressors, mine hoists.

SKINNER AUTOMATIC ENGINES, with continuous oiling and purifying system. Balanced valve guaranteed steam tight for 5 years. Simple and compound types for all purposes.

C. H. WHEELER MFG. CO. pumps, heaters, condensers, and vacuum apparatus, Mullan vacuum pumps (suction Valveless) for wet or dry air systems, 28 inches vacuum.

TRACY cooling towers, superheaters and economy devices. Designs and estimates, construction of complete plants.

Union Trust Building LOS ANGELES
1647 Page Street SAN FRANCISCO

ARMSTRONG-KRELING MACHINERY CO.

COMPLETE POWER PLANT EQUIPMENT OF THE HIGHEST GRADE
EPPING CARPENTER PUMPS AND CONDENSING APPARATUS
ROLLINS AUTOMATIC FOUR-VALVE ENGINES
GOLDEN ANDERSON VALVE SPECIALTIES, ETC.
88 SECOND ST., SAN FRANCISCO

BONESTELL, RICHARDSON & CO.
DEALERS IN PAPER
473 TO 485 SIXTH ST., NEAR BRYANT SAN FRANCISCO

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

American Circular Loom Co. xi
American Conduit Co. vi
American Elec. Works xii
American Insulated Wire..Third Cover
Allis-Chalmers Co. ..... Fourth Cover
California Pole and Piling Co. iii
Barrett Co., The John v
Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co. .....
Bossert Electrical Con. Co. v
Benicia Iron Works .....Third Cover
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp...Front cover
Byllesby & Company xi
Bristol Co., The .....First Page
Bonestell, Richardson Co. iv
California Elec. Works..Fourth Cover
California Incandescent Lamp Co...xii
Armstrong-Kreling Machine Co. iv
Century Electric Co. v
Century Klein Elec. Co. .....
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co. iii
Chase-Shawmut Co. vi
Cutter Company, The .....
Dearborn Drug and Chemical Wks..xi
Dietzgen Co., Eugene v
Doble Company, Abner xiii
Duncan Electric Co. v
Electric Appliance Co. .....front cover
Electric Storage Battery Co., The. v
Estes Co., H. M. vi
Fort Wayne Elec. Works....4th Cover
For Sale vi
General Electric Company xiii
Goeriz & Co., O. C. .....Third Cover
Guarantee Electric Works v
Gould Storage Battery Co. iii
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co..front cover
Holtzer-Cabot Electric Co. .....
Holophane Company, The .....
Indiana Rubber & Insulated Wire.... ..... First Cover
Johns-Manville Co., H. W. xiii
Klein & Son, Mathias xiv
Meese & Gottfried .....Front Cover
Moore, Chas. C. & Co., Inc. iv
Morris Co., I. P. vi
Mueller Mfg. Co., H. .....
National Conduit & Cable Co. ....front cover
National Metal Moulding .....
New York Insulated Wire Co. .....
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co. xiv
Okonite Co., The .....front cover
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co. vi
Pacific Meter Co. .....front cover
Paraffine Paint Co., The vi
Partrick, Carter & Wilkins Co. .....
Pass & Seymour, Inc. .....
Pelton Water Wheel Co..4th p. cover
Phoenix Glass Co., The vi
Pierson, Roeding & Co. vii
Professional Cards xii
Reisinger, Hugo xiii
Risdon Iron Works v
Rix, C. A. & D. Co. ..... ix & xi
Robb-Mumford Boiler Co. .....
Roebling Sons Co., John A.4th p. cover
Roth Bros. & Co. vi
Schaw-Batcher Co., Pipe Wks, The..
Smith, Francis & Co. iv
Simplex Electrical Co., The iii
Southern Pacific Co. .....3d Cover
Standard Electrical Works....2d Cover
Standard Underground Cable Co. ....front cover
Steel City Electric Co. .....
Telephone and Elec. Equip. Co. .....
Tracy Engineering Co. iv
United States Cast Iron Pipe and Foundry Co. v
Van Emon Elevator Co. .....front cover
Vulcan Elec. Heating Co. .....
Vulcan Iron Works .....Front Cover
Wagner Elec. & Mfg. Co. .....
Waterbury Storage Battery vi
Wellington, Geo. J. xiii
Westinghouse Elec. Co. viii
Westinghouse Machine Co. viii
Weston Elec. Instrument Co..4th Cover

THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY CO.

MANUFACTURER OF

The "Chloride Accumulator" FOR RAILWAY AND LIGHTING

The "Exide" Battery FOR ELECTRIC VEHICLES AND IGNITION

GENERAL OFFICES
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

SAN FRANCISCO SALES OFFICE
11 HAWTHORNE ST.

"Exide" Distributors are located in San Francisco, Oakland, Los Angeles, Pasadena, Riverside, Spokane, Seattle, Portland and Salt Lake City, San Jose, Stockton and Tacoma, Wash.

GOLD DREDGES

We are the largest and most successful builders of Gold Dredging Machinery in the world.....Send us detailed description of requirements. Estimates will then be forwarded.....Send for Gold Dredging Machinery Catalog Number Seventeen.

RISDON IRON WORKS

311 Steuart St., San Francisco, Cal.

"CENTURY"

Single Phase MOTORS

are self starting under full load, automatic in operation, require a minimum amount of attention. They are particularly adapted to pump service. : : : : : : :

Manufactured by

CENTURY ELECTRIC COMPANY

ST. LOUIS, MO.

Standard Electrical Works, Agents, San Francisco

EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.

SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS, DRAWING MATERIALS
BLUE PRINTING

35-37-39 Fourth Street San Francisco

The John Barrett Co.

408-410 Morrison St., Portland, Ore.

Tile Flooring, Mantels, Electroliers, Incandescent Gas Lamps and Electrical Supplies

DUNCAN METERS

Both Direct and Alternating Currents

House Type to 1,500 amp. Switchboard Type to 15,000 amp.
Read in Kilowatt Hours or Dollars and Cents.

PACIFIC COAST AGENT:
STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS,
56-60 NATOMA STREET, - - - SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Duncan Electric Manufacturing Co.
Lafayette, Ind.

ELECTRIC MOTORS

Our Armature and Field Winding experts are capable of turning out a second-hand motor that, for your requirements will be as serviceable as a new machine. . . . . .

Let us study your conditions and then submit a proposition

GUARANTEE ELECTRIC WORKS

CHARLES PFLUGER, Manager

218 Eighth Street Telephone Market 2146 San Francisco

U.S. Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co.

Manufacturers of

Cast Iron Pipe

In all regular sizes, 3 in. to 84 in.

For WATER, GAS, SEWAGE, DRAINS, CULVERTS etc., Flanged Pipe, Flexible Joint Pipe, Special Castings, Large Cylinders, Heavy Castings.

General Offices.
71 BROADWAY NEW YORK.
Cable Address, Uscipipe, New York-
Pacific Coast Sales Offices:
Monadnock Building **San Francisco**

...THE...

Bossert Electric Construction Co.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS AND PATENTEES OF

Plugged Steel Conduit Boxes

Monitor Conduit Bushing and Locknuts

Large Saving can be made by using Bossert Boxes, Bushings, Locknuts, Etc.
Complete Stock Carried in San Francisco

JOHN R. COLE CO., PACIFIC COAST SELLING AGENTS
766 and 770 Folsom Street, San Francisco

Solution-tight Steel Enamel Jar

Shoenmehl's Primary Battery

MANUFACTURED BY THE

Waterbury Battery Co., Waterbury, Conn.

The H. M. Estes Co., Pacific Coast Agents, 904 Atlas Bldg., 604 Mission St., S. F., Cal.

Porcelain Jar

The Phoenix Glass Co.

PITTSBURG
NEW YORK
CHICAGO

Manufacturers of Electric Globes and Shades, both Arc and Incandescent, Inner and Outer Globes for all Enclosed Arc Systems

CATALOGUES SENT ON REQUEST

No. 16 CATALOGUE....Incandescent Electric Globes, Shades, Etc.

No. 17 CATALOGUE ....Inverted Gas Lamp and Incandescent Gas Glassware

OUTER GLOBES all systems INNER GLOBES all systems

The H. M. Estes Co.,

Pacific Coast Sales Agents, 904 Atlas Bldg., 604 Mission St., S .F.,Cal.

ROTH MOTORS

To drive your machinery or other apparatus by an electric motor is the proper thing to do.—**The ROTH Motor** is the **Right** Motor

ROTH BROS. & CO.

CHICAGO . . . ILL.
Clinton Street

B. F. Kieruff & Co. Los Angeles
Northwest Mach'y Co. Spokane

The H. M. Estes Co., 904 Atlas Bldg, 604 Mission St, S. F., Cal.

FOR SAFETY AND ECONOMY USE

"AMERICAN" CONDUIT

SAFE
because it renders the building lightning and fire-proof . . . .

III

ECONOMICAL
because easily laid and smooth inside . . . . . .

The AMERICAN CONDUIT MFG. CO. Keystone Bldg. Pittsburg

The H. M. Estes Co., 904 Atlas Bldg., Pacific Coast Sales Agents, 604 Mission St.,S.F.,Cal.

The Best Protection

against fire is to remove the cause. Electric apparatus not properly installed becomes a hazard which can be avoided.

Approved Materials and Reliable Construction

are essential in all electrical installations, and to meet this requirement, we have established an electrical construction department with this distinct purpose in view.

Let us furnish you estimates and specifications

Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co.

Electrical Engineering Department

507 Montgomery St., San Francisco Telephone Temporary No. 3890

I. P. MORRIS COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

Designers and Builders of

Hydraulic Turbines and Centrifugal Pumps

ADDRESS COMMUNICATIONS TO HYDRAULIC DEPARTMENT

Shawmut Extended Terminal Enclosed Fuses

CHASE-SHAWMUT CO.

NEWBURYPORT, MASS.

You can still use your old fuse blocks by buying Chase-Shawmut Extended Fuses. Fuse stock carried at San Francisco ware-rooms, 766 Folsom St.

John R. Cole Co., Pacific Coast Sales Agents.

P.&B. Insulating Tape

Electrical Compound

Our Specialties for Electrical Use

Write for Special Folder "Electrical Insulation"

The Paraffine Paint Co., San Francisco

FOR SALE

425 Shares of the capital stock of the Farnsworth Electrical Works. Established 1901.

Doing a flourishing business. 1175 shares issued. Five directors. Apply M. A. Farnsworth, 16-18 Natoma Street, San Francisco.

PIERSON, ROEDING & CO.

(SUCCESSORS TO JNO. MARTIN & CO. MARTIN PIPE & FOUNDRY CO.)

Electric Railway and Transmission Equipment

GENUINE LOCUST PINS

A carload now due to arrive at San Francisco.

Why use inferior woods when genuine locust can be obtained?

Also now in stock at San Francisco for immediate delivery a complete line of small porcelain and glass telephone, feeder and distributing line insulators.

Eucalyptus pins and brackets made to your specifications at our pin factory at San Jose, Cal.

Transmission Equipment

Steel Towers
Pole Line Hardware
High Tension Insulators
Lombard Water Wheel Governors
All Metal Pins
Underground Fibre Conduit
Aluminum Wire

Railway Equipment

Brill Cars and Trucks
"Phono Electric" Wire
Gears and Pinions
Aluminum Feeders
Overhead Line Materials
Feeder Insulators and Pins
Rail Bonds

Cast Iron Gas and Water Pipe

Send For Catalogues

Colman Bldg. SEATTLE, WASH.
Monadnock Bldg. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Pacific Electric Bldg. LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Westinghouse

Steam Turbines

THE STANDARD PRIME MOVERS

In them the practical has reached the ideal

Nearly A Million Horse Power in daily use

The Westinghouse Machine Co.

PITTSBURG, PA.

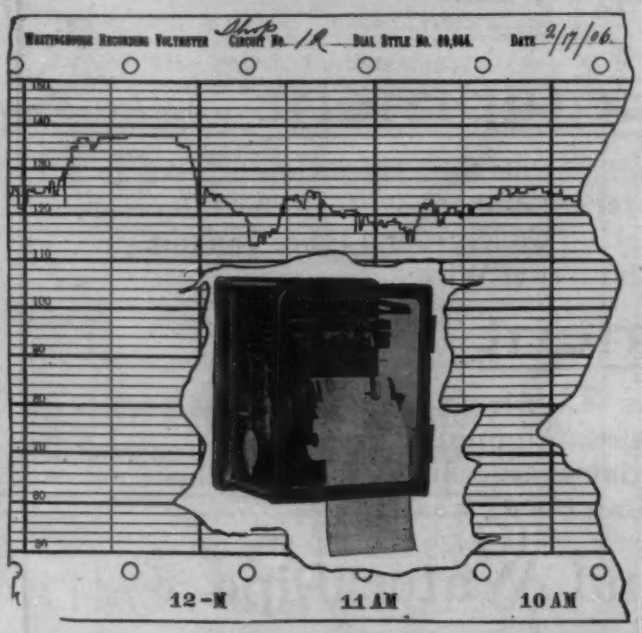
Designers and Builders of Steam Turbines, Steam Engines, Gas Engines and The Roney Mechanical Stoker

Denver: 512 McPhee Building **and all other large cities**

PACIFIC COAST REPRESENTATIVES

HUNT, MIRK & CO., Inc., 605 Howard St., San Francisco

ENGINEERS FOR COMPLETE POWER PLANT INSTALLATIONS



Graphic Recording Meters

Voltmeters - Ammeters

Single and Polyphase Wattmeters

Frequency Meters - Power Factor Meters

High Torque Relay Type unaffected by pen friction.
Powerful reliable self-winding clocks.
Pen holds two months' ink supply.
Continuous paper roll for two months' record at 2 in. per hour feed.
Rate of record feed variable at will.
Combined Indicating and Recording features if desired.
All Direct Current Ammeters of "Shunted Type."
Meters will operate from shunts or transformers already installed.

Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Address nearest District Office **PITTSBURG, PA.**

Denver, 429 Seventeenth St. **Salt Lake City, 212-214 South West Temple St.** **San Francisco, Second and Howard Sts.**

Los Angeles, 527 S. Main Street **And all other large cities.**

Canada, Canadian-Westinghouse Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ontario. **Mexico, G. & O. Braniff & Co., City of Mexico.**

FINANCIAL.

San Francisco, Cal.—The Spring Valley Water Company has filed, in the United States Circuit Court, a suit against the City and County of San Francisco and the Board of Supervisors, asking that defendants be restrained from enforcing the water rate established by the Supervisors. This is the fourth suit of the same kind that the company has filed since the water rates were made in 1903.

San Francisco, Cal.—The Executive Committee of the Allied Commercial Association, which has undertaken the solution of the difficulties between the Spring Valley Water Company, its rate payers and the city, has received from the water company an offer for the sale of its entire plant to the city, in accordance with the plan of long-term option adopted at the first meeting of the committee. The exact sum for which the Spring Valley Water Company agrees to deliver all its property to the city is not available for publication, but it is known that it is approximately the total par value of the bonds and stock of the corporation, which amount to $34,000,000. Various estimates have been made on the value of the property, both by the company's engineers and the experts employed by the city. The lowest appraisement was $24,000,000, and the highest $51,000,000, but it is sufficient that the mean of these estimates is approximately $34,000,000, which is the sum of the outstanding securities of the corporation, and, it is understood, very nearly the amount at which the Spring Valley now offers the city a ten-year option on its entire plant. While the market value of the stocks and bonds only foots up $24,000,000, it is contended that a court, if asked to pass on the question, would, in all probability, strike an average of the various estimates and arrive at the decision that $34,000,000 was a fair valuation.

ILLUMINATION.

Los Angeles, Cal.—The Town Trustees of Vernon have refused permission to the City Gas Company to erect a plant within smokeless precincts of their model little city. They are searching for a new location.

Lodi, Cal.—Actual work has been commenced on the gas plant for this city. A force of men is laying six-inch pipe along Sacramento and Elm Streets, from which points smaller pipes will be laid. The plant will cost $75,000, and will be completed about October 1st.

Napa, Cal.—W. J. Lindow has been granted a franchise to erect and maintain an electric light system along and across the city streets. Under the decisions of the Court the franchise does not have to be published or advertised for sale, and Mr. Lindow can commence the work of placing the poles at any time.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS—CONTINUED

Engineers and Contractors
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
G. M. Hancock
Meese & Gottfried Co.
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works
Smith, W. Stuart
Smith, Emery & Co.
Thaxter, H. C.
Tracy Engineering Co.
Van Norden, Rudolph W.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
C. H. Wheeler Mf. Co.

Eucalyptus Insulator Pins
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Feed Water Heaters and Purifiers
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Fire Extinguishers.
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co.

Fire Proofing.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Globes
Phoenix Glass Co.

House Goods
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Patrick, Carter & Wilkins Co.

Hydraulic Machinery
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Abner Doble Co.
Goeriz & Co., O. C.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
Morris. I. P. Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Risdon Iron Works
Tracy Engineering Co.

Hardware
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Ice Making Machinery
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Injectors
Vulcan Iron Works

Insulators and Insulating Material
Bossert Elec. Cons. Co.
Brooks-Follis Electric Co.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Standard Under'grd Cable Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Insulators—Glass and Porcelain
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Instruments
Weston Elec. Instrument Co.

Interior Telephone Systems.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Lamps, Arc
California Electrical Works
Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Standard Elec. Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.

Lamps, Incandescent
California Electrical Works
California Incand. Lamp Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Standard Elec. Works

Machine Tools
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Mantles
Barrett, John C.

Marine and Stationary Air Compressors
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Motors
Bay Shore Elec. Const. Co.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.
Northern Electric Mfg. Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Meters, Gas
Pacific Meter Co.

Mining Machinery
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.

Paint, Insulating
Paraffine Paint Co.

Pins
Benicia Iron Works

Pins, Insulator
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Pipe
Abner Doble Co.
Francis Smith & Co.
Risdon Iron Works
Schaw-Batcher Co., The
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe Co.

Poles, Ties, Brackets, etc.
Klein, Mathias & Sons

Pole Lines
Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Benicia Iron Works

Power Plants
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Power Transmission Machinery
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Meese & Gottfried Co.
Pacific Elec. Mfg. Co.

Pneumatic Machinery
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Pumps, Centrifugal
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
Morris. I. P. Co.

Pumping Machinery
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works
Tracy Engineering Co.

Pumps—Air Lift and Artesian
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Now that the Western Pacific grading is nearing completion on that poriton of the route extending from Oroville through the lower part of the Feather River district, the Truckee Lumber Company is contemplating a short line railway feeder from the Western Pacific to the center of their vast timber holdings, in the watershed of French Creek, in the vicinity of Bigbend on the Feather River, where a large mill will be located.

Francis Smith & Co.

Riveted Pipe, Water and Oil Tanks, Smoke Stacks and General Sheet Iron Work.
In Operation and Taking Orders.

Office and Works:
EIGHTH AND TOWNSEND STS., SAN FRANCISCO.

H. M. Byllesby & Company
(Incorporated)

ENGINEERS

Design, Construct and Operate
Railway, Light, Power and Hydraulic Plants

EXAMINATIONS AND REPORTS
AMERICAN TRUST BUILDING, CHICAGO

Dearborn Preparations KEEP BOILERS CLEAN. — GET OUR PROPOSITION.
Dearborn Drug and Chemical Works - Offices, Laboratories and Works - Chicago
San Francisco, 301 Front St. - - Los Angeles, 355 E. Second St.

AMERICAN CIRCULAR LOOM CO. TRADE MARK REGISTERED

CHELSEA NEW YORK CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO
R. B. COREY CO., NEW YORK REPRESENTATIVES
AMERICAN CIRCULAR LOOM CO.
CHELSEA, MASS.
Circular Loom Conduit
Electroduct Conduit
Approved and listed by Underwriters' National Electric Association
Complete stocks all sizes carried in San Francisco
TRADE ELECTRODUCT MARK
John R. Cole Co., Pacific Coast Sales Agents.

FOR MARINE GAS ENGINES see RIX C. A. & D. Co., S. F.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS—CONTINUED

Pumps, Steam
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works

Railroad Supplies.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Roofing
Bonestell, Richardson & Co.
Paraffine Paint Co.

Roofing Materials.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Steam Engines
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Risdon Iron Works
Tracy Engineering Co.

Soil Pipe and Fittings
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Steam Plant Equipment
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Steam Boilers
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Steam Packing.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Storage Batteries
The Electric Storage Battery Co.
Gould Storage Battery Co.

Supplies, General Electric
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
California Electrical Works
General Electric Co.
H. W. Johns-Manville Co.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.
Standard Elec. Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Surveying Instruments
Dietzgen Co., Eugene

Switches
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Switchboards
Bossert Elec. Cons. Co.
California Electrical Works
General Electric Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Tape
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Telegraph Apparatus
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Telephones and Supplies
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Telephone Desk Sets and Hand Microphones.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Telephone Receivers and Cords.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Tile Flooring
Barrett, John Co.

Tools, Insulated.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Transformers
Allis-Chalmers Co.
California Electrical Works
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Turbines, Steam
Allis-Chalmers Co.

Traps, Steam
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.

Underground Electrical Conduits
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Vibrators
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Valves
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Standard Elec. Works

Water Wheels
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Abner Doble Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
I. P. Morris Co.

Water Wheel Governors
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Wires and Cables
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Nat. Conduit & Cable Co., The
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Simplex Electrical Co., The
Standard Electrical Works
Standard Undergrnd. Cable Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Woodworking Machinery
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Frank G. Baum
CONSULTING ELECTRIC AND HYDRAULIC ENGINEER
Examinations, Reports, Estimates, Designs
Hydro-Electric Power Development, Electric Power Transmission Systems
1406 Chronicle Bldg. San Francisco

ROBERT McF. DOBLE
Consulting and Supervising Engineer,
Colorado Springs, Colo.

B. S. Pedersen
Gas Engineer,
600 Seventh St., San Francisco, Cal.

F. G. Baum & Company
ENGINEERS AND CONSTRUCTORS
COMPLETE POWER PLANTS
TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS
1404-7 Chronicle Bldg., San Francisco

Hunt, Dillman, Meredith & Allen
Engineers,
200-202 California St., San Francisco.

George H. Rowe
Consulting Electrical Engineer.
Specialty: Designing of Alternating Current Apparatus and Transmission Systems.
1211 Fisher Building, Chicago.

H. M. Byllesby & Co., Inc.
CHICAGO.
Design, Construct and Operate Railway, Light, Power and Hydraulic Plants,
Examinations and Reports.
American Trust Building, Chicago.

G. M. Hancock
Mechanical Engineer,
General and Detail Drawing. Expert Designing. Supervision of Construction.
Room 701, Atlas Building,
604 Mission St., San Francisco.

Smith, Emery & Co.
Chemists and Chemical Engineers,
SAN FRANCISCO.
Oakland Office:
1068 Broadway, cor. 12th St.
Phone Oakland 1209.

Edward F. Cannon & Co.
Electric and Hydraulic Engineers,
309 McKay Bldg., Portland, Ore.

D. C. JACKSON, C. E. WM. B. JACKSON, M. E.
D. C. & Wm. B. Jackson
Members American Institute of Electrical Engineers, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, American Society of Civil Engineers.
ENGINEERS, EXPERTS
Madison, Wis.

W. Stuart Smith
Consulting Engineer,
2538 Dwight Way, Berkeley, Cal.

Clem A. Copeland, M. E.
Consulting and Supervising Electrical and Mechanical Engineer,
Citizens' National Bank Building,
Los Angeles, Cal.

The Lindgren-Hicks Co.
General Contractors.
Problem Work in Reinforced Concrete.
626 Market St., San Francisco.

H. C. Thaxter
Electrical and Mechanical Engineer,
60 Natoma Street.
San Francisco.

C. L. CORY
Consulting Engineer,
200 California St., San Francisco.

N. J. Neall
Consulting Electrical Engineer.
(Specialty Lightning Protective Apparatus.)
12 Pearl Street, Boston.

The Tracy Engineering Co
ENGINEERS
Specialty, Steam Power Plants
Designs Estimates
Construction
Union Trust Bldg., Los Angeles. 1647 Page Street San Francisco.

Edward S. Cobb
CONSULTING ENGINEER
Mechanics
Hydraulics
Heavy Construction
Reinforced Concrete
696-698 Pacific Electric Bldg.
Los Angeles

M. M. O'Shaughnessy
M. Am. Soc. C. E.
CONSULTING ENGINEER
Specialty, Hydraulic Development
Atlas Building San Francisco
Cable Address: "Old Shine"

Rudolph W. Van Norden
Consulting Engineer,
912-914 Mutual Savings Bank Bldg.
San Francisco

DANIELS & DILLMAN,
ENGINEERS
Railroad Location and Construction, Hydraulic, Irrigation and Sanitary Engineering. Completely equipped parties of surveyors put in field on short notice for either preliminary or construction work. Job estimates on application.
746-752 Monadnock Bldg., San Francisco

G. F. Wakefield
Surveyor and Engineer,
Specialty: Hydro-Electric Power Development
Room 22, Porter Bldg., San Jose, Cal.

California Incandescent Lamp Co.
Have Reopened at
No. 56 and 60 NATOMA ST.
SAN FRANCISCO

George J. Wellington
General Engineering, Consulting and Constructing
Departments
Fire Protective Insurance. Electrical Heating Automatic Sprinkler Steam Power Ventilating
N.Y. Block Seattle Kohl Building San Francisco Douglas Building Los Angeles

General Electric Company

Portable Electrically Driven Compressed Air Plants

Equipment includes motor driven air compressor, governor, gauge and safety valve, two storage reservoirs with drain cocks, stop cock, 25 feet rubber hose, with nozzle, combined switch and fuse, couplers for electrical connection, all mounted on a light, rigid, three-wheel truck, illustrated above.

Furnish a constant supply of dry air at pressures of 100 pounds or less for operating pneumatic tools in any location reached by electric current.

Especially suitable for construction work or in small machine shops for blowing or cleaning work in power houses, or car barns and other exposed locations.

Operate on 550, 220 or 125 volt circuits. Supply either 15 or 24 cubic feet of air displacement per minute.

Just Right for Contractors
Send for Descriptive Bulletin

SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE
UNION TRUST BLDG.

PRINCIPAL OFFICE
SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

SALES OFFICES IN ALL LARGE CITIES 1212

"Victor" Combination Meter

Four Instruments in One

The "Victor" Combination Meter is a combination of four instruments in one, giving the output in Volts, Amperes, Watts and Horse-power simultaneously. It will indicate the amount of horsepower chargeable to separate departments in large manufacturing plants. It will show the safe working load limit of electrically driven machinery.

Write Nearest Branch for Descriptive Leaflet

H. W. JOHNS-MANVILLE CO.

180-182 SECOND STREET, SAN FRANCISCO

203 E. FIFTH STREET, LOS ANGELES 516 FIRST AVENUE, SOUTH SEATTLE

(568)

HIGHEST GRADE NUERNBERG

CARBONS

For All Types of Arc Lamps.

HUGO REISINGER, 11 Broadway, New York

Abner Doble Company Established 1850....
WATER WHEELS
HOWARD AND FREMONT STREETS SAN FRANCISCO, U. S. A.

Power Plant Auxiliaries Best Driven by Northern Motors 584

Pumps, blowers, conveyors, fans, crushers, etc., easily arranged for Northern Motor Drives. Motors readily applied to old belted machines as well as new.

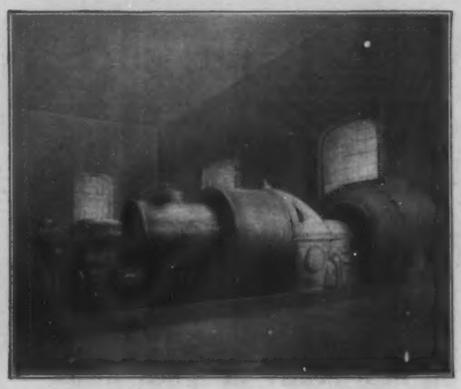
Convenient, Economical, Reliable Power
Leaflet 1259 on motor-driven pumps

Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.,
Engineers MADISON, WIS., U. S. A. Manufacturers
403-406 Atlas Bldg., 604 Mission Street, San Francisco, Cal.

Send 2c for Catalog

LINEMEN'S TOOLS
MATHIAS KLEIN & SONS
95 West Van Buren Street. Chicago.

The Greater Reliability of Allis-Chalmers Steam Turbines and Generators



ALLIS-CHALMERS STEAM TURBINE AND GENERATOR INSTALLED

In the 6000 K. W. unit illustrated above, as in all Allis-Chalmers turbines, are incorporated the channel-shaped shrouds protecting the ends of the blading from injury; machine-cut slots in the foundation rings, insuring absolutely accurate spacing of the blades; and improved balance pistons, reducing the diameter of the cylinder and preventing distortion under varying temperatures. All three features of construction are patented, and controlled by us, in the United States, Canada and Mexico.

AS COMPARED WITH ALL OTHER LARGE TURBINE UNITS THUS FAR BUILT AND INSTALLED IN THIS COUNTRY IS LARGELY DUE TO THE THREE PRINCIPAL FEATURES OF CONSTRUCTION MENTIONED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ILLUSTRATION BELOW....

— FOR OTHERS SEE OUR BULLETIN NO. 1054 —

¶ There is perfect balance of the rotating parts, both in the turbine and the generator, resulting in a minimum of vibration, quiet operation of the generator and remarkable coolness of the bearings, which are continuously and automatically lubricated. The revolving parts are designed for high peripheral speeds, with ample provision for ventilation. There is high steam economy, even at rapidly fluctuating loads, and the expansion is complete. These turbines are adapted to high steam pressures and superheat. They have a large overload capacity.

GENERAL OFFICES: MILWAUKEE, WIS., U. S. A.

SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE: ATLAS BLDG., 602 MISSION ST.

SEATTLE OFFICE: 316 OCCIDENTAL AVE.

American Insulated Wire and Cable Co.

Chicago, Ill.

Weatherproof Wire and Cable

For Submarine, Aerial, Underground and Interior Use

California Electrical Works—San Francisco
California Electric Company—Los Angeles
Western Electric Company—Seattle

Do not Forget Us When in Need

We make a Specialty of

MATERIAL FOR POLE LINE CONSTRUCTION

Foundry, Machine and Wood Shop Work of all Description
Prompt Delivery.

BENICIA IRON WORKS *Benicia, Cal.*

San Francisco Office, MONADNOCK BLDG.
Phone, Temporary 2191

O. C. GOERIZ & COMPANY

HYDRAULIC AND MECHANICAL EXPERTS

Pacific Coast Agents for
SCHUTTE & KOERTING CO., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Chemical Spray Nozzles, Absorption of Obnoxious Fumes or Gases.
Complete Condensing and Water Cooling Plants

61 FREMONT STREET, - SAN FRANCISCO

The Spread of San Francisco in the June Sunset

How the new City, under the impetus of rapid rebuilding, is moving south, filling the entire peninsula, being helped tremendously in suburban expansion by

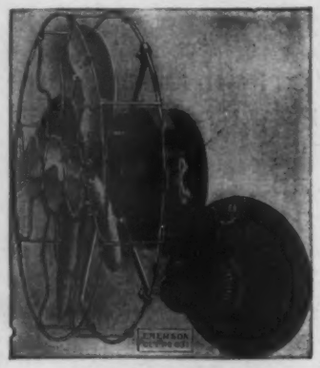
The Bay Shore Railway Cut-off

A Great Issue

Eclipses the April "One Year After" Number

Send it to Your Eastern Friends

On Sale May 25th



Emerson Alternating Current Fans

Are Best For Hot Weather

Because they have Parker patented blades which give a maximum breeze.

Because they run cool.

Because they are convertible from desk to bracket thus assuring a breeze from any position.

Bulletin 4460 tells all about them. Send for it.

CALIFORNIA ELECTRICAL WORKS
SAN FRANCISCO

Western Electric Company SEATTLE — *California Electric Company* LOS ANGELES

WESTON

ILLUMINATED STATION INSTRUMENTS

These instruments are constructed upon the same general principle as our regular Standard Portable Direct Current Voltmeters and Ammeters, but are much larger and the working parts are inclosed in a neatly designed dust-proof cast-iron case which effectually shields the instrument from disturbing influences of external magnetic fields.

WESTON ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO.

Main Office and Works: *Waverly Park, NEWARK, N. J., U. S. A.*

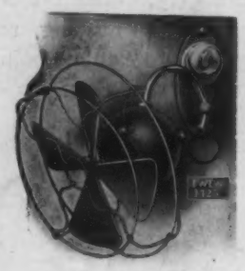
New York Office: 74 Cortlandt St.

LONDON: Audrey House, Ely Place, Holborn.
PARIS, FRANCE: E. H. Cadiot, 12 Rue St. Georges.
BERLIN: European Weston Electrical Instrument Co., Ritterstrasse, 88.

Fort Wayne Electric Works
"WOOD" SYSTEMS

The Same Fan

the Universal Bracket Fan—the kind that throws the air in any direction by simply placing the fan in the desired position. They stay where you want them as long as you like, too.



No lock nuts, adjustment screws or other trouble making devices, to stick, turn hard or get out of order and make you warmer trying to regulate them.

Write us for our Fan Motor Booklet "Summer Comforts"

Other Sales Offices — Main Office Fort Wayne, Ind. — In Most Large Cities

San Francisco Office : : 403 ATLAS BUILDING

564

John A. Roebling's Sons Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wire and Wire Rope :: Electric Wires :: Cloth and Netting

San Francisco - - - 202 Second Street
Los Angeles - Market and Alameda Streets
Portland - - - - - 91 First Street
Seattle - - - - 900 First Ave. South

36,000 H. P.

...IN...

3 PELTON UNITS

THE RECORD FOR IMPULSE WATER WHEELS

PARTICULARS ON REQUEST

THE PELTON WATER WHEEL CO.

19TH & HARRISON STS. SAN FRANCISCO — 143 LIBERTY ST. NEW YORK

What A Storage Battery Will Do For You

Sales Offices
Chicago, Rookery Bldg.
Boston, 89 State Street

★★

Main Office
341 - 347 Fifth Ave.
Cor. 34th Street
New York City

DOES the load on your plant fluctuate heavily? Are you compelled to run an engine for a few lights, or do other conditions prevail which interfere with satisfactory economical operation? ¶ Let us have your problem and we will carefully investigate your conditions and submit a detailed report and estimates of the advantages—electrical, mechanical and financial—of a **Gould Storage Battery** for your plant. Write for our Bulletins and Facts. : : : : : : :

It will pay you to thoroughly investigate the advantages of Gould Storage Batteries

MAIN OFFICE
341-347 FIFTH AVE.
COR. 34TH STREET
NEW YORK

Gould Storage Battery Co.

SAN FRANCISCO BRANCH
705 MONADNOCK BLDG.

CALIFORNIA POLE & PILING COMPANY

25 California St., San Francisco. Yard, Oakland, Cal.

Cedar Poles & Piling

For Telephone, Street Railway and Electric Lighting.

Write Us For Delivered Prices.

Located on Southern Pacific and Santa Fe Railways.

-HIGHEST QUALITY-
FOR ALL PURPOSES

CHAPMAN
.:VALVES:.

CHAPMAN VALVE MFG. CO
INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS.

CHAS. C. MOORE & CO. INC., PACIFIC COAST REPRESENTATIVES

SIMPLEX

RUBBER INSULATED

WIRES
AND
CABLES

Aerial Submarine
Flameproof
Lead Covered Steel Taped

PROMPT ATTENTION TO SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

THE SIMPLEX ELECTRICAL Co
110 STATE STREET, BOSTON.

STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS
AGENTS
NO. 56 AND 60 NATOMA ST. SAN FRANCISCO

CONTENTS

Azusa Station, Pacific Light & Power Co. 499
Sales Contracts 501
Apparatus for Generating Electric Power 504
The Economic Status of the Electric Furnace 506
EDITORIAL—
San Francisco's Reproach 508
Trade Catalogues 509
Personal 509
Financial—San Francisco Stocks and Bonds 510
Electrical Construction for the Architect and Engineer .. 511
Approved Electrical Devices 511
Patents 512
INDUSTRIAL—
Electrical Labor-saving Devices in the Household 513
NEWS NOTES 515

The Babcock & Wilcox Co.

85 Liberty St., New York

Water-Tube Boilers | Stationary and Marine

CHAS. C. MOORE, Manager Pacific Coast Branch
63 First St., San Francisco

CHAS. C. MOORE & CO. ENGINEERS

Contractors for Complete Plants
Power -- Mining
Lighting -- Pumping
Machinery of the Highest Grade
Correspondence Solicited
Main Office
63 First St., San Francisco
Other Branches at
Los Angeles, Cal. Salt Lake, Utah
Seattle, Wash. New York, N. Y.

The Tracy Engineering Co.

Steam Power Plant Equipment

EDGE MOOR BOILERS have points of merit not found in any other water tube boiler. Get posted on the Edge Moor Boiler.
NORDBERG CORLISS ENGINES, high duty pumping machinery, air compressors, mine hoists.
SKINNER AUTOMATIC ENGINES, with continuous oiling and purifying system. Balanced valve guaranteed steam tight for 5 years. Simple and compound types for all purposes.
C. H. WHEELER MFG. CO. pumps, heaters, condensers, and vacuum apparatus, Mullan vacuum pumps (suction Valveless) for wet or dry air systems, 28 inches vacuum.
TRACY cooling towers, superheaters and economy devices. Designs and estimates, construction of complete plants.

Union Trust Building, LOS ANGELES | 1647 Page Street, SAN FRANCISCO

ARMSTRONG-KRELING MACHINERY CO.

COMPLETE POWER PLANT EQUIPMENT OF THE HIGHEST GRADE
EPPING CARPENTER PUMPS AND CONDENSING APPARATUS
ROLLINS AUTOMATIC FOUR-VALVE ENGINES
GOLDEN ANDERSON VALVE SPECIALTIES, ETC.
88 SECOND ST., SAN FRANCISCO

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

American Circular Loom Co. i
American Conduit Co. vi
American Elec. Works .....
American Insulated Wire ..... 3d Cover
Allis-Chalmers Co. .....
Armstrong-Kreling Machine Co. iv
California Pole and Piling Co. iii
Barrett Co., The John v
Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co. .....
Bossert Electrical Con. Co. v
Benicia Iron Works ..... 3d Cover
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp. ..... First Cover
Byllesby & Company v
Bristol Co., The .....
Bonestell, Richardson Co. iv
California Elec. Works ..... 4th Cover
California Incandescent Lamp Co. ..... First Cover
Century Electric Co. v
Century Klein Elec. Co. .....
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co. iii
Chase-Shawmut Co. vi
Cutter Company, The .....
Dearborn Drug and Chemical Wks. xii
Dietzgen Co., Eugene v
Doble Company, Abner xiii
Duncan Electric Co. v
Electric Appliance Co. ..... First Cover
Electric Storage Battery Co., The v
Estes Co., H. M. vi
Fort Wayne Elec. Works ..... 4th Cover
For Sale vi
General Electric Company xiii
Goeriz & Co., O. C. ..... 3d Cover
Gould Storage Battery Co. iii
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co. ..... First Cover
Holtzer-Cabot Electric Co. .....
Holophane Company, The .....
Indiana Rubber & Insulated Wire ..... First Cover
Johns-Manville Co., H. W. xiii
Klein & Son, Mathias xiii
Meese & Gottfried ..... First Cover
Moore, Chas. C. & Co., Inc. iv
Morris Co., I. P. vi
Mueller Mfg. Co., H. xiii
National Conduit & Cable Co. ..... First Cover
National Metal Moulding .....
New York Insulated Wire Co. .....
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co xii
Okonite Co., The ..... First Cover
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co. vi
Pacific Meter Co. ..... First Cover
Paraffine Paint Co., The vi
Partrick, Carter & Wilkins Co. .....
Pass & Seymour, Inc. .....
Pelton Water Wheel Co. ..... 4th Cover
Phoenix Glass Co., The vi
Pierson, Roeding & Co. vii
Professional Cards .....
Reisinger, Hugo xiii
Risdon Iron Works v
Rix, C. A. & D. Co. ..... ix & xi
Robb-Mumford Boiler Co. .....
Roebling Sons Co., John A. ..... 4th Cover
Roth Bros & Co. vi
Schaw-Batcher Co., Pipe Wks, The .....
Smith, Francis & Co. iv
Simplex Electrical Co., The iii
Southern Pacific Co. ..... 3d Cover
Standard Electrical Works ..... 2d Cover
Standard Underground Cable Co. ..... First Cover
Steel City Electric Co. .....
Telephone and Elec. Equip. Co. .....
Tracy Engineering Co. iv
United States Cast Iron Pipe and Foundry Co. v
Van Emon Elevator Co. ..... First Cover
Vulcan Electric Heating Co. .....
Vulcan Iron Works ..... First Cover
Wagner Elec. & Mfg. Co. .....
Waterbury Storage Battery vi
Wellington, Geo. J. xiii
Westinghouse Elec. Co. viii
Westinghouse Machine Co. viii
Weston Elec. Instrument Co. ..... 4th Cover

THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY CO.

MANUFACTURER OF

The "Chloride Accumulator" FOR RAILWAY AND LIGHTING

The "Exide" Battery FOR ELECTRIC VEHICLES AND IGNITION

GENERAL OFFICES
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

SAN FRANCISCO SALES OFFICE
11 HAWTHORNE ST.

"Exide" Distributors are located in San Francisco, Oakland, Los Angeles, Pasadena, Riverside, Spokane, Seattle, Portland and Salt Lake City, San Jose, Stockton and Tacoma, Wash.

Smelter Equipment

Lead and Copper Furnaces
Power Machinery - Blowing Engines
Heine Boilers
Mining Machinery of all Kinds

RISDON IRON WORKS

311 Steuart St., San Francisco, Cal.

"CENTURY"

Single Phase MOTORS

are the result of years of experience in the design and construction of this type of motor.

They are self starting under load, efficient, automatic in operation, and constructed for severe service.

Manufactured by

CENTURY ELECTRIC COMPANY

ST. LOUIS, MO.

Standard Electrical Works, Agents, San Francisco

EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS, DRAWING MATERIALS
BLUE PRINTING
18 First Street San Francisco

The John Barrett Co.
408-410 Morrison St., Portland, Ore.
Tile Flooring, Mantels, Electroliers, Incandescent Gas Lamps and Electrical Supplies

DUNCAN METERS

Both Direct and Alternating Currents

House Type to 1,500 amp. Switchboard Type to 15,000 amp.
Read in Kilowatt Hours or Dollars and Cents.

PACIFIC COAST AGENT:
STANDARD ELECTRICAL WORKS,
56-60 NATOMA STREET, - - - SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Duncan Electric Manufacturing Co.
Lafayette, Ind.

H. M. Byllesby & Company

(Incorporated)

ENGINEERS

Design, Construct and Operate
Railway, Light, Power and Hydraulic Plants

EXAMINATIONS AND REPORTS

AMERICAN TRUST BUILDING, CHICAGO

U.S. Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co.

Manufacturers of

Cast Iron Pipe

In all regular sizes, 3 in. to 84 in.

For WATER, GAS, SEWAGE, DRAINS, CULVERTS etc., Flanged Pipe, Flexible Joint Pipe, Special Castings, Large Cylinders, Heavy Castings.

General Offices:
71 BROADWAY NEW YORK.
Cable Address, Uscipipe, New York-
Pacific Coast Sales Offices:
Monadnock Building San Francisco

...THE...

Bossert Electric Construction Co.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS AND PATENTEES OF

Plugged Steel Conduit Boxes

Monitor Conduit Bushing and Locknuts

Large Saving can be made by using Bossert Boxes, Bushings, Locknuts, Etc.
Complete Stock Carried in San Francisco

JOHN R. COLE CO., PACIFIC COAST SELLING AGENTS
766 and 770 Folsom Street, San Francisco

Solution-tight Steel Enamel Jar

Shoenmehl's Primary Battery

MANUFACTURED BY THE

Waterbury Battery Co., Waterbury, Conn.

The H. M. Estes Co., Pacific Coast Agents, 904 Atlas Bldg., 604 Mission St., S. F., Cal.

Porcelain Jar

The Phoenix Glass Co.

PITTSBURG
NEW YORK
CHICAGO

Manufacturers of Electric Globes and Shades, both Arc and Incandescent, Inner and Outer Globes for all Enclosed Arc Systems

CATALOGUES SENT ON REQUEST

No. 16 CATALOGUE....Incandescent Electric Globes, Shades, Etc.

No. 17 CATALOGUE ....Inverted Gas Lamp and Incandescent Gas Glassware

OUTER GLOBES all systems INNER GLOBES all systems

The H. M. Estes Co.,

Pacific Coast Sales Agents, 904 Atlas Bldg., 604 Mission St., S. F.,Cal.

ROTH MOTORS

To drive your machinery or other apparatus by an electric motor is the proper thing to do.—**The ROTH Motor** is the **Right** Motor

ROTH BROS. & CO.

CHICAGO . . . ILL.
Clinton Street

B. F. Kleruiff & Co. Los Angeles
Northwest Mach'y Co. Spokane

The H. M. Estes Co., 904 Atlas Bldg, 604 Mission St, S. F., Cal.

FOR SAFETY AND ECONOMY USE

"AMERICAN" CONDUIT

SAFE
because it renders the building lightning and fire-proof . . . .

ECONOMICAL
because easily laid and smooth inside . . . . . .

The AMERICAN CONDUIT MFG. CO. Keystone Bldg. Pittsburg

The H. M. Estes Co., 904 Atlas Bldg., Pacific Coast Sales Agents, 604 Mission St.,S.F.,Cal.

The Best Protection

against fire is to remove the cause. Electric apparatus not properly installed becomes a hazard which can be avoided.

Approved Materials and Reliable Construction

are essential in all electrical installations, and to meet this requirement, we have established an electrical construction department with this distinct purpose in view.

Let us furnish you estimates and specifications

Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co.

Electrical Engineering Department

507 Montgomery St., San Francisco Telephone Temporary No. 3890

I. P. MORRIS COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

Designers and Builders of

Hydraulic Turbines and Centrifugal Pumps

ADDRESS COMMUNICATIONS TO HYDRAULIC DEPARTMENT

Shawmut Extended Terminal Enclosed Fuses

CHASE-SHAWMUT CO.

NEWBURYPORT, MASS.

You can still use your old fuse blocks by buying Chase-Shawmut Extended Fuses. Fuse stock carried at San Francisco ware-rooms, 766 Folsom St.

John R. Cole Co., Pacific Coast Sales Agents.

P.&B. Insulating Tape

Electrical Compound

Our Specialties for Electrical Use

Write for Special Folder "Electrical Insulation"

The Paraffine Paint Co., San Francisco

FOR SALE

425 Shares of the capital stock of the Farnsworth Electrical Works. Established 1901.

Doing a flourishing business. 1175 shares issued. Five directors. Apply M. A. Farnsworth, 16-18 Natoma Street, San Francisco

Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Electric Railway and Transmission Equipment

Representing:

THE J. G. BRILL COMPANY
Philadelphia, Pa.

AMERICAN CAR COMPANY
St Louis, Mo.

G. C. KUHLMAN CAR CO.
Cleveland, Ohio

JOHN STEPHENSON COMPANY
Elizabeth, N. J.

WASON MANUFACTURING CO.
Springfield, Mass.

CARS AND TRUCKS

Aluminum Company of America
Pittsburgh, Pa.

ALUMINUM WIRE AND CABLES

Lombard Governor Co.
Ashland, Mass.

Water Wheel Governors and Relief Valves

OHIO BRASS CO.
Mansfield, Ohio

Railway Line Materials and Rail Bonds

Locke Insulator Mfg. Co.
Victor, N. Y.

High Tension Insulators and Line Materials

R. D. Nuttall Co.
Pittsburgh, Pa.

Gears, Pinions and Trolley Materials

FIBRE CONDUIT CO.
Orangeburg, N. Y.

Underground Fibre Conduit

U. S. Wind Engine & Pump Co.,
Batavia, Ill.

Steel Transmission Towers

Dimmick Pipe Co.
Birmingham, Ala.

CAST IRON WATER AND GAS PIPE

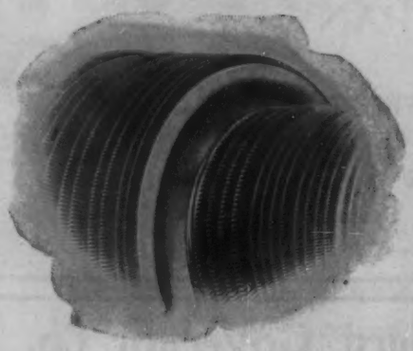
Seattle
Colman Bldg.

San Francisco
Monadnock Bldg.

Los Angeles
Pacific Electric Bldg.

Westinghouse

Steam Turbines



The Blades

Both theory and exhaustive experiments are embodied in the exact curvature and arrangement of the blades. They are so assembled as to allow the greatest ease in repair, and are held by a calking process so firmly to the body of the rotor, that they will pull in two before they can be drawn out by force. The lashing, being designed solely to dampen vibration, offers minimum obstruction, is simple and effective.

The Westinghouse Machine Co.

PITTSBURG, PA.

Designers and Builders of Steam Turbines, Steam Engines, Gas Engines and the Roney Mechanical Stoker

Denver: 512 McPhee Building **and all other large cities**

PACIFIC COAST REPRESENTATIVES

HUNT, MIRK & CO. Inc., 605 Howard St., San Francisco

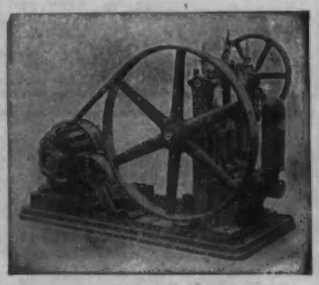
ENGINEERS FOR COMPLETE POWER PLANT INSTALLATIONS

Motor=Driven Pumps

The operation of pumps by electric motors will, in almost all cases except those of very large water works, be found to greatly exceed in economy that of the engine-driven type, for the reason that the steam consumption of the engines used is high, varying with the size of the installation and service. Only in exceptional cases is it possible to use compound condensing engines.

Westinghouse Induction Motor
Driving Brooks Centrifugal Pump

With the electric motor the power supplied to the pump shaft is at the same economical rate as that of the highly efficient engines of the power house, less the relatively small electrical losses.



Westinghouse Direct Current Motor
Driving Goulds Triplex Pump

Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Address nearest District Office PITTSBURG, PA.

Denver, 429 Seventeenth St. **Salt Lake City, 212-214 South West Temple St.** **San Francisco, Second and Howard Sts.**
Los Angeles, 527 South Main St. **And all other large cities.**
Canada, Canadian-Westinghouse Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ontario. **Mexico, G. & O. Braniff & Co., City of Mexico**

ELECTRIC RAILWAYS.

Pasco, Wash.—Gus Harras has made application through his attorney, J. W. Brooks, of this city, for an electric railway franchise through the streets of Pasco, where Mr. Harras has extensive property interests.

Rosalia, Wash.—Work of extending the Spokane & Inland Electric Railway, which has been practically suspended since February, was actively resumed this week and construction crews have been transferred from the east to the west branch. It is probable that the laying of steel to Colfax will be completed by August 1, and regular service installed by October 1.

Lewiston, Ida.—A. P. Cahill, of Dayton, Wash., one of the directors of the Columbia & Walla Walla Traction Co., which is financing the building of an electric line from Wallula, Wash., to Lewiston, states that the company has the right-of-way for the line secured from Wallula to Dayton, and that work on this part of the road will begin this year. The matter of securing the right-of-way from Dayton to Lewiston will be taken up as soon as possible.

Everett, Wash.—A deal involving more than $1,000,000 and the construction of an electric railway system from Tacoma to Vancouver, passing en route through Bellingham, was closed this week, when Stone & Webster purchased all the holdings and franchises of the Everett Electric Company. This transfer, carrying with it about twenty-four miles of road, fine power houses and valuable suburban franchises, insures the long-talked-of Tacoma-Vancouver line, and will serve to make Bellingham one of the greatest trading centers in the Northwest.

GAS.

The Lodi Gas Company, of which Mr. Henry Keyes, of Sacramento, is general manager, expects to have their plant completed by October the first. The expenditure involved in this construction is put at $70,000.

Endeavors are being made in Germany to produce a new kind of steel improved by a certain percentage of metallic calcium, which, it is said, gives some very desirable qualities to the product. Certain metallurgists have long expected this new steel, and the actual experiments are being made to confirm or finally disprove this theory. Processes to extract metallic calcium from certain ores, in sufficient quantity and at a cost suitable for industrial purposes, have been invented at the Bitterfeld Electrotechnical Works (Prussian Saxony). A series of experiments are now being made with calcium thus prepared by the works in question and several firms manufacturing steel in Westphalia and the Rhine district. According to the German Press, results do not seem to have been satisfactory. A report was published in "Metallurgie," based upon the extensive studies and experiments made by an eminent specialist. "By these experiments," it says, "it is demonstrated that metallic calcium does not combine with iron in the molten form. Consequently its employment for iron alloys is impracticable."

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS—CONTINUED

Engineers and Contractors
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
G. M. Hancock
Meese & Gottfried Co.
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works
Smith, W. Stuart
Smith, Emery & Co.
Thaxter, H. C.
Tracy Engineering Co.
Van Norden, Rudolph W.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
C. H. Wheeler Mf. Co.

Eucalyptus Insulator Pins
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Feed Water Heaters and Purifiers
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co.

Fire Extinguishers.
Pacific Fire Extinguisher Co.

Fire Proofing.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Globes
Phoenix Glass Co.

House Goods
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Patrick, Carter & Wilkins Co.

Hydraulic Machinery
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Abner Doble Co.
Goeriz & Co., O. C.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
Morris. I. P. Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Risdon Iron Works
Tracy Engineering Co.

Hardware
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Ice Making Machinery
O. C. Goeriz & Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Injectors
Vulcan Iron Works

Insulators and Insulating Material
Bossert Elec. Cons. Co.
Brooks-Follis Electric Co.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Standard Under'grd Cable Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Insulators—Glass and Porcelain
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Instruments
Weston Elec. Instrument Co.

Interior Telephone Systems.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Lamps, Arc
California Electrical Works
Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Standard Elec. Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.

Lamps, Incandescent
California Electrical Works
California Incand. Lamp Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Standard Elec. Works

Machine Tools
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Mantles
Barrett, John C.

Marine and Stationary Air Compressors
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Motors
Bay Shore Elec. Const. Co.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.
Northern Electric Mfg. Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Meters, Gas
Pacific Meter Co.

Mining Machinery
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.

Paint, Insulating
Paraffine Paint Co.

Pins
Benicia Iron Works

Pins, Insulator
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Pipe
Abner Doble Co.
Francis Smith & Co.
Risdon Iron Works
Schaw-Batcher Co., The
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe Co.

Poles, Ties, Brackets, etc.
Klein, Mathias & Sons

Pole Lines
Pierson, Roeding & Co.
Benicia Iron Works

Power Plants
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Power Transmission Machinery
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Meese & Gottfried Co.
Pacific Elec. Mfg. Co.

Pneumatic Machinery
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

Pumps, Centrifugal
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.
Morris. I. P. Co.

Pumping Machinery
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works
Tracy Engineering Co.

Pumps—Air Lift and Artesian
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING.

E. B. Hillman has asked the town of Sidney, Iowa, for a franchise for an electric lighting plant.

The Home Light, Water and Ice Company of Blooming Grove, Tex., has been capitalized at $30,000.

The San Francisco Gas and Electric Company has ordered a 5000-kilowatt, 3-phase generating unit for its main power station in the Potrero district. It consists of a Curtis steam turbine and a General Electric 11,000-volt generator. It is understood that one of the present 1500-kilowatt units will be removed from the station and rebuilt for use in the Pacific Gas and Electric Company's new 3000-horsepower steam relay plant at Petaluma. An additional 500-horsepower exciter will be installed in the Potrero station, making the net gain in generating capacity by the changes about 3000 kilowatts.

A mortgage deed of trust for $7,500,000 from the Baltimore Electric Company to the Northern Trust Company of Philadelphia has been filed. It conveys all the land and property, including plants and all equipment, franchises and all the income and profits of the Baltimore concern to the Philadelphia corporation in trust. The deed also includes the bonds of the Maryland Telephone and Telegraph Company. This transaction completes the plan of consolidation and capitalization of the Baltimore Electric Company, which recently was formed by the merging of the Baltimore Electric Power Company and the Maryland Telephone and Telegraph Company.

WANTED—By Wholesale Electrical Supply House:-A competent sales manager, ah experienced price clerk, and a stock card clerk capable of taking charge of shipping room. Address FOBES SUPPLY CO., SEATTLE, WASH.

Francis Smith & Co.
Riveted Pipe, Water and Oil Tanks, Smoke Stacks and General Sheet Iron Work.
In Operation and Taking Orders.
Office and Works:
EIGHTH AND TOWNSEND STS., SAN FRANCISCO.

BONESTELL, RICHARDSON & CO.
DEALERS IN PAPER
473 TO 485 SIXTH ST., NEAR BRYANT SAN FRANCISCO

AMERICAN CIRCULAR LOOM CO.
TRADE MARK REGISTERED
CHELSEA NEW YORK CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO
R. B. COREY CO., NEW YORK REPRESENTATIVES
AMERICAN CIRCULAR LOOM CO.
CHELSEA, MASS.
Circular Loom Conduit
Electroduct Conduit
Approved and listed by Underwriters' National Electric Association
Complete stocks all sizes carried in San Francisco
TRADE ELECTRODUCT MARK
John R. Cole Co., Pacific Coast Sales Agents.

FOR MARINE GAS ENGINES see RIX C. A. & D. Co., S.F.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS—CONTINUED

Pumps, Steam
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Risdon Iron Works

Railroad Supplies.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Roofing
Bonestell, Richardson & Co.
Paraffine Paint Co.

Roofing Materials.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Steam Engines
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Risdon Iron Works
Tracy Engineering Co.

Soil Pipe and Fittings
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Steam Plant Equipment
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Steam Boilers
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
Tracy Engineering Co.

Steam Packing.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Storage Batteries
The Electric Storage Battery Co.
Gould Storage Battery Co.

Supplies, General Electric
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
California Electrical Works
General Electric Co.
H. W. Johns-Manville Co.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.
Standard Elec. Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Surveying Instruments
Dietzgen Co., Eugene

Switches
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Switchboards
Bossert Elec. Cons. Co.
California Electrical Works
General Electric Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Tape
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Telegraph Apparatus
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Telephones and Supplies
Brooks-Follis Elec. Corp.
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Telephone Desk Sets and Hand Microphones.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Telephone Receivers and Cords.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Tile Flooring
Barrett, John Co.

Tools, Insulated.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

Transformers
Allis-Chalmers Co.
California Electrical Works
Fort Wayne Electric Works
General Electric Co.
Standard Electrical Works
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.
Century-Klein Electric Co.

Turbines, Steam
Allis-Chalmers Co.

Traps, Steam
Moore, C. C. & Co., Inc.

Underground Electrical Conduits
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Vibrators
Pacific Electric Mfg. Co.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

Valves
Moore & Co., Chas. C., Inc.
Standard Elec. Works

Water Wheels
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Abner Doble Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Moore, Chas. C. Co., Inc.
I. P. Morris Co.

Water Wheel Governors
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.
Pierson, Roeding & Co.

Wires and Cables
California Electrical Works
Century-Klein Electric Co.
Okonite Co., Ltd.
Nat. Conduit & Cable Co., The
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Simplex Electrical Co., The
Standard Electrical Works
Standard Undergrnd. Cable Co.
Tel. and Elec. Equipment Co.

Woodworking Machinery
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co.

1E D '07

Frank G. Baum
CONSULTING ELECTRIC AND HYDRAULIC ENGINEER
Examinations, Reports, Estimates, Designs
Hydro-Electric Power Development, Electric Power Transmission Systems
1406 Chronicle Bldg. San Francisco

ROBERT McF. DOBLE
Consulting and Supervising Engineer,
Colorado Springs, Colo.

George H. Rowe
Consulting Electrical Engineer.
Specialty: Designing of Alternating Current Apparatus and Transmission Systems.
1211 Fisher Building, Chicago.

F. G. Baum & Company
ENGINEERS AND CONSTRUCTORS
COMPLETE POWER PLANTS
TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS
1404-7 Chronicle Bldg., San Francisco

Hunt, Dillman, Meredith & Allen
Engineers,
200-202 California St., San Francisco.

Smith, Emery & Co.
Chemists and Testing Engineers
651 Howard St., Corner Hawthorne
SAN FRANCISCO

H. M. Byllesby & Co., Inc.
CHICAGO.
Design, Construct and Operate Railway, Light, Power and Hydraulic Plants,
Examinations and Reports.
American Trust Building, Chicago.

D. C. JACKSON, C. E. WM. B. JACKSON, M. E.
D. C. & Wm. B. Jackson
Members American Institute of Electrical Engineers, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, American Society of Civil Engineers.
ENGINEERS, EXPERTS
Madison, Wis.

W. Stuart Smith
Consulting Engineer,
2538 Dwight Way, Berkeley, Cal.

Edward F. Cannon & Co.
Electric and Hydraulic Engineers,
309 McKay Bldg., Portland, Ore.

The Lindgren-Hicks Co.
General Contractors.
Problem Work in Reinforced Concrete.
626 Market St., San Francisco.

H. C. Thaxter
Electrical and Mechanical Engineer,
60 Natoma Street.
San Francisco.

Clem A. Copeland, M. E.
Consulting and Supervising Electrical and Mechanical Engineer,
Citizens' National Bank Building,
Los Angeles, Cal.

N. J. Neall
Consulting Electrical Engineer.
(Specialty Lightning Protective Apparatus.)
12 Pearl Street, Boston.

The Tracy Engineering Co
ENGINEERS
Specialty, Steam Power Plants
Designs Estimates
Construction
Union Trust Bldg., Los Angeles. 1647 Page Street San Francisco.

C. L. CORY
Consulting Engineer,
200 California St., San Francisco.

M. M. O'Shaughnessy
M. Am. Soc. C. E.
CONSULTING ENGINEER
Specialty, Hydraulic Development
CHIEF ENGINEER
Southern California Mountain Water Co.
Union Bldg., San Diego, Cal.

Rudolph W. Van Norden
Consulting Engineer,
912-914 Mutual Savings Bank Bldg.
San Francisco

Edward S. Cobb
CONSULTING ENGINEER
Mechanics
Hydraulics
Heavy Construction
Reinforced Concrete
696-698 Pacific Electric Bldg.
Los Angeles

B. S. Pedersen
Gas Engineer,
600 Seventh St., San Francisco, Cal.

G. F. Wakefield
Surveyor and Engineer,
Specialty: Hydro-Electric Power Development
Room 22, Porter Bldg., San Jose, Cal.

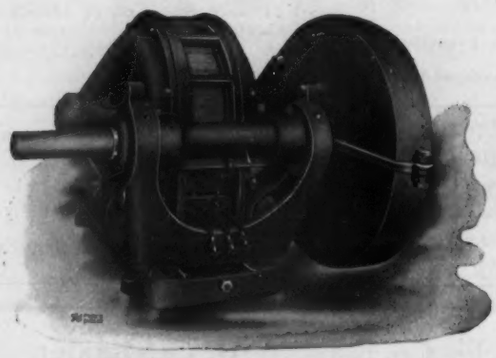
DANIELS & DILLMAN,
ENGINEERS
Railroad Location and Construction, Hydraulic, Irrigation and Sanitary Engineering. Completely equipped parties of surveyors put in field on short notice for either preliminary or construction work. Job estimates on application.
746-752 Monadnock Bldg., San Francisco

George J. Wellington,
General Engineering, Consulting and Constructing
Departments
Fire Protective Electrical Steam Power
Insurance. Heating Ventilating
Automatic Sprinkle
N.Y. Block Kohl Building Douglas Building
Seattle San Francisco Los Angeles

Dearborn Preparations KEEP BOILERS CLEAN. —— GET OUR PROPOSITION.
Dearborn Drug and Chemical Works - Offices, Laboratories and Works - Chicago
San Francisco, 301 Front St. - - Los Angeles, 355 E. Second St.

General Electric Company

Back Geared Induction Motors



12 H. P. 600 Volt Induction Motor

Several of these motors are driving stamp mills at the plant of the Homestake Mining Co., Lead, S. D.

Eliminate extra countershafts and belts ordinarily used for speed reduction with a constant speed motor.

Unit consists of a standard skeleton frame General Electric induction motor mounted compactly in a cradle with the enclosed back gearing and shaft, so that it may be used with or without a sliding base.

Built for 60, 40 or 25 cycles for standard commercial voltages from 5 H. P. to 50 H. P.

SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE UNION TRUST BLDG.

PRINCIPAL OFFICE SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

SALES OFFICES IN ALL LARGE CITIES 1212

"Victor" Combination Meter

Four Instruments in One

The "Victor" Combination Meter is a combination of four instruments in one, giving the output in Volts, Amperes, Watts and Horse-power simultaneously. It will indicate the amount of horsepower chargeable to separate departments in large manufacturing plants. It will show the safe working load limit of electrically driven machinery.

Write Nearest Branch for Descriptive Leaflet

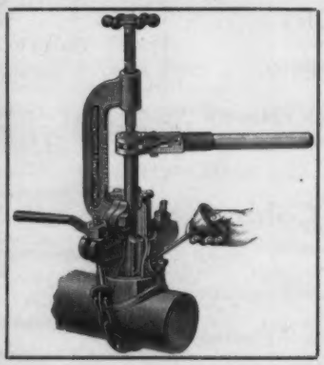
H. W. JOHNS-MANVILLE CO.

190-192 SECOND STREET, SAN FRANCISCO

203 E. FIFTH STREET, LOS ANGELES 516 FIRST AVENUE, SOUTH SEATTLE

(868)

H. MUELLER MFG. CO.



Mueller Gas Tapping Machines are built with especial reference to

STRENGTH Where the Strain Comes

Ten different styles afford a wide range of adaptability to all classes of work.

Make Taps up to 4 inch. Unconditionally Guaranteed.

Write for prices and literature. Do it now.

H. Mueller Mfg. Co.

Decatur, Ill. New York City

Abner Doble Company

Established 1850....

WATER WHEELS

HOWARD AND FREMONT STREETS SAN FRANCISCO, U. S. A.

GENERATING EQUIPMENTS FOR HARD OR UNUSUAL SERVICE.

¶Assign to Northern Machines the hard, exacting service under which other machines "fell down." You will get convenient, satisfactory, economical, reliable power and light.

BULLETIN NO. 469

NORTHERN ELECTRICAL MFG. CO. ENGINEERS : : : MANUFACTURERS

403-406 Atlas Bldg., 604 Mission St., S. F. Cal. MADISON, WIS., U. S. A.

836

Send 2c for Catalog

LINEMEN'S TOOLS

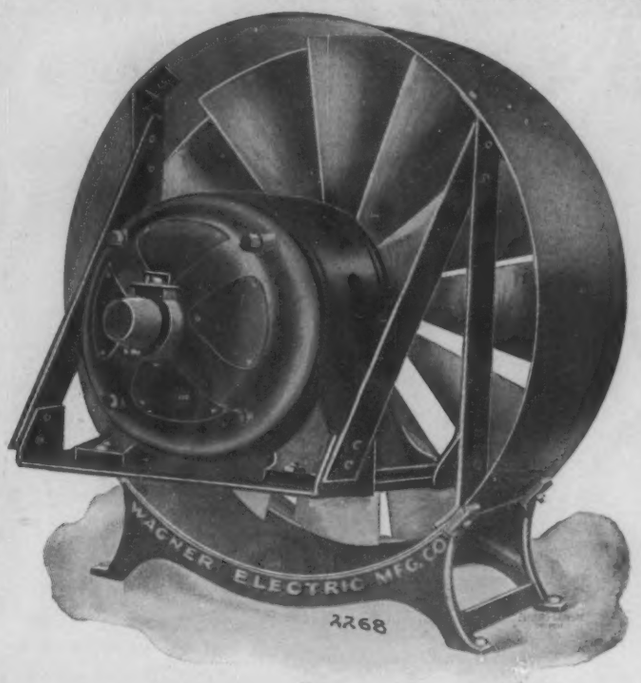
MATHIAS KLEIN & SONS

95 West Van Buren Street, Chicago.

WAGNER ELECTRIC MFG. CO.

Main Office and Factory, ST. LOUIS, U. S. A.

Oakland, Calif. Office, 404 12th St.



Mr. Central Station Man:

Where do you think the manager of a dry goods or a furnishing goods house would be if he did not order summer goods in the winter time? These clothiers have learned things. They have learned to give the people what the people want, but you, for some incomprehensible reason, expect the public to display the same insatiable desire to examine electric heating stoves now, as they did last winter with the thermometer below zero.

It is summer time, man. They want Ventilating Fans, not heating stoves, but they won't buy ventilating fans unless you show them ventilating fans.

Do you know the Wagner Variable Speed Single Phase Ventilating Fan with Auto-Transformer Control? It is the only one on the market, and bears the Wagner guarantee. You should have at least six in your store room to properly back up the efforts of your solicitors.

We stock them in sizes from 18 in. to 42 in. Write for our bulletin No. 76-E.

Ask your solicitors if they can't sell them. Every outfit you place means an all day power load for you.

American Insulated Wire and Cable Co.

Chicago, Ill.

Weatherproof Wire and Cable

For Submarine, Aerial, Underground and Interior Use

CALIFORNIA ELECTRICAL WORKS

SAN FRANCISCO

Western Electric Company SEATTLE — *California Electric Company* LOS ANGELES

Do not Forget Us When in Need

We make a Specialty of

MATERIAL FOR POLE LINE CONSTRUCTION

Foundry, Machine and Wood Shop Work of all Description
Prompt Delivery.

BENICIA IRON WORKS — ***Benicia, Cal.***

San Francisco Office, MONADNOCK BLDG.

Phone, Temporary 2191

O. C. GOERIZ & COMPANY

HYDRAULIC AND MECHANICAL EXPERTS

Pacific Coast Agents for

SCHUTTE & KOERTING CO., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Injectors, Compressors, Agitators, Exhausters, Chimney Blast Nozzles, Ejectors, Vacuum Apparatus.

61 FREMONT STREET, - SAN FRANCISCO

SOUTHERN PACIFIC

Sunset Route

—between—

San Francisco
Los Angeles and
New Orleans

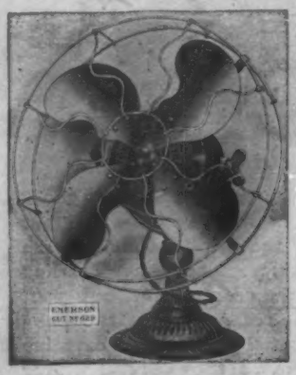
¶ Perfect dining service. Drawing room sleepers - - Observation cars with library and cafe - - Tourist excursion car parties every week to Chicago, St. Louis, Cincinnati, Washington and New Orleans.

¶ Connections at New Orleans with trains for the North and East and Southern Pacific's New Orleans-New York luxurious, new coast-wise steamers.

¶ *Steamer trip adds no additional expense to cost of ticket.*

Write Agents

Southern Pacific



Emerson Alternating Current Fans

Are Best For Hot Weather

Because they have Parker patented blades which give a maximum breeze.

Because they run cool.

Because they are convertible from desk to bracket thus assuring a breeze from any position.

Bulletin 4460 tells all about them. Send for it.

CALIFORNIA ELECTRICAL WORKS
SAN FRANCISCO

Western Electric Company SEATTLE — *California Electric Company* LOS ANGELES

WESTON
ELECTRICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Weston Standard Portable Voltmeter

Weston Standard Portable Voltmeters and Ammeters are recognized as STANDARDS throughout the world. Our laboratory instruments are the most sensitive and accurate obtainable.

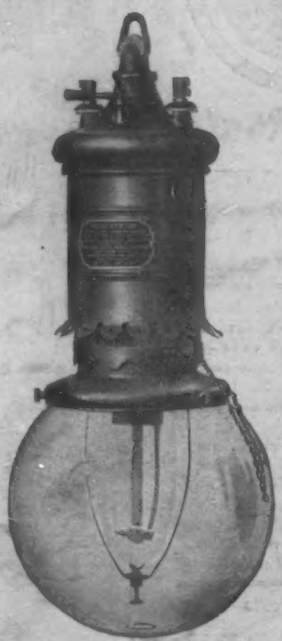
LOW PRICED PORTABLE INSTRUMENTS are sold by the Weston Company for use where extreme accuracy is not required. Even in these low-priced instruments the usual perfection of workmanship peculiar to Weston products is exhibited and they are superior to any others on the market.

Instruments to meet the requirement of every variety of work. Send for catalogue.

WESTON ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO.,
Main Office and Works, Waverly Park, NEWARK, N. J.
BERLIN: European Weston Electrical Instrument Co., Ritterstrasse, 88.
LONDON: Audrey House, Ely Place, Holborn.
PARIS, FRANCE: Cadiot, 12 Rue St. Georges.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 74 CORTLANDT ST.

Fort Wayne Electric Works
"WOOD" SYSTEMS

A DIFFERENT LAMP



What are The Differences?

Rigid construction is one of them. The lamp top and radiator are iron castings. The central brass tube is threaded and screws into the top and into the radiator and makes the foundation of the lamp absolutely solid. That is one of the differences. There are many others. Those differences make Fort Wayne lamps superior to others.

Ask for Bulletin 1086

MAIN OFFICE
FORT WAYNE, Indiana
SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE, 403 ATLAS BUILDING

581

John A. Roebling's Sons Co.
MANUFACTURERS OF

Wire and Wire Rope :: Electric Wires :: Cloth and Netting

San Francisco	202 Second Street
Los Angeles	Market and Alameda Streets
Portland	91 First Street
Seattle	900 First Ave. South

36,000 H. P.
...IN...
3 PELTON UNITS

THE RECORD FOR IMPULSE WATER WHEELS

PARTICULARS ON REQUEST

THE PELTON WATER WHEEL CO.

19TH & HARRISON STS. SAN FRANCISCO — 143 LIBERTY ST. NEW YORK